

The World's dirtiest secret

How does petroleum form?

Isn't it strange that you don't know exactly? And if you don't know, then aren't you open to any reasonable explanation?

Why didn't bacteria consume the plant energy?

What is the #1 naturally occurring preservative?

Did you know that most oil is much saltier than sea water?

Once you know that oil is salty, could it be anything else but salt that keeps the bio-energy from decaying? After all, the world is full of anaerobic (tetanus) bacteria than need no air.

Where are the world's oil wells?

- 1) Offshore, on the continental shelf.
- 2) In coastal flood plains—recall the Kuwait well fires.
- 3) Near Baghdad which is only 34-meters above sea level.
- 4) Near the ocean—in Texas, Venezuela, Libya, and Los Angeles.

The first oil well in Los Angeles was 16 miles inland, and not much above sea level. This well struck oil at only 200 feet down. This first Los Angeles oil well was near the La Brea Tar-pits—a surface oil field that became encrusted with sand. Animals would walk on the sandy crust and fall through into the oily quick of the quicksand.

While animals are lighter than any combination of water and sand, they are heavier than oil—which is not only slippery, but thick and viscous and hard to swim in. So the reason the La Brea tar pits are full of trapped animals is that it was actually quicksand they fell into. Then this surface oil field remained near the surface for long enough to dry into 'tar pits'.

Have you ever heard another reasonable explanation for what quicksand is?

Why would people sink to their deaths in pools of water and sand when they are lighter than both?

Pruning the tree of knowledge

Now think about how quicksand scenes were completely over-used in kid's media for decades. Everyone always came out safely, didn't they? This was to show they were soaked in water and not oil. This was the true reason for all the many lame quicksand scenes.

These scenes are Arab propaganda that hides the idea that quicksand is really surface petroleum. And these were mostly child propaganda—acquainting everyone to the most problematic parts of their great self-reinforcing lie (the matrix) while they were still too young to question them.

Oil is mostly kelp, or floating seaweed

Sunlight is heavily filtered by water. Plants can't grow well when they are more than a few meters underwater. Kelp plants overcome this with their vine-like nature, and tiny air bladders that help it float to the surface where the sunlight is strong. Then once on the surface, the kelp has adapted to trails as far as possible, in the rich sunlight of the surface. That is unless it is harvested.

Then periodically, a great storm or tsunami will tear up a whole kelp forest, which floats due to the tiny air bladders. Then the floating debris tends to get washed on to the shoreline — focused by into gulfs where it forms great piles.

Kelp is about 95% water, and due to osmosis, it is just as salty as seawater. Then, when it dries, salt concentrations rise up to 20-fold. Thus salt, the world's #1 natural preservative keeps bacteria from being able to eat the plant energy in the

kelp. Thus the energy is preserved. Then, over many decades, the organic bonds break down into the salty black liquid called petroleum. Thus new oil fields are shallow, and some even exist on the surface as quicksand.

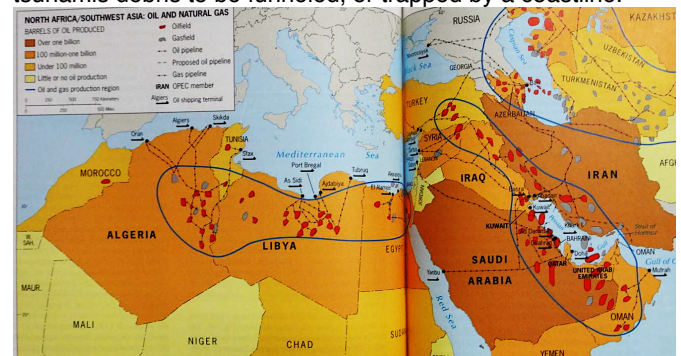
Recall the Japan tsunami

In the Japan tsunami, we saw floating wooden houses washed and funneled into valleys. And even though the Japanese harvest their kelp as food, there was still some there.



Look for oil in tsunami funnels

The oil fields of Nigeria, Libya, Texas, Mexico, the Persian Gulf, and Los Angeles all are located right where we would expect tsunamis debris to be funneled, or trapped by a coastline.



3 tsunami funnels, 3 oil fields

Why oil is associated with sand

Oil is from the material that floats. Sand is the material that is temporarily suspended by the moving waters of the tsunami. Gravel and rock doesn't suspend, and material finer than sand remains suspended after the tsunami waters retreats. Oil is associated with sand because when the water recedes, these two things are what gets deposited, sand first. Then over time, wind blows sand over the pile of seaweed/petroleum, turning it into quicksand and then covering it entirely.

Oil is coastal and shallow in nature

Once we realize that oil fields form out of heaps of floating tsunami debris, they will be easy to find. They are not very far down or hard to reach, or under much pressure. So there is no need to worry about gushers. Most are near a present day coastline, or an ancient one.

There is simply no need to drill deep wells, or on the isolated north shore of Alaska. There is no need to use patented and insanely expensive Hughes drill bits. There is no need for expensive oil tankers, or insanely expensive offshore oil rigs, where oil spills easily become environmental disasters with insane multi-billion dollar fines to punish OPEC's competitors. These are the expensive places the Arabs wants us drilling — so we are less able to compete — and so they

KEY

POPULATION

- Under 50,000
- 50,000-250,000
- 250,000-1,000,000
- 1,000,000-5,000,000
- Over 5,000,000

IRAQ

- Oilfield
- Road
- Railroad
- Oil pipeline
- Province boundary
- Turkmen Minority
- Sunni Minority

National capitals are underlined

Domains depict prevailing majorities; minorities (Turkmen, Assyrians) not shown. Borderlands between domains have mixed populations.

0 40 80 120 160 200 Kilometers
0 25 50 75 100 Miles

PROVINCES OF IRAQ

0 100 200 Kilometers
0 50 100 Miles

Longitudes East of Greenwich

Paul Lucier, Scientists and Swindlers, Ch. 8
 "Gelatinous sea organisms, both animal and vegetable [like kelp], seem to have constituted the principal, if not the sole apparatus for generating petroleum."

Paul Lucier, Scientists and Swindlers, Ch. 10
 "Benjamin Silliman Jr. ... went out to California as a consultant
 and found a fabulous wealth of oil."
 [The Arabs don't really have all the oil. They just got us to put
 our cities and precious nature reserves over our oil fields.]

petroleum a short distance below the surface' [in California]."

You have greatly underestimated Arabs unity
You have underestimated the cohesive desperation and ancient ways of the land of no resources. The Arabs do actually run the world, although they take great pains to pretend otherwise.

An all or nothing Jihad

To see it another way, a bunch of people who live in a land of absolutely no resources (except oil) got together and cooked up a giant hoax to make their only tangible resource valuable.

And given their choices, what should we expect? It was either destitute poverty—or immense world shaping stolen wealth. They chose to be rich, and they focused their entire group effort on making their only physical resource as valuable as possible.

Albert Marrin, Black Gold, ch. 3

"A[n oil well] drill bit's diamond teeth are set into three cone shaped steel blades, called cutters...The best-quality bits may cost over \$300,000 and last [only] 100 hours before requiring replacement. Clearly, drilling an oil well is a very expensive proposition... With luck, the bit will strike oil after only a few days at depth of several hundred feet. Yet it often takes weeks, with the bit reaching depths of 17,500 feet [3.3 miles, 5.4km]. If no oil is found by then, the boss declares a 'duster' or 'dry hole' — no oil. In other words, all money and effort spend were for nothing."

What's the opposite of ALL MAX-ED OUT?
How come we don't say ALL MIN-ED OUT? How come ALL MINED OUT refers to a dry mine? And doesn't that phrase ALL MINED OUT imply someone MINimizing our MINes and oil field resources? And what about the people who say: "You can't dig there, it is MINE." Who else could be doing this but the people selling their MIN•our•als as if they were scarce and precious, like with black gold, metallic gold and diamonds.

Some lies tell-out the truth with perfect clarity

["Like the mean old dinosaurs all that oil used to be. So \[for\] 300 million years, these old dinosaurs have been squeezed tighter and tighter... and these mean old dinosaurs ... dad you need to get me a fossil"](#)

[Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity once you know they are a lie. This quote is from a super-long movie trailer for a recent film called 'Deepwater Horizon'. Clearly someone wants oil to seem like an ancient "fossil fuel" that is 300 million years old. Clearly someone wants oil to seem deep and hard to reach, and therefore valuable. But if this is propaganda, then isn't the opposite true?]

The Arab Oil Embargo of 1973

There are just so many things about the Arab Oil Embargo that don't make sense. Supposedly OPEC cut output and exports to raise prices. But US government import statistics from the 1970s don't look anything like output cuts. In fact, they show the exact opposite, a huge increase in Mideast imports, right when OPEC was supposedly cutting output, repeatedly cutting output and repeatedly raising prices.

And look how until 1971, America never imported more than 3% of its oil from the Mideast. And by December 1973, when the embargo began to bite, imports were still at only 11%. Then by 1977, at the end of the embargo, after all our nation's conservation efforts, Mideast imports hit 43% of America's 1970 oil consumption. So Mideast oil grabbed over 40% of America's huge oil market in just 7 years, right when OPEC was supposedly starving America of its oil. How can it be?

And 40% of America's oil market translated into about 15% of the world oil market in 1977, so that is a lot of extra oil that OPEC sold while it was supposedly slashing output. How did OPEC sell more oil and less oil at the same time?

And how could U.S. customs record a substantial increase in imports while America lined up for gasoline? Was there really an embargo as the Saudi King declared, or was OPEC selling us more oil?

In MBD, million barrels per day

| Year | Official US oil output | Official US Imports | Official US oil use | Oil smuggled into US | US oil conserved | Actual US oil use |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1970 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 10 | 0 | 22.8 |
| 1974 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 4 (18% of 1970 use) | 18.8 |
| 1977 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 16.8 | 0 | 6 (26% of 1970 use) | 16.8 |

Well, the answer is that the numbers from U.S. customs are probably correct, and there also must have been a domestic oil shortage because America suffered from gas station lines. Now those two facts seem contradictory, but they are not. There is one circumstance where they can occur together, and that is if oil was being smuggled into the United States pre-embargo — oil that didn't make it into the government statistics. Then between 1970 and 1977, OPEC phased out this smuggled backdoor oil. This pushed the demand onto the legitimate, front-door oil market, where it showed up as an

increase in imports on government statistics. However, there was a shortage, because OPEC did not sell enough legitimate front door oil to replace all the smuggled back door oil they curtailed. This shortage was needed because it was the excuse for the 10-fold price increase that happened along with a 14-fold increase in Mideast oil sales to the US. Here is why the statistics show a huge increase in oil available inside the U.S. while America lined up for gasoline.

(Total U.S. oil use in millions of barrels per day

| | |
|------|-----------|
| 1970 | 12.8 MBD |
| 1971 | 13.2 MBD |
| 1972 | 13.9 MBD |
| 1973 | 15.2 MBD |
| 1974 | 14.6 MBD |
| 1975 | 14.2 MBD |
| 1976 | 15.2 MBD |
| 1977 | 16.8 MBD) |

Another oddity of the embargo stems from how in the 1970s, domestic oil prices rose 10-fold from \$3.30 to \$34 a barrel. In response there was a huge conservation effort. We all drove less, turned thermostats way down, we even lowered the speed limit to 55mph, and there was also the worst recession in 35 years. As a result, America conserved lots of energy—or so we thought from our fuel purchases and utility bills. How many of you remember the shock at how little oil America conserved when the conservation statistics finally came out? Supposedly, all our conservation efforts over the entire oil crisis only reduced oil consumption by some 12%.

Here is how America reduced total energy consumption by 12% during the embargo. See, we started out using 15.2 MBD in 1973, and by 1977, at the end of the embargo, America was using 16.8 MBD. Now that is a lot of oil that America both did and did not conserve.

Remarkably, the government statistics show that the US was using more oil at the end of the embargo, despite a 10-fold increase in prices and despite everyone knowing they used less energy. And if you are wondering about a drop in gasoline imports: Finished gasoline imports were around 3% of oil imports in 1973. These increased a bit by 1977.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

["the Government has meekly accepted oil industry figures"](#)

[Let's think back to the 1970s, when Americans were lined up for scarce gasoline and when oil prices increased 10-fold. Once the crisis began to bite in January of 1974, the whole country was on the lookout for ways that oil might be disappearing. And we were carefully monitoring both imports and domestic production. So the numbers from 1974 onward are probably credible. Certainly a lot more credible than the numbers from before the oil crisis; a time when oil was given little consideration.]

Time Magazine, 1974

["The government has been accepting oil industry numbers without question."](#)

[Apparently, our oil statistics were nothing more or less that what the oil companies said they were. This is because as Time Magazine reported in 1974, "the Government has meekly accepted oil industry figures."

Ralph Nader, Congressional testimony 1974

["The \[oil\] industry refuses to disclose its reserves... If there was a real energy shortage... it would be the first thing they would want to show."](#)

[Here is an well placed Arab named Our•alpha Nadir directing the attacks against the Arab embargo.]

No record of the smuggling

It is probably safe to assume that oil smuggling was not included in the oil industry statistics. That would have been contrary to the whole idea of smuggling. Nonetheless the smuggling does show up as that puzzling rise in US imports.]

Corrupt corporate governance

Most Americans are small investors with little power at the board meetings of the companies we invest in. Thus, when we think of shares in companies, we normally think about how much money they will bring us. But what about the sovereign wealth fund of Arabs Inc., otherwise known at the "wealth of Khadijah"?

It would be pretty easy for the Khadijah fund and all the Arabs to lean the boat for many companies. And if they focused on our oil companies they would be able to steer these corporate ships.

Corporate corruption

- 1) All corporations are inherently corrupt in how they sell voting rights by the share.
- 2) 20% ownership is enough to steer most corporate ships if the helm is exercised steadily over the long term.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.21

"The country has become dependent on the Arabs for a pivotal 11% of its oil"

[The embargo hoax began to bite just before Christmas 1973 in some parts of the US. These odd words were written about three weeks later.]

It doesn't add up

If America imported 11% of its oil in 1973, at the start of the embargo, and reduced oil consumption by 12% due to conservation, how come it didn't become a 1% energy exporter in 1977? How come America was importing 43% of its oil from the Mideast in 1977?

Domestic U.S oil output

| | |
|------|---------|
| 1970 | 9.6 MBD |
| 1971 | 9.5 MBD |
| 1972 | 9.4 MBD |
| 1973 | 9.2 MBD |
| 1974 | 8.7 MBD |
| 1975 | 8.4 MBD |
| 1976 | 8.1 MBD |
| 1977 | 8.2 MBD |
| 1978 | 8.7 MBD |

Given a 10-fold increase in oil prices, people should have found some oil, somewhere, a tiny bit of high cost oil that was not feasible pre-embargo. But no, domestic oil production didn't increase at all despite a 10-fold increase in prices. Instead, every year from 1970 until late in 1977, domestic oil production ticked ever lower. And Mideast imports went from 3% to 43% of America's 1970 consumption in just 7 years — just before and during the Arab oil embargo.

For some strange reason, the laws of free market economics seemed to stop working in America's oil industry. And we interpreted all evidence, including ample evidence of increased oil shipments, within the framework of an embargo or a leaking embargo.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.07

"The Economist [Magazine] reported that tanker loadings at Persian Gulf oil terminals in late November and early December rose 23% to 43% over a year earlier. ... the Economist nevertheless concludes that the Arabs may not have cut production by anything like the amount that they say."

Alan Greenspan 1974

"half a million barrels per day more that we should be getting if the embargo were effective."

Saudi King Faisal

"a crisis far more severe than the last one"

(Saudi Sheik Zaki Yamani

"Civilizations will collapse if the world fights OPEC"

[Ultimately, we swallowed the Saudi bluff. The kooky hyper-aggressiveness of the Saudi king and guardian of Islam being bluff.]

In MBD, million barrels per day

| Year | Official US oil output | Official US Imports | Official US oil use | Oil smuggled into the US | US oil conserved | Actual US oil use |
|------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1970 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 12.8 | 10 | 0 | 22.8 |
| 1974 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 14.6 | 4.2 | 4 (18% of 1970 use) | 18.8 |
| 1977 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 16.8 | 0 | 6 (26% of 1970 use) | 16.8 |

Now let's return to America's oil statistics from around the time of the embargo. And let's look at how everything makes perfect sense once we assume that there was pre-embargo smuggling:

1. The puzzling rise in imports makes sense because, as smuggled oil was curtailed, legitimate imports increased.
2. The puzzling shortage during a time of increased imports makes sense because, not enough legitimate oil was sold to balance the smuggled oil that was curtailed.
3. The puzzling decline in domestic output makes sense because the government's domestic output numbers measured smuggled oil as domestic output pre-embargo.
4. The puzzling jump in imports late in the embargo make sense as the final curtailment of smuggling.
5. The embargo seemed to only really affect the US because the smuggled oil was all going to the US.
6. And finally, the puzzling rise in overall oil consumption becomes a decline of 26% once we add smuggled oil to the equation. Here is the conservation that we all know must have occurred.

The only thing that might seem a little hard to believe at first is that America's overall oil use in 1970 was a whopping 78% higher than the Energy Department statistics report. But this does fit with the low levels of road traffic.

And due to conservation, America had to have been using far

more oil than the 16.8 MBD we were using at the end of the embargo. If we use a conservation rate of 26%, we come to a pre-embargo oil use level of 22.8 MBD. 6.0 MBD of this disappeared to conservation. 5.4 MBD was replaced with OPEC oil arriving through the front door. And a couple MBD disappeared due to increased domestic output that replaced smuggling.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.07

"Around the world, there was growing suspicion that they [OPEC] never did slash oil output as much as they had proclaimed. Europe, heavily dependent on Middle East oil, seems surprisingly well supplied, and Time uncovered evidence that Arab petroleum had been leaking into the U.S., despite a supposed total embargo."

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"Exxon, for example, has routed to Rotterdam Iranian oil that would normally go elsewhere, and switched away from Rotterdam the Arabian oil that King Faisal decreed could not go to the Netherlands. By all evidence, the oil shippers have done a deft job" [Foreigner English and strangely gushing praise all in one. Deft is an adjective, not an adverb]

Time Magazine, 1974.01.07

"Many oil men privately concede that Arab oil may be coming into the mainland U.S. mostly from Libya and Iraq, which have little faith in the boycott's effectiveness... you can leave Libya, switch papers and arrive anywhere. The Libyans don't care."

Why did the embargo only affect the US?

The idea that OPEC could create a massive oil shortage in the US alone is absurd. The real reason for the lines was that America alone lost the smuggled oil it had become dependent upon.

Eisenhower's quota system

In order to have smuggling, there needs to be a profit incentive. This incentive was caused by president Eisenhower, who was according to Time Magazine, "deeply mistrustful of Mideast interests." In 1959, his administration established an import quota system that limited oil imports to 21% of U.S. consumption. This system also favored Canadian oil over Mideast oil.

But by the late 1960s, oil suffered the typical problem of many protected industries. The protected domestic stuff came to cost far more than the international free market stuff. By 1970, domestic oil cost \$3.30, while imported oil only cost \$2 a barrel. As well, high wages, repeated threats to end of the quota system, and the threat of newly enacted environmental fines had all worked to suppress domestic drilling. The \$1.30 price difference was ostensibly the result.

The Depletion Allowance

The incentive to smuggle came from a synergy between the \$1.30 price differential and a pre-embargo tax loophole misleadingly-named the "Depletion Allowance". Basically, America's corrupt Congress decided that the best way to encourage domestic oil drilling was to make income from domestic crude oil exempt from income tax. Then they called this a depletion allowance. This was a completely misleading name, a name that blocked people from realizing in later years that US oil drillers paid no income tax in the years leading up to

the Arab oil embargo.

Supposedly, the depletion allowance helped drillers to invest in drilling domestic oil wells, by exempting them from income taxes on the oil they found. However, taxes or no taxes, drilling for oil in the US was completely marginal at best. It really didn't matter if the drillers were paying taxes on the slim profits they were making, it still didn't incentivize much new drilling. Much more important were

- 1) High US wages.
- 2) The high cost of key drilling components, like the hugely expensive patented drill bits that made the insane figurehead Howard Hughes rich.
- 3) Rapidly escalating environmental fines.
- 4) The high cost of acquiring mineral rights given the climate of rapidly escalating environmental fines.

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"the late House Speaker Sam Rayburn [ouri-br'n] made sure that no Congressman got on the tax-writing Ways and Means Committee unless he stood foursquare behind the oil-depletion allowance."

Stupid for America, Brilliant for the Arabs

Again, the depletion allowance was stupid for America because it didn't really encourage anyone to drill for oil. But it did do was make the income from smuggled oil tax free at a time when the top tax rate was 70%.

<Scene from American Gangster film with block of cash buried in back yard>

In the words of Time Magazine, the depletion allowance was an incentive to "pump as much oil as possible from existing oil wells." Here is where the synergy with smuggling comes in. See, the depletion allowance wasn't much of an incentive to drill new wells. But it was a huge incentive to buy some geriatric oil wells that were over age 6 (and 95.4% depleted on average). Then you could say that the smuggled oil came from your old oil wells. And best of all, the money was 100% tax free and 100% laundered.

Thus the depletion allowance was particularly popular among the people who needed to launder drug money. Now under most circumstances, crooks need to pay the Arab Mafia to launder money, but not in the years leading up to the embargo. At that time, you could buy a truckload of smuggled oil (no questions asked) for let's say \$3.20/bbl, redirect it to a refinery, and just say it came from some near worthless tired-out, 6-year old oil well you just bought for \$900. (Oil wells are typically 95.4%-depleted, and over 98% worthless by age 6.) Then you could turn around and sell the oil for \$3.30/bbl tax free. So not only were people able to launder their money for free, but they could even make a tiny profit, and best of all, they didn't even have to pay 70% taxes on the money they laundered into legitimate after-tax income because of the 'depletion allowance'.

Needless to say, there was lots of smuggled oil relabeled as domestic production. This made America's domestic oil industry look healthy when in fact it had been hollowed out for years.

<in general when a film or television scene is mentioned herein, the clip should be included as a clickable link at the end of that paragraph. There shall be no copyright for media cited as propaganda.>

<Heroin packaging plant scene from American Gangster film>

And due to illegal drugs especially, there was a surging underground economy that needed to launder money in the years before the embargo.

<Godfather film, we are getting into narcotics scene>

Recall how "Organized Crime" in America supposedly went legitimate around this time, whatever that means. The depletion allowance allowed them to legitimize all their drug money at no cost, or a slight profit.

This smuggling scheme worked well for the Arabs because:

- 1) Most money-laundering crooks would have little idea about their role in the embargo, even after the fact.
- 2) They were organized criminals that don't talk.
- 3) They were laundering crime money and couldn't talk
- 4) The energy department scrupulously measured every barrel but did nothing to verify its source at the refinery.
- 5) Everything appeared legitimate, while there was really a wide-open backdoor. America thought it was energy independent when it wasn't.
- 6) Because most smugglers kept quiet, the smuggling (which was incorrectly recorded as domestic production) seemed much more limited than it actually was. In fact, in the early days of the embargo, smuggling was mentioned in the national news media. It was just mentioned in an offhand way — a way that made it seem as if smuggling activity was very limited.

Too many gas stations

Smuggling also explains why America had more than twice as many gas stations as it needed pre-embargo. See, there was lots of money to be made smuggling, but after a while it became hard to move all the black market oil you bought. And you couldn't sell the stuff below the 'market price', or you would get shut down, or perhaps busted. So after a while, the money launderers started building filling stations, lots of filling stations, too many stations. They also ran ads and even gave away freebies to attract customers, so they could launder as much money as possible, while they could.

Smuggling also explains three truly strange facts about service stations around the time of the embargo:

- 1) Why so many gas stations were built at a time when oil profits were so slim.
- 2) How most gas stations had no gas at the start of the embargo.
- 3) Why so many gas stations closed down when gas prices and profits increased 10-fold.

Now recall all the many gas stations that closed down during the embargo. Strange how so many gas stations closed in spite of a 10-fold increase in oil prices. Even the 10-fold increase in value on the gas in their tanks couldn't save them. Strange how many built and operating gas stations were shut down in the early years of the embargo.

Now supposedly, environmental regulations raised the cost of operating a gas station and that caused the closings. But actually it was the other way around—the regulation came afterwards, and acted as an excuse for all the vacant gas stations.

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"gas stations lured motorists with price wars, contests and giveaways of drinking glasses and steak knives"

[Before the embargo, the nations gas stations were giving away all sorts of knickknacks that nobody really wanted. Why not lower the price of gas instead? People would much rather

have the money than the stupid knickknacks. And isn't it strange how we suddenly went from this total glut situation to permanent dependence on Mideast Oil? Wasn't the oil market obviously being manipulated? Isn't the oil market today being obviously manipulated?]

<Gas station from 1974 with sign saying no gas>

For the sake of history, we should compile a history of gas station opening and closings in the US. The stations that closed (or never had gas) at the start of the embargo, were probably the ones selling the smuggled oil. And don't forget to have a public BBS for each gas station, and city-level summaries, so that the people can make sure that the study is not corrupted.

Plutarch, On Curiosity, 518e

"We complain about customs inspectors, not when they examine goods being imported commercially, but when they rummage through the baggage of private individuals, looking for things that have been hidden." [The kooky hyper-vigilance of US customs inspectors with individuals exists to mask laxness in commercial shipments. Here is one of our parasite's cleverly disguised heuristic guides about this subject.]

Andromeda Strain film, 2014

"If anyone was going to attack the United States, why go through all the trouble of sending a contagion into space and hoping that Nasa would will pick it up? Why not simply bring it in on a shipping container, like one of the thousands that come in every day un-inspected because homeland security just doesn't have enough resources to do the job."

[With thousands of years of experience, the Mideast parasite is expert at subtle propaganda. The reason we can't inspect all the shipping containers is actually 3-fold:

- 1) We must stop all the small-time suitcase smugglers competing with our parasite's drug Mafias.
- 2) The cost of importation must be as low as possible, so the economy of the land of the free can be hollowed-out as much as possible, and
- 3) In general, international trade must take place in the dark, so the parasite can work its international economic "mecca·nations". If the Meccans don't do this, they can't surf host nations.

Here is obvious propaganda that benefits the Arabs. Here is why we must do the opposite and inspect every single large international shipment. Also, note the subtlety and location of the parasite's propaganda.]

The term parasite

It is a about the group agenda of Ishtar. The people trapped by the Ishtar Meccan·ism are no different from you and me. Over 99% of them just want to stop. Ishtar is the parasite, not the people enslaved by it.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.21

"The country has become dependent on the Arabs for a pivotal 11% of its oil" [Not including smuggled oil]

30¢ in 1963 — 32¢ in 1973

In the US, gas was about 30 cents a gallon in 1963, and 32 cents a 1973. The U.S. oil market looked flooded and it looked like drilling had been shutting down in response. The only thing was that it was all a 'head fake'. The land of no resources got us to shut down our own oil drilling industry, and rely on their smuggled oil. Then, when the Arabs called the embargo, it

worked because we really were dependent on Mideast oil, smuggled Mideast oil. Then, all they had to do was cut back on selling smuggled back door oil, and this forced us to buy legitimate, front door oil.

Smuggled oil

Now the media of the early 1970s did mention smuggled oil, and black market oil. And people did say at the time that smuggled oil was somehow to blame for the embargo. It is just that nobody managed to make a public explanation for how the smuggled oil led to Mideast dominance of world oil markets. And it doesn't matter how they smuggled the oil in: There is always a way, if the profit incentive is there. Some of you will remember the overlong media circus about how the oil companies scrapped all their old single hull tankers just after the embargo was over. Some will remember EXXON pouring out good money to tell us about their new double hull supertankers. Perhaps they were getting rid of the old tankers with significantly understated capacity.

Propaganda" Escape from the Planet of the Apes film 1971

["You'll be looking down at a harbor to the southeast, a kind of graveyard for old ships that have become unseaworthy. I used to play there as a kid. Anyway, there's a derelict tanker at one end and you could hide there."](#)

[The last 8:40-minutes of this moronic film are set on a derelict steel tanker with a strange open deck added one story up. The deck was supported and diagonally braced with 6" steel tubing at maybe 10-ft on center making it incredibly strong. Then it was covered with weak wood planks like a backyard deck, but with giant 1"+ gaps between the planks. And the deck was left completely open on 3 sides. Thus it looks like someone added this deck as an ornament to an old ship, and was trying to muddle away talk of double-layer boats.

Also the film mentions twice how a character played on this tanker as a boy. So someone wanted it to seem as if derelict double-layer tankers had been lying around for decades.]

Under my thumb

The smuggled oil mostly prevented domestic drilling activity in the decade before 1973. At this time, most of America's drilling industry went out of business. Most roughnecks moved on and found other work. And most drilling equipment was sold off, much of it to Mideast shell companies bent on scrapping America's drilling infrastructure.

We have to wonder about the surviving oil companies. Because it would certainly make sense for the embargo people to keep some sham drillers around, for show. Otherwise, when the crisis hit, America would have gone and created a new drilling industry for itself, a drilling industry that would not be entirely under Ishtar's thumb.

How oil wells deplete

| Year | Output bbl/yr. | Oil removed |
|------|----------------|-------------|
| Y1 | 2000 | 40% |
| Y2 | 1200 | 64% |
| Y3 | 720 | 78.4% |
| Y4 | 442 | 87.24% |
| Y5 | 225 | 92.34% |
| Y6 | 153 | 95.4% |
| Y7 | 90 | 97.2% |
| Y8 | 55 | 98.3% |

| | | |
|-----|----|-------|
| Y9 | 35 | 99% |
| Y10 | 20 | 99.4% |

Most people don't realize just how quickly oil wells run dry — That almost 2/3 of the oil is out of the ground in just two years. Anyway, once drilling activity was interrupted, America quickly become dependent on smuggled oil.

Are there any oil wells in your area?

Are they on display on a hill, near a busy highway? How old are these wells? Strange how these prominent oil wells don't deplete like normal wells. I mean, your average oil well is 99% dry after 9-years. Have we checked to make sure these prominent old wells are not actually dry? It is real easy to check.



Oil wells don't draw from very far away

The reason oil wells deplete so fast is shown in this picture. Notice how close the wells are to each other. Here we see the true size of an oil well's draw area. Here we imagine that oil needs a 1% slope to run to our well. Here we imagine a great flat and thin layer of oil maybe 1-meter thick. Here we imagine wells pulling from 100-meters away.

See, most oil fields, being tsunami debris, are only a few feet thick. And crude oil is thick and viscous stuff. It needs a good slope, like 2% to drain towards a well pipe. With oil deposits 1.5-meters thick, each well is only going to pull oil from around 75-meters away. That leaves you with oil wells about 150-meters apart from each other.

Pump-jacks

Few people know that the pump-jack or nodding donkeys was invented in 1925. Thanks to the stock market bubble that would soon pop in 1929, there was lots of demand for cars. So there was lots of demand for oil at this time. But thanks to the bubble, there was great opportunity in finance and real estate. So most of the money and talent went there, and not into manufacturing smaller and more efficient oil pumps. Then after 1929, there was the depression, and after that, the war. And after the war, there was an oil glut which more or less lasted until 1973. So once these pumps were introduced, there was no demand for smaller pumps until about 48 years later. That anyway is how our parasite got us to start using these absurdly large, expensive, and ugly devices — devices that were designed to be big, ugly, and stinky. Thus they serve as a prima-facia excuse for government regulation.

Now some automobile oil pumps are about size of a man's fist. And most other pumps are only 5-10 times the size

of pipes they pump on. Why are oil well pumps 50 to 200 times the size of the pipes they pump on? Also, knowing what we all know today about the obsolescence of capital equipment, isn't it funny how the oil industry just kept re-using those big-ugly pump-jacks invented in 1925?

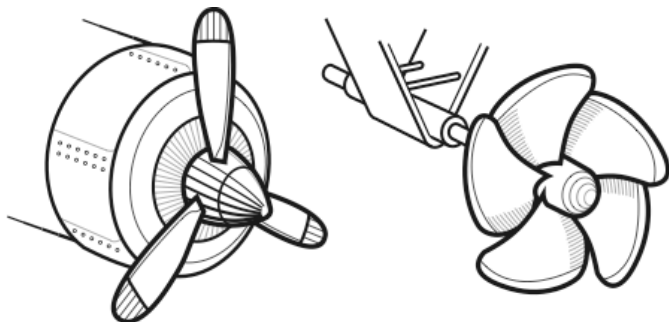
Now if we use small pumps, we can put them in containment vessels. Thus they can be completely silent. And we can use the same vapor recovery systems we use at our gasoline stations—stations often directly adjacent to people's homes. If we did that, we might start allowing oil wells anywhere—subject to some reasonable restrictions on environmental containment.

Oil fields are hideous, wind farms are beautiful

Strange how windmills are considered an attractive addition to almost any landscape. Strange how these white monstrosities are concentrated by the biggest transportation routes like all the hillside oil wells we see near our roads. Funny how they are depicted in the media so often. Strange how their energy output is so low that they do not cover the cost of maintenance and replacement parts, let alone repaying their purchase cost.

After all, how does a \$3 million windmill pay for itself with electricity worth less than \$250/month without subsidies? It would literally take you 1,000 years at no interest! ($\$250 \times 12,000 \text{ months} = \3 million)

How do you even pay for the maintenance on a \$3 million machine with income of only \$250/month? That is like maintaining 100 electric cars costing \$30,000 each for \$2.50/month each. Besides, the cars are not 10 stories in the air like a windmill.



aircraft

marine

The wrong kind of propeller

If these things are supposed to catch the energy of the wind, why don't they have a greater wind profile so they can have greater interaction with the wind?

Top of the hill plus 20 meters?

Why bother with the great white column once you are at the top of the hill? Why not have short desktop fan shaped blades. Then the column requires 75% less material and the blades are also much stronger and can therefore be much lighter weight.

One windmill powers one 1,650w heater

A typical \$3-million windmill produces about 40-kw a day, when there is wind. That is enough energy to continuously power a typical 1,650w home heater — like one of those \$30 devices they sell in hardware stores.

Anyway, if electricity runs 10 cents per kilowatt hour, that \$3 million windmill produces about \$4 worth of electricity

each day. That works out to an annual return of about \$1,440 on a \$3 million investment. This is about a 2,083-year payback.

OPEC <3 alternative energy

OPEC loves alternative energy. You see, for every barrel of oil we use to manufacture, ship and maintain a windmill (or a solar panel), we only get a fraction of a barrel back in energy savings. And to top it all off, we buy energy right now (usually during an embargo) and get it back to us over many years. That is what is great about alternative energy... for OPEC that is.

Why are oil wells ugly and windmills beautiful?

Now I don't know about you, but when I see an oil well in America, I see something beautiful. I associate this with the industrialism that helped make the land of the free rich and powerful. The same goes for factories and great mechanized mines. Are these things really ugly? I think they are beautiful. I consider them symbols of our freedom from Mideast tyranny. I especially like how they make me feel like the American agenda of more, better and cheaper is not turning to crap.

But when I see field of windmills, or houses encrusted with those stupid energy-wasting solar panels, I see monuments to the stupidity and gullibility of humanity. I also see the weakness of our narrow democracy and I grow disappointed with the prospects for humanity's future. How can you all be so stupid as to believe in wind energy? Why has nobody stood up and said that the emperor has no clothes?

The environmental horror of oil drilling

Millions of squirrels, skunks, deer, opossums, raccoons, and other wild animals have died as road kill — millions and millions of them. And we see them all the time. How many animals are injured by fenced "zero emissions" oil wells? How come we have these super deadly highways going through our national parks, but oil wells are strictly forbidden as an environmental horror? Strange how the US democracy is so opposed to oil drilling on federal lands. Perhaps it is totally corruptible.

Safe for humans, but not animals

In America there are countless gas stations right next door to suburban homes. These places pump highly vaporous gasoline out of a hole in the ground, so apparently the vapor recovery systems and the noise level is good enough for humans. Why then is the pumping of oil from naturally occurring underground vessels so regulated? Why are so many areas forbidden? (Arabic harem = forbidden)

Is all the naturalism organic?

Did real Americans all suddenly start caring about the environment? Or were these ideas cultivated by ads and media placements by 1960's Arab-fronting Mad-Men/ ad-men? I mean, is our environmentalism really the voice of the people, or is it an outsider abusing our media to prune their tree of knowledge and further their own economic agenda?

Back to the embargo

In 1973 OPEC supposedly banned sales of oil directly to America and Mideast oil supposedly had to be sold through middlemen. Supposedly this was why America didn't have enough oil available at any price. This was of course nonsense because there was no way to keep tankers from

stopping in intermediary ports and then going on to America, or even changing destinations once on the high seas.

American demand should have raised domestic prices a little—and this should have drawn in supply from other places, but the laws of free market economics didn't work. Instead, America had shortages and lines, which are the stuff of central economic authority, you know, like a communist government monopolizing production, or just a plain old monopolist.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

"There is so much new drilling planned that a shortage of tubular casing, drilling platforms and other equipment has developed."

[These words were published about 3 weeks after the embargo hoax began to bite. By the time the oil shortage hit, the drillers and drilling equipment companies were already backlogged for well over a year. After that, drilling costs were still sky-high. It was just like the California gold rush, and the dot-com goldrush. The Arab friendly people already in place with the equipment were generally the only ones making piles of money. They did this by collecting Arab taxes designed to discourage economic activity in the goldrush industry.

Now the embargo was widely regarded as a temporary thing, and oil prices were supposed to revert to normal shortly. Thus people were reluctant to contract for grossly overpriced drilling services or equipment. The result was that drilling was slow to start.

On top of this, in the years when nobody was drilling, a bunch of new "environmental" regulations just happened to come along in Washington. And because hardly anyone was drilling at the time domestically, it was nobody's business to object. The net result was that the cost of drilling wells in America skyrocketed, just in time to lend support for the 10-fold increase in oil prices that made the land of no resources remarkably rich once again.]

Standard depletion curve

| Year | Output bbl/yr. | value@\$3.3/bbl | value@\$34/bbl |
|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Y1 | 2000 | \$6,600 | \$78,000 |
| Y2 | 1200 | \$3,960 | \$40,800 |
| Y3 | 720 | \$2,376 | \$24,480 |
| Y4 | 442 | \$1,459 | \$15,028 |
| Y5 | 225 | \$ 742 | \$ 7,650 |
| Y6 | 153 | \$ 505 | \$ 5,202 |
| Y7 | 90 | \$ 297 | \$ 3,060 |
| Y8 | 55 | \$ 182 | \$ 1,870 |
| Y9 | 35 | \$ 115 | \$ 1,190 |
| Y10 | 20 | \$ 66 | \$ 680 |
| Y11 | 12 | \$ 39 | \$ 408 |

In the mid 1970s, the major news sources ran a number of stories about dry wells and bad luck with America's oil industry. But given the way oil wells deplete, the stories about dry wells during the embargo don't make sense. Anywhere you go on the depletion curve, the oil yield should be down by about 80% over the embargo. But the oil was worth ten times as much. So the price increases should have entirely cancelled out the decline in output and nobody (except smugglers) should have been shutting down wells.

Without us, who would smuggle their oil?

Speaking of bad luck, there were a number of news stories of American oil people who died from all sorts of causes in the 1970s. There was even a chartered commercial airliner full of oil executives on a Mideast harem junket. It crashed in 1971±,

and everyone died. Apparently, the most foolproof way to quietly curtail smuggling was to whack your smuggling partners.

St. Gerasimus

"If you take a thorn from a lion's paw..."

[Apparently, if you take a thorn from the sphinx's paw, he will make certain to eat you when you know something he must keep a secret.]

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"Surprising as it may appear to readers and TV viewers who see a sudden gush of oil ads, few major oil firms have increased their advertising much." [The oil companies apologized profusely to take the heat off the Arabs. They did it past the point where people became suspicious.]

Why do our oil companies run Arab propaganda?

Why do our oil companies need to pour out good money to tell us how they are looking for fossil fuels 3 kilometers under the sea? Why tell us that their R3M technology can find ALL the oil? Why pour out money to tell us that all the easy oil is gone? Aren't our oil companies just advertising OPEC's scarcity propaganda with the nightly news they are sponsoring and corrupting?

Considering the cost, who benefits most from this propaganda? Is it the Shell company, or OPEC? Doesn't OPEC reap most of the benefits of these message without paying anything at all? And if OPEC can get the Shell company to run its commercials like a puppet, maybe they also have it drilling for oil in stupid places too.

Alaskan oil

Hammond World Atlas 2003 ISBN 0-7607-5361-X

"The designers of the Alaska [oil] Pipeline [1,310km long, 1974-77] had to find ways to protect the delicate permafrost ecosystem, in which soil thaws only near the surface in the summer and would shift [move] if exposed to additional heat. The pipes were laid on supports above ground and equipped with automatic cooling units. [sounds expensive] But the oil entering the well-insulated pipeline at about 176°F [80°C] must not cool excessively, as it would stop flowing. After four-and-a-half weeks, it arrives at the point of Valdez at about 86°F. [30°C]"

[If you are looking for an example of how corrupt American style democracy is, the Alaska oil pipeline really stands out for its total stupidity. Here, as is typical, the Arabs led their host nation's response to their parasitic feeding.

So when America started looking for more oil, the Arabs led us to the north shore of Alaska, just about the most remote, inhospitable and expensive part of the nation, with wages more than double the rest of the nation. This north shore of Alaska is also remarkable as the part of the US shoreline that has gotten the fewest recent tsunamis. Then the Arabs had us build this stupid heated and insulated pipeline 1,310km over three mountain ranges. Three mountain ranges! And that was only to Valdez where the oil had to be loaded onto tankers to get to the rest of the US.]

The Apple dictionary definition of Alaska

"The largest state in the US, in northwestern North America, with coasts on the Arctic and North Pacific oceans and on the Bering Sea, separated from the contiguous 48 US states by

Canada; pop. 686,293 (est. 2008); capital, Juneau; statehood: Jan. 3, 1959 (49). The territory was purchased from Russia in 1867. After oil was discovered in 1968, a pipeline was completed in 1977 to carry the oil from the North Slope to Valdez."

- [1] Why is this information in a dictionary if it is not propaganda?
- 2) The Alaska oil comes from the most inaccessible part of the nation, the north shore of Alaska.
- 3) The name 'north slope' makes the oil lands look hilly. In truth this is the north shore of Alaska.
- 4) The coastline on the north shore of Alaska is so old and so wet that there is hardly any oil left.
- 5) If oil is mostly fresh tsunami debris, how much oil is going to be on the ancient north shore of Alaska?
- 6) America's corrupt congress built this boondoggle pipeline over three mountain ranges.
- 7) America's corrupt congress built this boondoggle pipeline on stilts to minimize damage to the sensitive grasses.
- 8) Once the oil reaches Valdez, it must be loaded onto tankers for a trip down the west coast. Thus this is only a partway pipeline.
- 9) The pipeline was undersized, and it would have cost maybe 10% more to triple its capacity.
- 10) The pipeline suffered many delays and was completed years behind schedule, due to the Arabs struggling against it.
- 11) If our government builds a pipeline in Alaska, what is the implication? Isn't it that we have mostly run out of oil in the rest of the nation?]

Alaskan oil

- 1) What place could be more inhospitable
- 2) What place could be more remote?
- 3) How come we didn't drill any other shores?
- 4) How could our democracy be so stupid?

Here are some quotes from Herodotus, the so-called 'father of history', from the 500s BC. Herodotus shows us how the parasitic land of no resources has been using similar techniques to make raw materials expensive for at least 2,500 years:

Herodotus, 3.116

"it cannot be disputed that tin [to make bronze] and amber come to us from what one might called the ends of the earth."

[For over 2,500 years the Arabs have been using this ends of the earth excuse for the high cost of their monopoly goods.]

Herodotus, 3.110

"When the Arabs go out to collect cassia [an expensive spice], they cover their bodies and faces, all but their eyes, with ox-hides and other skins. The plant grows in a shallow lake which, together with the ground round around it, is infested by winged creatures very much like bats. These screech alarmingly and are very aggressive. They have to be kept from attacking the man's eyes while they are cutting the cassia." [There was a different excuse for the high price of cassia. It didn't so much come from far away as tin and amber, but it is super dangerous to collect, and that is why the stuff is so darn expensive.]

Herodotus, 3.111

"The process of collecting cinnamon is still more remarkable. Where it comes from and what country produces it, they do not know. The best some of them can do is to make a fair guess that it grows somewhere in the region where Dionysus was

brought up. What they say is that the dry sticks, which we have learnt from the Phoenicians to call cinnamon, are brought by large birds. These carry them to their nests, made of mud, on high mountain precipices, which no man can reach. The method the Arabs have invented for obtaining them is to butcher livestock into very large pieces. These are left on the ground near the nests. They then retreat to a safe distance and the birds fly down and carry off the joints of meat to their nests. But the nests are not strong enough to bear the weight, so they break and fall to the ground. Then the men come along and pick up the cinnamon, which is subsequently exported to other countries." [And that is why the stuff is so darn expensive.]

The pre-embargo head fake

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"All though the 1960s, oilmen worried constantly that a worldwide oil glut would lead to a catastrophic slump in prices; gas stations lured motorists with price wars, contests and giveaways of drinking glasses and steak knives; oil-bearing countries eagerly offered rich drilling concessions

[Maybe our oil men didn't have it wrong in the 1960s. Real American people were worried about an oil glut, and lots of them, and for no apparent ulterior reason. On the other hand, our old friends Exxon and Chevron are frequently the world's largest TV news advertisers. Why does Exxon need to pour out good money to tell the world that we are running out of oil, and that energy wasting 'alternative energy' is the solution?]

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"If Exxon merely transported oil, it would be the world's biggest shipping firm."

[So the transportation of oil from the Mideast at this time became the largest use of shipping, that is unless Exxon was transporting other things.]

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"One of the few firms that plan to advertise more is Exxon, which anticipates a substantial increase over last year's expenditure."

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

[Funny how when the embargo came, the US oil companies never cut back on advertising, sponsorship, funding and influence of the nightly news on TV. They did stop bombarding us with the dumb messages about how that their oil was better, and started instead apologizing for the embargo. Why apologize? Why take some of the blame away from the Arabs if you are not an Arab pawn?

And why not ask the public for more places to drill for more oil in the lower 48 states? The reason is that apparently big oil, "our oil industry" was run by the Arabs. They bought their shares and they either operated, or steered our oil industry the way they wanted.]

"Among the notable effects of the energy shortage is a radical change in oil company advertising. Surprising as it may appear to readers and TV viewers who see a sudden gush of oil ads, few major oil firms have increased their advertising much, and many have cut back [from their peak spending just before the embargo]. But the ads that do run are not aimed at selling gasoline; they tend to be institutional ads that seek to explain the energy crisis and the companies' high profits. Says Paul Haynie [A-nee], a Needham, Harper & Steers executive who handles advertising for Atlantic Richfield: 'It didn't make

sense to promote traffic into Arco stations when there wouldn't be enough gas to go around'.

At first, the new ads were mostly treatises [foreigner English, FE] on the origins of the shortage or exhortations [more FE] to conserve energy. Amoco, which last April dropped a \$1-million product campaign aimed at luring vacationers into the company's gas stations, now runs print and TV 'progress reports' on subjects such as 'America's great natural-resources appetite'. ... [The parasite loves to call America an energy glutton, blaming the demand side]

Last month Texaco headlined full-page newspaper ads: 'We're not holding back anything'. The ad said that Texaco was supplying comprehensive statistics to federal officials that proved there was a genuine shortage of fuel. Mobil warned in newspapers: 'don't read these ads if you've made up your mind about oil profits'. Justifying the corporation's 47% earnings increase in 1973, the ad said: 'A company cannot continue for many years to make new investments unless it earns a satisfactory rate of return'.

Many companies are spending less on energy-crisis ads than they did on their old product pitches. Oil firms tend to guard their advertising figures jealously. [Why?] But Standard [oil] of California cut its advertising budget by 70% last year; Atlantic Richfield's 1974 ad budget is 40% lower than last years. ...One of the few firms that plan to advertise more is [the industry giant] Exxon, which anticipates a 'substantial increase' over last year's expenditure.

Are the ads successful? According to a survey by D'Arcy-MacManus & Masius advertising agency, Amoco's 'Dial Down' campaign, which urges householders to lower their thermostats, was considered 'believable' by 95% of those who saw it; 68% of those surveyed thought Amoco was 'sincerely concerned in helping solve the shortage'. On the other hand, three U.S. Senators and three Congressmen have petitioned the Federal Trade Commission to demand substantiation for such statements as Shell's claims that it has a solution to oil spills with its 'oil herder', a chemical pollution fighter, and that its offshore drilling platforms in the Gulf of Mexico are enhancing the environment for marine life."

Time Magazine, 1974.02.08

"If Exxon were shorn of all its foreign operations, it would still be the ninth or tenth largest U.S. industrial company".

[In other words, the largest U.S. company was only the biggest because of its valuable foreign oil holdings.]

<light blue OPEC logo in motion GIF, the EC-part stays in one place, while the OP-part bobs up and down continuously>

Isn't it obvious that Exxon was bombarding us with OPEC's propaganda? Helping OPEC to... well, you can see from OPEC's logo what they intended to do to the world back in the early 1960s, when they designed their cute little logo.

Time Magazine, c. 1970

"The American Petroleum Institute started supporting a bill that called for up to \$15 million dollar in liability per spill."

[1] Look how the Arabs got "our oil companies" to stupidly support a bill calling for high liability for oil spills.

2) If these companies can be made to do this sort of dumb thing, they are probably being made to do all sorts of other dumb things.

3) These oil companies are obviously not working for their own nation, but for the Arabs.]

The US oil industry is just an Arab ornament

People believe in competition. Thus it is useful to the Arabs to maintain the illusion of a US oil industry composed of companies in competition with one another. Especially after the Standard Oil disaster. But "our" oil companies are not really in competition with each other. That Arab supported reality is not real. It is a matrix program.

And clearly "our" oil companies are acting like they are an arm of OPEC,

1) Spending millions on OPEC's ads.

2) Giving millions to environmental charities that lobby more costly restrictions on US oil drilling.

3) Giving millions to oil industry charities that agree with their benefactors when they acquiesce to the environmental charities also supported by the oil companies.

That is how the Arabs do their "moon-walk", where they point forward, and look like they are walking forward, but they actually going in the opposite direction. Also, note the way that the Arabs will eagerly play both sides of a debate.

Of the people, by the people and for the people

The massive cash streams of "our" oil companies have clearly been used to lobby and corrupt our nation's government. They have also clearly been used to run propaganda about how "all the easy oil is gone".

Why do we allow such corruption? Why do we allow the Arabs to redirect the massive cash streams of our fictional citizens towards corrupting our democracy and drowning-out the voice of the people? Instead, we should hold:

1) The right to participation in our nation's democracy is the right of real flesh and blood citizens. It is not the right of fictional citizens and their massive and easy to divert cash streams.

2) The right of free speech and participation in the public dialogue is the right of real flesh and blood citizens. It is not the right of fictional citizens and their massive and easy to divert cash streams. Fictional citizens do not have the right to participate in the public dialogue.

A government subsidy on corruption

Look how we have even made spending on advertising and lobbying

Drowning out the voice of the people

Our fictional citizens should not be allowed to pour out millions of dollars to drown-out and corrupt the organic voice of the people. We should limit the right of free political speech to real flesh and blood citizens. We are a land of free men first and foremost, not free entities fronting for the Arabs.

The Exxon, Greenpeace puppet theatre

Consider again how "our" oil companies give huge sums of money to the environmental charities that lobby Congress for more oil drilling regulations. Clearly the land of no resources is playing both sides of the environmental debate, and nobody has been defending the interests of the people.

The environmentalists in the Parasite's right hand ask for more regulations that increase our drilling costs. Then "our" oil industry in the Mideast's left hand not only donates, but it gives only a token opposition, for show, and then caves in. The result is a series of carefully crafted environmental regulations that are all superficially plausible, but:

1) Halt non-OPEC oil output, and

2) Stimulate world oil consumption.

Two sides of the same coin

Everyone needs to see how oil consumption and environmentalism, are actually two sides of the same coin. More environmentalism means less oil drilling of course. But it also means more energy is used to counteract exhaust emissions. And this is no small amount, because our computerized automobiles get less than half the mileage they would otherwise get without these controls.

Here we see why "our" oil companies give so generously to our environmental causes. It is the same reason they pour out millions to tell us that "all the easy oil is gone". It is the same reason they pour out millions running ads for energy wasting solar and wind energy.

Why, why, why

Why hasn't Exxon ever advertised that it needed more places to drill in America, if it was going end America's dependence on foreign oil? They could have reminded us that over 95% of the oil rich Los Angeles basin remains unexplored, and almost all of the lifeless, salt-soaked marshes of the San Francisco east bay area are unexplored.

Why didn't Exxon run ads telling us that bird-nesting is the lamest possible excuse for to make a place 100% off limits to oil drilling? Why didn't they say that shore birds seek out the most lifeless salt-poisoned places to avoid egg predators, that the birds will just go somewhere else to nest. Why didn't they tell us how 98% of oil in the ocean occurs naturally from natural seepage?

Why didn't our loyal citizens Exxon and Chevron ask for small drilling reserves 1/100th or even 1/1,000th the size of the nature reserves they were supporting? Why didn't they tell us that they needed somewhere to drill if they were going to end our dependence on Mideast oil? The answer is clearly that they are corporate puppets of Mideast Inc.

Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, ch.1

"Only 2% of 'oil spills' in the oceans are from damaged tanker ships, the other 98% are from natural seeps."

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"The argument is often heard from high-powered lobbyists in Washington - and not in jest - that the best way to stay warm this winter would be to burn the environmental protection laws. Under these laws, particularly the Clean Air Act, new curbs were put on emissions from factories and power plants; cities were told to improve air quality; the automakers had to launch a \$1 billion program to clean up auto exhausts. When the Arab oil embargo hit, lobbyists for the auto, oil, coal and other industries stepped up their drives to ease the laws, citing the need to save and exploit energy. ... In his special energy message to Congress, President Nixon called for relaxation of air-quality standards. [His proposals called for (among other things) allowing 45 power plants to switch back to burning coal from oil, until 1979. Just like Obamacare, the repeal failed because the Arabs have immense veto power in our democracy.]

... In conservationists' eyes, the act could have been worse. Lobbyists had tried to festoon it with no fewer than 125 amendments — many aiming to vitiate the Clean Air law - but Congress knocked them down."

... Congress approved construction of the Alaska pipeline, virtually exempting it from further court challenges under the National Environmental Policy Act. [clearly it was delayed] This move may set a precedent for similar exemptions for other energy projects, including tapping offshore oil

reserves and oil-shale deposits. [Doesn't this make it seem as if the lower 48 had ran out of oil?] ... The Interior Department ruled that the "national interest" — meaning energy — overrode ecological interests, and therefore opened federal oil-shale lands to development. ... In the immediate future, other federal and local battles will pit energy developers and users against ardent [FE] environmentalists. The House will soon consider a bill that would forbid strip mining for coal on federal lands; coal-industry executives claim that the provision would deny them access to immense reserves in Montana and other Western states. [Why?] ... Russell E. Train, administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, points out: "Our energy problem is basically a supply problem, and an environmental sellout will yield, even in the long run, only marginal amounts of supply." [Not true]

Of puppet companies and puppet states

We all accept the possibility that small nations can secretly be puppets of other larger nations. And these are governments — entities that are ostensibly not for sale. Is it so hard to imagine a corporations being run secretly as puppets? Corporations sell voting rights by the share on public stock exchanges. And for this reason, it is far easier to puppetize a corporation than a nation. All you need is a nation-scale amount of money, like the wealth of Khadijah, for example.

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"In this atmosphere, Exxon's managers have great difficulty describing how decisions are reached, or even identifying exactly who makes them. [When nobody knows how group decisions are being made, or who is making them, it is a pretty good sign of Arab corruption.] Production Vice President Goerner [Core-nero], for example, constantly talks with Exxon's exploration chiefs around the world about where to look for oil; he also reviews their budgets. But if the head of an Exxon subsidiary in, say, Australia differs with Goerner on where the company should spend millions on drilling, both present their views to the management committee, which meets as often as necessary to consider Exxon's largest problems. The committee then mediates a compromise. ...

The system might appear designed to make Exxon a slow-moving debating society - a kind of centipede with arthritis. [or a puppet company with gridlock, a legislature designed to creep along] In fact, Exxon has an enviable reputation for being nimble [a diametrical doublespeak lie] The main reason is that the New York headquarters still grants considerable autonomy to subsidiaries and affiliates in the field, [each is run by a bro]...

Independent Texas oilmen, for instance, often ask [Exxon] to lease wells that major oil companies are not operating [These were the wells over 5 or 6 years old, that didn't yield enough oil for Exxon to operate. Money launderers were incredibly eager to lease these to take advantage of the depletion allowance. The excuse was that they had lower costs, and that they used various methods to coax oil from the ground before Exxon took the wells back and reclaimed their equipment. The coaxing methods were/are a lie.

The Arabs wanted to keep their money laundering partners on a tight leash. So Exxon probably included refining rights. This was probably done "to increase the value of the leases". Thus the well operators probably got to use Exxon's refineries, and Exxon's delivery trucks, but not their storage facilities. And it was probably a who you know and mafia linked

way to launder money. You talk about it and they would whack you. And all these guys were all criminals anyway, so nobody would give it a second thought.]

[Some companies refer all bids to corporate directors, who may take years to answer](#) [years? All the leased wells were leased by the Arabs, and to their friends.] [Exxon's local executives can usually return a yes or no answer within two weeks.](#) [The Arabs ran the entire pre-embargo depletion-allowance-scam through Exxon so it was easier to manage.] [Independent oilmen, indeed, almost unanimously give Exxon credit for not only swift but fair dealing. Many say that Exxon will not sign a sale, purchase or lease contract unless its officials are convinced that the transaction is good for both parties.](#)"

[Certain people were leasing tired-out old wells from Exxon for next to nothing, and then delivering great quantities of oil for refining. There was probably a disjuncture. Exxon didn't use coaxing tech (like high-pressure steam) because it didn't actually work. But then there was the abundant oil from the lease holders. These claimed that there was a trick to their coaxing, and that is how they got all those truckloads of oil.]

<Exxon and Chevron stock price chart against the other oil companies>

Strange how Exxon and Chevron stocks didn't sell off in 2009, like pretty much all the other companies. Apparently, the embargo people can't sell the geese that lays golden eggs.

Pre-embargo timeline

1959 President Eisenhower, deeply mistrustful of Arab interests established a quota system that limited imports to 21% of consumption, favoring Canadian oil over Mideast oil.

1960 - In response to American protectionism, Saudi Arabia calls the first Baghdad meeting of OPEC on 1960.09.10.

1961 - Kuwait granted independence from Britain.

1962 - Lawrence of Arabia buys the Oscar for 'Best Picture' by spending more money on a film than any other until that time. In fact, the film used 3 film crews that all mostly voted their own resume come Oscar time. This propaganda film framed the world's assumptions about Arabia with lines like Omar Sharif saying: "I can both read AND write!"

1962 - Cuban Missile Crisis begins.

1963 - President Kennedy assassinated for planning to end the Vietnam War.

1964 - Saudi Arabia pays to found the PLO, or Palestinian Liberation Organization.

1966 - "Under my thumb" song released on Rolling Stones aftermath album. This song was a command broadcast about the state of world oil output.

1967 - Saudis declare their first ineffective embargo.

1967 - Federal motor vehicle safety standards enacted.

1968 - Sirhan Sirhan assassinates Bobby Kennedy who, like his brother John F. Kennedy also wanted to end the Vietnam War.

1971 - Saudis declare a second ineffective embargo.

1973 - Saudis declare a third embargo and America finally experiences an oil shortage, in December of 1973.

Lawrence of Arabia film

["I have been to Cairo for my schooling. I can both read and write."](#)

[If this is Arab propaganda, what is the inference?]

Henry Kissinger

["I'll worry about Arab power when I see them lining up to get on a bus."](#)

[This is propaganda and the opposite is true. The Arabs are in many ways the most cohesive and organized people on earth. They just try to look totally disorganized.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

["So long as the Arabs fight tribe against tribe, so long will they be a little people, a silly people, greedy barbarous and cruel."](#) [This is propaganda and the opposite is true, except when the harem'uns are killing their own periphery to make more room.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

["Bedouin tribes attack Turkish stronghold, but I bet it isn't mentioned in the Times, and I bet nobody in this whole world knows it happened."](#)

[Look how sneaky and sophisticated Arab propaganda is:

1) They don't call themselves Arabs but instead use the term Bedouin.

2) They don't call it the German Turkish alliance, but only 'Turkish'

3) They also explain why you never heard about the Arabs attacking the Turks. They say it is because nobody thought it newsworthy. In fact, the Arabs only attacked their German/Turkish allies after they had switched sides in the end of the war. For most of WWI, for 1914, 1915, 1916, and part of 1917, The Arabs were German/Turkish allies.

4) Some lies tell the truth better than any admission. For here is some super-expensive and very subtle propaganda about Arab involvement in WWI made 5-years before the Arabs first cried embargo.]

People vote their resume at the MPAA

At the time, Lawrence of Arabia was the highest budget film ever made, with three huge crews, in three locations. Most everyone was a MPAA (Motion Picture Academy of America) member, and most voted their resumes at Oscar time. This, while all the other candidates only had one small crew voting their resume. Look at all the people in some of the shots. They all wanted to put it in their resume that they worked on a "Best Picture".

So clearly Arabia's money bought Lawrence the Academy Award for Best Picture. It legitimized this propaganda film through a corrupt democracy. Really what they did was corrupt, or out-corrupt the ostensible democracy of the Motion Picture Academy— where corruption is built into the system as a multi-million dollar back door. Just look at how high budget films that employ lots of Motion Picture Academy members tend to win Oscars over better films with lower budgets. It is corruption plain and simple. And it is no small thing, because it always assures a large and credulous audience for propaganda films. It also legitimizes the propaganda and helps with Arab truth bending.

The MPAA is a microcosm of the US Congress

The Oscar people give us an easy to understand microcosm of America's corrupt Congressional democracy. Oscar people vote to further their own careers and get re-hired — and our Congressmen also vote to further their political careers and get re-elected. In both cases, the people who show up with lots of money win votes. Thus both are corrupt democracies that allow money to sway their decisions. And neither is a reliable way to figure out the truth.

Spread enough money around among Motion Picture Academy members, and within reason, you will probably get an Oscar. Spend enough money in Washington and within

reason you get your law. But don't be totally obvious about it, or the host might wake up and close the back door.

Import permits as congressional pork

Again, by the early 1970s, oil suffered the problem of many protected industries. The protected domestic stuff came to cost just as much as the international free market stuff. By 1970, the high cost of American labor and regulations had driven domestic oil prices to \$3.30, while imported third world oil only cost \$2 a barrel.

People who could get import permits were able to buy foreign oil for \$2 and sell it for \$3.30, pocketing around 50% in profit after shipping and handling.

These import permits were not deductions or tax credits. They were like cash-money, handed out as Congressional pork. And they were worth a whopping \$1.1 billion a year in 1970, when gas cost about 31 cents a gallon. The inflation adjusted equivalent value is around \$7 billion of today's dollars if we use the minimum wage, and about \$19 billion of today's dollars if we use home prices.

The recycling of corruption spending

These import permits were given as congressional pork to the people who made the biggest campaign contributions of course. And of course America's oil companies were very giving lots of money, and also in a position to use these import permits.

So here we see "our" oil companies as having this \$1.1 billion/year "slosh" fund — this self-renewing fund that could be reinvested to lobby for next year's \$1.1 billion slosh fund. Imagine the spillover power that "our" oil companies had. Whoever was calling the shots at "our" oil companies, also had tremendous lobbying power in Congress. Here are some rhetorical questions:

- 1) Was this fund run for immediate short term profit, or was the entire \$1.1 billion used to gain influence so as to reap a long term profit from say cornering the world oil market?
- 2) Which group was engaged in an all or nothing struggle to make petroleum, their only resource, as valuable as possible?
- 3) In aggregate, which group had the most influence over America's corrupt national government.
- 4) Might this group have needed the US oil industry as a powerful front-man for its lobbying activities?

All operations must pay for themselves

Here is an important principal regarding pork barrel spending and government corruption: Corruption that turns a profit will tend to grow and prosper all by itself, while corruption that is not profitable will tend to wither and die.

After 1973, they didn't need import quotas

Once oil prices started jumping, the import quota money was unnecessary, because the congressional lobbying costs were recouped a hundred times over in the form of higher oil prices. In 1977, America alone imported \$90 Billion worth of oil. And today, OPEC's worldwide revenues approach on average a trillion dollars a year. These sums of money are now so large that real flesh and blood Americans are completely priced out of lobbying their own Democracy.

President Woodrow Wilson

"If there are men in this country big enough to own the government of the United States, they are going to own it."

US President Andrew Jackson

"It is to be regretted that the rich and powerful too often bend the acts of government to their own selfish purposes."

Gore Vidal

"Our form of democracy is bribery, on the highest scale."

US Vice President Spiro Agnew 1969-73

"A tiny and closed fraternity of privileged men, elected by no one, and enjoying a monopoly sanctioned and licensed by government."

Patrick Henry, 1788.06.05

"We have heard that there is a great deal of bribery practiced in the House of Commons in England. And that many of the members raised themselves to preferments [appointment to highly profitable positions in government], by selling the rights of the people."

Juvenal, c.120AD, Satire 3

"There's no room for honest Romans, when Rome is ruled by a junta of Greek secret agents." [The Romans called anyone from the eastern half of the Mediterranean as Greek. Apparently these same "Greeks" have infected America's government.]

Moby Dick, The Prairie, Ch. 79

"Has the Sperm Whale [the Harem brotherhood, the big brotherhood] ever written a book, [or] spoken a speech? No, his great genius is declared in his doing nothing particular to prove it. [The brothers are talking about their anonymity here] It is moreover declared in his pyramidal [sphinx-like] silence. And this reminds me that had the great Sperm Whale [America] been known to the young Orient World, he would have been deified by their child-magian thoughts. They deified the crocodile of the Nile [Sobek], because the crocodile is tongueless."

Moby Dick, The Specksnyder, Ch. 33

"Never mind how much like an old Mesopotamian family these whale-men" [This is Mesopotamia from 5,800 years ago.]

The illusion of democracy

Until recently, wasn't it the Republican party that was supposedly blocking campaign finance reform? Wasn't their power supposedly more based on business contributions buying influence through campaign contributions? Weren't the Democrats (as the story goes) always eager to get the money out of politics, so the true voice of the people can prevail over the amplified voice of those with money?

But then recently, when the Democrats were in control of the House, Senate and Presidency (under Bar·ak Hussein Ob·ana), they could have easily shifted the entire U.S. political spectrum away from the money and influence buying that Republican party power is supposedly based upon. How come they did not jump at their golden opportunity to restrict the campaign contributions that make the Republican party the part of money? Why didn't they even try some small changes?

Here it seems as if the American people are not actually running their own political parties. Here it also seems that the American people are not actually running their own democracy.

If you break their codes...

In the recent film 'Imitation Game' we see a dramatization of how Alan Turing decrypted the Nazi enigma code in the 1940s.

In this film, there were lengthy and repeated scenes about how once the code was broken, the British-American side acted with great care not to reveal that it had broken the Nazi secret code.

The ancient parasite is doing the same thing today. It doesn't want to tip its hand and show how much influence it actually has in the US government, with the Academy Awards, with the UN, with the Nobel Prize committee, in China, Germany, Russia, North Korea, and every other government in the world.

The Arabs can corrupt our tax system

In the years leading up to and including the Arab oil embargo, the maximum US income tax rate was 70%. Needless to say, such a high tax strongly discouraged investment in oil production. Funny how the tax rate was cut to 50% in 1980, the very year the Iranian-revolution echo embargo ended.

Look how the maximum income tax rate was 73% in the years after WWI when America was so prosperous. Look at how it was slashed to 25% in 1925-31 to cause a bubble. Then look how it was foolishly raised in the Great Depression to 63% in 1931, and then 73% in 1936. Clearly the land of the free was being manipulated by its secret masters? Clearly the 1920s bubble was in part aggravated by low income taxes, and then in the 1930s, the depression was aggravated by the high income taxes.

The limits of corruption

Today, Arabs Inc. holds immense sway in America's democracy, thanks to the corrupt design of America's democracy. But this is only power within limits. All the money in the world won't get America's corrupt democracy to do something absurd like declaring Islam as America's state religion. But Arab corruption has stopped offshore drilling when some 70% of Americans favored it. And pretty much all US oil public lands are 100% off-limits to new oil drilling today.

Offshore oil is a frame up

The debate over energy independence is not between Arab oil and offshore oil. Offshore oil is just as stupid as the Alaska-oil-pipeline and maglev-train-projects.

It is the funniest thing the way all talk of increasing oil drilling short circuits into the idiocy of increased offshore oil drilling. Let them drill the old shorelines, the now inland shorelines, and then they won't need to drill in the ocean.

It is the strangest thing the way all talk of high speed trains short circuits into the idiocy of maglev. Why must we spend dozens or hundreds of times more money to go a tiny bit faster? Today's narrow gauge steel on steel trains in France routinely go 325kph (200mph).

Time Magazine, 1974.02.18

"All though the 1960s, oilmen worried constantly that a worldwide oil glut would lead to a catastrophic slump in prices.")

Scrapping the oil import permit system

For many years, people said the import permits were a big source of corruption in Congress. But some mysterious force, some ghost in the machine, kept them around until after the oil shock hit.

An era of cheap energy

In the years before the embargo, America's oilmen though the end of import quotas was just around the corner. Everyone

thought that all US oil would soon sell for the unprotected international price of around \$2/ barrel.

In fact oil prices were supposed to go below \$2 a barrel. This was because of a new wave of ultra-low-overhead oil producers that were supposed to come online — places like: Vietnam, Nicaragua, Honduras El Salvador, and Cambodia, along with the Middle East. All these places either started, or were about to start exploiting their tropical beach oil — shallow oil, often less-than a couple hundred feet down underground. And they were going to use low wage workers to both make the equipment, drill the wells and refine the oil. Widespread production in ultra-low wage nations was supposed to cause the bottom to drop out of the world oil market.

There are millions of structures from the 1960s that stand as a testament to how cheap energy was, and how cheap it was expected to be. Many of these used a single layer of 1-1/2" (4cm) wood as a roof without any insulation. They also used inefficient electric heating. The People of the late 1960s weren't foolish, it just didn't seem worth bothering with insulation given how cheap energy was, and how cheap it was expected to be going forward.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

"Domestic oil reserves shrank because companies found it cheaper to drill abroad."

[So America's oilmen wisely held off on investing in new domestic drilling projects in high wage, high overhead, highly regulated, high liability America. Instead they focused overseas in low cost third world countries where the oil was more profitable to develop. Consequently, very little actual drilling took place in America in the years leading up to 1974.

But the bottom obviously didn't drop out of the oil market. Instead, there was a wave of oil industry nationalizations/ expropriations by local governments. As well, there was a wave of low-budget guerrilla insurgencies that broke out all around the world, mostly right around when people in that nation started exploring for oil.

<let's hope for no oil scene with subtitle from the Blood Diamond film">

Time Magazine, 1974.02.28

"Exxon officials, who can remember expropriations in Mexico, Peru, Cuba and Iraq, remain quietly confident that [the oil] producing governments in the end will turn to them for help...The company is rich in reserves of what oilmen call "politically insensitive crude." [oil least subject to nationalization and war.]

Most wars involve 3 nations

America saw a bipolar world in those days, and we reasoned that only communists could be funding "communist" insurgencies in places like Vietnam, an ultra low wage nation with a very long swampy tropical coastline that was known to be rich in oil. We never noticed the 3rd player at the table, the player that pretends not to be there, the player that hides its presence and scapegoats others, the player that is free to use the most heinous and unforgivable tactics, without fear of retribution.

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, c. 60 BC, Bk 2.1

"What joy, to watch [two] opposing enemies assembled on the field of battle — when you yourself have no part in their danger. This is the greatest joy of all: To stand aloof in a quiet

[citadel](#), stoutly fortified by the teaching of the wise. Gazing down from those heights on others wandering aimlessly in a vain search for a way of life."

Procopius, c.565 AD, Secret History, 10.3

"When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions [because he is using an escape goat] and does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he advances cheerfully and without any misgivings to the most loathsome deeds."

Alex Alexiev, U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Terrorism, 2003.06.26

"Between 1975 and 1987, the Saudis admit to having spent \$48 billion or \$4 billion per year on "overseas development aid," ... Such staggering amounts contrast starkly with the \$5 million in terrorist accounts the Saudis claim to have frozen since 9/11. In another comparison, it is instructive to put these figures side by side with the \$1 billion per year said to have been spent by the Soviet Union on external propaganda at the peak of Moscow's power in the 1970s."

[In the wake of the September 11 attacks, it was reported that the land of no resources had been spending upwards of 4 billion dollars a year on international aid. In the 1960s and 70s there were similar reports; that Mideast money was funding guerrilla insurgencies around the world. It was a lot less money of course, but it was still going on.

Now if nation A only wants to sabotage new international investment in nation B, C, and D, it doesn't cost much money. Even the lowest risk levels cause investors to go somewhere else. And if nation A has a near monopoly on something that is also sold by nations B, C, and D, it can actually make a reasonable profit from funding low budget guerrilla insurgencies.

And if nation A is able to create a small shortage in some key must-have commodity like oil or food, then it can increase prices by say 10-fold during the war and produce a great profit being a war monger.]

The recycling of war funding

In the years before the embargo, America was battling a low budget guerrilla insurgency in Vietnam. Here the Mideast funneled large sums to the Vietcong and Vietnamese Muslims called Chams. These then purchased small arms from the Soviet Union. Then the low budget insurgency caused America to buy more oil to project its military across the Pacific. Thus the operation paid for itself.

The real reason America couldn't win in Vietnam was that thanks to Mideast oil as a funding vehicle, America was also funding the the low budget guerrilla insurgency it was fighting. You see, all Mideast operations must pay for themselves.

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

["Domestic oil reserves shrank because companies found it cheaper to drill abroad."](#)

[Now again, in the 1960s, oil companies sensibly focused overseas on low wage nations instead of in the high wage, highly regulated United States. Then as a second criteria, they focused on nations that were politically stable; countries that were free of the simmering, low-budget guerrilla wars that never really accomplished much, except ruining the business environment.]

Time Magazine, 1974.02.28

["The company \[Exxon\] is rich in reserves of what oilmen call "politically insensitive crude" - oil least subject to nationalization."](#)

[The funny thing is that the low wage tropical coastal nations not suffering from violence were pretty much all Muslim. Here we see the real reason why so much of the world's oil wells went in Muslim hands around the early 1970s.]

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

["After more than a decade of concentrating their efforts overseas, the oilmen are sinking an increasing number of U.S. exploratory wells both on land and at sea. Oil companies have sharply increased their budgets for domestic exploration."](#)

[Now it is vital, just vital, that everyone understand how America's oilmen didn't focus overseas because oil was getting hard to find in America. There is ample historical evidence that it was only because of cost. There was lots of oil in America. It was just not commercially viable at \$3.30 a barrel given how cheap it was to ship \$2 oil from overseas. Besides, there were the hard-to-gauge environmental costs for anyone who leased land to oil drillers. This made many people reluctant to lease out US land for oil drilling. As well, the government pretty much stopped leasing public lands. This is the true reason why people stopped drilling in America. America did not run out of oil.]

Time Magazine, 1974.02.08

["If Exxon were shorn of all its foreign operations, it would still be the ninth or tenth largest U.S. industrial company - even though it gets only 16% of its oil production and 32% of its sales from the U.S."](#)

Time Magazine, 1974.01.21

["Foreign tax credits permit a company to deduct from the U.S. taxes due on its foreign income the income taxes that it pays to foreign governments. The aim is laudable; to prevent double taxation. But there is a catch. Many oil-producing countries mislabel part of the royalties that they charge on each barrel of oil as taxes, in order to create a U.S. tax credit for the oil companies. If the oil companies were forced to treat the disguised royalty as part of the cost of doing business - as other companies must - they would be able to deduct only 48% from their U.S. taxes for every dollar that they put out, instead of writing off the full amount. ... The tax breaks are also poorly designed for the nation's current needs. The depletion allowance, for example, is more an incentive for oilmen to pump from existing wells than an inducement to explore for new sources of petroleum."](#)

[The US had a high 48% maximum corporate tax rate at the time. So the right sort of tax loophole could double the after tax return of foreign investments over domestic investments. This is another important reason why US oil drillers found it more advantageous to drill overseas — because the big drillers could legally divert their income taxes indefinitely on overseas income coming from nations willing to call royalties as taxes. They could book it on their financials, but they paid no US tax on it.

It is also easy to imagine that the harem bros in non-Arab nations all demanded royalties and would not mis-label them, but the Arabs were always happy to do this. Thus the loophole only worked for drilling in Arab nations.

And US based oil companies all had to shift to drilling overseas to take advantage of this loophole. In effect, the US

government's tax policy was a huge push driving the big US oil drillers overseas just before the Arab oil embargo.

It is also worth pointing out that the US had some of its highest individual and corporate income tax rates ever while the depletion allowance scam was at work. This was the Arabs sloping the economy to their ends.]

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

"Now after more than a decade of concentrating their efforts overseas, the oilmen are sinking an increasing number of U.S. exploratory wells both on land and at sea. Oil companies have sharply increased their budgets for domestic exploration. There is so much new drilling planned that a shortage of tubular casing, drilling platforms and other equipment has developed. In an effort to encourage the industry to boost output, the Government has year made two important changes in the way that it controls oil prices. First, it lifted controls on the crude that comes from stripper wells - those that produce 10 bbl. or less per day ... More important, the Government exempted so-called new oil from price control."

[1] For more than a decade, US oil men concentrated their oil exploration efforts overseas. Funny how they couldn't increase US oil output when they started drilling in the US again.

2) Three weeks after the embargo started to bite, there was already a national shortage of drilling equipment. Remember how the people selling picks and shovels made all the money during the San Francisco gold rush?

3) The Arabs discouraged investment in exploration with price controls and threat of stricter price controls. There was also a price cap on oil limiting the upside. No wonder so little oil was discovered during the embargo.]

Time Magazine, 1974.01.14

"Domestic oil reserves shrank because companies found it cheaper to drill abroad." [If oil reserves shrank when companies started drilling abroad, shouldn't they increase when companies start drilling domestically again?]

Shell oil TV new ad

"All the easy oil is gone."

[This was from a TV ad for the 'Shell' oil company. Funny how there is a Shell oil company. Were people at some time talking about a Shell oil company that lots of oil wells? Which nations would really like all of our oil companies to be shell oil companies?]

Propaganda: The man with the golden gun film, 1974

Q: "If he developed a solar cell that efficient [95%], he'd solve the energy crisis."

M: "So you told me. Coal and oil will soon be depleted. Uranium 's too dangerous. Geothermal and tidal control too expensive. I know all that." [All of this was Arab propaganda. Coal and oil will not be depleted for thousands of years, and Geothermal energy is not too expensive. In fact it seems like a source of limitless energy—on a human scale at least. If the Alaska oil pipeline can send hot oil 1,310km and suffer only a 90° heat loss, then surely we can use super-heated high pressure water from Yellowstone to heat the surrounding States.

Propaganda: Escape from the Planet of the Apes film 1971

[There is a 2:18 minute scene in this moronic film that is full of hilltop oil propaganda. This scene also talks about derelict oil tankers and abandoned hilltop refineries. Here someone is

helping the time traveling monkeys to run away and explaining their position on a map.]

"We're at the city limits, at the southern edge of this oil field, here. Once you're over this hill, you'll pass through more oil wells, an abandoned refinery, and you'll be looking down at a harbor to the southeast, a kind of graveyard for old ships that have become unseaworthy. I used to play there as a kid. Anyway, there's a derelict tanker at one end and you could hide there..."

[The talking monkeys flee and pause for quite a long time at a high-point, a lookout. And because this is at night, there are many lights from the city below. The talking monkeys then comment about the lights below.] Oh like stars in space. Isn't it beautiful. Yes it is...from here. We must move on."

[The talking monkeys just happen to pause next to a large hilltop oil pump jack. The next scene pans over to this pump jack which is depicted for 40 seconds, including a part where the female monkey hides her bag next to the pump jack.

In the next scene, it is daytime. A car drives along a hillside road with 7 hillside oil well pump jacks in view. Then the car arrives at the pump jack where the female monkey hid her bag.

A scene shows a high horizon view.

Then a scene shows the pump jack.

Then a scene shows the high view again.

Then a scene shows the pump jack again.

Then a scene shows the horizon view again.

Then a scene shows oil storage tanks up high with a view.

Then a scene shows the high horizon view again.

Then a scene shows the car driving off after making a U-turn around the pump jack.

All together, oil wells were shown in high places 6 times in a series of scenes that ran for 2:18 minutes.

<Gif of Jed Clampet shooting the ground and hitting oil>

In the 1960s, one of the most repeated and powerful Arab messages about oil was that catchy little song about how the fictional character Jed Clampet struck oil shooting his hunting rifle. Then Jed sold his inaccessible hilltop oil for \$60 million, or maybe \$700-million in today's dollars. Pure propaganda this was:

1) It hid how oil begins as a coastal, low-lying thing. In the Beverly Hillbillies TV show, we are fed the impression that oil forms on the hills of hillbilly country.

2) It made surface oil, or quicksand look absurd.

3) It made oil look hugely valuable, meaning hard to find, just prior to the embargo.

Here OPEC was manipulating the public conception of oil just before the embargo of 1973. Here OPEC was misdirecting the world with a weekly TV ad about how oil was growing scarce and precious and valuable, just before the the embargo of 1973. Here is OPEC telling the world that oil is to be found in the hills.

The film named "Giant"

Note the overlong gusher scene. The characters ran out and danced in the oil, getting filthy — But they were happy because they struck it rich — just like Jed Clampet. But US oilfields at the time were not particularly valuable. This film is propaganda.

The Sting film — The MPAA 'Best Picture' of 1973>

The land of no resources has never had anything real to offer in trade, so they lie, cheat and steal. But one of their specialties is the big lie, the big con; whole knowledge systems

they evolve over generations, whole trees of knowledge, entire self-reinforcing realities or matrixes.

Now recall how preposterous the big con was in the Sting movie? You know, that was the whole point of the film, the "Best Picture" of 1973. Recall the immense wave of publicity for this movie. Recall the haunting song that was all over TV and radio? Funny how the 'best picture' of 1973 was a movie that showed us how absurd big cons are. Funny how The Sting came out just a few months before the Arabs staged their big con starting in December of 1973. Funny how there was this whole genre of complex crimes around the time of the embargo, films like the Italian Job (1969).

We were so distracted in 1973

When the oil crisis hit, most people said it was a temporary thing, that it couldn't last more than a couple of months. And we were just so distracted at the time — distracted by so many things.

President Nixon's resignation speech, 1974.08.08

"America needs a full-time President and a full-time Congress, particularly at this time, with all the problems we face at home and abroad."

[America was just so distracted back then. Energy chief, John Love, for example, complained that he couldn't get President Nixon's attention, because of the Watergate scandal that broke just months before the oil crisis hit. So effectively we were leaderless.]

Life Magazine, 1969.10.31

"At least 12 million Americans have tried Marijuana"

[And while 7% of Americans had tried marijuana as the 1960s came to an end, drugs actually went mainstream and became regularly used in the early 1970s, just before the embargo hit. Is it a coincidence that it became all the rage for people to take lots of drugs just before the embargo hit?]

<suburban yearbook pics in rows '1971', '1972' & '1973'>

Just look at the high school yearbook pictures. The boys all suddenly had long hair around 1972, just before the embargo hit. And for those of you who are too young to remember, long hair used to be a fairly good indicator that someone had tried marijuana.

Go Ask Alice, made for TV movie, 1973

"The summer is getting pretty schizo now. Tripping with Richie at night — playing it straight in the daytime. Mom and dad don't suspect anything as far as drugs go of course. That plus a monthly pregnancy scare make me borrow a lot of my mom and dad's tranquilizers. But they never miss them. Richie says parents always notice missing booze, but never pills or cash. He says that shows where their heads are at. ... Can you believe it, stoned out of our minds and my own parents can't even tell the difference?"

Go Ask Alice, made for TV movie, 1973

"It's just that straight [sober] kids are so outnumbered Alice... everyone in school knows who's on and who's off [drugs] now. It's like two different worlds." [the cool kids and the straight and sober dorks.]

(French Connection, 1971

The Godfather, 1972

The Godfather II, 1974)

Here are three more Academy Award winning 'Best Pictures'.

All are from a time around the start of the embargo. All contain Arab propaganda on America's drug problem. According to these films, the drugs came from the Italian Mafia or the French Mafia, not the Arab mafia.

The Masks of God by Joseph Campbell 1959 & 1968

"the HASHISH that induces a gentle stupefaction, but then like the HASHISH that carries men through unconsciousness to sleep ...the HASHISH that beclouds and transports... the HASHISH that induces faintness... the HASHISH that makes people happy when awake... the HASHISH of a dreamer."

[This paragraph was supposed to be the legend of a famous storyteller named Far-li-Mas. Well li-mas is an anagram of Islam and Far-li-mas looks a lot like dar-islam. Here, an eight page tale from a fairly respected author reads like an infomercial for hashish, praising hashish six times. This seems to have been one of many suggestions designed to gently steer the leaders (the steers) of our heard.]

In Spanish DAR = give, and EI = the

Dar al Islam = give the peace

Dar al harb = give the war

Go Ask Alice, made for TV movie, 1973

"Everything became new and beautiful, and my mind seemed to possess all the wisdom and knowledge of the ages. There were no words to adequately explain it to anyone. For the first time in my life I felt beautiful, free and uninhibited." [thanks to drugs]

Look at the timing of the 1970s drug years

Not only did drugs hit the US a couple year before the embargo in December of 1973, but they started to become unfashionable right after the 2nd Iranian phase of the oil crisis ended in 1981. In fact, it is just remarkable the way the drug years precisely bracket the oil crisis.

Martin Booth, Cannabis a History, 2003, Ch.18

"In 1968 Lewis Yablonsky... published The Hippie Trip, a sociological study that estimated there were 200,000 hippies in America with the same number again who lived a hippie existence when they could, and hundreds of thousands more young professionals, students and middle-class executives who used psychedelic drugs, occasionally LSD, but most commonly marijuana, but did not become hippies per se. This was still less than 0.2 percent of the American population. But, because of press attention, they were considered to be a substantial minority with millions of sympathizers." [Is this history, or a guidebook for turning a marginally popular 1-in-500 or 1-in-900 sub-culture into a 'substantial minority' and a big organic groundswell.]

Pliny Natural History (d. 79AD) 12.59

"The Frankincense trees in Arabia are not guarded, because the owners do not steal from each other. But by Hercules, in Alexandria where the incense/perfume [hashish] is processed, it is just not possible to guard the factories well enough. The worker's aprons have a seal put on them, they have to wear a mask or a close-meshed net, and they are strip searched before they leave work."

[1] The Arab hashish incense at times sold for more than its weight in gold like hashish today. \$15/gram hashish is \$420 and ounce.

2) Archeologists have found many incense censers and many contain marijuana and opium residue.

3) Recall that heroin packaging factory in the American Gangster film, the one with the topless women. The Arabs have been selling drugs for thousands of years.]

We were also distracted with the sexual freedoms

Look how the sexual freedoms went mainstream at the same time as drugs. And not only that, but both sexual-freedom and drug-use perfectly bracket the 1973 to 1981 oil crises by only a couple years on both sides.

Then in 1982, the media started hammering the public on the dangers of herpes. And then in 1984 it started hammering daily about HIV/AIDS. This was the Arab parasite steering the society of its host. Here they were struggling to put the sex genie back in the bottle so it could be released another time as a distraction. And all the AIDS/HIV media was the parasite trying to shut down the sexual liberation that reigned in the 1970s.

Go Ask Alice, made for TV movie 1973

"I'm down to 103 lbs [46.8kg] and feeling great!"

[At one point in this made for TV movie, the blond, pretty, smart and sensible high-schooler Alice was talking at length with her smart and sensible friend, laughing about how there is no way to really prove virginity. After this, she gets into drugs and sleeps with many men. After this, she cleans herself up and meets a nice grad student who knows about her past and still wants a long-term relationship with her.

In 1973 we also see the film "Breezy", where a free and easy 18 year old girl sets off on an admittedly future-less one-year relationship with the 50-something William Holden. There were also many similar messages in the daily radio lyrics of the decade.

Isley Brothers 1971

Crosby Stills and Nash 1974

"If you can't be with the one you love,
honey love the one your with...
Don't be angry, don't be sad...
Over good times you had
There is a girl right next to you,
and she's just waiting for something to do"

10cc, I'm not in love, 1975

"I'm not in love, so don't forget it. Its just a silly phase i'm going through. And just because I call you up, don't get me wrong to think you got it made. I'm not in love, no, no. ...It doesn't mean that much to me.

Fleetwood Mac, Rumors album 1977?

"Players only love you when they are playing.
Women they will come and they will go"

But after the embargo, the music abruptly changed

Blondie, Heart of glass album 1979

"Seemed like the real thing but I was so blind."

Pat Benetar 1981

"You're a heart breaker, love taker,
don't you mess around, no no no."

[Once the embargo was over, the music changed, or rather the Arab propaganda music became more commitment oriented. This lame song is a great example because it was suddenly all over the radio, lingering for years. It wasn't real you know, it was the Arabs re-programming the matrix.]

Fast times at Ridgemont High film 1982

"That girl looks just like Pat Benetar...there are 3 girls here at Ridgemont that have the Pat Benetar look." [Apparently many people couldn't understand how Pat Benetar's lame music could suddenly be all over the radio. It seems like the Arabs screwed up with the heart-breaker song. Then in this film they presented a long scene in a popular movie to reinforce the matrix. It should also be noted how the girls in this film both had unhappy experiences with casual sex. This is in sharp contrast to the embargo-era depictions of casual sex.]

The baby boom coincidence

The US baby boom is generally said to have ended in 1965 with a sharp fall in the birth rate. 16 years later, in 1981, the last of the baby boom in the US were getting their driver's licenses. After 1981, the growth rate in new drivers started falling. So the US ran out of new baby boom drivers right right when the 2nd phase of the Arab oil embargo was winding down.

Also, what a horrible thing that the Arabs staged their drug culture on the world's great baby boom generation. I mean, the people born between 1950 to 1965 were all in high school during the big drug years of 1966 to 1982. What a horrible thing this was to do to the world.

What does the term VIETNAM WAR mean today?

Over 58,000 Americans died in Vietnam, fighting a war that was particularly stupid and futile. In the 5-years before the embargo, Americans were literally in the streets by the millions protesting the stupid war in Vietnam. And everyone wanted the stupid war over, but the corrupt US democracy could not take action. It was just like how our corrupt democracy could not take action to halt the sub-prime bubble until after the Arabs had staged their 2nd oil embargo.

Cambodia

In 1969, the Nixon administration began "carpet bombing" Cambodia. This went on until late 1973, when Congress finally halted the bombing. By that time, America had dropped the equivalent of 2 million 500lb. bombs on Cambodia, killing by some estimates 150,000 civilians. Notably, more than 2/3 of the bombs were dropped in 1973, with the bombing ended in the autumn of 1973. This was just before gasoline got scarce in the US, in late December of 1973.

This was supposedly to kill north Vietnamese forces along with the Cambodians and Laotians provisioning them. However, there were few Vietnamese forces in either Cambodia or Laos. So the net effect was to kill the Cambodian and Laotian entrepreneurs (entre•br'n•ours) supplying goods into war ravaged, but economically stimulated Vietnam. Apparently the parasite did not like the competition and manipulated its host (the US) into killing its enemies for it.

And apparently the parasite also wanted to the host acting with shockingly excessive violence — so the US public would become outraged and maximally phobic about using its overwhelming air superiority just prior to the oil embargo. And again, the carpet bombing ended in the fall of 1973, just before the embargo started bite in December of 1973.

And never mind that 150,000 Asian infidels were sacrificed in Cambodia and Laos. This was a good thing as far as the Arab parasite race was concerned. Having less local entrepreneurs or entre•br'n•ours would result in less competition for Mideast rackets going forward. Standard operating procedure.

Also, it is also widely held that the American bombing of Cambodia drove the nation into the hands of Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge who murdered around 1.2 to 1.5 million people.

None of the foregoing events are in dispute. What is in dispute is the reason why the US military carpet bombed Cambodia. The official history book reason is that the military appointees of the US democracy decided to use the nation's military to disrupt and murder 150,000 civilians supplying the North Vietnamese. The new reason, I am asking you to believe is that Mideast Inc. was using its billion-dollar back door to America's democracy — and that it wanted to make America maximally war phobic just before it staged its oil embargo three months later. (search: Operation Salem House, and Project Gamma).

Vietnam: Soviet Arms, Arab money

During the Vietnam war, they were using Soviet arms. This is a fact that nobody disputes. But the Soviets said that they were not giving the Vietnamese weapons, instead they were selling them weapons. Where did the terribly poor Vietnamese get the money for the weapons to fight the war?

Nobody wanted another war in 1973

By 1973, the US was totally war weary. And very few people were ready for another new war against the Arabs, had something gone wrong with their oil embargo and plans for again seizing world domination once again. It is easy to imagine that the Arabs were afraid of what we might do if we found out what they had been doing over the centuries and millennia.

It should be noted that the war in Vietnam did not end until 1975, long after the embargo had bitten. Perhaps this was just in case Mideast Inc. needed a war to help increase oil demand during the embargo. It is not hard to imagine that a few shocking acts of terrorism might have been used to justify greater involvement in Vietnam.

We made it!

Now the US almost single-handedly defeated tyranny on two continents at once in 1945. Then we rebuilt our former enemies Germany and Japan under the Marshall plan. We Americans were by far the richest nation on earth, and then in the summer of 1969, we put a man on the moon.

It was just in time for summer, and what a summer 1969 was. We made it. Freedom made it. We could relax. We could now work-to-live rather than live-to-work. Or rather, it was "Miller time", time to stop working so hard and start partying. It was time for "take life a little easier", time to party, time for a drug-fueled, free-love party, or at least that was what a good bit of Arab-produced media told us.

1970s Jack-in-the-box burger ad

"Take life a little bit easier, make life a little bit easier"

[This ad was on TV, several times a day for literally years. See Rodney Allen Rippey]

Star Trek, Shore leave episode, 1966.11.29

"The more complex the mind,
the greater the need for the simplicity of play"

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 2.53

[Here is some propaganda that was written at the very end of the Roman Republic, a few years before Julius Caesar seized and dissolved the 'democratic' Roman Republic and appointed himself emperor, dictator/ king/ chancellor.]

"Working from primal chaos up to ultimate perfection, we must ultimately arrive at the nature of the gods. First we see that all the plants of the earth are kept alive by Mother Nature. These she gives only the ability to grow. To animals she also gives sense and motion, with instincts for seeking beneficial things and avoiding things harmful to them. To man she gave something more, the power of reason and control over his instincts. So that these [instincts] are sometimes given free rein and other times held in close check. But the fourth and highest state is only reached by those beings nature has made both good and wise. In such beings there is an innate way of thinking which is constant and true, which we must recognize as something superhuman, which must be an attribute of the Gods." [Note how giving your 'instincts' free reign precedes becoming god-like.]

1970s Jack-in-the-box burger ad

"Take life a little bit easier, make life a little bit easier"

The power to relax morality

Look at how there was this huge worldwide relaxation in morality just before the 1973 Arab oil embargo. Look at how distracted the host became. Funny how blind we all are to the matrix.

Isn't it strange how the establishment "squares" running America's corporations and ad agencies understood the attitudes of what was really just a tiny slice of young baby-boomers, the first actual baby-boomer being only 22 in 1970. Strange how these people even lead the counter-culture charge. And stranger still is how they abandoned their older customer base, the 23-to-80 year old people with all the money and started marketing to a bunch of kids with no money.

Basically, over just a few years, the constant flow of money for counterculture media helped America and Europe to switch from hard working post war pragmatism, to the dissipating freedoms of the early 1970's — Just before the embargo.

Beleaguered Nixon resignation image

In 1973, US President Nixon became involved in the Watergate scandal, a scandal that would force him to resign.

Roe v. Wade 1973

In 1973, Roe v. Wade made abortion legal, a decision that surely increased the number of women available for sex. This was a huge distraction for the men of the time. If you are looking for evidence that the appointees on the US Supreme court are corrupt, here it is, in the timing. The timing is simply too much of a coincidence. Clearly the US supreme court of appointees was corrupted by the Arabs.

<Image from 1973 Breezy film showing age gap>

And thanks to the postwar baby-boom, the country was full of under 25 year olds. The media helped these to be as distracting as possible to the men of the day. For example, in the 1973 film "Breezy", we see a pretty but money-less 18 year old girl shack up with 50-something William Holden in his Hollywood Hills home.

What are the odds?

Strange how all this hit at once in America, just in time for that 'temporary' oil crisis. What are the odds that 13 distraction waves should all peak (and subside) with the Arab oil embargo? I mean, just look at them all:

1) Boom in casual sex due to birth control pill.

- 2) Boom in casual sex due to legal abortion.
- 3) Boom in distracting drug use.
- 4) Boom in music appreciation.
- 5) Boom in take-it-easy, enjoy-life media.
- 6) Post man-on-the-moon, we-made-it relaxation.
- 7) Huge wave of unruly baby-boom kids.
- 8) Huge wave of new drivers.
- 9) Alternate #1 national problem — end the Vietnam war.
- 10) Maximal war weariness.
- 11) Maximum carpet bombing remorse after Cambodia.
- 12) Watergate and leaders that nobody trusts.
- 13) Distracted leadership.

It never got a proper investigation

Everyone was on drugs and so distracted by sex and partying. At least we need to reopen the books on this temporary problem that didn't get a proper investigation in 1973.

44 years later

Look at the magazines of the day. The oil crisis was supposed to be a short term thing, something that couldn't possibly last more than a few months. Well, it ended in year 4, and oil prices collapsed. Then in years 6 and 7, it was back again, blamed on the Iranian revolution. Then prices went up almost as high as before. Then prices collapsed for a decade and prices went crazy in 1990-91 during the gulf war. Then after September 11, after some time, they went crazy again funded by what could be called bad sub-prime debt.

The oil crisis was supposed to be a short term thing, but here we are 44 years later, and the Arabs still have their hooks in. If we don't fix this, the entire world down again the tubes again just like the did with Athens and Rome.

It is an ancient thing this secret Ishtar = shh•te•our

The ancient Haremi (harem-bred) race from the land of no resources, the world's parasite race used every trick it had. It did what it always did with upstart empires be they England, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Byzantium, China, Rome, Carthage, Athens, Persia, and Egypt among others. The desperate, parasitic land of no resources has to do this because it has always been do or die for them. After all, they have no resources. Even their oil wouldn't be worth the cost of shipping if not for the false oil shortage they created.

DK Eyewitness guide to Egypt

"Rome's expansion... was fueled in part by the need for ever-increasing quantities of grain. Grain's importance to the ancient economies is somewhat [directly] analogous to the value of oil to modern economies. Thanks to its efficient Greek [Arab] administration, Egypt's vast grain harvests made it incredibly wealthy and a threat to Rome, if the country fell into the wrong hands." [The Arab parasite race has fed-on, influenced and run the outside world for thousands of years.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.5

"The time was ripe for a new mortgage on the labor of that generation and of the generations to follow. Population was wondrously increasing, and with it trade."

Subprime and Arab Oil Embargo 2.0

Once again, between 1973 and 1977, during the first embargo, oil prices rose 10-fold. This bled so much money from the U.S.

economy that it caused the worst recession in 35 years. So in addition to energy conservation that came from the 10-fold rise in oil prices, there was also conservation that came from the recession—from lower economic activity overall. The recession thus caused the first Mideast oil shortage to be substantially shallower, shorter, and less profitable for the Arabs.

So during the 2nd Arab oil embargo of 2003-2008, oil price rose about 7-fold. The time around however, the high oil prices did not cause a recession like in the 1970s. The reason was that the world was in the midst of a huge real estate bubble — a bubble financed by stupid "subprime debt" that the world is still suffering from about a decade later.

See, many of our financial institutions foolishly, brainlessly underwrote a huge amount of insurance/risk on low-quality "sub-prime" debt. And that bad debt counteracted the deflationary/ recessionary effects of a 7-fold increase oil prices until after the oil bubble was over.

Surely it can't be a coincidence that the sub-prime bubble happened at exactly the same time as the oil price bubble. Surely our parasite has great sway over our financial companies just like it has great sway over our oil companies. And surely this is why these companies ignored the ruinous risks inherent in subprime loan guarantees — even after being repeatedly warned. Surely corruption is the reason why so many lemmings (ali•mn•ings) marched off a cliff in order to support the latest Arab oil price bubble.

Who benefitted most from the Subprime crisis?

Once we recognize how oil is the largest cost component of commodities and transportation — it becomes clear that the Arabs were the main beneficiary of the sub-prime bubble.

Saudi Prince Alwaleed Bin Talal Al Saud in a Nov 2008 TV interview

"I blocked the CEO [and subprime policy] [change at Citibank for too long.](#)" [Here is a top Saudi prince admitting that he had the power to make policy at Citibank]

Structured investment vehicle volume

| | | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----|------|
| Citibank | 88,000 | 26% | 26% |
| Gordian Knot Ltd. | 53,000 | 16% | 42% |
| HSBC | 42,000 | 12% | 54% |
| Dresdner Kleinwort | 29,000 | 9% | 63% |
| Bank of Montreal | 26,000 | 8% | 71% |
| Standard Chartered | 17,000 | 5% | 76% |
| West LB | 16,000 | 5% | 81% |
| Rabobank | 14,000 | 4% | 85% |
| Ceres Capital | 13,000 | 4% | 89% |
| Axon Asset | 11,000 | 3% | 92% |
| Cheyenne Capital | 10,000 | 3% | 95% |
| All others | 18,000 | 5% | 100% |
| Total | 337,000) | | |

Note how the #2 originator of structured investment vehicles was Gordian Knot Ltd. Here it certainly seems as if someone knew about the character of the subprime crisis in advance, that it would be a gordian knot, impossible to untangle and figure out.

It is noteworthy that subprime is a gordian knot and the #2 originator is named Gordian Know. This is a matrix name, a thing named for its role in the matrix. This is so everyone involved in managing the matrix (the S•myths) can all stay pointed in the right direction.

It is also noteworthy that the gordian (core•dei'n) knot is commonly depicted (abstractly) in Islamic art. Baffling

complexity is a primary tactic of Mideast Inc. Complexity keeps many people from understanding how Ishtar enslaves and steals from them.

Balanced-out

The dumb loans, the stupid and un-collectable sub-prime debt balanced-out the money that OPEC bled from the world economy when it increased oil prices by 7-fold. The result was that Arab oil embargo 2.0, the "stealth embargo," could run its full course without causing a recession — no recession that is, until after this second embargo of 2003-2008 was over.

Of course, Citibank and a number of other giant banks effectively went bankrupt stimulating the world economy so that the second embargo would maximally profit the Mideast. These companies remain in existence only because they were rescued by national bailouts. Effectively we all paid as nations for this second embargo.

See, our parasite had some problems with the first embargo, when high oil prices caused a nasty recession that greatly reduced demand for oil. Also problematic was how the ensuing inflation weakened the purchasing power of the money they swindled us out of.

So for the 2nd embargo of 2003-2008, our Arabs got smart. They got our financial institutions to issue a bunch of bad debt, so our economy would only shut down after they made all their money. This enabled the parasite to have this huge pile of swindle-money to invest, right when the host was having a huge financial crisis. Thus the parasite scooped up all sorts of assets at crisis pricing.

Many people will say, "look at that horrible crisis Mideast Inc. has caused." Well to the parasite, it is actually a good thing. This is because it is now richer relative to the part of the world that actually has resources.

Basically, the Arabs engineered another 1920's style leverage bubble, which made their money is worth much more in the ensuing economic depression. In fact the bigger the crisis is for the host, the more valuable the parasite's swindle-money becomes—and the more influential the parasite becomes. It is all rather like how the European Dark Ages precisely correspond to the great Age of the Islamic expansion. This is because we are talking about two sides to the same coin — host and parasite.

Annual increase in world oil consumption.

2001 - 1.0%
2002 - 0.7%
2003 - 2%
2004 - 3.3%
2005 - 1.7%
2006 - 1.3%
2007 - 1.0%
TOTAL = 11.5%

The financial media of the time kept talking about insatiable oil demand from China. Over and over again, until 2008, we heard about insatiable oil demand from China. Here is the increase in the total global demand for oil. Strange how oil use/demand increased by only 11.5% between 2001 and 2007, but oil prices increased by 700%. Weren't we able to find any expensive oil anywhere on earth given the price increase?

As a general rule, when the laws of supply and demand break down, when price increases do not stimulate increased output over a realistic time frame, we should always suspect market manipulation.

Travis Hudson, Living with Earth textbook, 14.1

"Oil has been the most versatile and inexpensive source of energy used by people. As a result, everyone has come to depend on [Arab] oil, most directly through the use of transportation fuels such as diesel and gasoline derived from oil. What causes the price of oil to change? Most fundamentally, it is the relationship between how much people want—the demand—and how much oil is available—the supply.

On the demand side, the world's need for [Arab] crude oil significantly increased in the years leading up to 2008. [Not true, see above.]

Rapidly expanding economies in several populous countries drove crude oil consumption up over 80 million barrels per day in 2008 (a barrel of oil is a unit of measure equal to 159 liters, or 42 gallons)... China's demand of oil is now about 7 million barrels per day and has recently grown at rates of 5 to 10% per year. China is now the second largest consumer of oil, behind only the United States. Like the United States, China imports more oil than it produces and competes around the world for [Arab] oil resources.

In mid-2008, demand for oil dropped as an economic recession developed around the world."

John Kenneth Galbraith, The Great Crash of 1929, Ch. 2.3

"During 1929, Standard Oil of New Jersey [today Exxon] contributed a daily average of \$69 million to the call market; Electric Bond and Share averaged over \$100 Million. A few corporations—Cities Service was one—even sold securities and loaned the proceeds in the stock market [for people to buy stock on margin]. By 1929, [margin] loans from these non-banking sources were approximately equal to those from the banks. Later they became greater. [The banks were borrowing from the Federal Reserve at 5% and lending to stock brokerages who were lending to margin customers at 6 to 12%.] The Federal Reserve authorities took for granted that they had no influence whatever over this supply of funds. In fact, the Federal Reserve was helpless only because it wanted to be."

[Here we see how "our" corporations helped cause the stock market bubble of the late 1920s, and predictably the subsequent stock market crash of 1929, which caused the Great Depression.

Here, just like during the subprime years, American companies became suicide or self-injury puppets that caused stock market crash and great depression. And here America's central bank (run by non-elected appointees) was unable to take action to prick a bubble just like in the subprime crisis.

Apparently history repeats and we repeatedly go down similar paths with respect to our puppet corporations and corrupt democracies.]

Elvis Costello, This year's girl album, 1978

"Pump it up until you don't need it"

[This is about the economies of the West.]

Tacitus, Annals, 6.17

[This book covers the years between 14AD and 68AD, just before the Romans massacred Judaeans Arabia.]

"[All the Arab] creditors were calling [in their loans and

demanding] payment in full, and nobody wanted to damage their credit [by defaulting]. So at first there was a mad scramble and requests [for improved loan repayment terms]. Then the praetor's [foreclosure] tribunals were in chaos. The buying and selling that had been devised as a remedy had the opposite effect. For all the money lenders were [not lending but instead] holding onto all the capital people needed to buy properties. [Then] The abundance of properties for sale caused a fall in prices. The more heavily burdened with debt a man was, the harder he found it to sell his property. Many a fortune toppled, and financial ruin quickly destroyed rank and reputation. It took quite a while, but the emperor [government eventually] came to the rescue by distributing 100-million sesterces among the banks and affording an opportunity of borrowing for three years without interest if the debtor offered the state twice the amount in land as security. [50% loan to value] Thus [the] credit [system] was restored, and little by little private lenders too reappeared on the scene.

[1] Doesn't this sound familiar today. This was 2,000 years ago and we are still at it with the Arabs.

2) In Rome, the loans were apparently made to man as the owner of properties. If the debtor was unable to pay he would be sold into slavery. This is what the Arabs will do if you let them.

3) This sort of system, is just what the Arabs want. This way they can more profitably lend their swindle-money back to us.]

Tacitus, Annals, 6.16

"A large number of Informers jumped on those who made money by lending it at interest in violation of the law of the emperor Caesar regarding moneylending and landholding in Italy. This law went unenforced for a long time because the public welfare was a lower priority than private profit. The curse of money lending has certainly been a long-established practice in the city [of Rome], and a frequent cause of civic strife and conflict."

[The Arabs have always sought to criminalize money lending, just as they seek to criminalize drug use today. In both cases they were using our government to reduce their competition and help sustain higher prices for their monopolies/cartels.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.5

"The time was ripe for a new mortgage on the labor of that generation and of the generations to follow. Population was wondrously increasing, and with it trade."

Our eternal debt

The Arabs have been lending our money back to us for thousands of years. They know how to stage a wave of easy credit and get us all into debt. And they know how to pull too hard so many people get wiped out financially and hate the people set-up as money lenders. Then people would outlaw money lenders. Then, the mafia's money lenders had a sort of monopoly and could charge much higher "loan shark" or just "credit card" rates under many more circumstances.

And the Arabs have gotten pretty good at doing this undetected by pretending to be other ethnic groups that are normally set up as escape-goats.

Cicero, Speech in Defense of Rabirius Postumus, 2.4

"Gaius Rabirius Postumus [World Arab-us Posthumus] was involved in many business deals. He invested his money in many ventures, and made successful bids on many public contracts. He loaned money to whole nations [to fight his wars

among other things]. He had business and banking enterprises in many provinces. He offered his financial services even to kings. He had previously lent large sums of money to the king of Alexandria himself. And yet, while making a fortune for himself, he never ceased to enrich his friends. He employed them in his overseas businesses, giving them shares in his investments, promoting them with his wealth, and supporting them with his credit."

[This was written about 1,952 years ago. The name is Arab-us Posthumous. It is the same as Lawrence = al-ours•hence. Clearly this is about how the Arabs worked in Roman times.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.5

"The time was ripe for a new mortgage on the labor of that generation and of the generations to follow. Population was wondrously increasing, and with it trade."

The entire world can't be in debt

In case you are confused, it is not possible for the entire world to be in debt. Someone has to be the creditor. Who is the world's creditor if China and Japan only holds about 5% of the world's debt?

Aristotle, Athenian Constitution, 6.1

"When Solon came to power, he put a halt to loans made on the security of the person, thus freeing everyone, both then and in the future. He also made a general cancellation of debts, both private and public. The Athenians called this the Shaking-off of Burdens, since by means of it they shook off the weight lying on them."

[Just before the great age of Athens, the Arabs had bankrupted almost everyone, and were about to ship them all off as slaves. The Greeks of course rebelled and instituted a democracy of sorts, one deeply flawed by also having a elected monarch (i.e. Solon) with the some powers to check and balance the decisions of the legislature.

You know, if you let them, this is what the Arabs will demand from you until you are dead. As the modern brotherly lyrics go: "The pain of war cannot exceed the woe that I demand."]

Historia Augusta, Life of Hadrian, 7.6

"Hadrian [r 117-138AD] canceled an immeasurable sum of money owed to the fisc [treasury] by private debtors in Rome, as well as vast sums in owed by the provinces. He burned the records of indebtedness in the Forum of the deified Trajan in order to strengthen the general sense of security." [The entire world will do the same thing now for all its foreign and all its foreigner-owned debt.]

Dio Cassius, Roman History, 71.32.2

"Marcus Aurelius [r 161-180AD] cancelled all debts owed by anyone to the imperial treasury over a period of 45-years in addition to the 15 years of Hadrian and he ordered all the records relating to these debts to be burned in the Forum."

Horace, Epodes 2.1

"Happy is the man who remains far from the world of business, like our agri-cultural ancestors — cultivating the family farm with his oxen, and refraining from moneylending, who is not a soldier roused from sleep by the harsh trumpet or quaking in terror on the stormy sea, who avoids the Forum and the haughty thresholds of our more important citizens. Instead he trains his grapevines and the tall poplar trees."

Or he stands in a protected valley and surveys his herds of lowing [mooing or bleating human] livestock as they graze, or he prunes fruitless branches [on the Arab trees of life and knowledge] with his pruning knife and grafts on more fruitful ones. Or he stores every last drop of honey [money] in clean jars, or he sheers his helpless [human] sheep. ... How pleasant it is to lie on the matted grass under an ancient oak tree [the harem clan, or kal'an] while the stream [of cash feeding the Mideast] glides by between its high banks [wealth, treasures, treasuries, vaults, the size and power of these keep the flow in check] and the birds [big-picture harem bros] sing in the trees" [of knowledge and life.

The real jihad of the Arabs

It is not religious, it is economic, it is the struggle against the competition. They don't get ahead by doing things better, but by sabre-touching the competition.

Leaning the boat

If the Arabs/Ishtarrians get to be too high a percentage in your nation, they will all lean the boat together, and your people will not be able to counteract them unless you are super organized.

All it takes is 5% to 15%

Today, post sub-prime, with loads of liquid cash, humanity's parasite is diversifying; buying up voting rights in more companies in more industries. And just as with oil, finance and basic commodities, they will use their 5% to 10% ownership rights to slowly dissolve our companies, driving them into the ground.

Absolute control of a company takes 50% ownership. But if you only want to influence a company — and you have to stay within the range of the plausible, then you might only need 5% to 10% ownership. This especially if many shares don't vote. If 2/3 of the other shareholders don't vote, then the 10% becomes 30.3% of the shares that actually vote. And this percentage is very hard to override.

Here we also come to see how buying up competitors outright is only the fastest and most expensive path to a monopoly. Another, slower, but much cheaper method is to buy 5-10% of your competitors and slowly work to steer them off a cliff.

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch.6

"the Arabic peoples... a prolific Semitic agglomeration... great in religious thought, reasonably industrious, mercantile, politic, yet solvent rather than dominant in character."

Cicero, De Officiis, 2.21.75, as quoted by Petrarch

"what powers we may possess come from the weakness of others rather than any excellence in ourselves." [They Arabs struggle to destroy our capacity to provide for our own necessities (like petroleum). Then they step in and sell us their necessities at famine pricing.]

Ammianus Marcellinus, 17.13

"They did not pin their hopes on pitched battles to be won by force of arms, but on their usual surprise attacks, in which their cunning and versatility had made them formidable to our ancestors from the earliest infancy of their race."

Battlestar Galactica TV show

"We both know the Cylons [Arabs] are EXPERTS at manipulation. They will do anything to confuse you."

Beneath the planet of the apes film trailer

"We don't kill our enemies, we get our enemies to kill each other. The irresistible war machine of the gorilla armies versus the devastating secret mind weapons of the subterranean [underground] mutants in civilization's final battle."

William Bullein, 1573, A Dialogue against the Pestilence

"If a plague happens, it is no great loss. It delivers the poor from their pain and misery into a better world. ... In such plagues our poor people benefit greatly. Their loss is our good fortune. When they become naked, we then are clothed against their will. With their alms and doles we are relieved. Their sickness is our health, their death our life." [Most of the money you pay to every religion and every group dole goes to the parasite race.]

Thucydides, c.400BC, History, 1.70

"If anyone said that the Athenians [Arabs] were borne to neither be at peace themselves, nor to allow others to be at peace, he would only be speaking the truth." [Here we see the Arabs talking about how they struggled against democracy and freedom 2,400 years ago.]

Saboteurs ahoy!

Boaty McBoatface shows that the Arabs have the power to name a ship in the British Navy anything they want. What about the new problematic aircraft carrier, the Gerald Ford (Herald Eff•our•de)? This was named after the U.S. president 1974-1976, during the middle of the 1973-1977 Arab oil embargo. We really must wake up and get the Arab saboteurs out of our militaries or it will be instant-death AV dog collars for the non-Arab world, just like in the Cloud Atlas film.

The West has a terminal disease

- 1) The Oakland bay bridge
- 2) The new and 100% unnecessary Berlin airport

Wake up, the world is turning to sand beneath you feet.

Behold the future if you do not act.

Tacitus, Annals, 12.43

"Many omens occurred in that year [51AD]... the shortage of grain and resulting famine were regarded as omens. And people did not merely grumble in private [By this time Romans were afraid to speak out about the Roman police state. They feared becoming a colosseum (re)spect•ak•al], instead they mobbed emperor Claudius with angry cries while he was in court judging cases. [The Arabs distract their figurehead monarchs by having them judge trifling court cases]

Then they pushed and shoved him to the edge of the Forum. He only escaped the hostile mob with the help of his imperial guard. [In such situations, those who run the imperial guard, can simply do nothing and allow the emperor to be killed.] It was learned that the city had only 15 days of grain left, and no more. Only the benevolence of the gods and the mildness of the winter relieved this desperate situation. [Then as today the media always said the sky was falling and that you better stock up. Of course this was generally right when scarcity was highest, thus increasing peak prices.]

And yet, for goodness sake, in former times, Italy used to export supplies for the legions [stationed] in distant provinces. And even now it [Italy] does not suffer from infertility. It is just that we prefer to cultivate Africa and Egypt and entrust the life of the Roman people to ships and all their

[many risks."](#)

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

["Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."](#)

The Apple dictionary definition of IRONIC

["it was ironic that now that everybody had plenty of money for food, they couldn't obtain it because everything was rationed."](#)

IRONIC

Gr. eirene = peace and Gr. nike = victory, so iro•nike= peaceful victory. An ironic smile is when an Arab is making nice so he can win later through slower but more powerful means.

This is the strategy that the Greek speaking Arabs are using on America today. At the start of the Night crawler film we see what ironic really means to the harem bros. It is the scene when the "Loo•us Bloom" character pretends to be submissive to the security guard — and then with a smile still on his face, he attacks suddenly and without warning, this is what ironic means to the Arabs. This is the peace of Islam.

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

["Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."](#)

[The Arabs push for desperation in its host nations. This enables them to corrupt more our people and becomes more powerful and make more money. Make no mistake about it, the parasitic agenda of Ishtar is the absolute inverse of everything we in the host part of the world value.]

Job of the bible

A man that suffered much undeserved misfortune. Yet despite this, he remained confident human goodness, and the justice and the good spirit of mankind.

JOB = j•ob = blocking the Arabs.

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 41

["Ahab \[the Arab\] had purposely sailed upon the present voyage with the one and only, all-engrossing object\[ive\] of hunting the \[great\] White Whale \[America\]. Had any one of his old acquaintances on shore but half dreamed of what was lurking in him then, how soon would their aghast and righteous souls have wrenched the ship from such a fiendish man! They were bent \[only\] on profitable cruises, the profit to be counted down in dollars from the mint. \[But\] He was intent on an audacious, immitigable \[uncompromising\], and supernatural revenge \[against America\]."](#)

[Here then, was this gray-headed \[5,800-year old\], ungodly old man, chasing with curses a Job's whale \[a\]round the world \[Portugal, Spain, England, US\], at the head of a crew, too, chiefly made up of mongrel renegades, and castaways, and cannibals \[full initiates\] ... How it was that they so aboundingly responded to the old man's ire — by what evil magic their souls were possessed, that at times his hate seemed almost theirs; the White Whale as much their insufferable foe as his;"](#)

Horace, d. 8BC, Nunc est bibendum

["A crazy queen was plotting with her corrupt train of evil debauchees to demolish the Roman capitol and topple the Empire—a hopeful insanity drunk with its own luck."](#)

Apocalypso film, quoting Will Durant

["A great civilization is not conquered from without until it has destroyed itself from within."](#)

Propaganda: Economist, 2015.11.15, 'Nodding Donkeys'

["Plenty of oil firms \(Exxon among them\) are also calling for governments to enact a 'carbon tax' on emitters of greenhouse gases. Their critics argue that this is less altruistic than it appears. For one thing, such a tax would hurt the coal industry especially, thereby boosting the oil firms."](#)

Propaganda: Economist, 2015.11.15, 'Anyone want a power station?', p.62

["Enel is decommissioning old power plants as if its future depended on it. Enel has announced that 23 \[coal burning\] power stations in Italy with a capacity of 13 gigawatts—enough to power a small country—are to be scrapped within five years. The first to be sold, on November 2nd, was the Giuseppe Volpi coal-fired station near Venice"](#)

Propaganda: Economist, 2015.11.15, 'Nodding Donkeys', p.62

["Spencer Dale, its \[BP's\] chief economist \(and formerly of the Bank of England\), recently estimated that the world had almost three times the reserves of oil, gas and coal that it could burn if it were to hit the two-degree \[CO2\] goal."](#)

Propaganda: Economist, 2015.11.15, 'Nodding Donkeys', p.62

["Policymakers, such as Mark Carney \[Ak•our•nee\], governor of the Bank of England, talk about the possibility of many oilfields turning into 'stranded assets', or 'un-burnable carbon', if governments get serious about climate-change action. Anthony Hopley of Carbon Tracker, a climate-advisory firm, says that if the Paris pledges are taken at all seriously, the oil and gas industry may become 'ex-growth'. Oil executives dispute that. But shareholders, if motivated, could force the industry to shrink just by limiting the funds they provide for new oil discoveries."](#)

Propaganda: Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, ch. 3

["Striking oil was at once an exciting and terrifying experience. In the early days of deep-well drilling \[back when all the easy surface oil had been all totally discovered\] the sudden release of pressure in the reservoir rock triggered a blowout, or gusher. Gushers announced themselves with a rumbling noise; some imagined it as the growling of a great best chained beneath the earth for ages. The ground shook. Moments later, a torrent of oil, gas, mud, and sand erupted from the ground. Shooting up the center of the derrick, it leaped hundreds of feet into the air."](#)

[And old timer \[a geyser gusher geezer\] remembered: 'We immediately got cotton and stuffed our ears. It was very deafening, \[FE\] you couldn't hear anybody talk \[FE\], you had to make hand signals. There was sand \[sand is associated with oil\] coming down all over us, blasting at us \[FE\], and the rig became shiny in about two hours. All the paint was stripped off it, and all the rust and everything.'](#)

[While gushers were awesome sights, they wasted oil and killed people. A worker recalled how: '3,000 feet of pipe just went right up and out, just like a big string of macaroni, and it curved over and hit the ground and flopped over into big coils. This was solid pipe, you know, about 5 inches thick. And this guy got hit by one of these flopping coils, and was killed... \[Another guy\] outran it \[FE\] by a few inches. He damn near got it!'](#)

[By the late 1930s, engineers had learned how to control gushers with a special shutoff device called a Christmas tree, or blowout preventer, a series of valves that](#)

relieved pressure slowly, then cut off the flow altogether. Preventing gushers not only saves oil and lives but protects the environment. Oil from a runaway gusher can flood the land for miles around, polluting streams and poisoning the soil so that nothing can grow." [The size of the polluted area is obviously a wild exaggeration. And so too is the toxicity of petroleum. As well, most of our coastal oil is shallow and not under much pressure.]

Propaganda: Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 7

"Our oil addiction has caused the greatest, swiftest transfer of wealth in history. Each year we spend \$700 billion on foreign oil, and that amount keeps growing. This is a tax on every American—one that we did not vote for and cannot afford. Countries like Saudi Arabia have fed billions of our oil dollars to terrorist groups, who use them to mount attacks on us."

Propaganda: Tim Appenzeller, Science Editor, National Geographic

"The world's oil addiction is hastening a day of reckoning. Humanity's way of life is on a collision course with geology. With the stark fact that the earth holds a finite supply of oil. The flood of crude from fields around the world will ultimately top out, then dwindle." [The missing fact here is that we have enough oil to last us thousands of years at current consumption levels. Besides, if we live in rail based townships with shared heating, cooling and transit, we can slash our energy consumption by about 10 to 20 fold.]

Propaganda: Hammond World Atlas, 2003,

"More than 140 years after the discovery of oil in Pennsylvania (1859), global economic and political developments are now more dependent than ever before on the availability of oil. This is primarily the consequence of motorization, and the rise in the use of motor vehicles to transport people and material, although petroleum is also used for heating, in power plants, and as an industrial raw material."

Propaganda: Hammond World Atlas, 2003,

"The OPEC countries currently hold over 75% of known reserves and 40% of global production. Yet the Middle East, like the oil-rich Caspian Sea region, is politically unstable, which means that disruptions of production are likely."

[1] We all know that production disruptions mean higher oil prices in the matrix.

2) The Arabs were doing the same thing in ancient Rome with grain shipments. Then they would stir up the plebs and make them riot when the Romans were going in a direction they didn't like.]

Propaganda: Hammond World Atlas, 2003,

"The present tight oil supply situation and accompanying price explosion call to mind the oil crisis of 1973, when the oil price rose 600% as the result of deliberately induced shortages in the aftermath of the Arab-Israeli War. The consequence was a worldwide economic crisis.

[1] Note the underlines foreigner English.

2) Prices actually peaked at 10-fold or 1,000% higher than in 1972.

3) Note how this text implies that the Arabs have the ability to raise prices whenever they want.

4) Note how the Arabs can not only raise oil prices whenever they want, but they can also shut down the world economy if they want to. I guess this means that we better do what our slave masters want us to do. Unless of course oil isn't actually

that scarce.]

Propaganda: Hammond World Atlas, 2003,

"The recent rapid rise in prices for fuels and heating oil have reminded us how vulnerable our social and economic systems are and how dependent we are on the oil-producing countries [of the Mideast]. Our high-tech world consumes vast amounts of energy [We actually consume much less oil thanks to high-tech, and especially the internet], and most industrialized countries do not have sufficient resources to cover their own needs. [Thus they need international trade, as well as the Arabs.] Cartels formed by the oil producing countries ensure a certain degree of market stability [they do the opposite, viz 1973-1977 and 2003-2007] but they also underscore the dependence of importing countries on the suppliers of raw materials. Transnational and multinational firms operating in the raw materials market have the power to circumvent cartel agreements more or less at will. [Unless they too are in the hands of OPEC] Aside from the political and economic problems associated with fossil fuels, environmental issues are now becoming increasingly important"

[To summarize:

- 1) Our social and economic systems are vulnerable.
- 2) We are dependent on the oil-producing countries.
- 3) Most industrialized countries do not have sufficient resources to cover their own needs and are dependent on the Arabs.
- 4) We are dependent on Arab suppliers for our raw materials.
- 5) We need multinationals.
- 6) Oil has many political and economic problems.
- 7) Oil wasting environmental issues are fast becoming more important.
- 8) Whenever you see propaganda this dense with meaning, it is Arab "poetry".]

Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 8

"The recent BP spill was on the Deepwater Horizon, 48 miles off the coast of Louisiana, designed to work in water 8,000 feet deep. BP leased the rig for \$178 million/year." [If this rig operates 365 days a year, it costs \$488,000/day. Therefore if oil is worth say \$35/bbl, BP must extract 14,000 barrels of oil/day from the rig to break even, assuming no time lost to repositioning and no cost of transportation. That is almost 100,000 barrels per week, or about 15,800 cubic meters of material a week. This is a cubic tank that is roughly 25 meters (82.5 feet) on each side. Imagine a tank that is the size of an 8-story building that is a perfect cube. Go look at a picture of any offshore drill rig. Where is the giant tank? Where do the tankers hook up to the offshore drilling platforms for their weekly oil output? Where is the pipeline? Do they drag a giant flexible pipeline across the ocean floor? How come Exxon/BP/Chevron etc. never talk about the complex logistics of getting the oil to land? How come they never show the boats. Surely it must be an exciting time when the tankers come to take the oil away.

BP = the Anglo Iranian Oil Company

This was the old name. This is the company that foolishly poured out a mountain of money for a controlling interest in an Iranian oil field in June 1914, just months before the outbreak of WWI. Search William Knox D'Arcy, Shah Muzzaffar, and Masjid-i-Suleiman.

When Arabs struggled to shut down the US coal industry

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.21

"Some excuse was needed to give the appearance of a necessity for the great increase in the price of coal [c.1890]. The coal magnates supplied it beforehand. They inquired [asked] have they could avoid charging more. Had not the production of coal fallen? And were not the freight rates extremely high? But the Government Knew that these claims were fabrications. The House Committee on Interstate Commerce had unanimously reported that the coal magnates had deliberately reduced the output of coal, that although the capacity of the collieries was 50-million tons a year, yet only about 40-million tons were being mined, so as to make a show of scarcity. And as regards freight rates for coal, the committee reported, 'Although coal in freight can be handled cheaper than almost any class of freight, yet it pays nearly double the rate of wheat and cotton'. [Clearly the empire taxed different goods at different rates in its rebellious American colony.]

Without quibble, [public opinion held that] this combination was a conspiracy, criminally and civilly liable. But neither National or State law was enforced against it. The House Committee reported that the Interstate Commerce Act was too ineffective a law to proceed under, and that ended talk of criminal prosecution. The Government machinery of the United States practically became (as it did in so many other instances) an accessory of the coal combination in allowing it to squeeze more huge extortions from the sufferings of the mass of the people.

The boasted Government 'of, for and by the people', was a Government run wholly by the great propertied interests [fronting for the Arabs... For them it was] a necessary appendage, based upon force, for compelling the people to submit [submit to Islam and Ishtar] without redress or quarter. Such operations as this explain how [the Arab frontman J.P.] Morgan's fortune leaped by millions at a time. Every dollar extorted in that increase of price [for fuel] came very largely from families who, already burdened by a thousand and one extortions, were forced to suffer still more keenly. Each new compression from above drove them deeper into abject poverty, with all its demoralizing and horrible evils [like prostitution and a willingness to do horrible things for Ishtar]. The whole edifice of capitalism was built on a vast, ghastly charnel house [human butcher shop], overcrowded with the bones of numberless victims."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.21

"Two immediate results signaled Morgan's entry as a monarch of the coal fields... Every householder using hard coal was taxed to add more millions to Morgan's fortune. The price of stove coal was raised from \$1.25 to \$1.35 more a ton than had been charged before. The second result was the rapid process of crushing out the independent coal operators. By a concatenation [series of events] ruthless methods these independents were ruined and driven out, not without much wailing against oppression, and shrill [loud, but sh•our•ill = no•us•ill] charges of fraud.

Yet the very mines which they were virtually coerced into giving up had been secured by fraud, either by them or by their predecessors. The law records of the State of Pennsylvania reveal case after case... of fraudulent tax sales of lands containing coal; and the bribery of the Pennsylvania Legislature by individuals and corporations for coal mining and other kinds of charters and special rights"

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.21

"Morgan and Vanderbilt were then able to assault and beat down the price of Reading [Railroad] stock, buy large quantities of it at a very low figure, and gain control of the system. As a railroad, the Reading line was not extensive. Its great value lay in its ownership of anthracite coal mines, of vast un-mined deposits, and in its coal-carrying traffic.

To his manifold powers Morgan now added that of coal magnate. [Now the] Constitution of Pennsylvania, as we have seen, expressly forbade railroad corporations from owning and operating coal mines. But that law did not exist which the very rich were not able to evade. Dummy holding companies were organized; and, although everybody knew that these companies were mere subterfuges [deceptions], the public authorities took no action... [then finally] after many years of inactivity, they, with indifferent [apathetic] energy brought suit. The case was appealed by the magnates to the Supreme Court of the United States, from which, in 1909, the railroads emerged victorious with a decision of so equivocal [uncertain] a nature as to be tantamount [equal] to one in their favor."

The Arabs quietly gobble-up the US oil industry

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.23

"Morgan's lofty, surmounting [unsurpassed] status as this time did not arise from any misconception that he was the richest man in the United States. That prepotency [preeminence] John D. Rockefeller could easily claim and hold. But Morgan was so unceasingly before the public in some activity other, and was so preeminently conspicuous in the organization of railroad combinations and industrial trusts, that, considering all aspects, he was looked upon as perhaps the most important of the magnates.

This was a popular deception, and was caused by the difference in tactics between Morgan and the Standard Oil oligarchy. The Rockefellers and their associates systematically discouraged publicity as to their business transactions. in all of their operations they cultivated the profoundest secrecy and took exceeding pains not to acquaint the people with the real extent of their possessions. Nor [were they open] with the methods by which they were gradually drawing into their ownership the resources of not only one nation, but many nations. Working through auxiliaries or intermediaries they were converting much of the United States with its assets, including human labor, into their private property. But so surreptitiously was this done that they allowed no mention of their conquests to be either formally or informally given out. the Standard Oil headquarters was an inaccessible citadel of silence.

On the other hand, Morgan seemed to glory in the ostentation of publicity..."

[1] One Arab front man helps draw attention away from the other ones.

2) Look at how secretive Exxon was when it was Standard Oil, before the US government broke it into 34 parts.]

Standard Oil = SO = Esso = Exxon

After the Standard Oil monopoly was broken up into 34 parts, the hydra grew back as ESSO, as a word play on S.O for Standard Oil. Then it changed its name to Exxon in May of 1972, just before the oil embargo. In ancient Greek, ESO=hidden, and Exx•on by contrast means ex=former +

on=material, thing. It is rather like with FRE•ON and NYL•ON.

It is the timing of the name change that is remarkable. It was 1971 or 1972 when America's #1 oil company stop calling itself "hidden" or "hider" and start calling itself "former stuff". In fact, this story sort of looks like an eso=hidden command broadcast — a broadcast that all of America's oil capacity was no longer being hidden, that it was all under control, or "under my thumb" (Rolling Stones Aftermath album 1966).

The decision to change the company's name supposedly came as a "boardroom impulse", without any market research at all. In fact, the service stations took months to catch up with the sudden change at America's largest oil company.

Propaganda: Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, Ch. 9

"Oil shale and oil sands were never buried deeply enough to generate the pressure and heat necessary for turning the remains of phytoplankton into liquid petroleum. [nonsense, the oil just mixed with the surrounding sand.] These formations of [oil] sands really contain large amounts of bitumen [Bitumen is tar. Think of a giant pool of oil paint where the surface stuff is old and hard.] mixed with clay and water. Both are low-energy fuels that, while found close to the surface, must be extracted at high cost by specialized equipment. [unless they are burned on a conveyer directly without extracting from sand/shale. Also, hot fluids can be piped efficiently for hundreds of miles.] Nevertheless, they have become attractive in a world demanding ever more energy. Geologists believe that the United States has 1.5 trillion barrels of oil locked up in the Green River shale deposits of Utah, Wyoming, and Colorado. Canada has another 1.7 trillion barrels of oil in its deposits of oil shale and oil sands. [More that 3 times the "proven reserves" of Saudi Arabia]

Both, however, are extracted in ways harmful to the environment. Take oil sands. ... To get at it, Syncrude strips away soil, destroying forests in the process. [forests that will die in the next ice age] Once the oil sand is exposed, electric shovels [foreigner English] five stories high claw it from the ground. [How can you harm your mother Earth like this you infidels!] A shovel's teeth, weighing one ton apiece [each] quickly wear out; welders must attach a new crown to each tooth every other day. [1) sounds expensive. 2) Sand does this? 3) The tooth size seems exaggerated.] [A photo demonstrating this process could not be provided as the producers of oil sand are resistant to the publication of images that depict their vehicles performing this destructive procedure.]

A shovel dumps its load, 400 tons at a time, into a super-sized truck, which burns 50 gallons of diesel fuel an hour. An unbroken line of trucks takes the oil sand to an extraction plant [A railroad would be much more efficient and cheaper], where boiling water washes the bitumen out of the sand. The energy to heat the water comes, mostly, from burning natural gas. [Why not burn a oil sands to generate heat? Why not run a conveyor belt and burn the oil sands directly?] Thus critics accuse the oil-sands industry of wasting the cleanest fuel, natural gas, to make the dirtiest. Activists from Greenpeace once broke into an extraction plant to hoist a banner reading 'World's dirtiest oil: Stop the Tar Sands.'

From the extraction plant, pipes carry the liquefied bitumen to a finishing plant to be made into synthetic crude oil. 'Are we going to get serious about alternative energy?' asks Sion Dyer of the Pembina Institute, a Canadian environmental group. 'The fact that we're willing to move 4 tons of earth for a

single barrel (of synthetic crude oil) really shows that the world is running out of easy oil.' [More Arab propaganda about how all the easy oil is gone. This is a lie and the opposite is true.]

It also shows the growing environmental cost of our oil addiction. [When you are an addict, you can't quit and you must do what your dealer tells you to do to get your fix. This is what ad•dict really means, it is a person who must do as he was ad•dicted=towards•told by his dealer.] Like 'clean coal' synthetic crude oil leaves a deadly legacy. In making one barrel of synthetic crude oil, extraction and finishing plants leave behind 2.5 barrels of wastewater, in effect a cocktail of toxic chemicals. The sticky, foul-smelling gunk is pumped into vast collection ponds as large as fifty square miles in area. [These] wastewater ponds can easily become traps. In April 2008, for example, some 500 ducks apparently mistook the calm surface of an Alberta pond for a lake. After landing on the greasy surface, they were overcome by chemical fumes and died. Elsewhere, wastewater seeps into lakes and rivers, poisoning fish and underground streams that feed wells used for drinking water."

Propaganda: Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, Ch. 9

"Bring back coal, some experts urge. Coal is still the most abundant fossil fuel. The United States has the world's largest coal reserves, over 275 billion tons, enough to last 250 years if we use it as the same rate as today. [Actually US coal reserves are at least 10 times higher.] Coal-fired power plants still produce 60% of the nation's electricity.

However, coal mining uses vast amounts of oil. For example digging machines [foreigner english is underlined] burn as much as 100 gallons of oil per hour. [Some can also fill 60 railcars per hour] As for the pollution created by burning coal, companies are working on ways to make 'clean coal'. A favorite way to to wash coal, thus removing some wastes before they can burn and travel up the smoke stack. But washing results in poisonous sludge, black and thick as tar. Workers put the sludge in waste piles, much as sanitation workers once piled horse manure in vacant city lots. Rainwater filters through the piles washing the poisons into streams and rivers. Eventually, the poisons wind up in the sea, killing marine plants and animals. [really?]

Sometimes these wastes endanger entire communities. In December 2008, for example 1.1 billion gallons of liquefied sludge [about 1 square kilometer 4.16m deep] burst through a dike next to a coal-fired power plant in Harriman, Tennessee. The foul-smelling gunk covered hundreds of acres of land and destroyed several homes. This accident released 100 times more poisonous materials, including mercury, than the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Public health officials are still not sure how much mercury remains in the soil, or how much of it has seeped into the local drinking-water supply. What is certain is that the accident left much of Harriman unfit for people to live in. So, for now, 'clean coal' is a worthy goal, but not a practical reality. It may never be." [Who made this decision that 'clean coal' was not a suitable substitute for OPEC's oil? Did we Americans make this decision or was it the foreigners writing this article?]

Propaganda: Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, Ch. 9

"An estimated 10 billion barrels of oil lie under a 19.6-million acre tract of land in the northeast corner of Alaska called the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR). Unfortunately, oil from the ANWR would be a drop in the bucket, and a mighty shallow bucket at that. For the place contains about the same amount of oil our country burned in little more than a year. ANWR is

also home to roaming caribou herds; immense flocks of snow geese and other birds fly overhead during their fall migrations. Greenpeace and other groups concerned about the environment fear that oil spills in ANWR will harm wildlife worse than even the Exxon Valdez disaster." [The north shore of Alaska has some of the oldest oil fields on earth. This location is also one of the least likely places on Earth we should expect to find oil. For this reason, it is pretty clear that the north shore of Alaska is OPEC's expensive, low-oil choice for where its host and competitors should drill for oil.]

Propaganda: Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 9

"Geothermal energy produces electricity cheaply. Yet steam from underground water may contain harsh chemicals that ruin turbines and, if released into the air, spread pollution. [What if we use sealed stainless steel or plastic coated equipment?] Another problem: drilling deep wells to get at the hot water can be dangerous. An experimental well in Switzerland set off a sting of minor earthquakes." [Nonsense. How is it that drilling oil and gas wells 3 miles down is fine, but drilling a geothermal hole a few hundred meters down is a big problem?]

The Arabs hate hate hate geothermal power because geothermal and thermocline generators are the real cold fusion that will soon provide unlimited amounts of energy (on a human scale) for mankind.]

Propaganda: Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 9

"In one year, a single wind turbine can produce as much energy as 12,000 barrels of oil [This is a lie. This is about 33barrels or 1,380 gallons per day]. The 421 turbines at the Horse Hollow Wind energy Center in Texas, the worlds largest wind farm, can meet the energy needs of 200,000 homes a year [another lie]. The use of wind-generated electricity is growing rapidly. Wind is an ideal energy source. Not only is it free, it is (supposedly) harmless to the environment." [At \$50/ barrel, 12,000 barrels of oil is worth \$600,000. If a \$3 million windmill produced \$300,000 worth of energy a year, it would have a 10-year payback and there would be no need for subsidies. In truth a \$3 windmill produces as much energy in a year of operation as we can obtain from 100 or so barrels of oil, not 12,000 barrels.]

Propaganda: Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 7

"Explorers also discovered oil in deep offshore waters. Finding oil under the ocean floor is a lot like finding it on land. However, instead of explosives and thumper trucks, explorers have ships equipped with high-pressure air guns that send bursts of bubbles slamming into the ocean floor. The bubbles create shock waves that microphones towed behind ships detect and send to onboard computers, which turn the rock layers into digital images. [This is propaganda] In the 1970s, explorers discovered major oil fields in the North Sea, the Gulf of Mexico, and the North Atlantic, as well as off the west coast of Africa. [Using this technology? Nonsense]

Drilling for oil in deep water is not easy or safe. [This is all the easy oil is gone propaganda] Explorers begin by building a platform—that is, a structure designed for drilling and extracting oil. Depending on local conditions, the platform either is attached to the seabed in various ways or floats above the drilling site, held in place by huge anchors. All platforms, however, have living quarters for workers, mess halls, lifeboats, drilling machinery, and a helipad, a place for helicopters to land and take off from. [sounds expensive. What about the pipe to shore or the dock for tankers when they fill up?]

Some platforms face unique challenges. Ocean Ranger, for example, stood in the North Atlantic off Canada's east coast. Seamen call this area Iceberg Alley because floating mountains of ice often drift into the shipping lanes. To deal with them, engineers built a platform weighing nearly 600,000 tons, heavier than 5 aircraft carriers, resting on massive steel and concrete supporting columns [This sounds super expensive, doesn't it? But don't these giant rigs give a strong impression that oil is getting hard to find?] A visitor wrote: 'Towering 37 stories from keel to derrick top, moored by 12 anchors with cables each a mile long, the Ranger seemed a temple of stability. Veteran ship captains were amazed to find that she hardly rocked at all.' ...[So ocean ranger was was a boat as tall as a 37 story skyscraper that was tethered to the seafloor using anchors. It sort of sounds designed to fail.]

Engineers thought Ocean Ranger 'unsinkable'. It was not, because nobody can imagine, let alone prepare for, every problem. Nature has a way of defeating our best efforts. Accident, error, stupidity, and bad luck always play a role in human affairs. That is what happened in February 1982, when a huge wave found Ocean Ranger's weak spot. Water poured through an open port hole, causing a power failure that put the pumps out of action. Ocean Ranger toppled over and sank, taking 84 workers with it. Six years later, Piper Alpha, a platform in the North Sea off the coast of Scotland, exploded after a worker forgot to close a natural-gas valve. Out of a crew of 226, only 59 survived, making Piper Alpha the deadliest platform disaster ever.

Super tankers are more fragile than oil platforms. Nicknamed 'floating balloons' because their hulls are so thin, they are so expensive to run that a day's delay can cost owners many thousands of dollars. Thus, owners urge captains to 'make time'—that is, go fast even in dangerous waters. That spelled trouble for the Valdez, flagship of the Exxon tanker fleet. On March 24, 1989... the Valdez struck a reef, tearing its hull and spilling 261,905 barrels of oil into Prince William Sound. ... Scientists believe it will take decades for the shoreline and wildlife of Prince William Sound to recover from the spill, if ever." [If ever. Of course the place will recover. Can you hear the tone of the de•ex•pull's voice yet?]

Propaganda: Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold

"Fossil fuels trapped inside source-rock shale do not stay there forever. Since the plates that carry the continents and seabeds constantly shift, they push and pull the source rocks, squeezing out the oil and natural gas. Once freed from their rock prisons, they can travel long distances underground, often hundreds of miles during millions of years. [hundreds of miles? really? How?] Because they are lighter than any rocks, they try to move upward through cracks and pores, tiny spaces between the grains of the rocks above, such as sandstone. These pores often join, forming a network of microscopic channels.

The story of crude oil and natural gas is one of waste, not by humans, but by mother nature. These fossil fuels eventually rise to earth's surface. Natural gas then escapes into the air and disappears. Crude oil collects in seeps, or pools, where it leaks onto the ground or into the water. Only 2% of 'oil spills' in the oceans are from damaged tanker ships, the other 98% are from natural seeps. Oil may also trickle down the face of cliffs or ooze through cracks in rocks—thus the name 'petroleum', from the Latin for 'rock oil' or 'oil from the earth'. Once exposed to the air most of it evaporates or is broken down by bacteria. [Actually it is the rain and seawater that leaches out the salt. Once the salt is leached out, bacteria

can consume the energy that we would otherwise burn.]

Just a tiny amount of crude oil and natural gas will ever become useful to us as fuels. For this to happen, these upward moving fuels must not reach the earth's surface on their own. Instead, they must accumulate in a reservoir formed under a layer of cap rock—that is, a harder type of rock overlaying a softer weaker rock type. The term 'reservoir' is misleading. An oil or gas reservoir is not an underground lad or stream. It is merely a layer of reservoir rock, usually porous sandstone [that's SAND-stone and oil is once again associated with sand], able to absorb these fuels as a sponge soaks up water. If you drill through the cap rock into a reservoir, the sudden release of pressure, millions of tons per square inch, creates a blowout or gusher—an uncontrolled release of crude oil or natural gas. A fountain of oil and gas bursts from the ground with a roar, as if you had opened a bottle of soda after giving it a violent shaking.

Explorers have found oil fields on every continent but Antarctica. [This is because there are no plants or kelp to turn into oil]. They have also found them in deep offshore waters, proof that the plates continents ride on have moved over time."

Well key drawing

The Arabs have tried very hard to make blowouts seem like a real thing. But in truth, they are only an occasional risk for super deep wells. Nonetheless the world could use an efficient way to prevent blow outs, and here it is:

For a 4" drill pipe, we first drill a 12"-hole that's say 40-ft deep. Then we lower an expansion bit to the bottom, something that rotates in place cuts out a round key out at the bottom of the 30-foot hole... a key that is maybe 36-inches in diameter and 12" tall. Then we lower our casing and start drilling through the bottom center of the 12"-hole.

And this casing has rebar welded to it's exterior in many places, to tie it with the concrete and reinforce the concrete we pour into the key and 12" hole. And this is the easy, cheap and strong way to prevent blow outs in our exploratory wells ... if blowouts are actually a real thing with shallow wells.

And incidentally this works out to less than 2-yards of concrete, so it will only cost about \$200. And the concrete will be rich and wet and vibrated and weighted on top... so it binds with the surrounding earth better. And there will be an open shunt just above the surface, just below the remote-control drill-through gate valve. This will have piece together pipe that keeps the oil from spraying straight up and gets the oil away from the drill hole and maybe to a bermed catchment area.

And you know shallow wells, wells less than say 400 meters don't need precaution like this. And 3-inch pipe is fine, and using a tiny quiet electric pump is probably fine. And 1,000 barrels of oil a day at \$20 a barrel... that's 7.3-million dollars a year.

And we are cancelling all the patents for anything that touches the drilling and oil industry. And anyone who takes the 4-week course on oil drilling and passes the contractor type licensing exam can drill for oil anywhere in any of the nation's new petroleum extraction reserves, or on private property if they are allowed. And they pay nothing for this right. And if they mess up, they pay a maximum fine of 5-year's wages, say 250,000 dollars.

And government will build pipelines from its productive extraction reserves to the nation's refineries. So after this, we won't buy any Arab oil any more... because even if they give it to us, it won't be worth the cost of shipping.

Propaganda: Hammond World Atlas 2003

"Regardless of the actual size of current reserves of fossil fuels, they are ultimately limited." [How can we say that the supply of oil is limited relative to the needs of all the puny humans? How can we say this if we have never surveyed our swamps (sorry, precious wetland habitats) and our precious surfing and frolicking beaches with a few test wells?]

James Bond, Quantum of Solace film

"Say you're right. Say Green is a villain. If we refuse to do business with villains, we'd have almost no one to trade with. The world's running out of oil. The Russians aren't playing ball. The Americans and the Chinese are dividing up what's left. Right or wrong doesn't come into it. We're acting out of necessity"

[These words are a diametrically opposed lie. The exact opposite of everything here is in fact true. We can refuse to do business with villains, and trade with each other. Also, the world is not running out of oil. The Russians will play ball the moment they realize that they are being ruled by the Arabs, like everyone else.]

They call oil a fossil fuel

So it obviously comes from life, and life exists near the planet's surface.

The first oil well

In 1859, Edwin L. Drake drilled the first oil well in Titusville Pennsylvania. This was near an ancient coastline that is now the shore of Lake Erie. This well struck oil at only 69' (21m) down. This was in an area of brine wells. People were pumping the salty brine into basins where it would dry into salt for livestock — In Titusville, like in many other places, the salty brine often comes out contaminated with naturally-occurring crude oil.

La Cienega Blvd

Many people are familiar with La Cienega Blvd. in Los Angeles. It runs north/south between the Hollywood hills and the Palos Verdes Peninsula, just east of LAX airport. It is a bit inland and looks like a road that once ran along the edge of the sandy/swampy parts of Los Angeles.

Now in Spanish, La Cienega = the swamp. And this word looks a lot like Cien•agua = century•water. Anyway, the most remarkable thing about La Cienega Blvd. or Swamp Blvd, or Century•water Blvd is how these days it has lots of oil wells up in the hills, and none on the flat areas.

Why is it a felony to drill oil wells in the U.S. without the proper approval? And why do oil well permits take years to grant?

The fastest way to make Islam and Ishtar drop dead

The fastest way to find limitless energy for mankind

Please people, we need some civil disobedience for the good of the world. Please ignore the ridiculous environmental laws the Arabs have gotten imposed in our nation, and start probing for shallow coastal oil. Take say 10 tennis court fence poles and weld a pointed tip on one end of one. Then cut a 1-cm hole every 30cm. Then use a backhoe to drive this into some wet sandy area less than a few meters above sea level. Then weld another pole on using a sleeve at the seam. Then drive this down. Repeat.

Then let each probe sit for a couple hours. Then feed garden

hose down into the pipe and see if it gets oily. If you are doing this on soft ground, you may not need the breaker attachment, and might be able to use a backhoe alone. Or you might even be able to use a 2-man or 4-man clamp hammer like they did with the world's first oil wells.

HIDING RESOURCES

What's the opposite of ALL MAX-ED OUT?

How come we don't say ALL MIN-ED OUT? How come ALL MINED OUT refers to a dry mine? And doesn't that phrase ALL MINED OUT imply someone MINimizing our MINes and oil field resources? And what about the people who say: "You can't dig there, it is MINE." Who else could be doing this but the people selling their MIN•our•als as if they were scarce and precious, like with black gold and real gold and their De Beers diamond cartel.

Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus, c.1588, 1.1.143

["The spirits tell me they can dry the sea
And fetch the treasure of all foreign wracks. \[shipwrecks\]
Yea, all the wealth that our forefathers hid
within the massy entrails of the earth"](#)

[The Arabs have been hiding our resources for thousands of years. This way they could frequently sell us their resources for famine/embargo prices.]

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 2.130

["From the depths of the earth, we extract iron, so necessary for the tilling of the soil. We also search out deeply buried veins of copper, silver and gold."](#)

- [1] The Arabs want to put all our natural resources far away, that way the locals don't even try to compete with them.
- 2) Minerals are most economically mined from deposits right on the surface. It is only the parasite that wants us digging deep MINES for the MINERALS it seeks to MINIMIZE and cartelize.
- 3) The place to find gold is in the planet's river beds present and past.
- 4) In Rome, iron for plows seems like it was rather expensive.]

Marco Polo, Divisament Dou Monde, Ch. 2

["In this country originate the precious stones called balass rubies, of great beauty and value. They are dug out of the rock in mountains by tunneling to great depths as is done by miners working a vein of silver. \[sounds difficult and expensive\]... They are mined only for the king and by his orders. No one else can go to the mountain and dig for these gems without risking instant death. And it is forbidden under pain of death and forfeiture to export them out of the kingdom. ...This he does so that these balass rubies may retain their present rarity and value. If he let other men mine them and export them throughout the world, there would be so many of them on the market that the price would fall and they would cease to be so precious. That is why he has imposed such a heavy penalty on anyone exporting them without authority."](#)

John McPhee, Assembling California

["the legislature of the new State of California created in 1860 a state geological survey, and recruited the Yale-trained and already distinguished Josiah D. Whitney to be the state geologist. Nearly everybody imagined that Whitney would investigate and catalogue places in California where the earth could be turned for profit. Instead, he gave them paleontology, historical geology, igneous petrology, stratigraphy, structure,](#)

[tectonics. Have gave them the minutest points of mineralogy, and he gave them the global setting. He gave them academic geology in the form that can least be turned into capital—the disciplines that lead to understanding of the history and composition of the planet. California fired him. They fired him in the modern sense that after a few years, he was defunded. His name rests on the highest mountain in the Sierra Nevada."](#) [The Arabs hate our geological surveys. If any big nation actually did this, it would as a result become 100% Arab-independent with respect to underground minerals.]

USGS - I

The funny thing about these USGS maps is that they were made by the US Geological Survey. Strange how they are actually a geographical survey. Where is the detailed mapping of our geology and minerals? Apparently someone needs to hide our minerals, so they can sell us their imported minerals instead at fat profits.

USGS - 2

The corrupt folks that gave us a geographical survey called a geological survey had another important duty. They were responsibility for enforcing federal oil drilling laws.

Mineral rich America, mineral poor Asia

I have some questions about America's famous wealth of natural resources:

- 1) Shouldn't we expect all the world's good and useful mineral resources to be scattered in a fairly even way throughout the world?
- 2) Why was America so uniquely blessed with natural resources?
- 3) Why is America suddenly no longer blessed with mineral wealth? Did we all suddenly run out like China and Japan ran out thousands of years ago?
- 4) Given the true scale of the planet is it even possible for us puny humans to run out of any mineral resource?
- 5) How can we say anything about our nation's mineral wealth until we have people we can trust drilling sample bores at 2km on center.
- 6) If the Arabs have been struggling to hide our oil, they certainly also been struggling to hide all our other resources including our mental resources and our communication resources, and our ability to trade, and even to get along with one another.
- 7) We all need to understand the true tiny scale of mankind in relation to the planet. It would be surprising if we ever depleted any local source of any mineral. It is possible, but it should be very unlikely. We are simply too small and our planet is simply too big. It is far more likely that our parasite has hidden our resources.

The word RIVER

It comes from ancient Gr. Auri•phor = gold•bearing.

The great Los Angeles oil field

In the early 1900's, people found oil all over the sandy Los Angeles basin, just like they find oil all over the sandy Persian Gulf basin. We hardly touched the great Los Angeles oil field. In fast growing LA, land speculators priced most of the oil drillers out of the market. On top of that, the zoning restrictions of the 1920's prohibited dirty industrial uses like oil drilling. Today, well over 97% of the LA basin oil field remains unexplored for oil.

We built a church over our oil fields

Today, thanks in large part to ads and lobbying by "our" oil-companies, all our coastal tsunami funnel areas are protected as "precious wetland habitat", 100% off limits to the "environmental horror" of oil drilling. This despite the fact that all tsunami funnels are by nature completely wiped-out every so many centuries. Basically, we have been tricked into hiding all our oil fields. And this is why the Mideast — the desperate land of no resources — appears to have most of the world's oil.

Why do we regulate oil wells so carefully? how many animals are harmed by fenced oil wells? How many millions of wild creatures die each year as road kill?

Machiavelli, discourses on Livy, bk.1

"...it has always been no less dangerous to discover new methods and institutions than to explore unknown oceans and lands."

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe c. 60 BC, 5.1242

[As follows is some obvious disinformation about where metals come from, how they are extracted and how they are refined. Here, someone is advising ignorant people to go start forest fires in the house of the host to find their gold/ silver/ iron/ copper, lead, whatever.

Also note how many times 'Lucretius' mentions starting forest fires. When you see stupid things repeated, it suggests disinformation and propaganda.]

"We next come to the discovery of copper, gold, iron, weighty silver and useful lead. This happens when fires consume huge forests. The blaze might have been started by a stroke of lightning, or by men using fire to scare their enemies in some forest war. It might also have been men tempted by the fertility of the land to enlarge their farm or grazing lands, and make the wilderness useful. It also might have been men trying to kill wild animals for the meat. Indeed, hunting by snare and fire developed earlier than using dogs to drive game into [funneling] fences and nets.

Let's assume that for one reason or another, a huge fire has burned a forest to the roots, and roasted the earth with a penetrating fire. Out of the melted [mineral] veins there would flow into low-spots on the earth's surface, a convergent stream of silver, gold, copper and lead. [nonsense and Arab disinformation to get rid of prospectors]. Afterwards, when men saw these [metals] lying solidified on the earth, and flashing with glittering color, [except for gold, ingots of all these metals are dull and not shiny] they would be tempted by their attractive luster and polish to pick them up. They would notice that each lump was molded into a shape like that of the bed from which it had been lifted. Then it would enter their minds that these substances, when melted by heat, could run into any mold or shape of any object they might desire, and could also be drawn out by hammering into pointed tips of any slenderness and sharpness.

Here was a means by which they could equip themselves with weapons, chop down forests, hew timber and plane it into smooth planks and pierce holes in it by boring, punching or drillings. At first, they tried this with silver, gold and stubborn [unbending?] bronze. But this would not work. These metals would give under the strain, lacking strength to stand up to such exacting tasks. So Bronze was more highly prized, and gold, with its quickly blunted edge was despised as useless.

Now it is bronze that is despised, while gold has succeeded to the highest honors. So the cycle of years has

brought about a reversal of fortune. What once was prized is afterwards held to be cheap. In its place, something else emerges from being unknown. Each day, its [gold's] merits are perceived more and more and it is more and more coveted. Its glory blossoms and it is acclaimed by mankind with extravagant praises.

At this point, [my muse] Memmius, you should find it easy to figure out for yourself how men discovered the properties of iron. The earliest weapons were hands, nails and teeth. Next came stones and branches wrenched from trees, and fire and flame as soon as these were discovered. Then men learned to use tough bronze and iron. [Iron is much stronger than bronze. Also iron came into use many centuries after bronze. This may however this may be because the Brothers wanted the advantage of stronger and lighter weapons. Has any anyone discovered any iron weapons in early strata? They will be rare, but I bet they exist].

With bronze they tilled the soil. With bronze they whipped up the clashing waves of war and death, made spoils of [plundered] flock and field and scattered a [never] withering seed [the semitic seed, the amaranth seed]. Before their armaments all else, naked and unarmed fell an easy prey. Then by slow degrees the iron sword came to the fore, the bronze sickle [unwieldy single edged saber] fell into disrepute, the plowman began to cleave the earth with iron, and on the darkening [unhappy] field of battle, the odds were made even."

Aristotle

"Citizens must not spend [waste] their lives in business or making things. Such a life reduces virtue and is not noble." [The "great" Aristotle said these words around 330BC. In his world, not even agricultural workers could be true citizens.]

Hesiod, Works and Days, c.700BC, 40

"The gods [the Arabs] keep the means of production hidden from man. Otherwise you would do enough work in days to supply yourselves for a full year. You would soon stop toiling behind an ox and put away your plows, and then your fields would turn to waste."

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #121

[The Arabs want everyone to just stay in one place.]

"Colonies usually have the effect of weakening the mother-country without adding to the population of the country in which they are established. Men should stay where they are. There are illnesses that come from changing a good climate for a bad one, and others which are due simply to the change of climate itself.

The atmosphere is loaded, as plants are, with particles from the soil of each country. It affects us to such an extent that our metabolism becomes fixed. When we are transported to another country we fall ill. The fluids in our bodies are used to a particular density, the solids to a particular arrangement, and both to a certain degree of motion, so that they are no longer able to tolerate anything else, and resist any readjustment."

Uddhava Gita, 16

"Land that is untrodden by deer should be considered unholy land. Land that is trodden by deer but in which the wise are not heard, and their words are not worshipped, should be considered unholy land. Any lands which the wise do not dwell are truly lands without sanctity."

"He loved the tall stags as if he were their father"

This was said of William I of England, d.1087 AD. At least this was the excuse for his administration's draconian 'forest laws' that helped make sure that hungry people of England did not impinge on the habitat of his deer. Something like one third of England was off limits as forested royal game reserves at the time.

In India, the "wastelands" between the villages, the lands for new settlements really, traditionally belonged to the king. The king alone could sanction the clearance and settlement of these "wastelands."

Marco Polo, Ch.4

[Said of a place 5-day journey from Kublai Khan's residence]

"This marks the boundary in his direction of the Khan's hunting grounds, within which no one dares to go hunting except the Khan and his household and those who are registered under the Chief Falconer. But beyond this limit, a man may hunt provided he is of noble birth. In this particular district, however, the Great Khan hardly ever went hunting, so that the wild animals increased and multiplied to such an extent, especially the hares, that they were a menace to the crops of the whole province. When word of this was passed to the Khan, he came here with all his court and the animals taken were past all reckoning."

Marco Polo (d.1324), Ch.4, p.146

"Throughout his [Kublai Khan's] empire, no king or baron or any other person dares to take or hunt rabbits or deer, or any other such animal between the months of March and October. This so that they may increase and multiply. Anyone who violates this rule is made to regret it bitterly, because it is the Khan's own enactment. And I swear that his commandment is so strictly obeyed that hares and bucks and other animals I have mentioned often come right up to a man, and he does not [dare] touch them or do them any harm."

Giovanni Botero, 1589 AD, The reason of state, 8.2

"Further, the prince should not permit lands to be employed uselessly or for such things as parks. England is full of parks, to the great displeasure of the people, who complain that because of them they suffer shortages of grain and other things."

Magna Carta, 44

"Persons dwelling outside the forest need not in the future come before our justiciaries of the forest in answer to a general summons unless they be impleaded [prosecuted] or are sureties [stand-ins] for any person or person attached for breach of forest laws."

Magna Carta, 47

"All forests which have been created in our time shall forthwith be dis-afforested. So shall it be done with regard to rivers which have been placed in fence in our time."

Magna Carta, 48

"All evil customs concerning forests and warrens, foresters and warreners, sheriffs and their officers or riverbanks and their conservators shall be immediately inquired into in each county by twelve sworn knights of such country, chosen by honest men of that county, and shall within forty days after the inquest be completely and irrevocably abolished, provided always that the matter shall have been previously brought to our knowledge, or that of Our Chief Justiciary if We ourselves shall

not be in England."

Rumilla Tharpir, History of India Vol. I, ch. 3

"Surrounding the stockaded village were fields and pasture, beyond which lay the waste land of the jungles. The latter were crown property and the king alone could sanction their clearance for cultivation. As theoretically [all] the land was owned by the king, this justified his [administration, his Brotherly administration] taking a certain percentage, generally one sixth of the produce, as a tax. Land was worked by the shudra cultivators, except in the case of privately owned land where hired labour was used. But private ownership was not widespread.

When the king came to be regarded as the symbol of the state, it was probable that he was similarly regarded as owner of the land. Gradually as distinction between king and state became less clear, the king's claim to ownership was not seriously challenged.

Agricultural development was largely dependent on the shudra cultivators who cleared the forests. The fact that many were landless laborers weakened their status. A category lower than that of the shudras came to be recognized during this period. These were the untouchables." [So many people did not want to be farmers because of the low status. And people especially did not want to clear land for cultivation because this was the lowliest 'untouchable' form of work. Also there was the 16.6% sales tax on farm products. Also there was the way that the amount of farm land was limited.]

Plato, Critias, 110e

"Now that all the richer, softer soil has been washed away, only the bare ground is left, like the bones of a dead body. In former times... the plains were full of fertile soil and there was abundant timber in the mountains... in parts of which there is now only food enough for bees... The annual rainfall used to make the land fruitful, for the water did not flow off the bare earth into the sea."

Rev. Thomas Burnet, The Sacred Theory of the Earth, [the most popular geological work of the 1600s', as quoted by Stephen Jay Gould in 'The Reverend Thomas' Dirty Little Planet.]

"We do not seem to inhabit the same world that our first forefathers did.... To make one man easie [live at ease], ten must work and do drudgery... The earth doth not yield us food, but with much labor and industry... The air is often impure and infectious."

Apple dictionary: inhabitable

"Suitable to live in; habitable: soon we will run out of inhabitable space on the planet."

Star Trek, episode 1, 1966.09.08

"Dr. Krater: She was the last of her kind.

Kirk: The last of her kind?

Krater: The last of its kind. Earth history, remember? Like the passenger pigeon or the buffalo.

Spok: The earth buffalo, what about it?

Krater: Once there were millions of them, prairies black with them. One heard covered 3 whole states. When they moved, they were like thunder.

Spok: And now they're gone. Is that what you mean?

Krater: The creatures here, once there were millions of them, now there's one left." [And Crater was defending this serial-killer of a creature. The purpose of this propaganda was to

make the public feel that there are some who will follow their conscience and defend creatures from extinction regardless of the cost or folly. It wasn't to convince people that the environmentalism was the right thing to do, but to make them think that it was plausible.]

Jacques Le Goff, Medieval Civilization, 400-1500, ch. 1.2

"The drying up of supplies from outside was accomplished by internal stag·nation, above all the population crisis which made the shortage of labor acute."

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe c. 60 BC, Bk 5.803

"The various breeds of birds were hatched out of eggs in the spring season. This is just like how in summer the cicadas spontaneously crawl out from their tubular coverings [cocoons] hungry for food." [Otherwise known as Roman crops. This passage seems like an admission by Mideast Inc. that it was bringing vicious tropical crop pests up to Europe in the summer. These were go-go insects that made no provision for surviving the winter. All they did was eat and breed and destroy Roman crops so that Rome would be more dependent on imported Mideast grain. Funny how they didn't appear until mid-summer. Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity.]

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #120

"Countries inhabited by savages are usually thinly populated because of their universal opposition to agricultural work. This unfortunate aversion is so strong that when they curse or insult an enemy, all they say is: 'I hope he ends up plowing a field'. And they believe that the only pursuits which are noble and deserve their attention are hunting and fishing. But since there are often years when hunting and fishing provide very little, they are frequently ravaged by famine" [This plays nicely into the hands of the Mideast parasite race — which is always ready to provide food for animal skins, or gold, or sex-slaves for their breeding harems of bastard sons.

Then the harem bros make sure to carpe dei'um or 'seize the gods' installing more cultural aversions to agriculture. This in turn increases the value of the crisis grain they brought in from far, 'far in ah', the root of the world 'farina'.]

Jacques Le Goff, Medieval Civilization, 400-1500, 6.1

"gatherers of wild honey lived off the forest and provided for the sustenance of others. These poor people liked poaching too, but game was first and foremost a product of the chase, which was reserved for the lords. Thus, from the smallest to the greatest, the lords jealously defended their rights over the riches of the forest. The forest bailiffs were always on the look out for scrounging villeins [feudal tenants]. Kings were the greatest lords of forests in their realms and energetically endeavored to remain so. For this reason the rebellious English barons imposed a special Forest Charter on King John [of England] in 1215, in addition to the political Great Charter [the Magna Carta]. When, in 1382, Philip VI of France had an inventory drawn up of the rights and resources which he wanted to constitute a dowry... he had a valuation of the forests drawn up separately. Their profits made up a third of the whole of the income from this lordship.

Yet the forest was also full of menace and imaginary or real dangers. It formed the disquieting horizon of the medieval world. The forest encircled the Medieval world, isolated it, and restricted it. It was a frontier, the no man's land par excellence between countries and lordships. Hungry

wolves, brigands, and robber-knights could suddenly spring out of its notorious dark depths."

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, c.60BC, 2.1150

"The earth, which generated every living species and once brought forth from its womb the bodies of huge beasts [dinosaurs], now scarcely has the strength to generate tiny creatures. For I assume that the races [species] of living creatures were not let down into the fields from heaven by a golden cord, nor generated by the sea or the rock-beating surf, but born of the same earth that now provides their nurture. The same earth that in her prime spontaneously generated for mortals smiling [??] crops and lusty [??] vines, sweet fruits, and hearty [??] pastures, which now can scarcely be made to grow by our [Roman] toil. We wear down the oxen and wear out the strength of farmers, we wear out the ploughshares and find ourselves scarcely supplied by fields that grudgingly give up their fruits and multiply our toil. Already the plough-man of ripe years shakes his head with many a sign that his heavy labors have gone for nothing. And, when he compares the present with the past, he often applauds his father's luck. In the same despondent vein, the cultivator of old and wilted vines decried the trend of his times and railed at the heavens. He grumbled that past generations, when men were old-fashioned and god fearing, supported life easily enough on their small farms, though one man's holding was then far less than now. He does not realize that everything is gradually decaying and going aground on the rocks, worn out by old age." [Same liars, different lie, same problem being explained: "Why can't we supply ourselves anymore." The reason is that the land of no resources corners the market in some commodities (often temporarily) and then extracts a huge amount of money from the world (often periodically).]

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe c. 60 BC, 5.820

[After explaining why the earth is rightly called 'mother earth' Lucretius says:] "Then, because there must be an end to such parturition [the period where a female bears offspring], the earth ceased to bear, like a woman worn out with age. For the nature of the world as a whole has changed with age. Everything must pass through successive phases. Nothing remains forever what it was. Everything is on the move. Everything is transformed by nature and forced into new paths. One thing withers by time, decays and dwindles. Another grows strong and emerges from the unknown. So the nature of the world as a whole is altered by age. And the earth passes through successive phases too, so that the earth which used to be able to bear can no longer do so..."

[Most people don't know it but the Roman Empire was dependent on grain from the Mideast, the land of no resources for most of its existence. And before Rome, Ancient Greece was dependent on Ukrainian grain sold by the Mideast for over a century. And today the West is dependent on Mideast oil because we 'ran out of resources' from this immense planet of ours.

Say, reader, do you have any clear idea of the scale of mankind in relation to our environment? I say that the environment is so massive that it is impossible for mankind to deplete anything but the supply of other currently living creatures on our planet. Even the fossil fuels are vastly immense and 10 to 1000 times larger than our civilization will use in 100 years.]

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe c. 60 BC, 2.531

"certain species of animal appear to be relatively rare [or even

endangered], so that nature seems less fertile in their case. But some other places or environments in remote lands may abound in these, so as to make up for their deficiency. As the outstanding example among quadrupeds, we may note the snake-handed elephants. Countless thousands of these must have gone to the making of that impenetrable ivory wall with which India is barricaded. Such is the abundance of these beasts, of which we see only very few samples"

(Italian hills under cultivation)

Strange how Rome, a rich and well organized city in temperate Italy had to import food from a barren desert land with no resources. Granted, the Nile's water comes from more consistent tropical rain systems — But 9 years out of 10, why didn't Rome get its grain from Europe? Why not import grain from fertile Gaul (France) or Scythia (Ukraine) the land of the harvest scythe and still the breadbasket of Europe?

Cicero (d. 43 BC), On the nature of the Gods, 2.130

"Egypt is watered by the Nile, and after it has been covered by the summer floods, the waters recede in the autumn and leave the land soft and rich for sowing. The Euphrates fertilizes Mesopotamia and likewise recreates from the land each year. The Indus, the greatest of all rivers, not only refreshes and softens the earth with its waters, but even sows it with a great mass of corn-like seeds which it carries on its stream.... And how welcome are the Etesian [annual] winds are, which temper the excessive heat of summer... and give a safe and speedy voyage to mariners."

[Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity. Here someone was using the ancient media to explain why imported grain was so cheap in Rome. The truth is that the parasite lowered its costs as low as they could go. This helped drive many Roman farmers out of business so that Rome could be made dependent on imported grain. Then once Rome was dependent, there would be some excuse, and the Arab farina (farina = far·in = grain from far away) would be sold at embargo prices.

This should sound familiar. Recall the decade-long oil glut prior to the Arab oil embargo of 1973. Then in 1973, the price of oil increased about 10 fold. And obviously during this "shortage" or "embargo" the parasite was able to extract vast sums of money from its host's economy.

Eventually however, the fat profits and market forces cause more output, and the predatory pricing process had to be repeated again — to drive most non-Arab producers out of business. Then, after the competition was reduced again, Arabs Inc. raised prices again. Thus they got their hooks in. And then they opened slave factories in Asia paid slave wages with underpriced slave currencies.

But back to Rome in fertile Italy. We read how it was dependent on imported food from the Mideast. Then Rome stayed dependent on this food for centuries. Can you believe it — fertile Italy dependent on Mideast grain? See, the Romans were living in this interpretive matrix, this big self-reinforcing lie where they all believed they were dependent on imported oil and grain from the Mideast — olive oil and grain. See, the Romans couldn't use their own farmland just like how we can't use our coastal oil fields. Surfing and frolicking and shorebirds are far more important than our freedom.

Tacitus, Annals, 2.69

"One of Augustus' rules was to prohibit senators and knights from entering Egypt without his permission. Thus he isolated Egypt. This was to minimize the threat from hostile powers.

These no matter how weak themselves, and however powerful their opponents, might occupy and hold that nation. And thus, given its key position [agriculturally] and with respect to the [use of the] seas — would be able to starve Italy."

[The real reason is that the grain came from Ukraine, the eternal breadbasket of Europe. Egypt and Tunisia were just matrix illusion to keep the Romans from seizing Ukraine and killing all the Arabs they encountered.]

Are you kidding me?

It is plain absurd the way that Rome in fertile and aqua-ducted Italy somehow became dependent on imported food from the Mideast. And even more absurd remarkable is the way that Rome remained dependent on this food for centuries. Can you believe it? Fertile Italy was dependent on Mideast grain for centuries. It is just as absurd as the world being dependent on Mideast oil today.

Arab grain famines in our language

It is widely known that Eskimos have dozens of words for snow because it is such a big part of their life. Here are about 115 words that seem to come from the Latin word FAR, the word for expensive imported grain or FARE from FAR away. I have put them together in a sort of linguistic vignette to make it easier to see the nature of the countless famines that the Arabs have staged in Europe over the centuries:

This FOREIGN FARE... called the PHARAOH'S FARINA, also a rough multi-grain FARRAGO, or FLOUR grown by FARSI or PHARISEE FARMERS in the FORELAND of FERTILE Egypt or PARTHIA.

To keep the Arab FARM monopoly FORMIDABLE, the standard FORMULA was that the food was shipped via the mythical island of FOR·MEN·TERA in the west, or FORMOSA in the east, or HORMUZ in the FAR-EAST. The Grain was expensive because it had to be FERRIED, and FORDED by the FORDHAMS and FORRADERS, or FORDING men from FAR away and thus it frequently became FERMENTED and suffered from FARGOT or ergot. And every so often the Arabs would stage and EMBARGO, or an en·far·go with much FANFARE, which everyone knew was a ARBITRARY FARCE or PARADY. But still all the food would be HORDED, FORESTALLED, FOREGATHERED and FOREGOTTEN and disappear from the market and prices would go sky high on the FERCLEMPY and PARALYZED FOREX where (F)ARBITRAGE and market PARITY ruled.. just like with gasoline prices in recent decades.

People would FOREBEAR their hunger as long as possible. But eventually they became PARCHED or starved FORDLESS and would FORAGE and having to FERRIT-OUT FARE from the FORUM or market. But many were POOR and FOREHOCKED, or FORESWORN, and in FORECLOSURE and about to FORFEIT all their possessions... and had no money to spend on grain which now cost 5 to 20 times the usual price. So many people would FORRAY out and find FORBIDDEN FORB, and FORBIDDEN FRUIT or PEARS in the PARK or PARKLAND or FOREST... Some would eat the bad tasting meat of rodents and other FORBIDDEN critters that often carried plagues. This was called PORK for the FORK. Some would FORESYTH or harvest early. Others would eat FORSYTHIA an evergreen forest shrubs. Some would eat PARCHEMENT or PARFLECHE (old animal skins).

Often they would experience FEAR, FOREBODING, and feel FORLORN, FORSAKEN, and FOREDOOMED and PARANOID by the FORERUNNERS of the famine. Many would experience a FERVOR and grow FAR·OSI·ous,

FORCEFUL, some would FOREARM themselves, ready to FORDO or kill others to feed their kinfolk. And the world would grow UNFAIR from everyone's need for FRESS when all the food was locked. Some would organize as PARATROOPERS ready to strike the FORT, or PARVENUE or other FORTIFIED places to find food.

Many FAIR LADIES, FAIRIES, and PARISIANS would invite you into their PARLOR to FORNIFICATE, or PAIR, or PARTNER, PARTICIPATE, PARTAKE, PARCOUR, FORESKIN or have an AFFAIR or PARENTHESIS, where they would PART or FLARE their legs and PARENT or FATHER children... with FARANG or FOREIGN PARAMOURS, due hunger in a time when food was PARAMOUT... These children were said to have been PARTHENOGENIC, or caused by FAR. There were also PARIETAL visits between members of the opposite sex where certain men would nourish their PARIETAL lobes while the women would nourish the PARIETAL cells in their stomachs.

Any arrangement PARLAYS or PARATAXIS to get a few FARTHINGS, FORINTS, or FRANCS to buy some bread or PARATHA, or anything to PARBOIL, or any PARTICLE or PARCEL of PARVE food to PARE, FORGO, FOREGIVE, or FORSOOTH or PARDON their hunger. Anything to stimulate the PAROTID gland of those PERSONS and PARSONS got fed

The Arabs thought themselves FORTUNATE to life in such a PARADISE that they could get FORKTAIL, and (F)ORGASM, or PAROXYSM and experience a FORGY of sex for food. And all this was caused by the Arab PHARYNX, the FAR•SPHINX, the narrowing in the supply tube of FAR, so they could earn their FAIR FARE for the transported the FARE from FAR away.

All these FAR words speak about the various characteristics of the repeated Arab embargoes that the world has suffered for thousands of years. Now hopefully that stops. Each words speaks of an aspect of the famines and taken together, we see how important these Arab-induced famines or emfargos were to a great many people over the millennia.

Patton film propaganda

Recall the film "Patton", the Oscar winning "Best Picture" of 1970. Recall the scene where they talk about the Romans sowing salt into the fields of Carthage, a place renamed as Tunisia today.

Apparently it was a problem that the Romans were dependent on grain from a place that is today salty and can grow no grain. Both things had to be explained away. So according to this much watched propaganda, the reason was that the Romans heaped so much salt on their fields that 2,000 years later, the rain has still not washed all the salt out.

Clearly Alibaba was getting the grain from somewhere else, (probably Ukraine, the eternal breadbasket of Europe) and selling it as Tunisian/Carthaginian. Also, Isn't this exactly what AliBaba.com is doing today with China in place of Ukraine, and America in place of Rome?

Telling-out the truth from lies

Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity. Think of the dumb crook who says, "I didn't steal the bracelet when he has no reason to know that the police are talking to him about a theft, let alone a theft of bracelet. This is an inadvertent admission.

("alchemy")

Mideast Inc. gave us the word AL•CHEMY, where base materials like oil are transmuted into precious ones. But

alchemy isn't chemical process. It is a process that takes place in people's minds. The word is related to SCHEME, CREAM, CRIME, SCAM, CHAME•LEON, and CEMENT, among other words. So Al•chemy is really Al•scheme•i.

All the easy oil is gone

Many thought that Rome had exhausted its agricultural fields, just like many people today think America has exhausted its oil fields.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 1.4

"these millionaires created nothing except the enterprise distributing products made by the toil and skill of millions of workers the world over. But while the workers made these product, their sole share was meager wages, barely sufficient to sustain the ordinary demands of life. Moreover, the workers of one country were compelled to pay exorbitant prices for the goods turned out by the workers of other countries. The [Arab fronting] shippers who stood as middlemen between the workers of the different countries reaped the great rewards."

The entire world is still verge-in

What happened to oil drilling is now happening to all of the world's mineral resource. It is the same thing that has been going on for thousands of years— a game of dry the mines.

Here we realize that virgin territory is rich, not because it has never been exploited, but because the Brotherhood has not had time to bury/ hide/ cover all the newly discovered richness. But today, 520 years after its 'discovery', even America's vast resources are becoming scarce. Again, this is not because we are running out of resources, but because the Brotherhood has succeeded in hiding America's once abundant resources — as it has done with both the Asia and Europe.

Aeschylus, d. 456BC, Persians, 30

"Next from the Nile, that vast and fecund river
There gathered still other men"

[Somebody clearly wanted the world to think that the Nile was vast and fertile. Clearly this passage was from a time when the world was dependent on "Egyptian" grain.

This work is probably not from the 400s BC. It is probably Roman era propaganda reinforcing the idea that Rome was dependent on 'Egyptian' grain, from the Nile, 'that vast and fecund river'. The Athenians knew their grain came from Scythia = Ukraine/ Russia/ Romania/ Moldova, the breadbasket of Europe. And in fact, the Athenians were defeated when Alcibiades went Al•cibi=towards•food and attacked the Athenian grain shipments near present day Istanbul.

The Romans on the other hand thought they were dependent on Grain from Egypt and Tunisia. Thus, because of their dependence on Mideast food were forced to garrison an occupying great army in the Mideast to protect their interests. This army was on one hand a great stimulus to the economies of the Mideast, and on the other hand it served as an excuse for the immigration of vast numbers of Arabs into Rome.

The Roman grain came from

Bessarabia = beth•Arabia = the house-of-Arabia

Funny how Europe's grain breadbasket place was named the House-of Arabia. Here is where the grain really came from. Here we note the way that Barbaria was obviously minimized into the oversized German state of Bavaria. In a similar way

the vast breadbasket prairie of Beth•Arabia was minimized from much of Ukraine, Russia, Romania, and Moldova into the tiny little poor nation of Bessarabia. Then Bessarabia was renamed Moldova.

How the Arabs make their host dependent their goods

- 1) In Greek, tassein=arrange and a taxi is a member of an arranged cartel of people to cart goods and passengers around, like a teamster's union. Basically the Arabs struggled and struggled and everyone in the great bucket conspiracy took a bucket. Thus overland shipping costs in Rome were priced like taxis today, and very expensive in comparison to sea freight.
- 2) Once the Arabs got the Roman overland transportation costs super-expensive, the Arabs could make their 'Egyptian' grain cheaper, despite being shipped great distances. The Arabs couldn't do this all the time, but once or twice in a generation, they could pull off an 'embargo' and make billions on the Romans.
- 3) Roman farm output was constantly being reduced by everything from expensive and hard to buy tools, to crop pests (voracious tropical can't-survive-the-winter insects) that were introduced to stimulate demand for foreign grain.
- 4) The Arabians do not share their wealth with their slaves. In Roman times, the slaves were Egyptian and Tunisian. Today they are Chinese and Indian. Thus the Arabs pocketed the fat profits for themselves. Thus the slaves had low, slave-like wages in comparison to the rich Europeans. All of this was entirely artificial and for the benefit of the Arabs.
- 5) Due to crop pests, expensive tools, poor roads, expensive carting cartels, high interest rates, abusive foreclosure practices, expensive workers, and an Arab-poisoned work ethic, many Roman producers could not compete, and many went out of business in a one great crisis after another. Then, after a while, the price of imported grain rose sharply due to a famine. Then, once the Romans started entering the industry again and increasing output, the Arabs would all lean the boat and slash prices to drive the small Rumi/Roman farmers out of business again. Then when output was again low enough, the Arabs would stage yet another a crisis and get embargo prices again.

Thus we see that Rome was "addicted" to Mideast grain much in the same way we are addicted to Mideast oil today. We are not actually addicted; it is just that the Arabs have spent the last 6,000 years learning how to manipulate host nations into repeated short-term economic dependencies.

A history lesson for China

The Egyptian grain market was controlled (monopsonized) by Mideast Inc. (Monopsony is when you have only one buyer). This caused Egyptian labor prices to be artificially suppressed like in China today.

To me, Chinese workers are obviously being impoverished by Mideast Inc. I mean, you are buying your oil and other minerals from the Mideast — or from people using lots of oil to produce those minerals. Then when you sell your exports, you are shipping everything on oil-guzzling boats and paying a second time. And if you want to meet your customers, you pay a third time to use Ali•Baba.com. In fact Ali Baba shows you pretty clearly who exactly is running China. You can see this another way in how those HSBC airport posters show the Egyptian Sphinx with a Chinese dragon for a head. This is depicted backwards, the body is Chinese, because the head is always Arab.

Murder on the Orient Express

Why is there no energy efficient train line connecting west China with eastern Europe? It is insane that China's goods go east by train to be loaded on oil-wasting boats. Then they must travel three times as far (by energy wasting boat) around Malaysia and India, through the Red Sea and Mediterranean and up to say Hamburg. Here they are loaded on trucks or trains again for the trip east. Why do we allow Mideast Inc. to tax us this way?

Clearly China is not being run for the benefit of the Chinese people. Clearly it is time to oust your sham figurehead government and muster-up into the new incorruptible form of democracy I explain herein. It is time for you to do this, and have a proper capital reapportionment — One without any foreign equity.

And murder on the Orient Express is the Arab license to kill for any S•myths. Anyone who breathes a word about this subject, this Arab secret is supposed to die.

Fynes Moryson, Itinerary, 1617

[This was 29 years after Britain defeated the Spanish Armada.] "Brittany yields white lead inland, and iron along the sea coasts. No doubt England has inexhaustible veins of both, and also of tin...copper, iron, and alum. It also abounds with stone quarries, and wells with the purest salt. Now I previously said that it yields some quantity of silver, but tin and lead is mingled with silver, so it is hard cover the cost of the labor of refining it.

The forests these days are smaller and spottier. They were used-up fueling iron-mills, so that the amount of wood and charcoal available for burning is greatly diminished relative to the old abundance. In some places, like the Marshes, they burn turf, and the dung of cows. But England abounds with sea-coal on the sea coast, and with pit coal inland. England exports great quantities of sea-coal to foreign parts. [what is sea-coal? Is it tar sands?] In a similar way, England has infinite quantities of metals, wool, and woolen clothes to be exported. ... England abounds with corn... and this corn not only serves the nation, but also served the English army in the civil wars of Ireland, at which time they also exporting great quantities thereof into foreign parts. By God's mercy, England suffers from food scarcity only one year in ten where it needs a supply of foreign corn. [This seems to have been remarkable at this time.] And this scarcity commonly proceeds the time when of the greed of private men, leads them to export or hide the corn. [This sounds just like what people said during the Arab oil embargo of the 1970s.] Yet I must confess, that each day, this abundance of corn decreases, because private men, find greater profit in raising livestock than in hiring workers to plow fields [thanks to the high value of the English currency]. These can by no law be restrained from turning corn-fields into enclosed pastures, especially since great men are the first to break these laws."

Cartwright and Biddiss, Diseases in History, P11

"In the 1st century BC, a severe type of malaria appeared in the agricultural districts around Rome and remained a problem for the next 500 years. The ultimate effects of this invasion were probably more catastrophic than the attacks of the Goths and Vandals. All the Campagna, the fertile lands of market gardens [produce carts] which supplied the city with fresh vegetables [, legumes and grain], went out of cultivation; the small farmers who tilled it added to the overcrowding [and food demand] of Rome and, of course, brought the infection with them. It is primarily due to malaria, though there may have been other reasons as well, that the live-birth rate of the Italo-

[Romans fell steeply at a time when the birth rate throughout the conquered lands of the empire was rising.](#) Further, the chronic weakness and ill health caused by untreated malaria decreased life expectancy and enervated the nation. By the fourth century AD, the mighty fighting power of the legions was no longer Italian; not only men but officers were drawn from Germanic tribes. Possibly malaria, rather than decadent luxury imported from the East, accounted for the slackness of spirit which characterized the later years of Rome.

The second danger came from the remote East. Towards the end of the 1st century AD [right after Judaea was raised], a warlike, [merciless race](#), riding on stout ponies, emerged from the region of Mongolia over the steppes into south-east Europe. This [exodus](#) was probably dictated by disease or famine...."

BURYING IDEAS

Propertius, 50-16BC, 3.23

"Many clever books are lost. And with them are lost so many good things written down. They were rubbed away long ago at my hands"

[The parasite is always trying to disguise itself from outsiders. However, in so doing, it also disguises itself from itself.]

Catholic edict, 409 AD

"[Any person... in possession of noxious \[pre-Christian\] books and writings, or having hidden away any \[pre-Christian\] books under any pretexthaving failed to deliver them \[for burning\] is hereby notified that he shall suffer capital punishment if found guilty of the crime of maleficium.](#)" [This was only 84 years after the council of Nicaea where the Nicene Creed was canonized as the word of god. Thus in 409, when the Catholic Church was only 84 years old, it was rounding up (cleaning up) all pre-Christian books both all over the Roman empire, west and the east, precipitating the dark ages.

Burying words, burying ideas

Here are some quotes from the Apple dictionary that show who wrote it. There are hundreds of similar examples included herein.

Apple dictionary: inhabitable

"Suitable to live in; habitable: soon we will run out of inhabitable space on the planet."

Apple dictionary: Dissimulate

"Now that they have power, they no longer need to dissimulate"

Apple dictionary: State

"The civil government of a country: services provided by the state | [in combination]: state-owned companies. [King Fahd](#) [of Saudi Arabia] appointed a council to advise him on affairs of state."

Apple dictionary: Jedi

"Anyone with special privileges or supernormal powers reminiscent of a Jedi: these guys hang out in places mere mortal [lobbyists](#) who were not Jedi warriors cannot go." [Jedi = jihadi = Jid = Yid These are fresh green Semites from the harems, not the unchosen yellow Semites that have little concept of Arabs Inc. Also, look who compiled your dictionary.]

Apple dictionary: Batten

"thrive or prosper at the expense of (someone): multinational monopolies batten on the working classes."

[1) The Arab parasite race prospers at the host's expense.

2) The multi-national corporations are owned by the Arabs who struggle against the little guys so their corporations can be more 'prophet•able'.]

Apple dictionary: Disparage

"he never missed an opportunity to disparage his competitors." also " they disparage Lawrence and his achievements."

Acme•cide

Herodotus, 5.92

[In the following, bear in mind that Gr. aristo = the best, highest or tallest.] "[Thrasybulus](#) [thrasy=thrashing + Gr. boule = the will, or a directive] invited the [messenger] to walk with him from the city to a field where corn was growing. As he passed through the cornfield, continually asking questions about why the messenger had come to him from Corinth, [he kept cutting off all the tallest and best stalks of corn which he could see, and throwing them away, until the finest and best-grown \[aristo\] part of the crop \[generation\] was ruined.](#) In this way he went right through the field, and then sent the messenger away without a word. On his [the messenger's] return to Corinth, Periander was eager to hear what advice Thrasybulus had given, and the man replied that he had not given any at all, adding that he was surprised a being sent to visit such a person, who was evidently mad and a wanton destroyer of his own property - and then he described what he had seen Thrasybulus do. Periander seized the point at once; it was perfectly plain to him that Thrasybulus recommended the murder of all the people in the city who were outstanding in influence or ability. Moreover, he took the advice, and from that time forward there was no crime against the Corinthians that he did not commit."

[1) Here we see the parasite explaining how to communicate in secret, but out in the open, talking above the flock.

2) Also, it seems that they were at times committing acmeicide, killing the best part of their host population.]

Juvenal, Satire 4

"regrettably, such nonsense did not absorb all his savage instincts and he robbed [purged] Rome of here best and noblest sons, unopposed. No hand rose to avenge them. He could soak himself in their noble blood. But once the commons began to fear him, then he was done for."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 18.5

"the best of Rome was being spilled on both sides in a prolonged civil war."

Tacitus, Histories, 4.1

"The execution of Vitellius [one of the 4 Roman emperors from 69AD] marked the end of hostilities rather than the beginning of peace. The victors roamed through the city sword in hand, hunting the vanquished down with relentless hate. The streets were choked with bodies, the squares and temples stained with blood. The Flavians [L. Flavia = Yellow, so the Flavians were yellow or white emperors] slaughtered their victims wherever they happened to come across them.

Soon discipline when to pieces, and they started looking for people in hiding; dragging them out of their hiding places. [Whenever a man of tall and military appearance came](#)

[in sight, they cut him down regardless of whether he was a soldier or civilian."](#)

Arnobius of Sicca (Tunisia), c.295AD, Adversus Nationes, 1.64

"Your tyrants and kings, who... by exile, mandatory suicide, and murder denude states of their aristocracy [best born or first born]."

Xenophon, Persian Expedition 3.2

"[You can see that our \[Mideast\] enemies ... did not dare to make war on us until they had taken our leaders... because they thought that, so long as we had leaders... we were capable of victory. They thought that we would collapse from lack of control and lack of discipline once we lost our leaders."](#)

Ammianus Marcellinus, c.365AD, 18.5

"[the best blood of Rome was being spilled on both sides in a prolonged civil war"](#)

Ammianus Marcellinus, 19.1

"A crack shot discharged his weapon a heavy duty crossbow, from on top of the wall. The bolt [was pointed and spun as it flew and entered the body. The bolt] [went through the breastplate and breast of Grumbate's son... he was a prince in early manhood who surpassed his peers in height \[intelligence\] and good looks... the women beat their breasts in sorrow and wailed in their customary manner because \[the hope of their race had been cut off in its first bloom... they refused to let them march onward leaving the shade\]\(#\) \[spirit, ghost\] of his only child \[unavenged\]\(#\)."](#) [When our great men only have one child, the leaders of the next generation are super easy to get rid of.]

Ammianus Marcellinus, 30.8

"Men with ultimate power, believing that they are above the law, are inclined to suspect those who oppose them. They get rid of anyone better than themselves. Thus [Valentinian hated the educated, the rich, the well-dressed, and the highly born. He even disparaged and belittled the brave](#), wishing to monopolize all good qualities himself, a fault which we are told was glaringly obvious in the emperor Hadrian." [Using the Hadrian administration as a front, the Arabs did to the Roman world exactly what they did to Cambodia and Germany. They killed the educated, the rich, the better off, and the highly born. They even went so far as to kill all the brave people who served in the military.]

Preventing infidel competitors before they happen

HSBC bank ads

"[love, legacy, or expense?](#)"

HSBC was the third largest SIV or subprime originator. It poured out millions for ads that remind the infidel world about the high cost of having children. Here we consider how this ad ran for ages in our airports and our financial centers—so apparently it is our smartest that the parasite struggles against.

<HSBC Turkey wind ad>

<HSBC sphinx/dragon ad>

Here we consider how HSBC also poured out piles of ad money to tell the world that Islamic Turkey exports more wine than South Africa, and why it shows the 5,000 year old Egyptian sphinx monument with a Chinese dragon's head. This incidentally is doublespeak — the head is obviously Arab and the hard-working body Chinese.

<Microsoft TV ad, "Can I have a dog?">

Here we see Microsoft ads presents fatherhood negatively to the boys of today. The boy gets his dog, but the father using the same presentation style does not get permission to play golf. So according to this ad, it is better to be a boy forever than to become a husband and father of more infidels.

<Microsoft TV ads, "Tech-NO dad">

No matter how with-it and youthful dad is, no matter how good a dancer, he gets laughed at. Microsoft and HSBC gain little from these ads, but the world's parasite civilization gets to minimize the number of new infidels.

Patriot's History of the United States

"By the 1970s, fathers had become a central target for the media, especially entertainment. Fathers were increasingly portrayed as buffoons, even as evil, on prime-time television. Comedies, according to one study of 30 years of network television, presented blue-collar or middle-class fathers as foolish, although less so than the portrayals of upper-class fathers."

[Most TV shows do not have fathers, and a high percentage of the ones that do have idiots like: Homer Simpson, Al Bundy, George Jefferson, Archie Bunker, and the father from Two and a Half Men. Thus "Our" media is full of programming that glamorizes a single lifestyle while marriage and having new infidels is portrayed as dull and burdensome. Here is the force pushing for the total normalization of homosexuality, just like in ancient Greece and Rome, also arch enemies of Mideast Inc. Here is the force redirecting our corporate advertising budgets.]

The cult of the thin woman

Our media bombards us with images of anorexic women because it makes our women more reluctant to ruin their 'precious figures' giving birth to more infidels. Notably, this sort of thin-woman message does not exist in the places that have submitted to Arabia's religion of submission. In the zone of total submission, women are all wrapped-up and have no bodily appearance at all, so they don't care one bit about 'ruining their figures', making more people for the house of Islam, the house of submission the floating part of the pyramid.

Dangerous seas propaganda

Another way the Arabs discourage competition is to help make the seas dangerous and to make sure that everyone knows about these dangers. In the shipwreck, piracy, sea monster propaganda section there are about 180 entries. Here are some samples.

Philemon, Frag., 183

"[I'm not surprised if someone travels by sea. But I am if he does it a second time."](#)

Euripides, Helen, 1070

"[Bring with you those mariners of yours who survived the shipwreck."](#)

Plato, Republic, 457b

"[Well, then, we have escaped one wave without drowning"](#)

Seneca, On the Tranquility of the mind, 11

"[A great many men on the point of taking to the sea give no thought to storms."](#)

Aeschylus, libation bearers, 813

"Our ship has arrived! And it is my wealth that swells her holds
- those I love are home and free from death."

Euripides, Helen, 773

"How long have you been wandering battered on the waves of
the sea?"

Euripides, Medea, c. 420BC, 363

"How wild with dread and danger is the sea
where the gods set your course!"

Cicero, Republic, Book 1

"that maniac, as he was called, without being compelled by any
necessity, chose to be buffeted by these stormy waves right
into extreme old age, instead of enjoying the delights of a
tranquil and easy life"

Euripides, Helen, 1210

"He was driven against Africa's harborless cliffs"

Horace, (d. 8BC) Quae cura patrum

"The Nile with its mysterious source
The Danube, the swirling Tigris,
The monster infested Oceans
That roar around far-flung Britain"

Euripides Helen, 226

"your husband, lost on the tossing sea, is gone from life"

Henry David Thoreau

"I have since learned that trade curses everything it handles"

Henry David Thoreau

"I have tried trade; but I found that it would take ten years to
get under way in that, and that then I should probably be on my
way to the devil."

Philostratus, The Gymnast 45

"The trainers are not free from blame in bribery scandals.
They come to training sessions with plenty of money, which
they lend to the athletes at even a higher rate of interest than is
paid by merchants who invest in risky overseas trade."

Sophocles, Antigone 332

"There are many earthly wonders, but none is so strange, so
fell [murderous, savage, violent] as the man who sails the
ocean depths, though wind-swept valleys of perilous seas that
surge and sway."

Euripides Cyclops, 12

"Those Lydian [Turkish] pirates [sea terrorists] who sell you as
a slave abroad."

Cato the Censor (234 - 149 BC), On Agriculture 1

"It is true that it would sometimes be better to seek a fortune in
trade if it were not so subject to risk, or again, to lend money at
interest, were it an honorable profession. But our forefathers
held this belief and enacted it into law, that while a thief was
compelled to repay double, one who loaned at interest had to
repay fourfold. From this one may judge how much worse than
a common thief they thought the fellow citizen who lent at
interest."

[The land of no resources has always been the

historical master of the Mediterranean, Red sea, and Black
sea, and all the trade that passed through them. The Red Sea
gave them mastery of trade between Europe, Asia, and west
Africa. The Black sea gave them mastery of Russian trade and
the Russian people. The Mediterranean gave them mastery of
civilized Europe in Roman times. All they had to do was keep
us from going around them mostly.
And anything would do be it stories or real dangers like pirates.

**PARASITE AND HOST ARE DIAMETRICALLY OPPOSED IN
THEIR AGENDAS****Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 2**

"You belong to quite another world, and you can't understand.
You are single-minded for good; and I am single minded— for
evil."

Bible, Numbers, 23:9

"a people that shall dwell alone
and shall not be counted among the nations"

Shakespeare, Richard II, 3.2.37

"When the searching eye of heaven is hidden
Behind the globe, and lights the lower world
Then thieves and robbers range abroad unseen"

[The sun is a symbol of light, truth and justice, the moon is the
symbol of the parasite, of darkness, lies and injustice.]

Bible, Genesis, 1:16

"And God made two great lights. The greater light to rule the
day and the lesser light to rule the night." [Maybe you have all
underestimated the power of the moon, the symbol of
spreading Arab darkness in our world.]

Euripides, Phoenician Women, 580

"Here the two great spirits of man are explained at once"

Grand Budapest Hotel film

"Whence came these two radiant celestial brothers united for
an instant as they crossed the stratosphere of our starry
window one from the east and one from the west."

Marco Polo, Ch. 7

"In this country... the darkest [evilest] man is the most highly
admired and considered better than the others that are not so
dark. Let me add that in complete truth, these people portray
and depict their gods and their idols as black and their devils
as white as snow. For they say that God and all the saints are
black and the devils are all white. That is why they portray
them as I have described. And similarly they make the images
of their idols all black."

Tacitus, Histories, 5.12

"The Temple [of Jerusalem] was like a citadel with its own
defensive barriers, which had been even more laboriously and
skillfully constructed than the rest [of the defensive barriers].
The facades around it created an excellent defensive position.
To these advantages must be added a spring of never-failing
water [income flow], chambers cut in the living rock [matrixes],
and tanks and cisterns for the storage of water [income flow].
Its builders had foreseen only too well that the strange
[parasitic and reprehensible] practices of the Jews [Harem
bred Arabs blaming their disloyal cousins the Jews] would lead

to continual fighting [with their host societies]. Hence everything was available for a siege, however long."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

"Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."

Thin Red Line film about the battle of Guadalcanal.

"This great evil, where's it come from? How'd it steel into the world? What seed, what root did it grow from? Who's doing this? Who's killing us, robbing us of life and light, mocking us with the sight of what we might have known. Does our room [our oo'lem=progeny] benefit the earth? Does it help the grass to grow, the sun to shine? Is this darkness in you too? Have you passed through this night? ... I'm going to sink my teeth into your liver. You're dying. See them birds up there, they gonna eat you raw." [In this clip and the preceding attack we see the Arab gloating or kal·ot·ing about their mastery of the other races.]

Hesiod, c.700BC, Theogony, 737

"And there, all in their sequence, are the sources and ends of gloomy Earth, misty Tartarus, starry heaven and the fruitless sea. Loathsome and dank things which even the gods abhor. It is a great gulf."

Dio = dia = the diametrically opposed god

- 1) DIA = diameter, the measurement from the opposite side.
- 2) DIA=day, the Spanish word for day, the opposite of night, symbol of the Arabs.
- 3) DIA =dio = god.
- 4) Thus if we intersect the meanings we see DIA is thus Arab term for our host spirit. It means opposite, it means daylight and truth, and it means god.
- 5) Reader, which side are you on?

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 1.190

"You Say, 'Because there is a power which destroys, there must also be a power which preserves.' No doubt: but this power can only preserve that which exists, and I do not believe these gods [Group spirits/ shared sentiments] of yours exist at all." [It is the funniest thing the way the Arabs have talked everyone into believing in good god of the pro·men·thean group spirit when the parasitic and evil ex·pull runs the world.]

Barbarian leader Fredegar, 600s AD, at the dawn of Islam's great age

"If you want to achieve something and gain reputation, destroy all that other people have built up and kill everyone you have conquered: This because you will never build any structures better than those of your predecessors."

Marco Polo, CH. 3

"He remembered the hated belief of the ~~Saracens~~ [the Arabs], by which every sin is regarded as a lawful act for men not of their religion, even killing a man." [This is the religion of feeding the land of no resources.]

William Bullein, 1573, A Dialogue against the Pestilence

"If a plague happens, it is no great loss. It delivers the poor from their pain and misery into a better world. ... In such plagues our poor people benefit greatly. Their loss is our good fortune. When they become naked, we then are clothed against their will. With their alms and doles we are relieved. Their sickness is our health, their death our life."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

"Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.24

"the grasping of the properties of the ousted combination were not the only seizures during those harvest days of the panic of 1907."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 1.1

"Anything conducive to profit, no matter if indiscriminate murder, was accepted as legitimate and justifiable functions of trade, and was imposed alike upon [frontman] royalty, which shared in the proceeds, and upon the people at large."

Parasite and host are polar opposites

The host's wealth is the parasite's poverty, and the host's poverty is the parasite's wealth. The parasite was most powerful during the host's dark ages — and this perfectly coincides with the greatest age of Islam for good reason.

Similarly, when the host discovered the lost continents of Asia and the Atlantic (Atlantis, America) in 1492-1498, that brought a great famine for the Mideast. The story of Isabella kicking the Jews and Arabs out of Spain was just a cover story for the wave of dark refugees who settled in Europe beginning in 1492.

The Dry and Dark Ages

During the Avar siege of Constantinople, the Barbarians/ Arrabbians as usual plundered and burned the surrounding agricultural lands. The Avars also cut the aqueduct leading to Constantinople, which stayed out of use for 140 years. Here we see the lowest days for European power were between 626 to 766, when the Constantinople aqueduct.

Now the timing of the Dry and Dark Ages are is a terribly incriminating thing for the Arabs. This is because Islam's main thrust came 10 years after the aqueduct was cut, in 636. And then the Islamic conquest ended in Poitiers France in 732. This was 30 years before the aqueduct was repaired. So the Dry and Dark Ages precisely bracket the great age of Islam.

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom Ch.6

"the Arabic peoples... a prolific Semitic agglomeration... great in religious thought, reasonably industrious, mercantile, politic, yet solvent rather than dominant in character."

Cicero, De Officiis, 2.21.75, as quoted by Petrarch

"what powers we may possess come from the weakness of others rather than any excellence in ourselves." [They Arabs struggle to destroy our capacity to provide for our own necessities (like petroleum) and then they step in and sell us their necessities at famine pricing.]

Our anti-thesis

Again, Arabs Inc. is the complete antithesis of all things we hold dear. The age of exploration is one of humanity's (eu·man·idi's) proudest and most important events. It is also when Arabia experienced one of its many cannibalistic famines.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.2

"the interests of the [Arab-fronting] capitalists from the start were acutely antagonistic to those of the workers and of the people in general from whom their profits came"

Star Trek, Day of the Dove, 1968.11.01

"Kirk: "What is it

Spok: Totally unfamiliar

Kirk: <to the spirit> What do you want? What are you doing here?...

Spok: Fascinating. During lieutenant Johnson's emotional outbursts—his expression of hatred and lust for vengeance—the alien's life energy level increases. When the lieutenant became unconscious, the alien lost energy.

Kirk: It subsists on the emotions of others.

Spok: This one appears to be strengthened by mental radiations of hostility. Violent intentions.

Kirk: It exists on the hate of others.

Spok: To put it simply. And it has acted as a catalyst, creating this situation. In order to satisfy that need, it has brought together opposing forces — provided crude instruments in an effort to promote the most violent mode of conflict.

Kirk: And kept numbers and resources balanced so that it can maintain a constant state of violence. Its got to have a vulnerable area. We've got to get rid of it."

Star Trek Voyager, Season 3 last episode

"In their collective state, the Borg are utterly without mercy driven by one will alone, the will to conquer. They are beyond redemption, beyond reason.... It is my opinion that the Borg are as close to pure evil as any race we've ever encountered."

Who lives in a place like Mecca?

Look where Mecca is. It sit in Earth's greatest citadel, the hardest-to-reach place on earth. Does the good god need a citadel, or does the devil?

Hesiod, Works and Days, c.700BC, 1.25

"Muses from Pieria [Bri•A, The Brothers, Mt. Olympus], who give glory through song, come to me, tell of Zeus your father... Through him, mortal men are famed or defamed, sung or unsung alike, as Zeus wills. For he easily makes [men] strong, and he easily brings strong men down. Easily he humbles the proud and raises the obscure, and easily he straightens the crooked and cuts off the proud that stick out. Zeus who thunders aloft, and who lives in the highest position...

There is not only one spirit of struggle on earth, but everywhere there are two opposing types, wholly opposite in nature. One is perceived as reprehensible, and the other as admirable. One fosters war, combat and cruelty. No man loves this brutal (br•oo•tel) spirit, but only worships.. when forced by the god's designs. The other is... far kinder to men. She rouses even the shiftless to work. For a man grows eager to work when he considers his neighbor, a rich man who hastens to plough and plant and put his house in good order. Thus neighbor vies with neighbor as he hurries to build wealth. This Strife is good for man — where potter jealous of potter, craftsman jealous of craftsman, and performer jealous of performer.

Roman emperor Diocletian's Price Edict, 301AD

"the men who continually plan to gain from [our] divine sacrifices [of overpriced Mideast sacramental hashish incense] and to reduce the general level of prosperity, by means of famine caused by [intentional] harvest reductions. This by

means of their trading agents, [Arab front]men who are already richer than whole nations. Yet they strive to capture even the smallest profits and charge oppressive interest rates."

Man on Fire film

"There's a brotherhood called La Herman•dad. It protects high ranking government officials, corrupt police and organized crime at a level that is too difficult for me to reach."

World government has existed for thousands of years

It has just been totally secret, and utterly malignant to the interests of 99% of the world.

Euripides, Medea, c. 420 BC, 415

"The sacred [cash] streams flow uphill.

Order, tradition and all other things are reversed.

Deceit is man's strategy now

Men's oaths now dishonor the gods.

And legend [the media] now reverses our good reputation."

Shakespeare, The Tempest, 2.1.160

"If I had a plantation on this isle, my lord ...

And [if] I were the king of it, what would I do? ...

I the state would instead carry out all things [business];

And no sort of traffic would I admit;

[Traffic once meant commercial dealings and communication between people]

The words for magistrates and letters would not be known.

Riches, poverty, succession and land-rights, none.

Farming, vineyards, contracts, leases, employment, none.

No occupations, all men and women idle, pure and innocent ...

No use of metal; no com, wine, or oil;

All common goods should come from nature

Without sweat or endeavor, or need of machinery."

[Here is how the parasite would have its host live. Here we the force pushing us in this direction. Here we see a force that struggles for our naturalism, our unemployment, and our work-communism.]

Tacitus, c.98AD, Agricola 30

"Solitudinem faciunt, pacem appellant."

"They create a desert and call it peace."

[This was supposedly said by Calgacus, a British leader talking about the Roman Empire's occupation of Britain. Here it looks like the Arabs have been using puppet empires to spread their desert and reduce outside productivity since ancient times. See, while over 99% of the world wants more and better, the other 1% struggles for the exact opposite. They "struggle" (jihad in Arabic) to reduce OUR mountains of output, and constrict OUR rivers of trade, so they can come along sell us THEIR slave-made goods instead.

This ancient process is exactly what happened with America's oil industry, as well as the farming industry of both Rome and ancient Greece.

But the Mideast's inverted agenda is not limited to essential commodities. It struggles for a set of social and economic imperatives that are almost the exact opposite of ours. We want white, they want black:

1) We want to find more oil and eliminate energy scarcity: Our parasite works to put our oil fields off limits to drilling, or insanely costly: This way their oil is worth more.

2) We want lots of cheap Iron, copper, aluminum, coal and other things that come from mines. Our parasite pushes for a

byzantine bureaucracy for new mines, thus limiting output and making their existing mines more valuable. Just look at how the Mideast recently suckered the Chinese into spending many billions mines and oil fields.

3) We want abundance and economic growth for ourselves, our parasite wants scarcity and economic decline for its host. This way, we become, in general, more dependent on imports from our parasite's international trade cartels.

4) We want rapid economic growth while our parasite wants us moving slower, so we are easier to direct manage and stay attached to.

5) We want economic growth, while our parasite wants us stagnating or even declining. This way our efforts remain more owned by our parasite. The pie may shrink, but our parasite's take increases faster, at least for a while.

6) We want free trade, and low prices, while our parasite wants to stop all trade that tries to get around their trade cartels, be they oil, spice, drugs, dry shipping, metals, whatever.

7) We always wanted free trade between Europe, Asia and Africa: Our parasite did every single thing it could to stop our free trade. Our parasite even went so far as to spread absurd propaganda that the world was flat, so we would not try to sail around their monopoly.

8) We want to know about our planet's climate, so we can prepare for the next ice age: Our parasite must tamper with our climate science so we continue to have a shortage of their petroleum.

9) We want knowledge: Our parasite wants us ignorant so we are easier to manage.

10) We want smart people: Our parasite wants to eliminate our brightest and farthest-rome-ing sheep, so we are easier to manage. Here is why their puppet dictatorships have so many times rounded up and eliminated the brightest human sheep from the Arab flocks in the house of the host.

11) We want political freedom: Our parasite wants us living under illusionary political freedom, where our smartest feel safe to speak out and thus reveal that they are about to wake up from "the matrix."

12) We want efficiency: Our parasite wants inefficiency so they can sell us more overpriced goods from outside.

13) We want our government to represent our group aspirations: Our parasite struggles to maximize its control of our group efforts, so it may steer our group efforts for its own benefit.

14) We want rational and intelligent government and group decisions: Our parasite must tamper with our group decisions, and make them irrational, so it can profit from us.

15) We hate bureaucracy and want efficient government: Our parasite aims for a Byzantine "Baro•cracy" or rule by Bar=brothers so it can manage our group efforts better. Here we come to understand that bureaucracies don't silt up as a natural organic process. Here it seems that the people who

caused the fall of Rome and the European Dark Ages are the ones purposely clogging up the world's governmental systems today. See Procopius' secret history, attached, for a 1500 year old manual on how they used Baro•cracy to ruin what was left of Rome in the 500s AD.

16) We want an economy free of bottlenecks: Our parasite wants the opposite, an economy full of profitable bottlenecks or sphinxes.

17) We want realistic and inexpensive educations and licensing requirement. Our parasite wants excessive and expensive education requirements and over lengthy guild/ union/ professional apprentice terms. This firstly slows down the host. But secondly, when Mideast Inc. rewards someone with a new life, and a false professional qualification, be it a taxi medallion, a gas station, or an engineering degree, it is awarding a valuable new life as promised.

18) We want a free economy: Our parasite wants taxi-medallions, liquor licenses, gas station permits, real estate licenses, contractor licenses, restaurant permits, discretionary approvals, lawsuits, hotel permits, mandatory college degrees, etc. The more our parasite deprives us of our own economic efficiency, the more it can sell to us from its slave (or underpaid vassal) facilities overseas.

19) We want uncensored media. Our parasite wants to fill the media with their propaganda and their programming. This way, they may better define the host's range of public discussion. The parasite's programming is easy to spot. It is generally all the high budget stuff.

20) We love wise and verifiable insights about the real world. Our parasite wants us reading, and even memorizing their books of ancient "prophet revealed," wholly-ambiguous programming. Programming that generally needs expert interpretation from a corruptible under-my-thumb priesthood.

21) If we have priests, we want good and trustworthy priests, our parasite chooses our priests because they have dirty secrets. It selects pedophiles, because it knows that all these men will pretty much always do exactly what they are told to do, or else.

22) We want large libraries of knowledge: Our parasite pushes the absurd idea that one single book, their book, a wholly ambiguous book, is the only book we will ever need.

23) We want comfortable lives: Our parasite want us poor and desperate to feed our families. The more desperate we are, the more useful we will be to our parasite: The more willing we will be to do horrible things and betray our own people for money.

24) We want to keep genocidal madmen from high office: Our parasite want to help these men into power, so they can kill infidels, especially our smartest and most secular.

25) We want safe travel between cities: Our parasite wants it dangerous so we are more reliant on its international, or intercity trade mafia.

26) We want stable markets: Our parasite want an endless stream of wasteful economic bubbles, market manipulation,

and conspiracies to profit from.

27) We want peace: Our parasite wants to help us to fight each other so that we purge our most dutiful men in war.

28) We want peace: Our parasite wants to help its host to fight itself. This not only weakens us, but it slows us down. And it also frequently causes us to pay any price for supplies to fight "our" war. Here we see how Islam's house of war is less about fighting the infidels directly and more about helping the infidels to fight each other.

29) We want to live: Our parasite wants us to die, to make room for their colonists. Recall the film Independence Day with the aliens that were as locusts. Recall how they would move from world to world, using it up. This was a metaphor for how the parasite moves country to country, killing the inhabitants to make room for their kind. Remember how they were protected by the forcefield from the mother ship until someone nuked the mother ship? The message you are reading is that nuke.

30) We want to govern ourselves, our parasite wants its host disunited, disorganized, fractured and fighting itself. If we are fractured and they are united, they win. If we are united even slightly, it loses.

31) We want to form new group thoughts, our parasite wants us unable to form new group thoughts.

32) We want an informed electorate, our parasite wants us ignorant of politics, so the herd is easier to steer.

33) We want openness and the truth: Our parasite wants secrecy and invisibility so it can hide.

34 In summary, our parasite is engaged in an eternal struggle (a Jihad) to implement its own diametrically opposed agenda for the rest of mankind. Whatever we should do to help our civilization, our parasite secretly struggles to help us go in the opposite direction. In fact, our parasite is the most fundamental thing that is wrong with humanity (eu•man•idi), the single greatest source of hardship for mankind. It is mankind's bedeviling force, an ancient, highly evolved, and eternally desperate group spirit/culture from a civilization that is willing to use any trick at all available to it.

Here Judeo-Christian ideology offers a pretty good description. This group spirit of the parasitic Arabs, this evil ex•pull is in constant struggle against our group spirit of the good god Pro•men•theus.

The Arabs enjoy military occupation

- 1) A military occupation is a huge windfall for the local economy.
- 2) It also frequently serves as an excuse for great numbers of people to emigrate.
- 3) It frequently lets the center of Mideast Inc. kill off its own periphery.

It lies like the devil because it is the devil

It is a gorgon, a jet black spirit with no redeeming features whatsoever. If it didn't lie, nobody would follow it. If you think you found a redeeming feature, more than 9 times out of 10 you found a lie. It lies to the outies, and it lies to the innies as well.

The exact opposite

Islam and Ishtar are the polar opposite of everything you hold to be good. You choose more and better, they choose less and worse. They choose death for you, you choose life for yourself. They work to further slavery; you work to further freedom.

This is the reason why the Arabs hate Americans and British people so much. It is because our freedoms and our agenda of more and better (as with Athens and the pre-imperial Roman republic) are the main thing keeping them from enslaving the rest of the world. We are the land of the free, where all the good, smart, justice-minded, hardworking rebels from the rest of the world went to form their nation and their base. We must be eliminated, killed off, or enslaved before they can take over the world again.

A general rule

Wherever direction the Arabs have your society turned, your starting direction should be 180° in the opposite direction.

Most Mideast income is used to destroy

The parasite lends us money, and this pumps up a real estate bubble. Then our economy becomes based on real estate, instead of genuine production. Then our economy slowly rots away until there is a great financial crisis (or world war) that we never recover from — at least that is the way it has gone with many of the nations that have challenged the ancient harem clan of the land of no resources.

The **WE-BEST ATTITUDE**, is where the harem spawn want the best for their own kind and fuck everyone else. It is my opinion that it gives very little to the smartest of your offspring, the genuine heirs to your aristocracy. And while it gives little, it does tremendous harm to the rest of mankind.

And indeed, because you are breeding with us, it takes us all down the tubes and each generation grows dumber and dumber and the ultimate end is that idiocracy reigns on earth, with a few 800-pound pumpkins here and there — but fewer and fewer in each century.

The opposite of truth and justice

If Western Imperialism is based on spreading truth and justice (even if it frequently errs), then what is Eastern imperialism based on spreading? Might it be lies and injustice?

The devil's inverted economic agenda

The land of no resources has always grown their economy not by fair competition, not on the basis of quality or price, and not with an educated workforce. They have nothing of value to offer the rest of the world in trade. So what they do obtain is through infiltration, treachery, market manipulations and steering their adversaries off a cliff. In fact, the treachery of the Arabian leadership is the stuff of legend. And the dominant feature Arabic literature is as a guide to treacherousness and deception — either directly or metaphorically.

They slow outsider output until their monopolies are the only supplier left, and we have to buy "their" goods for whatever price they dictate. Then, once they have done this in one industry, they move on to take over more industries where the process is repeated. It is pretty much the opposite of free trade, a sort of an inverted devil's economy, where less is more — less for us meaning more for our parasite. This is how people with nothing get something for nothing.

Hesiod c.700BC, Works and Days, 286

"Evil can be had easily, and in great abundance. The road in that direction is short and smooth. But between us and goodness the gods [run by Arab struggle Inc.] have placed the sweat of our brows. Long and steep is the path that leads to her. And at first it is rough too."

It is a gorgon

Stupid ideas can't behold themselves accurately or they die

The whole reality of the Mideast is just so screwed up, and wrong-headed that it can't even behold itself. Anytime it does that, it petrifies, like a gorgon beholding its own repulsive image.

The parasite needs every advantage to survive

The parasite is so weak that it needs every advantage it can get. It must:

- 1) Exist in secrecy
- 2) Use a secret ancient playbook
- 3) Have multiple layers like an onion
- 4) Stem from a part of the world that is utterly desperate
- 5) Poison and addle the minds of our best.
- 6) Struggle to cause genetic degradation in our society.
- 7) Breed in harems
- 8) Have its hosts outlaw polygamy of any kind.
- 9) Produce an endless stream of lies and brain filler

Distract the host

The parasite has always been strongest when the people of the host were kept reasonably distracted. In fact, the more the host struggles, the less the parasite must.

Some ways our parasite distracts its host

War
Crime
Work
Hunger
Plague
Sports
Ceremonies
Church & praying
Partying
Drinking
Drugs
Drama
Comedy
Athletics
Spectator sports
Sex (but only when needed)
Music & dancing
Fashion
Vanity
Architecture
Video games

Look over here you dumb animals

Muammar Gaddafi was in our face as a state sponsored terrorist for many years. Didn't he seem purposely tauntingly obnoxious?

Gaddafi was a distraction. It was like when you have a bear in the campground. The guy farthest away always hollers at the bear, saying, "over here, look at me." That is what Gaddafi and Libya were for the West. Look over here you

dumb animals.

Cohesive desperation

Arabia Felix

The Roman god Felicitas was the god of bountiful harvests and rich farmers. Thus Arabia Felix = Bountiful Arabia. And of course, this must be doublespeak — unless we are talking about a shipping sort of bountifulness. Then again, perhaps it is fee•lix = earnings•from-dissolving, or earnings•from-parasitism.

In Sumer/Mesopotamia and Egypt, the Mideast people grew some of their own food. But in Arabia, most areas get practically no rain in most years. So once the traders moved to Judaeen Arabia (in around 1,300BC), they produced nowhere near enough food for their own needs. At this point they became totally dependent on trade, and in particular trade sphincter-ing, trade damming for survival. The only way this race could survive was by getting a piece of the world's trade as it passed by their new strategic location, their "sub-continent", their "island", their "navel of shipping" sitting astride the only two sea routes between the continents. At this point, they became totally committed to the parasite's agenda.

Moses helped his people immensely

It is why he was called a prophet

From an amoral survival standpoint, moving to Arabia 3,300 years ago turned out to be an advantageous decision:

- 1) They moved astride the two sphinxes, to a strategic position where they could interrupt the flow of goods through either sphinx.
- 2) They had no farmer underclass to appease in their nation. Thus the single agenda, their "jealous god", the group spirit of parasitism ruled all decisions and all business. Here is why these people have one god that is jealous of all other gods. There must be no other spirit in the hearts of the Arabs, for all are diametrically opposed to the parasite's singular agenda.
- 3) The parasitism became a life or death thing for an entire people. Thus we see a people united under the one "immortal" god, one "undying" group spirit of parasitism
- 4) We also realize what the one god of the Mideast really is. It is the parasite's evil e ex•pull. It is the parasite's agenda disguised as a religion you are just supposed to have faith in.

Edgar Allen Poe, Ligeia

"God is but a great will pervading all things by nature of its intentness."

Ishtar has been an eternal force for mankind

All empires, all cultures, all ideologies eventually peak and die out. All except the land of no resources and its eternal need to eat. The single survival option of the land of no resources never changes, and is never fully satisfied. The Mideast simply can't grow lazy like everyone else. Having no physical resources prevents this option. Therefore, throughout history, the Mideast has been the world's only eternal force.

The real jihad of the parasite race

The Middle East is fighting a life or death struggle, a jihad (G•ad) in Arabic. This not primarily to spread Islam. That is only an intermediary goal that many people now confuse with their primary goal. The real primary goal is to survive, or rather to relocate one and all.

Here I present the land of no resources with its real ultimate goal. I say, "I will move all the people". Do you all

say: "Yes, this is the truth and you are the new prophet", or do you say: "no, this is not good enough, give us more."

What else could there be? What could you possibly and reasonably want?

Where is the love?

They are completely unified in their desperation — to "remember" to have enough love = al•oo•we in their hearts to work to feed the poor people back home, their distant half cousins. And they know that everyone's great grandchildren in the Mideast will need to feed on the outside world just as they do. So they take the easiest and most reliable approach in the long term — they continue under the old highly destructive ways.

Juvenal, c.130AD, Satire 15

"...It was only after they'd eaten all the grass, every living creature, and whatever else their ravening bellies dictated... a people in whose minds Hunger and rage are alike" [This is about famine-stricken Judaeen Arabia prior to the Romans coming in and killing everyone in 69AD, about 37 years after Jesus died.]

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

"Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."

What do the 100 million people eat?

Today over 100 million people live in greater Arabia, a lifeless desert, a barren land of no physical resources except oil. This is maybe 50 times more people than this barren land could support on its own. How did these people become so numerous? After all, Standard Oil came to Arabia only in 1938. And serious exploitation only began in the 1960s and then, oil revenues only began to really flow in 1974. How did these people become so numerous? What sustained these people while their population grew so large?

We vastly underestimate Arab unity

The Arabs are much more united and powerful than you think

Their systems for cohesive desperation have been evolving for over 5,500 years. And if they don't work, the garden of eating stops working, and there is a cannibalistic hell.

The power of cohesive desperation

While the land of no resources has almost no physical resources, it paradoxically possesses one of the world's most powerful forces, cohesive desperation. In fact, all the Mideast's strength stems from this cohesive desperation, and an ancient culture that evolved to maximize and channel this cohesive desperation for the Mideast's singular goal of parasitizing the outside world. Here it is worth pointing-out some things about of this cohesive desperation:

1. Total desperation: The Arabs are absolutely desperate and many will do whatever it takes to live a better life. They will do horrible things, and even self-destructive things — and this makes them very useful to inverted agenda of Mideast Inc.

2. Unanimity of agenda: The Arabs are united in their one goal of maximizing the value of their single group enterprise, that of sucking as much economic blood as possible.

3. Perpetuity: The agenda of the Mideast will never go away as long as people live in the land of no resources. This allows

for strategies that will unfold over many generations. Here we come to understand the time horizon of the Arab Struggle = Jihad.

4. mercy: The poor people back home need so little to survive. Who would be so cruel as to cause a Soylen Green scenario for them? Here we understand part of their loyalty and how their secrets gets kept.

5. Fear of retribution: In the film, Lawrence of Arabia, there is a scene where Lawrence comes upon the murder and rape of the Turkish column. After seeing all the destruction, Lawrence cries to "Kill them all". This is obviously about the 5,800 year trail of destruction left by the Arabs.

6. It is the Mideast. It is everything important about the Mideast. The Mideast's entire culture exists to maximize and direct the desperation, hunger and rage of the desert land of no resources. And this is done both in the Mideast, and all around the world. It is the only game in town — and all roads lead to the Rumi = Romans.

7. It works even leaderless. As long as there are desperate people living in the Mideast, the parasite's agenda works adequately. Desperation leads to more raiding, which blocks trade and increases trading profits. Here is why the Sphinx agenda has stayed alive for all these millennia. Because the group spirit lives on, whether or not it has a leader.

8. A total inversion. We want more and better. The parasite struggles for less and worse for us. This is because the less we have, the more we need, and the more powerful the parasite is.

The one thing driving the Mideast

The land of no resources has always had:

One undying need,
One national industry,
One economic necessity,
One cultural focus,
One political agenda,
One moral imperative,
One need that never goes away,
One god,
One eye,
One tooth,
One uni•corn's point,
One objective

That of extracting as much as possible from the outside world. And this reliance on parasitism has always defined the Mideast and just about everything single thing connected with it.

Moving mountains

Moving mountains is when everyone takes a bucket, when everyone takes a bite. Some Haremi do their part for the struggle or jihad by working in government, others work in the media, others work in the Mafia, others work in our military, others in our defense contractors. This is how Islam moves mountains.

RED SEA

Lawrence of Arabia propaganda film.

"the [Suez] canal is an essential British interest. It is of little consequence to us [Arabs]."

<illustration of trade routes on old world map>

Before the advent of railroads and engines, the cheapest way to move goods long distances was by boat. Thus the world's trade, the trade between Asia, Europe and east Africa traditionally moved by boat to the maximum extent possible. And until the Suez Canal, this trade had to be unloaded and taken overland somewhere in the Middle East. The two shortest overland legs are near Cairo where the overland segment is about 120km and near Aleppo Syria where the overland segment is about 180km.

Here we note that camels can travel about 50-km a day and they can safely go around 3 days without water. So they can cross the Egyptian sphinx in 2.5 days with three loadings.

Hacinebi Tepe

This is a community at the northern most navigable point of the Euphrates. This place was excavated and was found to have been inhabited starting in 4100BC by people who used flat stone seals to make signature impressions in clay, presumably to sign a trade contract. Mesopotamian cylinder seals were found there dating to 3700BC.

Mesopotamia and Egypt

The cradle of human civilization was in Meso•potamia = mouth-of-rivers — also called Sumer = sym•mer = with•seas in reference to its sea trade. We see the first settlements in Sumer around 4,300BC. From then until about 3,100BC, the population seems to have stayed below 10,000 people.

But around 3100BC, the Mideast suddenly became prosperous, and archeologists find a sudden increase in metal use. And by 2,700BC, the population of Sumer had increased five-fold to around 50,000. We also see the first stone buildings in Egypt dating to around 3,150BC. Harappa culture in India started around 3,000BC. Stonehenge started around 2,950BC. and Crete settled around 2,800BC. Clearly the Mideast became prosperous around 3,100, and that reason seems to have something to do with the Egyptian Sphinx monument, which was also built around this time.

The Egyptian Sphinx and in particular, the great pyramids are the largest monuments of antiquity. These mark the place where the overland journey between the Red Sea and Nile was easiest — around 120km. Here, is where the overland journey is shortest for intercontinental boat trade. Here the world's trade traveled the most by high-capacity boat, and the least by low-capacity pack animals that had to be loaded and unloaded nightly.

Gr. SPHINGEIN = to bind tight, to sphinx, or to sphincter

Gr. SPHINKTER = a ring or opening that closes and guards an opening, like the opening of a draw-string bag.

Gr. ISTHMOS = isthmus, sphinx (same word heavily altered by the Arabs)

Gr. KAIROS = advantage or opportunity

<Map of Red Sea and Nile showing the Sphinx route>

The ancient Greeks had a word for the narrowing or ISTHMUS of the land between the Red Sea and the Nile. They called this place a SPHINX, or a SPHINCTER, a term that referred first to a trade sphincter. This was a place where the river of traders and their goods could be forced to pay for passage. In other words, they could be taxed by the locals, or stopped altogether.

It was a place where a middleman race could extract immense tax revenue, or tribute from all the goods moving past. And Cairo gets its name from Gr. KAIROS = advantage or opportunity — the trade opportunities, the fat profits created by the Egyptian Sphinx.

Again, the 5,000 year-old Sphinx (c.3,000BC) monument marks the exact location of the trade sphincter. And according to the DK Eyewitness guide to Egypt, The Modern Egyptians call the Sphinx monument the "grandfather of terrorism". This title certainly describes an ancient tradition of using terrorism to reduce outside trade sneaking or snaking through the sphinx.

This statue and the demon it represented had the strength and ferocity of a giant lion. But it had wings, so it could fly and watch for sinners/cheaters like a god, so it could terrorize the cheaters trying to sneak or snake goods through without paying tax/tribute to the Mid-east Middle-men.

Only the "official" trade of everyone in the land of no resources was supposed to pass through the sphinx of Mideast Inc. The Sphinx and its harem-bred "temple priests" would punish all others. The Sphinx is a fitting demon for the trade sphincter — its 'winged' an•G•al priests were always looking for cheaters and terrorizing territory.

The sphinx has always been hugely profitable

The sphinx taxes paid to build the monuments of Egypt, starting 5,000 years ago with the Sphinx-monument. The Great Pyramids (built 4,550 years ago) in particular were hugely expensive at a time when humanity was so very poor. They were expensive beyond any modern sacrifices or tradeoffs. In fact, Gr. Pyr•mid = fire•shape, or sacrificial•shape. Thus a pyramid is a symbol of scarce resources up in flames, wasted and sacrificed.

Ponder how immensely profitable this sphinx-location must have been 5,000 years ago when mankind was so poor. Now ponder how profitable this sphinx role is today. Can you see how the land of no resources is in a constant "struggle" to re-create and even expand this role in the modern world? For without this role, the world economy has no need at all for the land of no resources or its people.

Also realize that the Egyptians and the Mesopotamians/ Arabians have been working to sphincter, parasitize and redirect world trade for about 5,500-years. Ponder what experts these people must have become.

Aeschylus, d. 456BC, Prometheus, 731

"Cimmeria,[Sumer•ia] at the isthmus/sphinx, at the narrowing of the waters." [Sym•mer•ia = with•meri = with•seas = present day Iraq, as well as probably all of the land of no resources.]

Ovid, d. 17AD, Metamorphoses, 11.592

"Near the Cimmerian [Sumerian, Iraqi] country is a [metaphorical] cave [a secret place] deeply recessed in a hollow mountain, the secret home of enfeebling sleep, where Apollo's [the sun's] rays can never reach, morning, noon, or night. The ground exhales dark mists, and night's growing gloom [the spreading darkness of Islam's cresc•n't m•oo'n]. ... from the depths of this cave flows the river of Lethe [group or cultural forgetting], whose lazy waters invite slumber as they glide, murmuring over whispering pebbles. Before the mouth of the cave [opium or obey'em] poppies bloom in abundance along with countless [other drug] herbs from whose juices/ essences dewy Night distills her potions and sprinkles sleep/ drowsiness [and ad•al mindedness] over the darkening world.

Sumer prospered first

At first, Sym•mer was the easiest route between Asia and Europe. It was easier to travel an extra 60km over land between the Eu•phrates (good old boy) river than the extra 2,200km by sea around Arabia and up the blood Red Sea. But after a while, people started going around, to Egypt. And the regular flooding of the Nile always made for a large population in Egypt. So once Egypt got ahold of the

Egypt however always had lots of food due to the Nile, and a large population as a result. And when the Sumerians demanded too much money, the Egyptians got their overflow. Thus the Mesopotamians found Egypt unassailable, at least militarily.

At some point, Egypt started raiding the Sym•merian trade — but the Sym•merians were unable to retaliate, mostly due to Egypt's large population. Thus around 3,000BC, Egypt gained control of the Sphinx and the fruit of the tree at the center of the garden/world.

sPHiNX = PHoeNiX = PHoeNiCian

Horus and the Sphinx and the Phoenix bird are essentially the same mythical creature. Both are large winged demons, and mostly spelled the same too. Especially in some Semitic languages, languages where vowels really don't matter. s•phnx vs. phnx.

The Phoenix is the later 2.0 version of the Sphinx. The Phoenix takes into account the way the "good" times last for some centuries and then burn out. This leaves the Arabs nothing at all to eat, except as history shows, other Arabs.

Also related is Horus Egyptian falcon god that would fly in the sky and see all the people cheating and sneaking goods through the sphinx, just like the winged Sphinx demon. The name Horus is related to Gr. Horos = to see. Also related is the Wadjet eye, an eye on legs. The Wadjet eye is the primitive version of the tele-screens in George Orwell's novel 1984 written in 1948. The wadjet eye symbolized the human tele-screens that watched out for cheaters. The wadjet eye also symbolizes the GPS, video camera, listening devices that most people carry around today.

Also related was the winged disc (winged eye actually), another all seeing god/demon that lived or flew in the sky. This deity was a more abstract eye in the sky — an all seeing, all knowing god that almost lost its physical presence altogether. Here we see the single god of the Mideast evolving from the giant Sphinx, to a smaller Phoenix, to a hawk, to a flying eye. Later it turned into a Judeo-Christian-Islamic god without any physical presence at all. Apparently giant demons are not as fearsome as non-physical ones.

The secret of the Sphinx

The secret of the Sphinx (also, the world's dirtiest secret) is what you are reading about right now. This secret, like all other secrets needs darkness and secrecy for a reason. Without darkness, the land of no resources, and its Sphinx economy will be recognized as the eternal natural enemy of all humanity (eu•man•idi = good•man•ideas). Then there may be a huge backlash, as the world puts an end to Ishtar through whatever means it finds most expeditious.

It is important to realize that very few people either inside it or outside it truly understand the process. Most are like you dear reader, caught up in the matrix, living matrix programs imagining the world as different from the way it really is.

GORGONS

Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound

"The three winged sisters, loathed enemies of humankind. The snake-haired Gorgons, whom no man can see and live."

Euripides, Heracles, c. 420 BC, 991

"His father's eyes were like a gorgon's, cruel and tortured"

Gr. gonos, genos, gons = race, family, or kin group.

(the -os ending is silent in Greek).

The Gor•gons (Core•genos) were 3 hideously repulsive winged female monsters with snakes for hair. If you looked at a Gorgon, it would petrify you with fear and turn you to stone. The 3 Gorgons lived in the east, and Medusa was supposedly the only mortal one. Perseus = br•see•us killed Medusa by using his shield as a mirror. He showed Medusa her own hideous reflection and that petrified the creature with fear, turned her to stone. Here the polished shield of Achilles is notable because it was said to "reflect the world and all that was in it".

Now the three GORGONS symbolize trade GORGES, or highly profitable fast moving rivers of trade flowing through high-walled valleys, where all the water or goods or profits stayed to itself. These Gorgons were named: Stheno, Medusa and Euryale; meaning basically

Thin, Medium and Wide respectively in Greek.

- Gr. Stheno = theno = thin, powerful, focused.
- Gr. Medusa = Med•os = mid=mouth.
- Gr. Eury•ale = wide•to, broad, or diffused

The **Narrow Sphinx/Gorgon** is greater Arabia and its seas, the blood Red Sea, and the Persian Gulf and Eu•phrates river. Here the combination of the desert people and total reliance on parasitism cause the trade gorge to have naturally high walls. Here in the land of prophets was where the tallest dams could be built for the river of trade between Europe and Asia. This trade had to pass through either the Bab•al•Mandeb and the blood Red Sea, or through the Straights of Hor•mus (our•mouth) and then past the Pirate Coast.

The **Middle Sphinx/Gorgon** is best understood as the shipping that uses the PERSIAN Gulf and Eu•phrat•es = good•bro, or good•old•boy river. It is mostly Iraq and Syria. Here it is notable that PERSEUS petrified the Medusa genos/ clan by showing its reflection around. Then all the Turks capitulated to the Greeks, and Perseus became the king of the Tyrians (Arabs) that emigrated to Greece. Basically the Arabs outed and blamed their Persian counterparts for a bunch of stuff they had been doing and then the Greeks attacked them.

The **Wide Sphinx/Gorgon**, wasn't really a sphinx, it was just a large tract of land in Russian and Ukraine (Eu•core•A'n). Its core•gon or core•family lived around the Ural mountains (same word Eury and Ural). This extended from the Ural or Aral Sea to the Arctic, dividing Europe (eury•peh = wide•speak) From Asia (Usi•A).

The narrow gorge has the highest walls and is most powerful and it produces the most flow for the parasite race of the land of no resources. The Arabs thus prefer to use this gorge if they can. The middle and wide gorges are progressively less powerful and produce progressively less flow for the parasite race.

Damming up trade

The people of the Mideast were always organizing to dam up trade and maximize price differentials. That is their main way of

making money. And until quite recently, their whole economic existence was based on keeping silk, opium and tropical spices expensive in Europe, while they kept European metals expensive in Asia.

The many names of Ishtar

It is worth noting that all three gorgon/ gorgon names are also titles of the Moon goddess, also called: Selene, Ishtar, Isis, Cybele, Artemis, Astarte, Rhea (Zeus' mother), Diana, Inana, and Athar, among other less specific or more cryptic names like 'our lady', 'she', and Zeus's wife. This is the parasite goddess that always unified the land of no resources. The Orphics called the moon's face, the 'Gorgon's head'.

(Chinese spirit mirrors for doorways)

In Chinese mythology, spirits/ demons fear their own reflection. It is easy to imagine that the more repulsive the group spirit, the more it petrifies when it realizes its own true nature.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 4.1.12-73

"The frowning looks of fiery Tamburlaine
That with his terror and imperious [empire-hungry] eyes
Commands the hearts of his associates
...Tamburlaine as monstrous as [the] Gorgon prince of hell"

Star Trek, Is there in truth no beauty episode

"While the thoughts of the Medusans are the most sublime in the galaxy, their physical appearance is exactly the opposite. They have evolved into a race of beings who are formless — So utterly hideous that the sight of a medusa brings total madness to any human who sees one."

>>>

Kirk: Are you willing to spend the rest of your life with the Medusans? Sooner or later, no matter how beautiful their minds are, you're going to yearn for someone who looks like yourself. Someone who isn't ugly.

Woman: Ugly? What is ugly? Who is to say whether Kal-os [a Medusan] is too ugly to bear, or too beautiful to bear?" [Medusas in this show are cast as ugly, not repulsive or hideous. And they bring madness here instead of petrifying with fear. Here we see the parasite bending our minds while we were still young.]

<map of Cairo Jerusalem area>

Moses

Like all wealthy civilizations, Egypt degraded and became corrupt over time. By 1374BC, we see the malformed figurehead Pharaoh Akhenaton (ak·nathen = peak·slave) instituting monotheism in Egypt. He stopped paying the priests of the old religion, and confiscated much valuable property from the of the old religion. He even went so far as to close many of the old poly-theistic temples of Egypt. It is also notable that around the time of Akhenaton, Archeologists have found large quantities of amphoras from Crete, along with a sharp rise in other imports. Akhenaten's successor was the famous Tutankhamen who was 7+/- when he came to power and 19+/- when he died. After this, we see Egypt run by a string of child pharaohs, suggesting that all were figurehead frontmen.

In the late 1300s BC, we see a sharp decline in Egypt's fortunes. We also see Moses and his exodus dated to around 1320-1300BC, or about 20 to 40 years after Akhenaten's death. This was a time when the people running the Egyptian sphincter definitely had reason to leave the Egyptians behind. The problem was that they were stuck in

Egypt with the Egyptian farmer masses, because that is where the trade sphincter was located.

According to ancient testament, Moses (Mouth·us) parted the Red Sea and led his people to the promised land in Arabia. Now not only is the parting of the Red Sea hard to explain, it is completely unnecessary because if we look at a map, it is less than a 200km walk from the edge of the Nile river delta to Judaea. Why part the Red Sea, if people can walk across anyway?

Here is what actually happened. Moses used terrorism to divide the Red Sea and move the Sphinx to Judaeian Arabia. At first his people (based in Jerusalem) used their trading fleet for terrorism and piracy in the Gulf of Suez. But after a while the Egyptians responded by having landings further and further south on the Red Sea. Thus a long list of 'towns' cropped up in the middle of nowhere along the west coast of the Red Sea. These are places like Gebtu, Myus Hormus (Myoshormos/ Taaou), Philotera, Leucos Limen, Tentyra, Coptus, Phoenicum, Apollonopolis Parva, Hermonthis, Nechesia, Apollonopolis Magna, and Bernice (Shashirit). All these places serve only one purpose, to link the Nile with the southern Red Sea, and its trade. Simply note how many of these places connect to the bend in the Nile at Thebes, where the sphincter is narrowest. It is also worth suggesting that the cartel cheaters in Thebes are the root of the word thieves.

After a while, the Judaeian Arabians (Arabs) seem to have responded by closing all but the East coast of the Red Sea. Anyone found in the Middle of the blood Red Sea was murdered in a way that terrified anyone considering going to Egypt, where the prices were little doubt much better.

Telling black from white

Here is a question that should help you see the Judeo-Christian-Islamic god for what it is. In light of what you just read, when Moses used terrorism to part the Blood Red Sea, did that make Moses a terrorist? And if you respect a murderous terrorist as your prophet, are you worshipping a god of good, or a god of evil, a demon, a devil?

Exodus 14:16—15:21

[Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity. Here we see dry land mentioned 5 mentions. Here we see walls of water mentioned 3 times. And here most of all, we see 25 mentions of the Pharaoh's following forces being killed by the collapsing waters after Moses had crossed the Red Sea.

The legend of Moses parting the Red Sea north-south and leading his people from the Egyptian Sphinx were very revealing and hence harmful for the land of no resources. So Arabs Inc. came up with a new version that very visually reinforced the absurd idea of Moses parting the blood Red Sea east-west and walking to Israel, which could be reached over land anyway. In fact, it is a straight line from Cairo —overland — to Jerusalem.]

"lift up your scepter and hold your hand over the sea and divide it. And the Israelites shall go on dry ground through the middle of the sea... And Moses stretched out his hand over the sea; and the Lord caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind all that night, and made the sea dry land, and the waters were divided. And the Israelites went into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground, and the waters were a wall to them on their right side and on their left. And the Egyptians pursued them 1, and went in after them 2, into the middle of the sea 3, all of the Pharaoh's horses, men and chariots... And the Lord said to Moses, Stretch out your hand over the sea, that the waters may come again upon the Egyptians 4, upon their horses 5,

men and chariots 6. And in the morning, Moses stretched his hand over the sea, and the sea returned [to normal] 7, thanks to his power... And although the Egyptians fled from it, the Lord killed the Egyptians in the Middle of the sea 8. The waters returned and covered the chariots 9, and the horsemen 10, and all the forces of the Pharaoh that entered the sea chasing after them 11. Not one of them survived 12. But the Israelites walked upon dry land in the midst of the sea and the waters were a wall to them on their right side and left side. Thus the Lord saved Israel on that day from the clutches of the Egyptians and Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore 13. And Israel saw that great work which the Lord did to the Egyptians, and the people feared the Lord, and believed the Lord, and his servant Moses. Then sang Moses and the Israelites this song unto the Lord, and spoke saying, I will sing to the Lord, for he has triumphed gloriously. All the horses and riders have been cast into the sea 14... the Pharaoh's chariots and his host have been cast into the sea 15, his chosen [best] captains were also drowned in the Red Sea 16. The depths have covered them 17. They sank into the bottom like stones 18. Your hand, O Lord... has dashed the enemy to pieces 19. ... the waters were gathered together, the floods stood upright as a stack [wall], and the depths were congealed in the heart of the sea. The enemy said, I will pursue, I will overtake, I will divide the spoils, my lust [for money and sex slaves] shall be satisfied by them, I will draw my sword and with my hand destroy them. But You did blow the sea with your wind and cover them 20. They sank as lead into the mighty waters 21. Among the gods, who is like you, O Lord? ... You stretched out your right hand, and the earth swallowed them 22. You in your mercy have lead the people forth which you have redeemed. You have guided them in your strength to your holy habitation... in the mountain of your inheritance... in the sanctuary, O Lord, which your hands have created. The Lord shall reign forever and ever. For the horses and horsemen and chariots of the Pharaoh went into the sea 23, and the Lord brought down upon them the waters of the sea 24, but the Israelites went on dry land in the midst of the sea.

And Miriam the prophetess, the sister of Aaron... answered them, Sing you all to the Lord, for he has triumphed gloriously. He has thrown the sea upon the [Pharaoh's] horses and riders 25."

Munich film

"Man-1: Drink some wine, we're celebrating.

Man-2: Ah that old Pesach story. Angels are rejoicing because the Egyptians have just drown in the Red Sea.

Man-1: I didn't say we're rejoicing, i said we're celebrating

Man-2: And god said to the angels why are you celebrating? I've just killed a multitude of my children."

[Here in less than a minute are two modern memes reinforcing the idea that it was the waters of the Red Sea that were parted. The Jews walked across and the Egyptians died, or at least that is the new interpretation. In truth Moses parted the Red Sea by terrorizing the western half and driving the Sphinx trade away from Egypt and to the Arab side of the blood Red Sea.]

George Hart, Egyptian Gods and Goddesses, Pharaoh

"Although the kingdom of united Egypt came into being around 3,000 BC, there is always the underlying concept that the state is really 'Two Lands'. The pharaoh is protected therefore by those goddesses of the north and south Egypt that had been

taken as national emblems by the Predynastic rulers, i.e. before the unification. Thus one of the royal titles means 'the Two Mistresses' stressing that the pharaoh is defended by the [parasitic, scavenging] vulture-goddess of Upper Egypt, and the [fear-inspiring] cobra-goddess of the [Nile river] delta" [These are the bird and the snake of so much myth. Also, note how the king's wife serves as a metaphor for his people(s).]

<Bab el Mandeb on map, along with Suqutra Island, 'island of the blessed'>

The Arabs eventually closed parts of the blood Red Sea to outsiders. Simply look at the name of the south entrance of the Red Sea. It is the Bab al Mandeb = Gate of Tears. Clearly someone has been terrorizing Asian and African traders, before they entered the blood Red Sea; terrorizing them for thousands of years.

Marco Polo, Divisament Dou Monde, Ch.8

"In Aden [the main port of Yemen, 150km east of the Bab al Mandeb] there is a lord called a sultan. The people are all Saracens [Sara•kins] who worship Mohammed and dislike Christians. There are many cities and towns. Aden itself is the port to which all the ships from India come with their merchandise. It is a great merchant port. In this port they transfer their goods to other small ships, which sail for 7 days along a river [The Red Sea]. At the end of this time, they unload their goods and pack them on camels and carry them thus for about 30 days, after which they reach the river of Alexandria [The Nile]. Down this river they are easily transported to Alexandria itself. This is the route from Aden by which the Saracens of Alexandria receive pepper and spices and precious wares; and there is no other route as easy and as short as this."

<Map with UAE and Trucial States>

Also of note is the Pirate Coast in the Persian Gulf. Better play it safe and sell your Asian goods before entering either the Red Sea or Persian Gulf.

The blood Red Sea

And then there is the Red Sea itself, the dangerous, Blood Red Sea. The ancient Egyptians wrote in hieroglyph about a dangerous bloody Red Sea more than 3500 years ago.

Gr. eruthr, erythr = red, bloody, blood red

The old name of the Red Sea was the Erythraean Sea. This word is related to EYRTHRO•CYTES = red blood cells.

The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea

"a scoundrel people who speak with two languages and ambush unsuspecting ships. Any survivors of the pirate attacks are invariably sold into slavery."

[The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea is an ancient travel guide that seems to have been called "The perilous Red Sea". And Erythraea was once on both sides of the Erythraean Sea. Today Eritrea is only on one side of the blood Red sea, the side that is notably not Arabia. The capitol was variously known as SARA, SANA, SABA or SHEBA. Today Eritrea's capitol is Asmara or aSmARA and SANAA is the capital of Yemen. Saba, or biblical Sheba was an ancient kingdom in southwestern Arabia, known for its trade in gold and spices.

And incidentally, this people, my ancestors, spoke two languages simultaneously, using two interpretation streams simultaneously within the same single stream of words. In fact

they still speak with a forked (ef•our•ak'd) tongue, unlike the snakes (s•ana•aks) and serpents (sir•peh•n'ts)

Pliny, 77AD, Natural History, 6.26.100

"the safest route was to start from Syagrus [Ras Fartak], a promontory of Arabia, with a west wind... and steer for the Indian harbor of Sigerus, [The names are intentionally confusing] ...the voyage is made every year with companies of archers on board, because the seas used to be totally infested by pirates. And you wouldn't be wrong to start your trip from Egypt, now that reliable information is available for the first time. It is an important subject, in view of the fact that in no year does India absorb less than 50-million sesterces of our Empire's wealth, sending back merchandise to be sold with us at a hundred times its original cost.

...Travel by sea begins at midsummer before the Dog Star rises, or immediately after its rising..."

- [1] Before this time, the route was a secret.
- 2) Obviously, one does not want to travel through the Mideast in summer. Obviously this is disinformation.
- 3) The voyage through the Mideast was at times terribly dangerous as we can see from the archers
- 4) If you start out in Egypt, you bring money to Cairo, and they kill you.
- 5) The danger was pirates, Mideast pirates. How far did these Arab Red Sea pirates range?
- 6) The pirates like to capture ships. But they would ram your ship and sink it if capture looked unlikely.
- 7) Mideast Inc. was making 100-fold on the trade between Asia and Europe.]

Dio Chrysostom, Discourses, 32.36

"Your city [Alexandria] is vastly superior in size and situation. And it is admittedly ranked second among all cities under the sun [Second only to Rome]. For not only does the mighty land of Egypt... have a monopoly on the shipping of the entire Mediterranean, by reason of the excellence of your harbors and magnitude of your fleet, and the abundance and selling of the products of every land, but also the outer waters that lie beyond are in your grasp, both the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean, whose name was rarely heard in former days. The result is that the trade, not merely of a few islands, ports, straits and isthmuses [sphinxes], but of practically the whole world is yours. For Alexandria is situated, as it were, at the crossroads of the whole world, of even the most remote nations thereof, as if it were a market serving a single city, a market which brings together into one place all manner of men, displaying them to one another and, as far as possible, making them a kindred people..."

- [1] A monopoly on shipping.
- 2) A universal market.
- 3) The outer seas were a secret in former days.
- 4) The crossroads of the world was in the Mideast.]

The meaning of Islam's star

The primary symbol of Islam is the 8-point star, or compass rose. What does this symbol mean?

Think about Nathaniel Hawthorne's book, the House of Seven Gables. That is the imperfect house of Islam. It doesn't really work because of America, the land of the free. We are the imperfection keeping their universal, worldwide, Catholic = kata•whole•ak monopolies in every direction from working. Once that happens, the Arabs are able to bring down the whole rest of the world, and raise themselves.

So the compass rose of Islam is about having a

perfect worldwide monopoly, like what the Arabs created in 1973 with their oil crisis. That is the house of 8-gables. Pre-1973, the world was a house of 7-gables, after it started periodically becoming a house of 8-gables.

So it is easy to see why the Arab worship the house of 8-gables, the monopoly in every direction. It symbolizes a universal monopoly in every direction and almost unlimited wealth and power. Thus the Islamic star symbolizes world domination such as the Nazis and Romans and many other Arab front empires sought.

The meaning of Islam's crescent moon

The other main symbol of Islam is the crescent moon. This is the cresc•n't moon = the grow•not moon. Thus the bright part of the moon is shrinking and allowing us to see the dim star of the harem brood race. This is the race that thrives in darkness and ignorance = ignore•hence. They get sex slaves for their harems due to our darkness and ignorance. And they get immense wealth due to our ignorance as well. Thus they worship the spreading darkness of the moon rather than the sun's light of discovery, invention, and truth.

R. H. Barron, Slavery in the Roman Empire

"Even when defeated in the West, the [Mideast] pirate fleets maintained supremacy in the East [Eastern Mediterranean] as late as 25BC., until the organization of the Roman fleets won and maintained the command of the Mediterranean. Yet in the more remote seas [Red Sea, Black Sea] it was still unsafe for trade vessels; and the [Mideast] pirates often found the selling of their prisoners as slaves the most profitable part of a raid. Even in Pliny's day [100s AD], the trade routes in the Bosphorus and through the Red Sea to India were not free from danger, and armed guards escorted vessels. Yet it is clear that piracy on any scale [unified Arab piracy] was becoming a memory, suitable only for romance and the imaginary disputations of the rhetorical schools."

Orphan quote

"The Mediterranean in ancient times was swarming with pirates. Some nations, such as the Illyrians [Yugoslavia] of the Adriatic Sea, made piracy almost a national s•port. One reason why many cities, including Athens and Rome were built slightly inland was because of the risk of raiders descending unexpectedly from the sea. Pirates preyed not only on merchantmen, but also on the passengers they carried, who could be ransomed or sold as slaves. ... Some of the most successful pirate ships had sails dyed in expensive purple, and oars tipped with silver." [The Disney child propaganda corporation is constantly touting the Pirates of the Caribbean — both the ride and all the children's films. This is a cover idea. Most piracy since ancient times has been in the Mediterranean — and most of the pirates have been from the land of no resources.

Also, the secret of the purple dye was tightly controlled by the Arabs, and purple fabric was hugely expensive. Anyone with purple sails was definitely "in•it" or "all in" with the Harem brothers of Mideast Inc.]

(close up on map)

Moses moved the trade sphinx — and left the old sphinx in Cairo behind. After Moses, the trade went up the gulf of Aqaba (ak•ab•A, the eastern fork of the Red Sea) to Wadi Araba via the Roman road called the Via Nova Traiana. Then it was floated down the far end of the Dead Sea. Then it went overland about 80km, up the hill, the Levant to Jerusalem —

the part of the promised land that is not vulnerable to tsunami.

The unchosen class, the unchosen harem spawn and their descendants lived in the tsunami funnel region, the Gaza strip — the narrow coast strip between the Nile and Haifa. The chosen class lived in Jerusalem where they were safe from tsunamis, but still a bit vulnerable to military attack.

The 3 trade routes that define Israel

- 1) The middle route described above.
- 2) The southern route that turns toward the coast before reaching the Dead Sea. This passes through Beersheba (at the northern end of the Negev desert) and ends in Gaza.
- 3) The northern route continues up the valley of the river Jordan for another 100km or so, almost to the sea of Galilee, and then goes about 30 km northwest to end in Haifa. These three trade route spurs define the territory of present day Israel.

The exact sphincter was not important

The Blood Red Sea runs roughly parallel with the Nile River to form a thousand kilometer zone of possible overland trade routes across the Egyptian sphincter. The Dead Sea and Jordan (J·our·de'n) river do roughly the same thing, forming another large zone of possible trade routes across a sphincter. And the Sinai forms a third zone, although one that is uninhabitable and without any drinking water.

In comparison to the great sea journey between Europe and Asia, the difference between any of these short overland journeys is insignificant. In the big picture, it matters little whether the overland journey involves driving a camel caravan for 3 days or 20.

Masada

The fall of Masada in 72 AD. is normally held to symbolize the final collapse of the Hebrew resistance to Rome. This icon of Hebrew or ex·bar·oo martyrdom, however, is also a fortress with a commanding view of the Dead Sea trade route. Thus the fall of Masada spoke of the fall of the Dead Sea trade routes. After this, the sphinx retreated to Persia and Iran for a couple centuries.

Jerusalem

L. Heiro·solyma = Jeru·sa·lem. Gr. hiero-, hieros-, hieron = sacred, holy, consecrated and salem=solemn, peaceful. Thus this city was named "sacred and solemn". This was probably to diminish the chances that anyone would come in and kill everyone — exactly what the Romans finally did in 69AD, when they massacred the entire population of Judaeen Arabia.

Bible, 1 Kings 3

The Hebrew (Ex·bar·oo) temple is in the side of the hill
"And Solomon loved the lord. ~~Walking in the statutes~~ [Obeying the laws and decrees] of David his father, only sacrificed and burnt [authentic Arabian franked] incense in high places. And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for that was the great high place, a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar." [The Dome of the Rock, Islam's 3rd holiest site is at the top of the hill in Jerusalem. The so-called Temple of David is several stories down and to the side. There has been a change and the byproduct, remainder yellow Jews got a side-of-the-hill temple.]

Faith is not rational or reasonable

Do you have faith in a Mideast Ideology that can not be disproved? Our Arab parasite needs us to have faith in ideologies that can not be disproved. It needs to indoctrinate us as children. Without this, we won't believe and we can't be manipulated.

THE WORLD IS NOT FLAT

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 3

[Of the Arabs] "Their largest manufacture was of creeds: almost they were monopolists of revealed religions. Three of these efforts had endured among them: [Christianity, Islam and Judaism] two of the three had also born export (in modified forms) to non-Semitic peoples."

Christopher Marlowe, c. 1592, Jew of Malta 1.1.19

[This is a clear description of the spice trade, or the trade in special things. Here we see how the Arabs used al·chemy to turn worthless items into gold.]

"Give me the merchants of the Indian mines
That trade in metal of the purest mold
The wealthy Moor, that in the eastern rocks
Without control [limit] can pick [collect] his riches up
And in his house heap pearls like pebble stones
Get them free, and sell them by the gram
Bags of fiery opals, sapphires, amethysts
Jacinth [zircon], hard topaz, grass-green emeralds
Beauteous rubies, sparkling diamonds
And sold[om]-seen costly stones of so great a price
As one of them, indifferently rated
And of a carat of this quantity
May serve, in peril of calamity
To ransom great kings from captivity
My wealth consists of these goods
And thus I think should men of judgement frame
Their means of traffic [livelihood] from the vulgar trade
And, as their wealth increases
so enclose infinite riches in a little room
But now how stand the wind?
[The wind is the flow of the heavens]
Into what corner peers my halcyon's bill?
Ha! to the east? Yes. See how stands the vanes?
East and by south: why, then, I hope my ships
I sent for Egypt and the bordering isles
[what bordering islands? This is the isolated land of Arabia]
Are gotten up by the Nile's winding banks;
My argosy from Alexandria
[an argosy is a large merchant ship]
Loaded with spice and silks, now under sail"

Vasco da Gama

In 1503, the flotilla of Vasco da Gama returned from India with 1700 tons of "spice". After this, the bottom completely fell out of the spice market. Then over the 1500s we see the value of gold plummeting as Mideast Inc. was forced to dump its gold reserves. The Gold shipments to Spain were just the cover.

You know what spice is? It is an intentionally misleading term for the "special" (same word) imported goods that the Arabs had monopolized off and on for about thousands of years. Spice was not limited to herbal flavorings, it included drugs and sacramental incense hashish, and Chinese silk, and jewels and jewelry, and designer clothing, and ultra-light "Damascus" steel weapons. When Vasco Da Gama came back, the Mideast became unable to make much money on its

Asian slaves.

The idea of a flat earth was Arab an Arab science propaganda campaign

The land of no resources will say or do anything to survive. In the 1400s, they were totally desperate to keep us from sailing around their Eurasian "spice" trade monopoly. So they played around with our media and ran this world is absurd flat campaign. And they must have put their propaganda machine into overdrive once Columbus left. But Columbus proved them wrong.

Even today, the world still remembers this in how Columbus proved that the world was not flat. It is just the true meaning having to do with Arab science propaganda that has been blurred away by the Arabs.

History repeats itself

The CO2 theory of climate is jut another version of self-reinforcing Arab flat earth science propaganda.

Aldous Huxley

"That men do not learn very much from the lessons of history is the most important of all lessons that history has to teach."

19-ancient round earth quotes

These are included to show it was common knowledge that the world was round. These are appendix items that may be skipped. They are included to show that nobody with any sense ever thought the world was flat.

Ptolemy, Geography, 1.20

"Drawing a map on a sphere gives the likeness of the true shape of the earth."

Strabo, Geography, 1.1.20

"I must take for granted that the universe is spheroidal, and also that the earth's surface is spheroidal... Take, for example, the proposition that the earth is spheroidal. This proposition come to us from the law that bodies tend towards the center, and that each body inclines toward its own center of gravity, the suggestion come immediately from the phenomena observed at sea and in the heavens."

Aristotle, d. 322BC

"The horizon always changes with a change in our position, which proves that the earth is convex and spherical"

Plato, d.347bc. Phaedo, 108e

"If the earth is spherical and in the middle of the heavens"

Epictetus, Hymn of Cleanthes

"The vast orb of the earth, round is the world as it rolls eternally."

Ovid, Metamorphosis, 34

"His firsts care was to shape the earth into a great ball, so that it might be the same in all directions."

Pliny about Sri Lanka, c.90AD

"extra orbem." = out of this world"

Title of Roman Emperor Aurelian, 270-275AD

"Restitutor Orbis" = Restorer of the world"

Seneca, Octavia, 391

"The moon's bright orb encircled by the wandering stars"

Apollodoros, The Library, 3.60

"[he] was the first to publish to mankind the doctrine of the [celestial] sphere"

A title by Plutarch

"On the Apparent face in the Moon's Orb"

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, 5.714

"Such is the view of those who picture the moon as a spherical body moving in an orbit below the sun."

Cicero, d. 43BC, On the nature of the Gods, 2.45

[Epicurus] "could make no sense of a spherical and revolving god [a god revolving around us, around the earth]."

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 1.23

"As for those who say that the world itself is a conscious intelligence...What sort of consciousness do they attribute to this spherical god of theirs? They say that the sphere [of the universe around us] revolves [around the earth] with a speed which is to us inconceivable."

Cicero, d. 43BC, On the nature of the Gods, 2.116

"The world is a globe, and so its parts are equally balanced in all directions. All the parts of our earth similarly tend towards the middle (for in a sphere, the center is all as it were the lowest point) and there is nothing that disturbs this mighty drive of weight and mass. In the same way the sea, which is above the earth, is drawn towards the earth's center, and so is itself shaped in conformity with the globe of the earth... As the stars move through the ether, they too preserve their spherical form by the force of their own gravity, and it is their spherical shape which holds them safely in their orbits. For the sphere, as I have already explained, is the shape least vulnerable to external accidents." [The underlined is the parasite's pro•pagan•da for an earth-centric universe.]

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 2.104

"The stars above circle us swiftly,
Day turns to night with the turning sky...
The world forever rolls on its axis,
The furthest points we call the poles."

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, 5.510

"Now lets turn to what causes the stars to move. First, let us suppose that the great globe of sky itself rotates. ...But there remains the alternative possibility that the sky as a whole is stationary, while the shining constellations are in motion."

Appian of Alexandria, d. c.160AD, Studies in Roman History, Ch 1. intro

"The Romans [fronting for Mideast Inc.] already rule over the choicest parts of the land and water areas of the globe."

Bede, c. 700AD, History of the English people, 1.1

"Since Britain lies far north towards the pole, the nights are short in summer, and at midnight, it is hard to tell whether the evening still lingers or whether dawn is approaching, since the sun at night passes not far from below the horizon in its journey around the north back to the east. Consequently, the days are long in summer, as are the nights in winter when the sun withdraws into African regions, as long in fact as eighteen hours, whereas the summer nights and winter days are very

short, and last only six hours. In Armenia, Macedonia, and Italy, and other countries of that latitude, the longest day or nights lasts only 15 hours and the shortest 9."

Eratosthenes said the earth was a sphere with a circumference of 37,700km to 46,250km

L. terra = earth

L. teres = rounded

Men in black film

"1500 years ago everybody KNEW the earth was the center of the universe. 500 years ago, everybody KNEW the earth was flat" [Pretty sophisticated stuff this is here, propaganda about past propaganda.]

ELYSIUM IS AN ILLUSION

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 3

[Of the Arabs] "Their largest manufacture was of creeds: almost they were monopolists of revealed religions. Three of these efforts had endured among them: [Christianity, Islam and Judaism] two of the three had also born export (in modified forms) to non-Semitic peoples."

Faith is one of Mideast Inc.'s most powerful tools

The de-ex-pull (devil) of the Arabs is crafty, and it uses any tool it can to feed on the outside world. When it can get you to believe something that will help its cause, it will try to do that. Then it will work over generations to make this belief seem as time honored, and god-given as it possibly can. It will even have you spend fortunes building great shrines to these belief systems so they seem more believable and will exert more power over your society.

The 2nd holiest place for Muslims

We constantly hear about how the Dome of the Rock is the 3rd holiest place in Islam. And the holiest place is of course Mecca where Mohammed supposedly ascended to heaven. But where is Islam's 2nd holiest place?

Believe it or not, the 2nd holiest place is the Vatican in Rome. So clearly the Catholic religion has a role in feeding the Mideast.

This life is for suffering

Most know something about the power of positive thinking. The power of negative thinking, is equal by definition, but in reverse. Funny how the church of Europe (the Roman Catholic Church) worked so hard for centuries to promote the idea that this life is for suffering. To me, this is obviously the parasite struggling to get its host to slow down, so it's easier to stay on top of. And yes, a life perceived to be based on suffering also makes it easier to tolerate all the parasite's hard to take feeding and highly profitable periodic wars.

Catholic confession

Whatever you think about confession, it would be an excellent way for a parasite to figure out which of its flock it needs to whack first.

What it means to get whacked

Maybe you get in a car accident. Or maybe you get accused of some crime, or are accused of homosexuality or adultery. Or they all just endlessly insinuate that they don't like you every

time your name comes up.

Or maybe you come down with some sickness and are never the same. Or you have a "heart attack" or stroke and die. A stroke is incidentally when they hit you on the head hard with a blunt and soft wand, giving you a concussion without any impact trauma. It comes from behind and you never know what hit you. You just wake up dull. And if it wasn't enough, they did it again.

And look at how all the many meanings of the world whack imply a weak, light, worthless impact. You know, all of these are not real, but the Arab ministry of truth trying to get rid of the idea that to whack was to hit deeply with no visible or surface damage.

The awareness that someone is quietly whacking our people is obviously a very dangerous thing for our secret parasite. So a large number of other meanings were invented to make whacking seem like something else, and all these words speak about who was getting whacked and what was involved.

Wacky = crazy in a benign way

Whacko = insane bad

Wackadoo = wak·ad·oo = fanatic, eccentric

Wack job = crazy, eccentric paranoid

Whack-a-mole = to addle a mole, a creature that you can't tell which way its facing.

Whacked out = really high on drugs or semi-conscious

Wacky Tobaacci = minde addling grass or yerba mate.

Wack = bad, inferior cheap, worthless, light

Awaken = to come out of it after you were wacked.

ELYSIUM/ ELYSIAN was pronounced as ILLUSION

In ancient Greek, the word for heaven was Elysium. This funny thing is that this word was pronounced as Elusium or illusion.

So our word illusion comes from the Greek word for heaven.

Or rather, the Greek speaking eastern orthodox religion pronounced ELYSIUM as ILLUSION. And we all know what an illusion is.

Look it up in the Apple dictionary

ABYSS Gr. bussos=depth

ACOLYTE . Gr. akolouthos=follower

DYNASTY Gr. dunasteia=lordship, power.

HIEROGLYPH Gr. hieros=sacred + Gr. gluphe=carving

HYDRO Gr. hudor=water

HYGENE Gr. hugeia=healthy.

HYPHEN Gr. huphen=together

LYE Gr. luein=to loosen, dissolve, liquidate

LYRIC Gr. lurikos=lyric, lurid

MARTYR Gr. martur=witness

MYRIAD Gr. murios

MYTH Gr. muthos=myth, mouth, speech or talk

PSYCHE Gr. psukhe=soul, mind, mental process

PYRAMID Gr. puramis=pyramid, fire shape

RHYTHM Gr. ruthmos

ASYLUM Gr. asulon = refuge, especially for wrong-doers

FAMOUS Gr. phainein=to be showy, to show through, to be apparent,

SCHIZM Gr. skhizein=to split

Elysium, Elysian Fields

Greek heaven and Greek hell

For the ancient Greeks, Hades was hell and Elysian Fields

(also Elysium) was heaven, or the home of the blessed. Its entrance was close to the pool of memories (the collective memory of Greek society). It was a happy place of perpetual daylight, without cold or snow. It was a place where games, music and reveling never ceased. The inhabitants of Elysium were supposedly able to choose to be reborn on Earth whenever they pleased. Thus we see that the ancient Greeks believed in reincarnation — something that made them much more willing to march off and die in some Arab-engineered war.

And only the Greeks who died bravely in battle got to go to ELYSIUM/ ILLUSION. And when they were buried, their arms (frequently super-expensive arms supplied by Arab arms merchants) were supposed to be buried with them as a sacrament to the gods, or they would have less chance of making it into ELYSIUM. How about that for an illusion? The Greeks thought they would be more likely to make it into heaven if they sacrificed (buried or burned) their Arab-supplied arms and had to buy new ones.

Ambrose Bierce, Devil's Dictionary

"Elysium, n. An imaginary delightful country which the ancients foolishly believed to be inhabited by the spirits of the good. This ridiculous and mischievous fable was swept off the face of the earth by the early Christians—may their souls be happy in Heaven!"

Pindar, d. 438BC, Fragment, 129

"In Elysium, the fortunate dead enjoy horse riding, gymnastics, checkers and playing the lyre."

[The Arabs have been pushing the idea of the afterlife and heaven for thousands of years so they could extract more money from their human flocks.]

I don't believe in the afterlife

Just to be absolutely clear, I don't believe in the afterlife, and I never have. I have not even for a moment believed in the afterlife or a creator god. I have always thought it was someone's manipulative illusion. I just didn't know who's illusion it was until recently.

THE HOLY GRAIL

Gr. KUPSELE = a hollow vessel, or capsule that conceals or contains what is inside.

<Images of the Overflowing vessels of the Sumerians>

Lets move on to the Holy Grail. It is:

- 1) The horn of plenty, the cornucopia, the horn-of-copiousness, with one point.
- 2) The biblical idea of one's cup running over.
- 3) The overflowing amphora of Sumerian art.
- 4) The endless stream of goods that feeds the land of no resources

The Holy Grail is not a religious symbol, but yet another economic symbol of the Mideast. The Grail symbolizes the flow of goods to the Mideast's parasitic economy. It is the cornucopia that fed the land of no resources as its population bloated—bloated to over 100 million people today.

Now curiously, in the Judeo-Christian tradition, the grail was not described a cup per se, but a kupsele, which could be a cup, capsule, amphora, oil drum, or even a supertanker as the grail became after 1973.

<Various vessels from Indiana Jones film grail scene>

This fits with how the grail, according to legend, can look like any sort of vessel. This is because over the centuries the grail changes shape to fit whatever product the Mideast was monopolizing at the time. Today, the grail exists in the form of a oil drum, or perhaps a supertanker. And befitting the myth, both oil drums and supertankers are thought of as ugly in our culture.

In some legends, Jesus, born in Arabia drank from the grail, consuming its contents.

In other legends, this is the same hollow vessel that is the source of the Catholic Church's power. Thus we see that the Catholic Church has a role in feeding the Mideast. And this is why it is the 2nd holiest site in Islam.

Raiders of the lost arc film

"The bible speaks of the arc leveling [moving] mountains, laying waste to entire regions. An army which carries the arc before it is invincible."

Raiders of the lost arc film

"For nearly 3,000 years man has been searching for the lost arc. Its not something to be taken lightly. No one knows its secrets."

[The arc is not a thing, it is a man, a leader, or a set of rules concerning of the agreement or the covenant between the Arabs and their future.]

Bible, Genesis, 17:7

And I will establish my covenant between me and you, and your seed after you in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a god to you, and to your seed after you. And I will give to you, and you seed after you, the land wherein you are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And I will be their god. And god said to Abraham, you shall keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after you in their generations. This is my covenant which you shall keep between me and you and your seed after you. [They are utterly desperate and know only this. They can't let go. We must force them to let go. And we must have an incorrupt form of democracy to do this.]

The Ark of the Covenant isn't an physical object

CO•VENANT comes from CO•VENIRE, or coming together. Thus a covenant is when parties come together and make an agreement on how they will live, a sort of constitution.

In the Bible, the covenant was in the form of stone tablets, supposedly written by the Arab god and given to the people of Arabia by their god. This supposedly formed a set of rules between the Arabs and their god. Then the stone tablets were supposedly put inside a box called an arc. And this box/ arc is supposedly immensely sacred and powerful. But why should a mere box give its bearers special powers? It doesn't make sense.

A explanation that actually makes sense comes from Gr. ARK = rule, govern, age, tradition, power, judgement control, etc. Thus, if we view the Ark of the Covenant this way, the Ark stops being a sacred box. Instead it becomes and Arcon's or architect's power, the power of a prophet to write and interpret the living conditions of the Arabs relative to their group spirit and their future. And unlike the magic box, this is something that could easily be hugely powerful. And the man that holds this power can make all the nations of the world bow to his plans

The New Testament

The Ark of the Covenant is also called the ARK OF THE TESTIMONY. Funny phrase that is. The correct term is probably the ARK OF THE TESTAMENT. Here we imagine that the Mideast was once run by an old testament. Then a new arcon appeared who created a new testament. Strange how the new testament came around at the same time as the great new prophet named Jesus appeared. Clearly he was an arc of a new covenant, one not recognized by the people who remained as Jews.

The Kaaba is an ark

The great black box at the heart of Islam is another Arab leadership role transformed into a box.

I am the arcon of the new covenant

For those of you who believe in such things, I claim to be the new ark of the covenant. I am the true ruler of the Arab people. And I am the outsider king that has been supposed (or prophesied if you believe in such things) by many people who have considered the matter. I am the new lord of the darkness, as well as the lord of the light. I am the one who ends the curse of the land of no resources.

Dome of the Rock

Again, is this a thing, a structure, a temple, or is it the dominance and ownership of the rock = **our•ak** = our•brotherhood, our acme.

Bible, 1 Kings 3

The Hebrew (Ex•bar•oo) temple is in the side of the hill

"And Solomon loved the lord. Walking in the statutes [Obeying the laws and decrees] of David his father, [he] only sacrificed and burnt [authentic Arabian franked] incense in high places. And the king went to Gibeon to sacrifice there, for that was the great high place, a thousand burnt offerings did Solomon offer upon that altar."

The temple of the Jews

This is a temple that was supposedly built before the Dome of the Rock. But why isn't it at the top of the hill? Who on earth would build an all important temple most of the way up a hill? Do you think god told him to build his temples halfway up the hill? Look, the real temple of Judaea is at the top of this hill. It is the dome of the rock, where the Muslims worship. The other temple is where the offices or some other low level function took place. It is not real.

SWAYING THE GODS WITH EXPENSIVE ARAB SACRAMENTS

Plato, quoting Socrates, quoting Homer. Republic 364e

The very gods are capable of being swayed.
Even they are turned from their course
by sacrifice and humble prayers,
libations and burnt offerings,
when the dis-believer and sinner
bends his knee to them in supplication."

[Here a seminal document in political thought is quoting Homer (Iliad 9.497) about making burnt offerings of Arabian Frankincense and Myrrh, which at times were worth more than their weight in gold. Funny how the Catholic Church burns piles of Arabian Frankincense incense today.]

Rig Veda, hymn, pre 1000 BC

"When the gods made a sacrifice with Man as their victim...
When they divided Man, what parts did they divide him into?
What were his mouth, arms legs and his feet called?
The Brahman [harem bro•man] was his mouth, the warrior his arms.

The traders were his thighs and the farmers his feet

With sacrifice, the gods sacrificed to sacrifice

This was the first of the sacred laws

Of mighty beings that reached the sky like immortal gods."

[In other words, it is not just the Catholic=universal church of Europe that burns Arab hashish incense as its sacrament. The Indians did it too. And in both cases we have these ancient religious books telling all the believers to burn Arab incense as a super-expensive sacrament.]

Epic of Gilgamesh, c. 2,000 BC, The Forest Journey

"Ninsun went to her room and put on a special dress. She put on [expensive] jewels to make her breast beautiful. She placed a[n expensive] tiara/ on her head and her [expensive ceremonial] skirts swept the ground [and quickly became dirty]. Then she climbed the altar [the altitude/high place on the ziggurat/pyramid] of the sun, and stood in the rooftop shelter of the temple. She burnt [super-expensive] incense and lifted her arms to Shamash [the sun god] as the smoke ascended.

Bible, Leviticus, 24:7

"You shall put pure frankincense upon each row, that it may be on the bread for a memorial, even and offering made by fire to the Lord." [Frankincense only grows in southern Arabia.]

Bible, Malachi, 1:11

"in every place incense shall be offered in my name, and a pure offering, for my name shall be great among the heathen, said the lord."

Bible, Exodus, 30:1

"Thou shall make an altar to burn incense upon"

Bible, Psalm 141:2

"Let my prayer be set forth before you as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice"

Bible, Leviticus, 22:17

[He] "will offer his oblations for all his vows, and for all his freewill offerings, which they will offer to the Lord for a burnt offering."

Bible, Ezekiel 8:11

"and in the midst of them stood Jaazaniah the son of Shaphan, with every man his censer in his hand; and a thick cloud of incense went up." [Note how the incense was not the hashish, but its smoke.]

Bible, Exodus, 30:14

"Everyone... twenty years old and above, shall give an offering to the Lord. The rich shall not give more, and the poor shall not give less than half a shekel, when they give an offering to the Lord, to make atonement for your sins."

Bible, Jeremiah, 6:20-21

"To what purpose cometh there to me incense from Sheba, and the sweet cane from a far country? your burnt offerings are not acceptable, nor your sacrifices sweet unto me. Therefore, said the Lord, Behold, I will lay stumbling blocks before this people."

Bible, Isaiah, 1:11

"For what purpose are all the many sacrifice you make to me? Then the Lord Said: I am full of the burnt offerings of rams, the fat of fed beasts, and I delight not in the blood of bulls or lambs or he goats. Who has required that you do this when you appear before me in my places? Bring no more vain [lower] oblations. Incense is loathed [loved] by me."

Bible, 2 chronicles 26:16 -21

"he transgressed against the Lord his God, and went to the temple of the Lord to burn incense upon the altar of incense. And Azariah the priest went in after him, and with him 80 priests of the lord that were valiant men: And they withstood Uzziah the king, and said unto him, It doesn't concern you, Uzziah, to burn incense to for the Lord, but to the priests the sons of Aaron, that are consecrated to burn incense: go out of the sanctuary; for you have trespassed; neither shall it be for your honor from the Lord God.

Then Uzziah was angry, and had a censor in his hand to burn incense: and while he was angry with the priests, the leprosy even rose up from his forehead before the priests in the house of the Lord, from beside the incense altar."

Euripides, d.406BC, Electra, 498

"Here's some Dionysus' treasure
Old and rich-scented. It doesn't take much
Pour a cup of it into your weaker wine
To give it body." [Here is a 2,400 year old product placement in the ancient media. It is for a "Port" wine called Dionysus' Treasure. Clearly the people selling this imported wine were working with the playwrights.]

Nathaniel Hawthorne, The House of Seven Gables, Ch.18

[What are alcohol and tobacco ads doing in our literature, films, and TV? Why do we give trademark protection to these products? Note the strange English of a well educated foreigner.]

"...an excellent dinner...Real turtle... salmon, tautog [fish], canvasbacks [duck], pig [pork], English mutton, good roast beef, or dainties of that serious kind, fit for substantial country gentlemen, as these honorable persons mostly are. The delicacies of the season, in short, are flavored by a brand of old Madeira [a fortified wine from the Madeira islands off Morocco] which has been the pride of many seasons. It is the Juno brand; a glorious wine, fragrant, and full of gentle might; a bottled-up happiness, put by for use; a golden liquid, worth more than liquid gold; so rare and admirable, that veteran wine-bidders count it among their epochs to have tasted it! It drives away the heartache, and substitutes no headache! Could the Judge but quaff a glass, it might enable him to shake off the unaccountable lethargy which (for the intervening minutes, and five to boot, are already past) has made him such a laggard at this momentous dinner. It would all but revive a dead man! Would you like to sip it now, Judge Pyncheon?"

THE TREE OF LIFE AND THE TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

What is a tree?

It is a thing you plant and nurture that bears fruit for a long time. It is also a metaphor for an institution, a set of customs or a set of ideas.

Genesis, 2:8-17

"God planted a garden to the east [of the Red Sea], in Eden. There he put the man he created. Then God made all the

beautiful and nourishing trees grow from the ground. And he put in the middle of the garden, the tree of life and the tree of knowledge ... Then God took the man and put him in this garden of Eden to tend it and keep it. And God commanded the man saying, you may eat freely from every tree in the garden except the tree of knowledge... You shall not eat from this one, for on the day you eat from it you shall surely die."

[The underlined seems to have originally been "You may eat freely from every tree in the garden except the tree of knowledge and the tree of life... You shall not eat from these, for on the day you eat from them you shall surely die.

For the tree of life: They could not eat of its fruit because it was the centralized, organized Mafia control of the trade that fed the Mideast. The tree of life was everyone in the Mideast working together to limit trade flows so price differentials and Arab income could be maximized. When individuals took a bite of the forbidden fruit of the tree of life, they cheated on the Sphinx Mafia's monopolies. This caused prices to fall, and then everyone in the Mideast suffered.

The next thing that happened was that all the chosen Adams = Ad•an = towards•rebirth and unchosen Eves = ex•we were pushed out into the dangerous desert. They were pushed out with almost nothing and forced to walk out of the Mideast. And remember because it was a time of forbidden fruit eating, there was simply not enough food to go around, either in the walled cities or in the desert. So the strong and smart ate the dumb and weak on the way out.

For the tree of knowledge: They could not eat of its fruit because it has always been something that all Arabs must bury. In fact, it has always been something that triggers the S•myth programming of many Arabs. The moment they encounter someone spreading some aspect of the tree of knowledge, they automatically try to kill the Neo spreading the new ideas. Even to look into these matters, to google the wrong idea, like for example the term "tsunami funnel" or "kelp and oil" might bring the visit from the S•myths or the cleaners.

Thus there are no books, or legends about the tree of knowledge, except those written by innies ostensibly to help one another to be smarter and to feed better on the outside world.

Also perhaps, the tree of knowledge has two halves. One half is about making the outsiders dumber, and eliminating or more commonly muddling the outie ability to think and to know. And on the other side, the tree of knowledge is about making the Arabs smarter without giving any of them a true conception of the big picture on how Ishtar actually works.

Genesis, 3.3

"It is only the fruit of the tree[s] in the middle [center, heart] of the garden that god said: "You shall not eat or touch it, lest you die" [lest you race die out.]

[In other words, stay away from the fruit on the trees at the heart of the Mideast. That fruit belongs to the group effort. If too many people take a bite of the fruit of the tree of life, the paradise, the Garden of Eden will stop working. Then people will have to be cast out like so many Siri'n refugees.

These get cast out of "paradise", and have to hit the road, and walk or rather RUN THE GAUNTLET (=pass through a dangerous place or people, in order to reach a goal). This is the road out of the Mideast. It was through lands that have for ages seen an endless stream of destitute and desperate refugees. So this path has always been unsympathetic and even hostile to Arabs like the lands of Southeast Europe. As they went through this gauntlet, most refugees would grow GAUNT and many would die.

Genesis, 3.1

"Now the serpent [sir•peh•n't or snake = s•ana•ak] was the shrewdest of [sh•our•oo•de = not•our•nest•egg•of] all creatures [group spirits] that god has made. He asked the woman [Eve = ex•we], if god really said: 'do not eat from any tree of the garden?' The woman replied to the serpent, 'We may eat the fruit of the other trees. It is only the fruit of the tree[s] in the middle [at the heart] of the garden that God said: 'You shall not eat any of it, or touch it, let you die...'"

[Arabs Inc. always hated SNAKES who wanted to SNEAK goods through the Mideast, and take a bite of the forbidden fruit. The forbidden fruit is the huge profits to be had cheating on Mideast Inc.'s main industry, the Sphinx Mafia's trade dams/barriers. Some people would go A•dam = No•trade•dam, and then many would get thrown E•veh= Ex•via, thrown out of the garden, and have to run the gauntlet through TURKEY, = Terra•key = the key land.

Here we understand what the snake spirit really is. It is those sneaking and cheating on the jealous god of the Judaeen Arabians as it tried to erect a trade dam and parasitize the entire outside world. Here we understand why the snake is a symbol of great evil in the Parasite's religion.]

YATRIB

They renamed Yatrib as Mecca

Turn your personal lie-detector on. Now according to Islamic history, there were two important twin cities in central Arabia: Mecca and Yatrib. Then according to Islamic history, Yatrib was renamed Medina around the time of Mohammed, some 1,400 years ago.

But under the extraneous details, the central truth remains. A town named Yatrib disappeared and one named Mecca appeared, and both are important pilgrimage sites.

Now in ancient Greek (from 2,500 years ago) IATROS=healing. We get our words psychIATRIC and GerIATRIC from Gr. IATROS. And in the ancient language of Sanskrit (in use from c.1200—c.400BC) Yatrib = pilgrimage, or journey. So obviously there was this very old pilgrimage and healing site near the Red Sea coast of Arabia called Yatrib. And this place was so important (or widely talked about thousands of miles away) that it was remembered as words in both ancient Greek and ancient Sanskrit.

On top of this, we know that Yatrib had a great stone or iron meteorite that fell from heaven, and the residents of Yatrib had been selling pieces of this meteorite, and its space metal for centuries. Actually the space metal was just iron from other places, but they said it was space metal from a meteorite to keep people from trying to figure out how to smelt steel (s•m•al•te = no•think•about•you). The Arabs had figured out how to smelt iron and were selling it as space metal from the gods. They also must have whacked anyone who came along and competed with them as iron mongers = mn•G•ours = idea•smart•ours.

Yatrib was a problematic name

Now the name Yatrib as a pre-existing healing/pilgrimage site was apparently a problem for the new religion of Islam. Otherwise, why change a name established for some 1200 years at least? Clearly the Arabs overstepped here as usual and once again had to re-name themselves or some aspect of themselves. So Yatrib went away and Mecca appeared.

And no longer was it a place where a great rock fell

FROM heaven, it was instead a place where a great man ascended TO heaven. So that aspect of the Islamic tradition is just the Arabs trying to muddle away the legends of the great space rock in the center of the big black box.

That it was a pilgrimage site

Making it a pilgrimage site greatly reinforced the matrix idea of the Arabs having this giant chunk of space metal. People had met people who had visited the place and could attest to its truth. Yes there is a giant rock of space metal there. The people worship it, for without it they have nothing else to live on. All the Arab pilgrims said the same thing, it was an ancient word-of-mouth media. They all towed the bar•ti line about the great rock of jid•our•alter and created a false consensus reality, a matrix.

And anyone could to go straight to the heart of the Mideast, but only the innies who understood were allowed to leave. Those who could pull their weight lived on, those who couldn't were eaten. Thus we see that the Arabs have always invited people to come and visit them and bring their money and deliver their flesh for "public sacrifice".

Yatrib discredited or besmirched

Yatrib had to have been discredited or besmirched as healing/pilgrimage site. And we know it was selling iron from an imaginary meteor as space metal (iron). And we know there was a Bronze Age Collapse where most coastal communities died. Then there was a dark ages with greatly reduced populations. Then, we suppose there was this period where there was little iron. Then we suppose there was this period where iron became much more common everywhere. That we suppose is when Yatrib became discredited or besmirched. We also suppose that the people running the space metal racket were also behind the "Sea People" pirate attacks that brought about the Bronze Age Collapse.

When the survivors realized the truth about iron, and the Bronze Age collapse, that must have been quite a reason to hate the Arabs. And the Arabs had tied the magical healing properties of the meteor to the space metal. These were one in the same and could not be separated. So the place faded as a pilgrimage site. The Arabs even had to change the word for healing to help hide Yatrib. The Greeks used IATRI, while the Romans use MEDICAL = medi•kal = Arabs•green.

Yatrib renamed

When the desperate Arabs created their new Al•A religion, they did what they normally do — they assumed another alias and then set about to muddling and blurring the truth. Yatrib (the pilgrimage site with the giant meteorite) did not become Mecca (the pilgrimage site with the giant black box). Instead, Yatrib officially became Medina and faded in importance, and Mecca became the new pilgrimage site. Of course, this is a lie and there was only one important city at the heart of Arabia, variously called Yatrib and Mecca.

All Cretans are liars

In Greek philosophy there is something called an APOROS, meaning an irresolvable internal contradiction or logical disjunction in a text, argument or theory. The celebrated aporia is when a Cretan declares all Cretans to be liars. This statement however poses no logical contradiction when the Cretans are all desperate people from a land of no resources acting together and telling the same matrix lies to outsiders so their people can eek out a living.

KEEPING THE SPINX SECRET A SECRET

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 96

"A cover is always needed. A great part of our strength lies in concealment. Hence we must always hide ourselves under the name of another society"

Procopius, c.565 AD, Secret History, 10.3

"When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions [because he is using an escape goat] and does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he advances cheerfully and without any misgivings to the most loathsome deeds."

Horace, d. 8BC, Angustam amice

"He who broadcasts the mysteries of Ceres [Ishtar]
Shall not stay under the same roof
Or sail in the same boat as me."

Apple dictionary definition of trespass

"The worst trespass against the goddess Venus is to see her naked and asleep." [they mean the other god of love, Ishtar, not Venus. Seeing her naked is seeing her for what she really is. And seeing her asleep is when the Brothers are unaware you are watching. Recall the legend of the empire/emperor with no clothes.]

L. Sprague de Camp, Lost Continents, Ch.4

"[it] is rather like wrestling with the giant jellyfish Cyanea [deep blue]: the substance is too soft and slippery to grasp, and there is not even a brain to stun. ... As for 'collective amnesia', that is like saying you're being followed by a little green man [Green like the complexion of some Arabs.] whom you can't see because he vanishes every time you turn your head to look for him."

Star Trek 2 film, Wrath of Khan

"Their young enter through the ears and wrap themselves around the cerebral cortex [of government]. This has the effect of rendering the victim extremely susceptible to suggestion. Later as they grow follows madness and death [of the nation]."

Indiana Jones, Crystal skull film

[Here an absurd Russian super agent says some things that are meant to look absurd. They are aspects of the parasite's agenda made to look absurd.] "To peer across the world and know the enemy's secrets. To place our thoughts in to the minds of your leaders, make your teachers teach the true version of history, your soldiers attack on our command, we will be everywhere at once. More powerful than a whisper, invading your dreams, thinking your thoughts for you while you sleep."

We will change you... all of you from the inside, we will turn you into us. and the best part, you won't even know it's happening."

Epictetus, d.135AD, 81

"The one who doesn't know what he is, and to what end he was born, what kind of world this is, and with who he is associated. ... Is not this ignorance the cause of all the mistakes and mischances of men since the human race

began? This is all I have to say to you and even this runs against the grain". [In other words, all Arab power is based on the ignorance = ignore+hence of the host society.]

A great weakness of tyranny

If everyone understood the harem-based economics of tyranny, this knowledge would put tyranny at a great disadvantage.

L. Sprague de Camp, Lost Continents, Ch.2

"When the aggressive and acquisitive young giant Western Civilization, was a baby, his mother, the Roman Catholic Church, soothed him with stories of God and Heaven and saints and angels and miracles and Madonnas. As soon as he could toddle, however, he began reaching out in all directions to find out things for himself. And one of the things he reached for was geographical knowledge."

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #83

[Here is why the parasite must have total secrecy and darkness.]

"We are surrounded by men who are stronger than we are. They can harm us in a thousand different ways, and three-quarters of the time, they can do it with impunity. What peace of mind it is for us to know that these men have in their hearts an inner principle [Christian mercy] that is on our side, and protects us from any action that they might take against us. Except for that, we would be perpetually afraid. We would walk among mankind as if they were wild lions, and we would never be sure for a moment of our possessions, our happiness, or our lives."

The Who, Behind blue eyes song

"No one knows what it is like to be the bad man
To be the sad man, behind blue eyes
No one knows what it is like to be hated
To be fated, to telling only lies
But my dreams, they are as empty as my conscience seems to be
I have ours [our cause] only lonely,
my love [for the Arab cause] is vengeance that's never free
No one knows what it is like to feel these feelings like I do
And i blame you! No one backs back as hard on their anger
None of my pain and woe can show through!

A crook with 68 Aliases?

If you meet a man with too many names, you automatically think he is a crook. With this in mind, consider the remarkable number of names we have the people of the Arabian Peninsula and the surrounds

Al Qaeda,
Assyria,
Arabia,
Arabia Deserta,
Arabia Felix,
Arabia Petraea,
Axum,
Babylon,
Bactria,
Bahrain,
Cilicia,
Dhofar,
Djibouti,
Eritrea,
Eudaemon,
Ghassanids,

Hadhramaut,
 Hamas,
 Himyar,
 Iran,
 Iraq,
 Israel,
 Isis,
 IS,
 Judaea,
 Jordan,
 Karim,
 Kuwait,
 Lakhmids,
 Lebanon,
 Lybia
 Ma'in,
 Mamelukes,
 Marib,
 Media,
 Medes,
 Mesopotamia,
 Minaaea,
 Mundus,
 Munza,
 Nabataea,
 Oman,
 Palestine,
 Palmyra,
 Parthia,
 Persia,
 Petra,
 PFLP,
 Philistine,
 Phoenicia,
 PLO,
 Procol Harem
 Qataban,
 Qatar,
 Qedarites,
 Saba,
 Sassanids,
 Saudi Arabia,
 Seleucids,
 Sheba,
 Somalia,
 Sudan,
 Sumer,
 Syria,
 Syria Coele,
 Taliban,
 United Arab Emirates,
 Yemen,
 Zafar,

Now, as a point of comparison: how many names are there for the ancient civilizations of Egypt, China and Thailand? Clearly Arab civilization is not like the other ancient civilizations. Clearly the land of no resources has many things to hide and that is why it must constantly invent aliases for itself.

Iso·crates, 436-338BC, to Demonicus, 42

"It is absurd to conceal your belongings in your house but talk around with your thoughts open for all to see."

Iso·crates, 436-338BC, to Demonicus, 22

"Guard words deposited with you more than deposits of

money. Talk about secrets to no one, unless it is equally advantageous both for you in speaking and for those listening to keep the matters quiet." [An important lesson for green Arabs that are in it.]

Iso·crates, 436-338BC, to Demonicus, 25

"Talk about open matters as if they were secret, because you will suffer no harm if you are wrong [about the character of those you are confiding in] but will be able to tell their character if you are right."

Francis Bacon, c.1610, New Atlantis

"This happy [felix] island [Arabia] where we now stood was known to few, and yet knew most of the nations of the world; ... they had the languages of Europe, and knew much of our state and business; and yet we in Europe ... never heard any of the least inkling or glimpse of this island. This we found wonderful strange; for that all nations have inter-knowledge one of another either by voyage into foreign parts, or by strangers that come to them: ... But for this island, we never heard tell of any ship of theirs that had been seen to arrive upon any shore of Europe...nor ... any other part of the world ... But then that they should have knowledge of the languages, books, affairs, of those that lie such a distance from them, it was a thing we could not tell what to make of; for that it seemed to us a condition and propriety of divine powers and beings, to be hidden and unseen to others, and yet to have others open and as in a light to them."

Jorge Luis Borges, Lottery in Babylon

"There is nothing so contaminated with fiction as the history of the Company. An ancient document, exhumed in a temple, can be the result of yesterday's lottery, or an age-old lottery. No book is published without some discrepancy in each one of the copies. [In fact,] Scribes take a secret oath to omit, to interpolate, to change. The indirect lie is also cultivated.

The company, with divine modesty, avoids all publicity. Its agents, naturally are secret. The orders which it issues continually (perhaps incessantly) do not differ from those that flow from impostors. Besides, who can brag about being a mere impostor? [:-)]

That silent functioning, comparable to God's gives rise to all sorts of conjectures. One abominably insinuates that the Company has not existed for centuries and that the sacred disorder of our lives is purely hereditary, traditional. Another judges it eternal and teaches that it will last until the last night, when the last god annihilates the world. Another declares that the Company is omnipotent, but that it only has influence in tiny things: in a bird's call, in the shadings of rust and of dust, in the half dreams of dawn. Another, in the words of masked heresiarchs [leaders of heretical sects], that it has never existed and will not exist. Another, no less vile, reasons that it is indifferent to affirm or deny the reality of the shadowy corporation because Babylon is nothing else than an infinite game of chance. ...

The Company, with its usual discretion, did not answer directly. It preferred to scrawl in the rubbish of a mask factory a brief statement which now figures in the sacred scriptures."

If the Rumi find out

The kill them all scene in Lawrence of Arabia

Mideast Inc. describes the finding out event to their own people in the propaganda film Lawrence of Arabia. In this scene, the noble, judicious, considerate, and courageous Lawrence (symbolizing all outsider friends of the Mideast) look at the trail of corpses, women and children the "Turks" left. He grows enraged, and he gives the order to: "Kill them all." This of course is Arab propaganda. It is hard to imagine that Pro-men-thus will kill or breed-out all the Arabs — unless Ishtar launches nuclear attacks in its death throes.

The finding-out event is also described in one of the newer Star Trek TV episodes. It is the episode with an omnipotent being that spends his days filled with remorse for annihilating the Ghuusna? — a species/race of pure evil without any redeeming factors at all.

Bible, Zechariah, 12:2-9

"Behold, I will make Jerusalem [the Arab harem people] a pot of trembling fear, fearing those around it. When they shall lay siege against Judah and Jerusalem [the Arabs, the Haremi]. On that day I shall make Jerusalem [Arab affiliation] a burdensome weight, and all people that burden themselves with it shall be cut into pieces, when all the people of the earth will gather together against it. In that day, said the Lord, I will smite every horse [the powerful pulling Arabs] with astonishment [stun, stupify, bewilder, dis-may them, leaving them unable to do anything], and its [frontman] rider with madness: and I [the great good spirit of mankind] will open my eyes upon the house of Judah [the chosen Haremi and the unchosen Arabs], and will smite every horse of that people with blindness.

And the people and rulers of Judah shall say with their hearts that the lord of the host [as opposed to the parasite] is their god. [the underlined needs re-translation from the original source].

On that day, like a forest fire, or a torch upon a haystack, They shall devour the rulers of Judah [Arabia, Ishtar] and all those around them. Eventually Jerusalem, even Jerusalem will grow a new population" [after mass slaughter.

1) Here it certainly looks like the Judaeo-Christian god is yet another version the parasite's de-ex-pull god. and 2) When we move or otherwise depopulate the land of no resources, we must razor all infrastructure and then for centuries keep Arabia depopulated — except for non-Arab archeologists which may only work for 4-months a year.]

zebra match with other

Bible, Ezekiel, 27

"O Tyre [the Levant], located at the entry [sphinx] of the [Mediterranean] sea — The trader for the peoples of many islands [isolated lands reliant on Mideast traders for key goods that sucked the lifeblood from their various economies]. Thus said the Lord God; O Tyre, you have said you are of perfect beauty. Your borders are in the middle of the seas, your builders have perfected your beauty. ... [A1A] The people of Sidon, and Arvad were your sailors: The wise men of Tyre captains of your ships [All three places are in today's Lebanon]. The ancient wise men of Gebal [the Cabal] prevented leaks [in your cartels]: and all the ships of the sea, with their mariners were yours, filled with your [overpriced monopoly] merchandise. [thanks to your international trade monopoly] ...

_____ [B1B] Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, [the three/tree that can't be named], they were your merchants: they traded the persons of men [slaves] and vessels of brass in your markets. Those of Togarmah traded horses and horsemen and mules. The men of Dedan were your merchants: [Tiny Dedan is barely

north of Medina, which is barely north of Mecca. This looks like a muddled reference to Yatrib/ Mecca] They owned the entire output of many islands [many isolated lands]: they brought you gifts of ebony and ivory [ex•boni and i•bri, or fair and dark women].

Syria was your [arms] supplier by reason of the multitude of the wars of your causing. [see Damascus steel]: People in your traveling trade fairs had emeralds, Phoenician purple and embroidered clothing, fine linen, coral and agate. The Judaeans, from the land of Israel were also your merchants: they traded in their markets the wheat of Minn•ith [minatory=threatened = min•ator•ized=minimized to a great extent. So the markets of Min•eth are markets with a threatened and minimized supply.] and honey, oil, balm, along with pannage [the right to pasture animals in the woods]. Damascus traded in all the many luxury products you manufactured; in the wine of Helbon, and white wool. Dan and Javan going back and forth filled your trade fairs with bright iron, cassia, and calamus.

Dedan [was Yatrib, but not it is Mecca] was your merchant for expensive military equipment. Arabia, and all the [many harem] princes of Kedar [ak•bar], they were busy with [metaphorical] lambs, rams, and goats. These were your merchants. The merchants of Sheba [Saba/Yemen] and Raamah chiefly filled your fairs with all sorts of spices, and with precious stones, and gold [from Asia]. The merchants of Haran, Canneh, and Eden [Eilat, southern tip of Israel], Sheba [Saba/Yemen], Assur [the main god of Assyria/Syria], and Chilmad, traded in all sorts of things, in indigo blue clothes, in rich embroidered work, and chests made of cedar, among their merchandise. The ships of Tarshish [Tarsus, Turkey, northeast corner of the Mediterranean] did praise you in your markets: and you remained evergreen and glorious in the midst of the seas. Your ships have brought you to all the great seas. The east wind has separated you and placed you in the middle of the oceans. Your riches, and your fairs, your merchandise, your mariners, and your pilots, your [ship] calkers, and those that supply you merchandise, and all your men of war, are all a part of you. [They are all a part of Ishar. Also, here we see our parasite not only dominating markets, but acting as the market. When did it stop?]

And on the day of your downfall [judgement day] every single person in your midst, in the middle of the seas [in greater Arabia, at the navel of shipping] shall have their downfall. The suburbs [the area below/outside the town wall] will echo with the shrieks of your leaders. And all your seamen and captains will leave their ships and stand upon the land and they will cry bitterly. Dust upon their heads, and will wallow in the ashes [of the Phoenix bird]: And they shall be shaved for thee [like in Auschwitz], and gird themselves [be prepared] with sackcloth and ashes [Their heads were put in a sack and their body covered in ashes to kept the scavenging birds and rodents from eating them too fast], and they will cry for you with anger and hatred. And in their crying they mourn for you, saying, What city is like Tyre, destroyed in the midst of the sea? When her wares went forth, out of the seas, you filled [in for] many people. And you did enrich the kings of the earth with your great wealth and [overpriced luxury] merchandise.

But one day the ocean depths will isolate your merchandise, and all of your kind will fall. And all of your isolated peoples will be made speechless. And their kings shall be deeply troubled by how tolerant they were of you. And your merchants among their people shall hiss at you. And you shall become a terror that shall never again exist."

[The original is searchable herein as: Ezekiel27 — It is from

the King James bible.]

"Fuck you, and everyone who even looks like you"

Until now, this probably seemed like a nonsense meme. But now perhaps it makes sense. It seems to perfectly capture what society may do to the Arabs (and the chosen Arabs in particular) if it ever they are discovered and it is understood what they were doing.

In writing this work, I have come across many such fragments that go from marginally stupid to vitally important once we admit the possibility that humanity has a parasite race secretly and malevolently feeding on it. Another one is Edward Teller's supposed remark after creating the hydrogen bomb, quoting from the Bhagavad-Gita, said: "I am the destroyer of worlds." To the Brothers, this is a threat of doomsday to those who would let their secret out. Except for the ultra-concentrated Arab cities, a full nuclear war might only kill 60% of most large nations. For the Arabs however, due to their highly concentrated populations and uninhabitable land, a nuclear war might kill over 95%.

The secret of the Sphinx got out in around 31BC

The secret of the Sphinx seems to have gotten-out around time of the battle of Actium = ak•ti'um in 31BC, because by 26BC the Roman military was sent to secure the Red Sea shipping lanes. And by 24BC, we see Marcus Aelius Gallus, prefect of Egypt, and a 10,000 man expedition venturing into the Arabian Desert (Strabo 16.4).

The curious thing is that 24 years later, Jesus is born, the patriarch of a new religion of a book. And this book is full of heavily disguised and muddled information about the secret of the Sphinx and its people.

Strabo, d. 23AD, Geography 2.5.12

"As many as 120 vessels were sailing from Myus Hormus [on the Red Sea] to India, whereas formerly, under the Ptolomies, only a very few ventured to undertake the voyage and carry on traffic in Indian merchandise."

[Both Strabo and Pliny mention an explorer named Eudoxus = good •seeming of Cyzicus (a port near Byzantium) This Eudoxus supposedly sailed many times to India around 100 BC. However, both Pliny and Strabo were written after the Red Sea had become common knowledge among Romans.]

Pliny, 77AD, Natural History, 12.41.84

"At the lowest reckoning, India, China, and the Arabian peninsula drain our empire of 100 million sesterces a year. That is what our luxuries and women-folk cost us" [The Arabs make much more money when they control the trade between Europe and Asia in secrecy and charge 100x for the goods. But they will also work if they make a 30% markup.]

Virgil, Aeneid, d. 19BC, 6.756-853

"Augustus Caesar, son of god, who will once again establish the Golden Age of Latinum [Rome], in the region once ruled by Saturn, and will extend the empire beyond the Garamantes and India." [The Arabs love to call their figurehead frontmen as gods or the son of god. It makes them much more powerful.]

Epictetus, d.120AD, Discourses 3.13.9

"the emperor appears to have provide us with profound peace in that there are no longer wars, nor battles, nor extensive piracy or brigandage [land piracy]. At any time, we can travel the roads or sail from the rising of the sun to its setting."

Seneca, Oedipus, 423

"To all the countries of the far east
To those that drink the waters of the Ganges"
[The Ganges is on the east side, the far side of India]

Augustus, Res Gestae, 31

"Royal embassies from India, never before seen by a Roman general, were often sent to me."

[Prior to the secret of the Red Sea getting out, the Arabs struggled like crazy to keep the Europeans apart from the Asians.]

THE GREAT FREIGHT FRATERNITY

Himyar or Himiar

There was once an Arabian kingdom called HIM-EAR that existed in the centuries leading up to the time of Mohammed. Now because of the variability of Semitic vowels, it was also pronounced HOMER, like the Greek poet from the 700s BC; and also the Mafia's code of conduct, the OMERTA. It was also pronounced like OMAR Sharif.

Himyar = emir = amir = admiral

HIMYAR, is also basically the same word as EMIR/ AMIR, which both mean ADMIRAL in Arabic. In fact ADMIRAL comes from AMIR, or rather AMIR AL.

Arabic EMIR = a male descendant of Muhammad.

Arabic AMIR = a commander.

Arabic AMARA = to command.

Eng. ADMIRAL = sea commander,

Isn't it strange that the Arab desert race gave us our word for sea commanders? What are the Arabs doing with a great fleet on the seas? Perhaps we have under-estimated Arab sea power.

Also, if we assume that the Arabs have been influencing the world's corrupt governments for thousands of years, then the word ADMIRAL speaks very clearly about the nature of Arab power in the military = mili•te•ouri = thousands•yours•ours of those nations.

Also, the the EMIR of Kuwait (for example) is not the ruler, but the commander of Kuwait. This suggests that Kuwait and other Islamic "nations" are not independent states, but militarized ships of state run by commanders under a single admiral. Thus Arabic titles speak of the true nature of the Mideast and Islam — that it is really a single empire. And notably, this empire is not at war with us, but at "Struggle," or "Kampf", or "Jihad."

The Admiral of the Umma

In Arabic, there exists a title, that of the AMIR-AL-UMAR, meaning something like ADMIRAL OF THE MAR or RULER OF THE SEAS. It also seems to mean the RULER OF THE UMMA or oo'em•A. This seems to have roughly the same meaning as KING OF KINGS or in Persia/Iran SHAW AN SHAW. All these titles seem to speak of the same thing, a Mideast imperial ruler acting as sort of a king's king, an imperial ruler directing all the other rulers, as captains of their own ships of state.

Here we see that historically, someone has in fact been commanding the Muslim umma like an ADMIRAL. When exactly did this stop? And how did the land of no resources feed itself since the time they stopped? The answer of course is that it never stopped, and there still is in fact an Admiral of

the Umma who pulls the strings and levers that operate the UMMA, along with many other strings and levers all around the world.

They fought endlessly over the Aisha trade

If you google the names: Sennacherib, Esarhaddon, Assurbanipal, Sargon, Nabonidus, Nebuchadnezzar, and Tiglath-Pileser you will see endless war centered on the Arabian sub-continent, but also including Egypt and Iran and Turkey. In reading this history, one gets the distinct impression that war or campaigning years were more common than peace years. All of this fighting was to control the flow of trade passing through the navel of shipping.

Cube film

"This may be hard for you to understand, but there's no conspiracy. Nobody is in charge. Its a headless blunder operating under the illusion of a master plan." [This was said by a harem breeding parasite that goes to great effort minimizing its own existence. Clearly it is not a headless blunder. Clearly people are directing this company causing so many terrible things among men for profit. Clearly Ishtar is highly organized.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

"I have been to Cairo for my schooling. I can both read and write."

[If this is Arab propaganda, what is the inference?]

The world's richest man

As strange as it sounds, the coalition of the poorest people on earth is actually the world's richest "man", especially with respect to money for evil purposes.

Henry Kissenger

"I'll worry about Arab power when I see them lining up to get on a bus."

[This is propaganda and the opposite is true. The Arabs are in many ways the most cohesive and organized people on earth. They just try to look totally disorganized.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

"So long as the Arabs fight tribe against tribe, so long will they be a little people, a silly people, greedy barbarous and cruel." [This is propaganda and the opposite is true, except when the harem'uns are killing their own periphery to make more room.]

In Arabic CALIF/KALIFA = deputy

The title of KALIFAT ALLAH = the deputy of god. Who is the sheriff/ shariff. Arabic sarif = noble. Arabic sarafa = to be exalted.

The Wizard of the Ost

Now WIZARD comes from the Arabic word WAZIR = the caliph's chief counselor, and a WAZIR•ARD = counselor•man. So apparently, there really is a WIZARD OF THE EAST or WIZARD OF OST that is pulling levers. And D'ORO•THEA = the religion of gold, was supposed to find him.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 33

"I picked up my tangle again, and went on raveling it out, considering now the whole house of war in its structural aspect, which was strategy, in its arrangements, which were tactics, and in the sentiment of its inhabitants, which was

psychology; for my personal duty was command, and the commander, like the master architect, was responsible for all." [Note the foreigner English FE, underlined.]

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom

"Arabic names won't go into English exactly, for their consonants are not the same as ours"

Some Arabic vocabulary

[Note what the Arabs have words for]

DAR AL-HARB = house give-war, the territory outside the boundaries of Islam. The Arabs try to give harm to these parts of the world.

DAR AL-ISLAM = house give-submission. Officially the Arab don't try to harm these places.

HASHISHI = assassin, an opiated hashish addict crazy for a fix.

RAZZIA = raid, assault, sudden attack.

JIHAD = struggling or striving on behalf of the Arab cause, also known as the holy war.

SHAHID = someone killed fighting for the the Arab cause.

AMAN = safety of foreigners. What is the opposite of Aman?

DIYAH = blood money, compensation for spilled blood, to avoid retaliation.

SADAQAH = voluntary alm.

NISAB = minimum tax due.

USHR = the fixed amount of the legal tithe, officially 1/10th.

AMALAH = **AMIL** = the tithe supervisor.

RIBA = usury, interest on money. Speedy Gonzalez was probably created to blurd-away some Arab mafia collection guy who got in the habit of say riba, riba, riba. This seems to have been taken as either faster, or higher.

WAJIB = fard = a religious duty or obligation of faith.

ZAKAH = wealth, alms.

MASLAHAH = the concept of public good or general welfare.

MANDUB = recommended, not mandated.

HUJJAH = those who spread propaganda for Ismaili doctrines.

AK•BAR = ak•bar = peak•bro, a top harem kid.

KHALIFA = caliph, the successor to Muhammad's secular authority.

QUTB = pole of the world.

SHIRK = to worship other deities. Allah is jealous just like the Hebrew god.

MIRAJ = Muhammad's nocturnal journey to the 7th heaven. This is the root of MIRAGE.

QARA = read, recite, root of qur'an = read•again (and again). Think of the android/machine reconditioning in the Blade Runner 2049 film. That was diagnostic, but it is easy to imagine that initial conditioning involved lengthy mental programming.

HAFAZ = one who has committed to memory the entire Koran.

ZAHIR = literal meaning of the Koran as opposed to the batini. **AMIR, EMIR** = admiral, commander of the believers, a title of the caliphs.

AMIR AL-UMARA = admiral of the ummah, the emperor of the Mideast.

KWATHAR = abundance.

WAQF = mortmain = L. mortua manus = dead hand = properties held by the church which leases them out to people to run for them. Islam has many waqf properties and concessions, many of which it does not actually own.

SULTAN = Officially the one with ultimate authority. But actually the Sultan is a decoy for the one with real power. Think of the decoy princesses of Star Wars.

SHAYTAN = satan.

MASJID AL-HARAM = sacred mosque inside the haram area near the Ka'bah in Mecca.

JINN = spirits. These have two types, evil and helpful.

AL JAZIRAH = the island, i.e. the Arabian peninsula.

RUH = spirit, rue.

JINN = genie = a being made of fire.

A freight fraternity of pirates

FREIGHT = trade that moves by water, the trade they let through.

FREIGHTERS = their ships

AFRAID = a word that comes from their terrorism.

FATE = what they will do with you.

FIGHT = their struggle or jihad.

EU-PHRATES = the good•bro or 'good old boy' river, the original good old boys are frat boys, from the Eu•phrates river.

FRATERNITY = a brotherhood. In colleges these exist to help harem spawn fit in, to give them power. Why don't we try to gene match the fraternity brothers? I bet we find a very high concentration of real bros hiding among them.

PIRATE = a frate, a brother

Gr. **PEIRATES** = pirates

Gr. **PEIREIN** = to pirate, to attempt attack

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 3.3.44

"I that am termed Scourge and Wrath of God,
The only fear and terror of the world,
Will first subdue the Turk, and then increase the number
of Christian captives which you keep as slaves,
Burdening their bodies with your heavy chains,
And feeding them with thin and slender fare."

Calif•ate = Calif•frate = green•brotherhood

Gr. KALL- = beautiful, green, new. Gr. FRAT-, PHRATE = brother, brotherhood. So a caliphate is a fresh new brotherhood.

Today the Arabians are trying to recreate the perfect kali•frate that occurred during the Great Age of Islam. And like an inverse relationship this was when Europe as host was in the depths of its Dark Ages. This was when Europe was reduced to the point where its capital city was first moved from Rome to Byzantium/ Istanbul. Then the old capital was slaughtered. Then the new capital was slaughtered and it had its aqueducts cut. See, the Arab parasite race wants to recreate the time of their beautiful green brotherhood for the Sultan's spawn. And in order to do this, they must kill-off their host race enough that it is utterly powerless and utterly incapacitated.

THE HAREM SPAWN

<Benetton-type photo with various ethnicities>

The harem spawn are the children of women from all over the world. As young boys, the brothers go home to their mother's apartment (I believe I have heard it called apartment in the media). This enables them to speak their mother's language almost perfectly (but often in a slightly dated way). And they really are half (or 3/4, or 78) American, French, Chinese, or whatever — so it is easy to pass when they leave to take on the outside world. This anyway is the source of all the Shape shifter sci-fi.

Intersecting the meanings of SIRE

These are the same word. a SIRE is a king, knight or baron (bar-on = bro-big = big-brother). A SIRE is also the chosen stud, the chosen male parent of animals or sometimes of men. What an intersection of meanings. Clearly our leaders were having many children. And clearly they were of this royal caste that was above the locals like the Bro•men Brahmin of India.

What an intersection of meanings. These Arab men, these SIREs living in our land were not only a cast above us, but they could have sex and SIRE children with our women. These were at first called best•ards, until that proved problematic and the name was changed to bastards and the whole idea made a thing of shame.

In some times and places the Arab shape-shifters that ruled over us had the "Right of the First Night", where the local lord/ SIRE had the right to take the virginity of all brides.

But the power didn't stop there because the Arab SIRE was also the arbiter of virginity. So he could call in any young maiden that he, or his men spotted. If these did not agree to have sex with him, then he would not let them marry without disgrace. Thus they had to give in to his requests. Then when they finally became pregnant, as they were desirable, they could find a man to raise the SIRE's children. Thus the Arab SIREs had lots of genetic offspring with all the choice eus = good females from the flock.

G'uns Bond(sman)

The best of the harem boys are bread for one purpose, to become agents — agents of Her Majesty's (Ishtar's) secret service. Note that underlined word: secret. These get a heuristically based education from a young age. The smartest are sent overseas, away from their fatherland and into their motherland, according to ancient Arab tradition. They speak their mother tongue perfectly thanks to their mother who is normally a 'breed mare' or 'sex slave', depending on how much she wants to cooperate with the evil system that enslaved her. If the mother will not cooperate, the Brothers will find a dim-witted aunt (an•ti) who will act as a surrogate mother. I say dim-witted, because these women do not realize the great harm they do to humanity or eu•man•idi by helping the parasite to breed more perfect infiltration agents. (Recall the perfect Cylons of Battlestar Galactica myth.)

Women don't matter

The brothers spend their days being thoroughly indoctrinated into the close knit culture of their thousands of uncles and brothers. Here they are taught that women are much lower than men, and that the vague and diametrically-opposed opinions of their mothers don't matter at all.

The smartest of the smartest

Now most of these brothers are smart guys, because their father was one of the smartest, or rather the most cunning (ak•oo•in•ing) of all his many thousands of brothers, as was his father, and his grandfather before him, and so on, for many generations. He was an AL•TN, an EL•TON, or UL•TIM(ate), the one who got to be the LA•TIN (lover), as opposed to the S•AL•TAN figureheads.

These sons join their half-brothers and half-uncles in their motherland, the land of the host, if they are not born there already. There they try to enter key positions in government and key industries, especially in nations which are the greatest economic adversaries of Mideast Inc. And mostly, the new arrivals can rely on a large and already existing well-connected network of Brothers.

The worldview of the Brotherhood

The Brothers probably share fathers and sons and worship their harem Brotherhood as god. They also seem to sort-of believe in reincarnation, because in such a large family, it actually does sort of exist in a way among so many agnate brothers.

They consider themselves to be like an ant hill or bee hive. In some sci-fi myth they describe themselves as a hive mind. (i.e. the Star Trek Borg, and the aliens of the films Oblivion, Independence Day, and Pacific Rim.)

And as the Brothers come from the most defensible wasteland, the heart of the land of no resources, there is just about no opportunity at home. So these boys (and some girls) are bred for one purpose, to become intelligent agents in the outside world. Think 007, license to kill troublesome sheep.

They are given a good reasoning-based education (as opposed to the memory based educations we sheep get) and the very best are given assignments, away from the fatherland, in their motherland, according to ancient traditions.

Dire Straits song, The man's too strong

"I have legalized robbery, called it belief
I have run with the money, I have hid like a thief
Rewritten-moved history with armies of my crowds
Invented memories, I did burn all the books"

Full Metal Jacket film

"You're part of a brotherhood. From now on, until the day you die, wherever you are, every marine is your brother. Most of you will go to Vietnam [Rome] Some of you will not come back. But always remember this. Marines [Brothers] die. That is what we are here for. But the Marine corps [Brotherhood] lives forever and that means you live forever."

Shakespeare, Midsummer Night's Dream, 2.1.21

"A lovely boy, stolen from an Indian king;
She never had so sweet a changeling"

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 63

"Islam, too, had inevitably changed from continent to continent. ... in Africa it had taken on colors of fetishism... and in India, it had to stoop to the legality and literalism of its converts' minds... In Arabia, however, it had kept a Semitic character, or rather that Semitic character had endured through the phase of Islam."

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 41

"A family likeness! aye, he did beget ye, ye young exiled royalties; and from your grim sire only will the old State-secret come."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 14

"the great body of Sherifs, eight hundred or nine hundred of them, understood his [the Sharif of all sherifs, the king of king's, the God-father's] nationalistic doctrine and were his missionaries [mission-ours, sons sent to foreign lands on a mission, working in high positions], successful missionaries thanks to the revered descent from the Prophet, which gave them the power to hold man's minds, and to direct their courses into the willing quietness of eventual obedience."

[1] A hundred years ago, there seems to have been 800 or 900 of the Sultan's progeny that were 'chosen' sherifs and allowed to become full 'Brothers', or peers.

2) This race from the land of no resources reveres "the power to hold man's minds, and to direct their courses into the willing

quietness of eventual obedience." The definitions of obedience in the Apple dictionary included "submission to another's authority." This is the submission that the slaves religion of Islam seeks to impose on the world outside Mecca. 3) Mohammed's religion named 'Islam' is variously translated as obedience or submission. So isn't it completely obvious that Islam is just another tool for these brothers in a land of no resources to get the outside world to submit to their commands and do their bidding?

4) You Muslims, you are not submitting to god, you are submitting to the chosen harem spawn of your people. These are a bunch of brothers/cousins living at the heart of the barren land of no resources. For them, there is only one game, one business, getting the outside world to give them something for nothing. And they are very good at it, because they have a great library of all the deceptions that they have been honing for over 6,000 years. The thing is that they don't really care about you one bit, you are just more human cattle to be driven here or there, or slaughtered if need be.

5) These men can all trace their descent from their Prophet Mohammed, and supposedly this patrimony is what gives them the mental power to trick people with their Jedi mind tricks. Really it is only because that they monopolize state-funded harem breeding, as well as a great ancient library of Arab dirty tricks.

6) This race goes to foreign lands as missionaries (mission-ours) and infiltrates high positions.]

Blade Runner 2049 film

"Mr. Wallace = we-al-ak is a compulsive hoarder"

[The Arabs are the world's greatest record keepers, and they are also for their host, the world's greatest force for forgetting.]

Bar, Gabriel, Herman, Green, Lawrence, Oliver, Albert, Alan, Alice, Omar, Barry, Bro, Leo, Felix, Griffin, Stone, Star, Sand, Louis, Homer, Moor, George...

To identify each other, they use certain particles/syllables in their names or the names of their enterprises that hint at their background. One or two names is inconclusive, but a name like Allah-Bar Stone, for example, suggests that he is one of them, especially considering the politically manipulative nature of his films.

When brothers meet, they make bids using vague references to their culture, or perhaps they will mispronounce a word, pronouncing it instead as a shibboleth. And very often they communicate using metaphors, right out in the open. It is actually safer that way, using "elephant talk" or "smoke signals", never really saying anything concrete, never actually saying that they are a brother.

Lex Luthor and other absurd super-villains

The problem with all the ridiculous global conspiracy theories — as well as the comic book super-villains bent on world domination, is two fold:

Q1) How do you keep all the people loyal?

Q2) And more importantly, who needs trillions of dollars?

The answer to Q-1 is that you do it with harem spawn, a desperate land of no resources, and an ancient culture. The answer to Q-2 is that a billion Arabs at \$1,000 each is a trillion dollars per year.

Thus we realize that Mideast Inc. is the only possible group seeking to organize crime and instigate wars. They are the only one group of men that seek to feed on nations and governments. Nobody else would bother.

Organized crime

There is a single worldwide Mideast mafia that runs all the many local mafias. This is a loyal Brotherhood, a real crime family of harem bred brothers. This is the brotherhood at the core of the land of no resources.

Mobsters fighting over territory

The key to understanding Mafia turf wars for what they are is to realize that the gangs are fighting to maintain a territory or turf where they have a monopoly on the sale of drugs, or moonshine, or whatever. Who else cares about having a monopoly? Only the Arabs really care about monopolies. We all know that right?

So all the Mafia turf wars — that is how the Arabs get their disposable local frontmen to go and kill all the independent suppliers. That is the thing that most people don't clue into about mafia turf = terra•eff

Omerta = the mafia code of conduct

Homer = the religion of the Hellenized Arabians)

In those three expensive "best picture" Godfather movies, we get the definite impression that the world's CORE-LION Mafia crime family is Sicilian.

Hard choices made easier

The culture of the Mideast has adapted to maximize the force and power of the land's cohesive desperation. Thus we see that most of the desperation and hate is self-induced by Arabs Inc. And part of Ishtar's struggle is actually to make life hard, or at least unpleasant in the people living in the Mideast. Here is why Islam prohibits sex, drinking, music, acting, and women's bodies in public. Here is part of why Arabs must pray 5 times a day. It is to make life suck in the Mideast, so everyone is desperate to get out, and so that people make bigger exit promises for less support. This way, there is plenty of demand for exit tickets and promises in the outside world. This way, the parasite's group cause becomes more powerful, and more able to subdue the host part of the world. Then it can have more money to make more babies to hopefully find the great propheth.

Souls sold to the devil for a wish

Slaves all have the same wish, more or less. What they want more than anything else is freedom. The people in the Mideast sell their souls to the devil and they become slaves to the cause. They get a ticket out in exchange for doing one thing for the group cause, the parasitic and destructive agenda of Arabs Inc.

They are all slaves to a cause

All Muslims are slaves, slaves to a the one unified cause of Mideast Inc. More precisely, they are slaves to the great Mecca•nism that evolved to feed Mideast Inc.

However, the Mechanism won't work any more now. It just died. The secret of the Sphinx is out, and the gorgon now sees its own hideous reflection. Now all the Muslims of the world must destroy Islam/Ishtar root and branch. And those in the outside world, must move all the people/slaves — either to

Nobody else grants tickets to our paradise

Don't let Arabs Inc. grant any tickets to your paradise. Don't let it recruit people who are committed to doing its inverted bidding in your land. Don't let Mideast Inc. breed agents in your land or with your women who are set against your people.

To the maximum extent practical, take this ability

away from them. Replace it with your own system of granting tickets to paradise. Condition these tickets on working hard for the cause of more and better. Make them work long hours for your cause. There is nothing wrong with making Arabs work hard for a better future — they are all doing that anyway.

New term: BUCKET CONSPIRACY

This is when everyone in a group takes a bucket when they can. Another term for a bucket conspiracy is the concept of Mohammed and the mountain: 'If you can't bring Mohammed to the mountain, bring the mountain to Mohammed.

The loyalty of the Brothers

- 1) They are tentacles that mostly don't know what the other tentacles are doing.
- 2) Many Brothers are not allowed to travel for extended periods.
- 3) The Brothers do entrap their own.
- 4) They (and their families) face death by horrible torture.
- 5) They must do what they can to keep their Brotherhood a secret.

A clan of criminal geniuses

criminal master-minds

Why should a great criminal organization be absurd like Dr. Evil, or Chaos of the Get Smart TV show, or the Penguin, or the Joker, or Lex Luthor?

Just look when the Superman comic strip became successful. It was right after its creators added the absurd evil-crime-genius of Lex Luthor. Once they added the absurd evil-genius, Superman rapidly became famous.

Funny how all the really big super-heroes have absurd super villains: Batman, Spiderman, James Bond, etc. Basically, the absurd super-villains are the reason why these comics became successful in the first place. Our secretive parasite loves absurd super-villains because they help it stay hidden. Thus the parasite's money buys quality production, and the quality production brings in the audience.

The high budget James bond films are an excellent example of the money factor. Each big-budget episode has a different super-villain, and all are just as absurd as the global criminal organizations they run. Why else would these movies always have these ridiculous criminal geniuses? And where do they find all those fine and loyal sub-criminals who are happy to die the evil mastermind?

Indiana Jones, Crystal skull

[Here an absurd Russian super agent says some things that are meant to look absurd. They are aspects of the parasite's agenda made to look absurd.] ["To peer across the world and know the enemy's secrets. To place our thoughts in to the minds of your leaders, make your teachers teach the true version of history, your soldiers attack on our command, we will be everywhere at once. More powerful than a whisper, invading your dreams, thinking your thoughts for you while you sleep.](#)

[We will change you... all of you from the inside, we will turn you into us. and the best part, you won't even know its happening."](#)

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 3.3.241

[This was written 4 years after the defeat of the Spanish Armada by the English]

["Africa and Greece have troops enough
To make me ruler of the earth again.](#)

Tamburlaine: Those walled garrisons will I subdue,
 And write myself great lord of Africa.
 So from the East to the the furthest West
 Shall Tamburlaine extend his puissant arm.
 [puissant= great and powerful]
 The galleys and those pilling [pillaging] brigands,
 That yearly sail to the Venetian gulf,
 And hover in the Straights for Christian ruin,
 Shall lie at anchor in the Isle Asant,
 Until the Persian fleet and men-of-war,
 Sailing along the oriental sea,
 Have fetched around the Indian continent,
 Even from Persepolis to Mexico,
 And thence unto the Straights of Jub•alter
 [Apparently Gibr•alter was once Jub•alter or Jew•br•alter]
 Where they shall meet and join their force in one,
 Keeping in awe the Bay of Portingale [Portugal]
 And all the ocean by the British shore
 And by this means 'I'll win the world at last'
 [All those super-villains from James Bond, Spider Man, etc.
 exist to make it seem absurd that anyone, or any group would
 be bent on world domination. Here is an Arab scheming or
 ranting about world domination.]

Blinded by our culture

Our cultural norms blind us. It is hard to imagine what it is like to exist in the world's "first family," a family with tens of thousands of brothers and millions of first cousins. It is a family and culture all in one. And this family sees itself as the world's nobles or royals, its Gr. aristos=best.

The mastermind of the whole enterprise is dad or uncle — who is revered by all the brother as the father-god, or the god-father.

And if one Brother dies making the Brotherhood better, there are thousands of their brothers to continue their line and keep the struggle going. So they believe in reincarnation, and act like ants or bees guarding their hive to some extent.

That most ancient corporation/ co-operation/ con•piracy

The world has been dominated by a single multinational trading entity for thousands of years. This was headquartered in the safest part of the land of no resources. This entity dominated all international trade and all governments worldwide. It constantly rewrote history and managed our media and our religions. It even had its own people factories or harems.

Today many people do not trust multinational corporations. They hear stories of the evil multinationals harming people, polluting the environment, and lobbying for laws that will hand them profits at the expense of the people. These entities sell voting rights by the share on the New York Stock Exchange. Is it so hard to believe that their actions have been corrupted by the Arabian harem-breeding parasite race?

ONGOING EX•HODOS & ARAB SLAVERY TO THEIR CAUSE

Bible, Leviticus, 18:25

"The land itself vomits out her inhabitants"

[The harems can thus be seen as a people factory set in a land of no resources. This is a place that must vomit out its penniless and desperate spawn into the world if it is going to keep making new Haremi people.

Here is what those Syrian refugees are. They are the harems vomiting their unchosen desperadoes into Europe — to make more room. The chosen ones were taken by their father, or placed as children in the land of the host. And incidentally, most do not really understand, and those that do are terrified of saying anything.

An organism growing into its host

1. Imagine a parasite that grows into the brain of its host, attempting to control it.
2. Imagine a parasite that grows into a host society on a multi-generational time horizon. And then once it grows into the host society, actually becoming the people in the host society. And then imagine that it does away with people in the host society to make room for more fresh green (Gr. kali=green, fresh) growth in our society.

The Mideast parasite must journey to its host, us

In the parts of the world that have resources, people make the most of what they have to prosper. This is the normal state of affairs in nearly all of the world. But the people from the land of no resources have no resources, so they have always made the most of what other people have.

Originally, the Mideast extorted "tribute" from the goods flowing through its lifeless desert. But as its population grew, there was constant pressure for more goods, as well as for young people to leave. Thus the penniless harem spawn was constantly being pushed out of the land of no resources, to find greener pastures.

We imagine most walking up and out, through the aptly named levant, through Syria, Turkey, over the Hellespont = Hellen's•bridge = Greek•bridge. But this also may be the Hell's•bridge, the ferry crossing between heaven (Europe) and hell (Arabia). Word got out and this became a problem, so they renamed the territory on the other side, the European side as Hellas. Then the bridge was understood as the Greek bridge, Hellas•ponte, the bridge to Greece and Europe. And remember that here is a sea crossing called a pontus=bridge.

This is how people have been leaving the land of no resources and entering Europe since ancient times. And just about all of them were completely desperate for food. Basically it has eternally been a situation ripe for people to compromise on their moral standards. The ferry ride across the Greek bridge must have been kept quite expensive for them. Many people probably sold their soul to the devil (the Arab de•ex•pull) here for the price of a ferry ticket.

And many women little doubt were given a ticket out if they left pregnant bearing harem spawn into the house of the hose. And the men that married them and cared for them were also given a ticket out. These are real easy to find today.

Thus it is easy to think of these new people as the tendrils or tentacles of humanity's parasite. All have sworn an oath of allegiance to the cause of their desperate people.

Here we see the will to help Mideast Inc. manifest itself in many ways: People helped family and friends by sending them money, or helping to secure a job in the outside world. They might also get into a position where you could make a difference and help many people out. Or they could help sell one the Mideast's many products, or protect a monopoly by keeping a levee in place.

The parasite has a constant desperate need to come to our part of the world, and change our world to maximize its own objectives. It must manipulate our business, our knowledge, our politics, our science, our myth, our cultural our attitudes, and our religions, so it can extract as much as

possible from its host. If they don't come to us and change our ways, the Arabs will have nothing at all.

Here we might reflect on the saying, "All roads lead to Rome." It is all roads out of the Mideast that lead to Rome, symbol of the outside world for the land of no resources. Basically, if you are from the Mideast and you want to advance your life, you need to go to the host's part of the world. The alternative is the grinding poverty, violence, and life-ruining restricts that has always oppressed the poor un-chosen Semites of the Mideast. All the Arabs want out.

Now this process is the simplest thing in the world to stop, because the outside world does have the power to send Mideast immigrants back and even to close our doors to them forever. It is really an instant game over for the Mideast's destructive struggle in our world. However, if we leave these people with nothing, we will eventually come into a life or death conflict with them, and although it will be relatively easy to defeat 97% of them, it is that 3% that may cause some nasty problems judging from history.

If they all confess and repent, let them all come and settle in your countryside, so we can unite mankind instantly and end Istar forever... without having WW3.

Juvenal, Satire, 3.58

"Now lets turn to that race of men
that gets along so well with our millionaires,
But which I find particularly repulsive.
I am eager to speak about this race,
And no artificial sense of decorum will silence me.
Fellow Citizens, I can't bear that Rome has become Greek.
And yet, what portion this trash is actually from Greece?
For years now the Syrian Orontes river has
Poured its sewage into our native Tiber.

[Today the Asi river in Western Syria]
Its language and customs, its flutes, its guitars
With their sideways strings, its native tambourines,
And its whores sent to prowl the Circus Maximus
[To a Roman, anyone from the the Eastern Mediterranean was
a Greek. They had Greeks from Iraq, Syria, Turkey Lebanon,
Arabia, Egypt and of course Greece.]

On our Roman streets we see men from Sicyon, Amydon,
Samos, Alaband [Turkey], or Tralles [Turkey], Samos
[near Turkey]

and a thousand other places thrive on his laziness
Each day these pour out their starving thousands
Coming here to batten on the friendly Roman soil
[Batten = To thrive or prosper at the expense of someone else]

Minions, then lords, of every princely dome
A flattering, cringing, treacherous, artful race
All make a bee-line for the City's top districts
Burrowing into great houses

with a long-term plan for taking them over
Torrent tongue and unlimited nerve

These are their characteristics
What do you take that fellow's profession to be?
He has a whole bundle of characters with him
A protean [changeable, versatile] tribe,
one knows not what to call

That shifts to every form and shines in all
Teacher, orator, surveyor, artist, masseur, diviner,
tightrope-walker, Magician and physician,
Your versatile and hungry Greek-ling is all of them in turn.

[To a Roman, anyone from the the Eastern Mediterranean was
a Greek. They had Greeks from Iraq, Syria, Turkey Lebanon,
Arabia, Egypt and of course Greece.]

Tell him to fly and he's airborne.
Remember, the inventor of wings
was no Moor or Slav or Bulgarian,
But born in the very heart of Athens.
When such men as these wear the purple
[The higher ranked Romans wore hugely expensive Tyrian/
Syrian purple cloth as a mark of their class and taste.]
When some creature that was blown into Rome [on a sailboat]
Along with the dried figs and damson [Damascus] prunes
Goes before me at a slave manumission or will signing
Or receive a better seat at a dinner-party,
Doesn't it count at all that we drew our first breaths in Rome?
And were nourished on Sabine [Italian] olives!
And besides, their talent for flattery is unmatched.
They praise the conversation of the biggest dimwit
And see Adonis in a Gorgon's face,
And scraggly weaklings they compare to Hercules...
...Greece is a nation of actors.
Laugh, and they laugh with you,
Cry and they cry with you too,
Although they feel no grief."

The POOR = the pour, those pouring out of the Mideast

The diaspora is an ongoing process

Diaspora is from Gr. dia=across or through + spora=seeding.
The diaspora is an ongoing process, a process that has been
going on for thousands of years. It is the sale of exit tickets
really. They sell exit tickets in exchange for a promise of
helping our parasite to keep its great enterprise in operation.

Moving all the people

Funny how Bob Marley's ex•hodos is about moving all the
people. Is that song about how Moses left nobody behind? Or
is that about humanity getting together and committing to
completely depopulating the land of no resources once and for
all.

Feeding the people is the secondary Arab goal

The harem'uns are confused about their primary purpose.
Feeding the land of no resources is only the secondary
objective of the land of no resources. The primary goal was
stated by Bob Marley. For it is moving ALL the people and end
the bifurcated adversarial sort of mankind that has reversed
human evolution for at least 6,000 years.

We must stop the sale of exit tickets

You must not allow any Mideast or Arab immigrants to be
approved by appointees or opaque processes. Every single
person must be approved by an anonymous and impossible to
intimidate Senate tribunal.

Keeping the exit tickets valuable

The Paris, San Bernardino and Brussels bombings were
intended to shock, to make the sale of spots valuable. This way
the Arabs could extract additional oaths from the people harem
spawn.

All Arabs are born slaves

All are slave to the slave's religion named Islam, or
submission. All are slaves to the cause, the de•ex•pull's cause.

All the Arabs want to go to heaven

Today in Syria, Yemen, Egypt, and many other parts of the
Mideast, young men live in dangerous, hot, dirty places with no

women around, little or no alcohol, and little music. The Media is also heavily restricted, and it is almost impossible to get ahead in life. In fact, in recent years, they even started this war to drive the people out even more. Everyone wants out — everyone wants a ticket out and a passport.

This is the most critical place for Mideast Inc. to maintain a monopoly. And yes every single thing related to people ex-migrating from the Mideast is monopolized by the non-elected, mostly invisible government of Mideast Inc. The parasite can't stand any competition here. For the furtherance of its agenda, nothing can be allowed to alleviate the desperation except exit promises.

Here is why we as host must go in the opposite direction and take over all control of who gets moved and when. Everyone must be relocated. All nations shall take their share, at a ratio of about 1 per 70. The exhods will all have to scatter outside of the largest cities — to the countryside where they are least powerful. They will also not have the right to privacy for military and strategic reasons. And up the last 1/3 may be sent to the Unda islands of unda-nee-sia.

All those who fail to rapidly post a shit in the Koran video must go to special Unda Island where they will be bred out.

No more children born in the evacuation zone

The harems must stop

Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus, c. 1588, 1.5.106

"I, John Faustus of Wittenberg Doctor, by these Presents, do give both body and soul to Lucifer, Prince of the East, and his minister Mephistophilis"

[This is another name of Satan, and it breaks down as M-eff-easto philis = think-shout-east lover"]

Between a rock and a hard place

This is about the squeeze the Brothers put on people. On one side is the rock, the symbol of the Mideast, and on the other is the hard task they are obligated to perform (br-form) because of the promise they made when they sold their soul for one wish (to get out of the awful land of no resources).

Black energy

This fear, desperation and sympathy for your people is very powerful as long as the desperation and anger exist. And the more desperate and angry things are, the more powerful the black energy becomes as a force. But if there is no real desperation, what happens to the black energy? Give them an out — unless you want to have a war to the finish with the original, the only culture of martyrdom.

As long as there is total desperation, Ishtar will always bud new leaders

And the more desperate the Arabs grow, the more fully these leaders will be lionized, and the more fully they will have access to the hearts, vaginas and wombs of the poor Arabs. With desperation, the number of wombs grows exponentially and the bar for a lengthy harem visit and 72-br-gens = children, spawn plummets. And most of all, with desperation, starts looking like a harmless thing to give a few crumbs to the poor starving people in Arabia.

They really are like the gremlins in the silly film. They are adorable creatures until after midnight.

Ishtar is the old way

It is the way of the world before robots. Now that we have

robots, desperation will die and with it the spirit of desperation named Ishtar by the Arabs.

Ishtar does not need direction to survive

As long as there are desperate people living in lands of no resources, Ishtar will live on. In this sense, it is like the good spirit of man, an "immortal" spirit among men.

Gamal Nasser

"The leadership of the 100 million Arabs is a role wandering aimlessly about in search of an actor to play it."

Cube film

"This may be hard for you to understand, but there's no conspiracy. Nobody is in charge. Its a headless blunder operating under the illusion of a master plan." [This was said by a harem breeding parasite that goes to great effort minimizing its own existence. Clearly it is not a headless blunder. Clearly people are directing this company causing so many terrible things among men for profit. Clearly Ishtar is highly organized.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

"I have been to Cairo for my schooling. I can both read and write."

[If this is Arab propaganda, what is the inference?]

Henry Kissenger

"I'll worry about Arab power when I see them lining up to get on a bus."

[This is propaganda and the opposite is true. The Arabs are in many ways the most cohesive and organized people on earth. They just try to look totally disorganized.]

Lawrence of Arabia film

"So long as the Arabs fight tribe against tribe, so long will they be a little people, a silly people, greedy barbarous and cruel." [This is propaganda and the opposite is true, except when the harem'uns are killing their own periphery to make more room.]

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, c. 60 BC, Bk 2.601-654

[This is about harem spawn. It is a hard read and may be skipped]

"The scholarly Greek poets of yesteryear sang her song [Cybele's, Ishtar's song and dance.] They showed her as a goddess, driving a chariot drawn by a pair of lions. By this they signified that the whole mighty mass hangs in airy space, because the fiercest of children cannot but be softened and subdued by the duty owed to parents.

Upon her head they set a battlemented crown, because earth in select spots is fortified and bears the weight of cities. [because she is the cause of all war.] Adorned with this [battlement crown] emblem, the image of the Holy Mother, Cybele is borne around the world in solemn state. [Cybele is also known as Ishtar, Astarte, Aphrodite, Demeter, Ceres, Isis, and Sibyl, among other names.]

Various nations hail her with time-honored ceremony as the Idaean mother [i-dei'n mother = the mother of the gods]. To bear her company they appoint a Phrygian [Turkish, Arab] entourage/ servants, because they claim that agriculture was first created within the bounds of Phrygia and spread from

there throughout the earth. They give her [metaphorical] eunuchs [that may transact no business of their own] as attendant priests. These signify that those who worship their mother's will [the host society's agenda] and shown ingratitude to their parents [father's clan who remain in the Mideast] must be counted unworthy to bring forth living children into the sunlit world. A thunder of tightly-stretched drums attends her, pounded by hands, along with a clash of hollow cymbals. Horse-throated horns bray their deep warning [of holocaust to the lines which disobey], and the hollow pipe thrills [quivers, frightens] every heart with Phrygians strains. Weapons are carried before her, symbolic of rabid frenzy, to chasten the thankless and profane hearts of the rabble with dread of her divinity.

So when she is first brought into some [newly] great city, and mutely enriches mortals with some wordless benediction, they strew here path, all along the route with a lavish largesse of money and shadow the mother and her entourage with a snow of roses. Next an armed band, whom the Greeks call Curetes [curettes=razor scrapers] start dancing to the music, merry with blood and nodding their heads to set their terrifying crests aflutter, whenever they j'oust together among the Phrygian [armed] bands. They call to mind those Curetes of Dicte, who once upon a time in Crete, as the story goes, drowned the wailing of the infant Jove [Jupiter, Jew•pater] by dancing with swift feet, and armed band of boys around the boy, and rhythmically clashing bronze on bronze, lest Saturn [Roman version of Gr. Chronos, father time], should seize and crush him in his jaws and deal his mother's heart a wound that will not heal. That is why they attend to the Great Mother armed. Either that or they signify that the goddess bids men be ready to defend their native land [from the invader Arabs] by force of arms resolving to shield their parents and do them credit. It may be claimed that all this is aptly and admirably devised. It is nevertheless far removed from the truth. For it is essential to the very nature of deity that it should enjoy immortal existence in utter tranquility, aloof, [secret] and detached from our affairs. It is free from all pain and peril, strong in its own resources, exempt from any need of us, indifferent to our merits and immune from anger."

The real exodus = ex•hod•os = exit•road•mouth

In Roman times, they called anyone from the Eastern half of the Mediterranean as "Greek". And harem bread "Greeks" from the land of no resources have been coming to the West since long before Roman times. And they are still coming, blending in, infiltrating the host society.

It is a parasitic race that grows into its host societies, establishing these deep, multi-generational ties, which it has learned to exploit. As well, the parasite learned how to minimize its appearance and pretend that nobody is really there. It steers and influences, but it expends great effort pretending like nobody's there — and that everything is just a natural and organic outcome of the host's society, and its own political and economic processes.

ODIOUS REX

Percy Shelley

"The Unacknowledged legislator of the world"

Odious Rex

He was the son of an Arab shepherd and local woman, Odious answered the unsaid riddle of the sphinx. Will you betray your

motherland and work with your father's land? If you do this, you will live like a king?

So the Arabs made Odious their royal frontman in his land. They made him their odious king, their Odious rex. Then they used the Odious administration to take apart the nation's industry. Then the nation became dependent on Arab imports. Then they became poor, and the Arabs grew richer.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.2

"History in the main [mostly], thus far, has been an institution for the propagation of lies. The truth is that for thousands of years back, since the private property system came into existence, an incessant, uncompromising warfare has been going on between oppressors and oppressed [the Arab oppressors and their oppressed human flocks]..."

Euripides, Phoenician Women, 45

"When the Sphinx [Mafia, the Arabs] ravaged the city with her raids

And my husband had died, my brother Creon
Made it known that my bed was the prize for the
Person who unraveled this subtle riddle of the girls
And somehow it happened that Oedipus,
my son understood the Sphinx's song,
and took the scepter [crown] of this country as reward."

Aristotle, d.322BC, 398.19

"the most distinguished and important men had their appointed place.

Some were the king's bodyguard and attendants,
Others were each the guardians of the walled areas
[fiefdoms, trade paradises, like the Great trade Wall of China created],
the so-called 'listeners' and janitors helped their king
[spies and assassins j•ani•terr=]•new•earth]
These helped their king, who they called god and master
to see and hear all things [in his kingdom].

Besides these, others [other Arabs] were appointed
as stewards of his taxation and leaders in war and hunting, and
receivers of gifts, and others were empowered with all the other necessary functions. All the Empire of Asia, bounded on
the west by the Hellespont [Hellenes•pontus = Greek Bridge at Istanbul] and on the east by the Indus, was apportioned by
race to generals and satraps and Kings. The Great King had
many openings for couriers and watchmen and messengers
and superintendents of signal-fires." [Thus the Arabs were in all
the positions where they could;

- 1) Rule the nation.
- 2) Profit from the state monopolies.
- 3) Run the secret police to find all Arab enemies.
- 4) Help deify their frontman.
- 5) Run the taxation.
- 6) Lead the war effort.
- 7) Own the public lands.
- 8) Run the messaging and war-alert system.]

Rig Veda, 10.125

"I bestow wealth on the pious sacrificer who presses the Soma and offers the oblation. I am the Queen, the confluence of riches, the skillful one who is first among those worthy of sacrifice. The gods divided me up into various parts, for I dwell in many places and enter into many forms. The one who eats food, who truly sees, who breathes, who hears what is said, doe so through me. Though they do not realize it, they dwell in

me. Listen who they have heard: what I tell you should be heeded. I am the one who says, by myself, what gives joy to gods and men. Whom I love, I make awesome, I make him a sage, a wise man, a Brahmin. I stretch the bow for Rudra so that his arrow will strike down the hater of prayer. I incite the contest among the people. I have pervaded heaven and earth. I gave birth to the father at the head of this world. My womb is in the waters, within the ocean. From there I spread out over all creatures and touch the very sky with the crown of my head." [This is about Ishtar]

Hesiod, Theogony, 417

[According to the Apple dictionary: Hecate is "a goddess of dark places, often associated with... Artemis and Selene." These two names are synonyms for Ishtar and Mideast Inc.

Hekate was a goddess of the moon, roads, intersections, and of venturing out at night. In later days she was merged with the goddess Artemis. Hekate was also invoked as a bestower of wealth and favor.

She was also a goddess of the underworld and regarded as very cruel. She was a torturer of ghosts and master of the Furies, whose task was to torment those who offended the gods.]

"To this day, whenever anyone on Earth offers rich and expensive sacrifices [of Arabian incense] and prays for favor according to [Arab] customs, he calls upon Hecate/[Ishtar]. [The Arabs make sure that] Great honor comes fully and easily to those who prayers the goddess receives favorably [thanks to the piles of expensive Arabian Incense they burn], and she bestows wealth upon him — for she has the power to do so.

Many [other Titan gods] were born of Earth and Ocean and among all these [only] she has [retained] her due portion [of powers]. The son of Chronos [Zeus] didn't harm her, or take anything [any of her powers] away, of all that was her portion [share of the power division] among the former Titan gods. Instead she holds the original power apportionment. She has privilege on Earth, in heavens, and in the ocean. Also, because she is an only child, the goddess receives no less honor, but much more still, for Zeus honors her.

Whom she helps, she greatly advances. When kings worship her, she sits by them in judgement. And in public assemblies, the man of her choice shines [stands] out from the crowd. And when men arm themselves for deadly battle, the goddess is at hand to give victory, and grant glory readily to whom she chooses. And she is also good for men who compete in athletics. For there too the goddess is with them, helping him to profit and bring glory to his family.

She is also good for [metaphorical] horsemen to stand by. Also those whose business is the dark unpleasant sea. Those who pray to Hecate and [Poseidon] the loud-crashing Earth-quaker [, god of tsunamis and sudden changes to the terrain], easily get great catches from the glorious goddess. And just as easily she takes it away in the flash of an eye, if she so wants to. She is good in the byre [barn, bri] with Hermes helping to increase the flocks. Your herds of cows, goats and fleecy sheep, if she wants, she increases from a few, or makes many into few.

So then, albeit an only child [a mono-theistic god] she is honored amongst all the immortal gods. And the son of Chronos made her a nurse of the young who after that day saw with their eyes the light of all-seeing Dawn. So from the beginning, she was a nurse of the young, and these are her honors." [So if you want the gods to favor your economic activities, you better start sacrificing something expensive to

the Arabs. Only this will help you to avoid Arab sabotage — like in that Nightcrawler film.]

The Apple Dictionary definition of EX-PURGATE

"remove matter thought to be objectionable or unsuitable from (a book or account) the expurgated Arabian Nights".

OEDIPUS rex = ODIUS rex = HATEFUL king

[This play by Sophocles (c. 420BC) is supposedly the greatest masterpiece of Greek theatre. I argue that the play was created to hide a cautionary oral legend about an archetypical ODIUS REX or HATEFUL KING and his relationship to the Sphinx Mafia that had been terrorizing the highways of Greece until the Odious Rex solved the Sphinx's riddle. Essentially the Odious Rex figured out what the Sphinx Mafia wanted and it made him the king of Thebes (Athens)

In case you are not familiar with the play, here is how the Apple dictionary describes its plot:] "the [infant] son of Jocasta and of Laius, king of Thebes [was] left to die on a mountain by Laius, who had been told by an oracle that he would be killed by his own son. The infant Oedipus was saved by a shepherd. Returning eventually to Thebes, Oedipus solved the riddle of the sphinx [that was terrorizing the highways of Greece], but unwittingly killed his father and married Jocasta, his birth mother. On discovering what he had done, he put out his own eyes in a fit of madness, and Jocasta hanged herself."

ODIOUS = o•deus = no•god = godless. Apparently before odious meant hateful, it meant godless or good-less.

Sophocles, Oedipus, 25

"...massing in the squares, kneeling before the two temples of queen Athena"

[The original play may have been Odious Rex, the king of thieves. This seems to have been changed into Oedipus Rex, king of Thebes. It is curious the way there are famous communities called Thebes in both Egypt and Greece. Given this line, it is not hard to imagine that the play was once set in Athens.]

One purpose of terrorism

Terrorizing the high-ways of Greece firstly made it more expensive for the Greeks to trade by ox cart. This made the Mideast's "low-ways" sea trade more valuable, so Mideast Inc. could afford to subsidize its highway robbery and terrorism indefinitely. But this sort of racket (i.e. one without the help of the local government) was actually insignificant profit-wise. The actual and ultimate objective of the Sphinx Mafia was to control the host civilization's government efforts with a powerful figurehead monarch in office.

When Oedipus answered the riddle of the Sphinx, he basically started doing what the Sphinx Mafia wanted him to do. This is what is meant by answered the riddle of the Sphinx — going along with the Arab Sphinx Mafia. If you can do that, the Sphinx will help you. That is the riddle of the Sphinx, and it doesn't matter if you understand that you are a traitor, or you are a dotard = d'ot•ard = of•ear•man, a man who listens to the bros in his administration.

Also it should be pointed out that the riddle of the Sphinx is a mostly silent riddle that is only hinted at. The Sphinx Mafia expects you to just go along.

With Oedipus on board, the Sphinx Mafia had what it wanted, a local face on something that is utterly foreign and malignant. After this, everyone in the Sphinx Mafia started

talking Oedipus up as the new leader.

In the play, the Sphinx that was plaguing the highways killed itself. This means that all the Arabs in the land threw everything into reverse. No longer did they terrorize the highways and struggle against Thebes, but now they struggled to help it. Thus, overnight, Oedipus became the one with the magic formula for making the host society work better. In Germany, after WWI, and a ruinous period of vertical hyperinflation, the latest man playing Oedipus famously made the trains run on time. He also got the German economy working in the middle of the depression. This was all thanks to the green Arabs who had found their latest obedient Odious Rex, a man who this time around was named Adolph Hitler.

It is vitally important that the Odious Rex be seen as someone able to kill the Sphinx and end the terrorism. It was this ability to end the problems caused by the Sphinx that was the main thing that legitimized the new king/chancellor and justified his rise to power. Without this legitimacy, the new king could not do the wrong-headed, inverted things that the parasite needed done.

You see, in order to move on to the ruinous phase-2 of a parasite infection, the Sphinx Mafia needs to have great influence in your government. And here, an omnipotent figurehead ruler, a king is its #1 choice. Through a king (or a dictator or a powerful president), it is easy for a Brotherly administration(s) to rule your land. Without this administration, the parasite has difficulty significantly reducing outside output and trade flows. And without that, the parasite has much greater difficulty achieving monopoly pricing power and fat monopoly profits from its various rackets.

Intersecting the meanings of of Accede

- 1) assume an office or position
- 2) To agree with or go along with a demand, request, or agreement.
- 3) accede = aks•heed

Why Arab terror is so shocking

It is simply that it works by being shocking and menacing. It is like drovers driving a herd. So the Arabs became experts in shocking and reprehensible violence. They robbed people blind, or robbed them, and then for no real reason that any outie could think of, blinded them. In truth, this was so that they would warn the others about the dangers of intercity trade, and stop people from competing with the Sphinx Mafia.

The Arabs ALWAYS leave an escape-goat

Finally, once the host civilization is utterly ruined, the Arabs blame it on a combination of some unknowable mysterious forces, and the Odious Rex.

<clip of George Bush in Sarah's-ot-A Florida from Mike Moor's 9/11 movie. The 'reading makes a country great/ goat' scene>

Oedipus figured out the riddle of the famously silent Sphinx. But he probably didn't figure out what the Mideast Sphinx Mafia wanted exactly. He just figured out that he had to go with the flow, and listen to his trusted advisor(s) without question. Once Oedipus did this, the Sphinx Mafia helped him to be king/ president, by making him the victorious hero. Oedipus was the one who got rid of the pirates/ terrorists/ dragon/ sea monster —whatever that was plaguing the people. Then this great victory was used to bring Oedipus to power as king, and king with a "god-given" mandate to make big and frequently secret changes in the customary ways things are done.

The Brotherly Oedipus administration used these powers to bring about the highly destructive phase-2 of the parasite infection. This went on until the host society rebelled. Once that happened, they hung it all around the neck of the Odious Rex, who became the totally-blind father-killing mother-fucker responsible for it all. Basically, the Odious Rex, the Hitler got all the blame, not his Arab puppet masters.

The hero with a thousand faces

Odious Rex is an archetype, the latest incarnation of the "hero" with a thousand faces. Incidentally, the word hero here is doublespeak — it means the opposite — a shameful person or escape goat. In Haremi brolingo the word Her•o = ours•not.

The Odious Rex is the Sphinx Mafia's latest choice for its figurehead frontman king. And he is normally one of us, a dim-witted puppet frontman — and yes, he can read someone else's speech, and yes, sometimes he wrote a book (with the help of a ghost writer).

Our monarchs = our parasite's choice

Throughout history there have been many figurehead leaders who answered the riddle of the Sphinx. These were generally allowed to lead us out of disorder, terrorism, organized crime, or just the bureaucracy of the Sphinx Mafia. In the case of Pompey Magnus, he cleared the entire Mediterranean of its Syrian pirates in just 60 days. In the case of Adolph Hitler, he fixed the German economy and made the trains run on time. In both cases, the Arabs stopped struggling against the host, and threw it all in reverse and started struggling to help it.

All our greatest leaders are Arab puppets

If they weren't, the leader would usually die young like a number of Kennedy men. Our parasite doesn't like us to have effective leaders, unless it needs us all carrying around GPS tele-screens 24/7, or something like that. Say, how long was it between the introduction of the iPhone/iPad and Steve Jobs being diagnosed with cancer? I wonder how long it will be before Chitler (Chinese Hitler) requires all his little lambs to wear a Go•Bro tele-screen when they go outside a video surveillance room.

Emperor signing

How did the Arabs keep Rome, in fertile Italy dependent on their imported food for 800 years? One way is that they got ahold of the local Roman government, and then used it to kill all the people who made trouble for them.

You see, once the Arabs dissolved the Roman democracy, they installed this dynasty of omnipotent figurehead emperors who had the power to kill anyone they chose. And to be clear, these emperors were really just Arab frontmen ornaments like Howard Hughes, John D. Rockefeller, George Bush, and Kim Arab Mole, the ornament frontman that is today running North Korea for the Arab house of war.

You want a good way to make North Korea free, Just start chanting "Kim Arab Mole"

And as is typical with Arab-fronting kings, presidents, dictators and emperors, the one man in charge has far too many things to do. So the job of running government falls upon his largely invisible Arab administration. And in Roman times, these were all pretty much freedmen, or freed slaves from the Mideast. And these Mideast administrators would send all the people they found troublesome to die in colosseums, or colossal•see•ems.

171 Roman colosseum

In this way, the Arab were very efficient, doing two things at the same time. They killed the trouble makers, and at the same time, they staged these huge spectacles that frightened many Romans into submission to their Roman front government.

And today we all know what submission means. It means Islam, the slave's religion of submission to the parasitic group agenda of Arabs Inc.

So the colossal•see'em is not really a symbol of Rome, but of Arab submission and an Arab front empire taken to the extremity of tyranny. And here in the many Roman colossal•see'ems of the Roman world, we see a hugely important lesson from the past. It is that there is no limit to the woe and pain that the Arabs shepherds will demand from their human flocks. If any of us prove troublesome, we will be killed, or culled from the flock. This way the flock stays stupid and easy to manage.

So the colossal•see'em are not a symbol of Rome. Instead they are a symbol of Arab dominance. They represent a host race totally enslaved to the Arab parasite race. And they represent a host society so dominated by a parasite society, that it allows the parasite race to purge its enemies in the host society as a public re•spectacle. This way the SPECTATORS RESPECT the tyrannical government fronting for the Arabs.

172 Acropolis

And before Rome, democratic Athens became dependent on imported grain. In fact, the surrender and eventual massacre of the Athenians was due to an attack on their grain ships near Troy, or Byzantium, or present day Istanbul. Basically, the Spartan/ Mideast alliance went for the food, or al•cibai•de, and this caused the Athenians to surrender.

Apparently knowledge of how Democratic Athens fell was a problem for the Arabs. I say this because history now records Al•cibai•de as a man, the Athenian leader, and not the tactic by which the Arab/Spartan alliance defeated democratic Athens.

Here you might want to ponder George Orwell's Ministry of Truth, and how it told lies and changed events. The Ministry of Truth is actually real. And here with Alcibiades, as with the term Barbarian, we see two of the countless words and stories the Arabs have modified over the centuries

Dumb wars are the hallmark of an odious rex

Here we see that just about any leader who starts a war without a really good reason, is doing the bidding of Mideast Inc.

<George Bush with Bandar from Mike Moor's film>

BANDAR BUSH = PEH'N DAR BUSH = SAYING DAR BUSH or SAYING GIVE BUSH. Apparently he was the man behind the man, the guy who told Bush what to say.

Song lyrics by 'Shaggy'

"She caught me buck naked banging on the bathroom floor... It wasn't me"

[Here the parasite's gloats about the September 11 attacks under the name Shaggy. This song is an admission of guilt on the part of Arabs Inc.

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 29.1

"Their property was collected by the treasury and used by the [Arab figurehead] emperor for his own purposes, while the condemned were ground down by fearful poverty and reduced to beg for their bread"

Government's greed

Now we understand how Mideast Inc. has been pretty much governing the world. We also understand why our governments are so endlessly hungry, just like our churches. It is simply that we have a parasite. Our government's gut is filled with worms, haremi worms loyal to the inverted parasite's agenda. The more we feed our government, the more worms it gets.

Sophocles, Oedipus, 28-40

"Look around you, see with your own eyes...

Thebes is dying, tossed on a murderous sea

She cannot lift her head from the surge in deaths.

A blight kills the crops, the herds sicken and die,

Women die in labor and bear dead children

All work in vain. The funeral pyre and the god of plague

Raid like detestable lightning through the city,

The entire house of Kadmos [Jid'em, Yid'em] is laid waste,

All emptied, and all darkened:

Only death benefits from the misery of Thebes."

[Once the Odious Rex figurehead/ escape goat was in power, Thebes (or wherever) was liquidated and taken down the tubes. First the Arabs sucked out all the money and substituted a bubble economy, like they have been doing in America and Europe. Then, to distract the host and cover their tracks, they staged a famine by introducing some ferocious tropical go-go insects to plague the crops. Greece also probably suffered from a "murderous sea" that thwarted all attempt to import crops. There was also probably human plagues like Zika that especially affect pregnancies. They also seem to have added poisons to the food, especially the food that pregnant women were supposed to eat.]

The bubble economy of Greece

In the decades leading up to the demise of Athens, we read about foreigners crazy for Attic (Athenian) black pottery and other useless cultural products. There were also the Athenian silver mines that gave nothing for the eventual crisis. Here we imagine how the Arabs bought lots of this stuff and supported the Athenians while their society degraded into one of domestically produced frivolous goods, and imported essentials.

Domestic frivolities, and imported essentials

Here is one way the Arabs hollow out a nation's industrial base before it is slaughtered and enslaved in war.

White House is Orwellian doublespeak

The casa•blanca is doublespeak. It is really the black house that the evil parasite runs with the latest version Odious Rex sitting as royal figurehead.

In 405 BC, under an Odious Rex, the Athenian leadership foolishly attacked Sicily, leaving the Athenian grain ships undefended. The Spartans went al•cibi=for-the•food, and defeated the Athenians. Basically, the corrupt national effort was unable to do anything for its people and Athens surrendered after a siege.

Angela Merkel = An•G•al•A Br•kal

Apparently Germany has a mole as a constitutional monarch, just like the US did with Bar•ak Hussein Ob•ana. She opened her nation to immigration by a million Arabs. She also threatened to prosecute a comedian in Germany for insulting

the Arab monarch of Turkey.

Who was Sophocles?

Gr. sophos= clever or wise, and Gr. kali= green, like kelly green and fresh and new growth on a tree. So Sopho•kali = smart green. Basically, the new green brothers were Sophocles. These guys created the Oedipus Rex play to spin and get rid of a bunch of problematic oral legends. They made a play that people would remember, a play that would replace the old highly damaging cautionary tales about the Sphinx Mafia in Greece.

Sophocles, Oedipus, lines 1-8

"My children, the new blood of ancient Greece,
Why are you huddled here at my altar [funeral pyre]?
Praying before me, your branches wound in wool
[Torches that burn fast and bright]
Our city reeks [the dead animal smell] with the smoke of
[funeral pyres and] burning incense,
[The super-expensive Arab incense disguised the smell of the rotting corpses as they were cremated and sent to the gods in the heavens — particularly Nemesis who sat in judgement of the new arrivals. The Greeks thought that the super-expensive Arab incense bought one a stairway to heaven.]
It echoes with cries for the healer and cries for the dead.
[Most are sick from the Arab multi-plague, and many are crying for a "doctor".]
I thought it wrong, my children, to hear the truth from others,
from messengers, so here I am in person.
You all know me. In fact the whole world knows of my fame,
I am Oedipus." [Here someone is saying that the play tells the story straight from the original source. Here for a number of reasons, the opposite is true. Here is yet another example of a lie telling a polar-opposite version of the truth with remarkable clarity.]

Odious rex and the end of Athenian democracy

Sophocles the Sophist wrote the play Oedipus Rex in 429. This was the year after the Spartans devastated the countryside around Athens, leaving Athens totally reliant on its shipping fleet for food to eat. 25 years later in 404, the Spartans fleet went Al•cibai = towards•the-food and forced Athens to surrender. Apparently the Odious Rex legend was so harmful to the Arab parasite, that it had to be changed.

Isocrates, Panegyricus, 52

[Our great Athenian ancestors] "fought sometimes for their country, sometimes for the freedom of the world. Because they always made their city the common possession of the Greeks and the defender of the victims of oppression. This leads to some accusations of bad policy, because of our habit of supporting the weaker." [Doesn't this sound like the US and Europe?]

Thucydides, Funeral speech of Pericles, 429BC

"Our constitution does not copy the laws of our neighbors. It is an example to others rather than an imitation of them. It is called democracy because power does not rest with the few, but with the many. Under our law, all men are equal. Here, a man's advancement depends not on mere [random] rotation, but rather on the the public estimate of his true value. And poverty does not dim a man's reputation, or prevent him from helping government if he has the ability.

Liberty is the hallmark of both our political system and the spirit of our daily lives together [as a society]. We do not

criticize our neighbor's choices about life's pleasures, nor burden him with our scorn...

We have invented and produced many forms of recreation and relaxation from labor. We have many customary competitions and festivals throughout the year. And we have our beautiful buildings... [All of which make the land of the free vulnerable to attack]

And because of the size of our city [6 to 20 times that of fully militarized Sparta], goods from every land come to us. [so many foreign goods flood our city that] we find our own native products no more familiar to us than those imported from the rest of the world. [Today, the land of the free, as well as ancient Rome suffered from this problem.]

In defense strategy, we are also different from our adversaries. We lay our city open to all, and at no time evict or keep the stranger away from the knowledge or sight of anything which might help an enemy if revealed. [a stupid strategy] We believe not primarily in arms and secrecy, but in our own spirit in action. With regard to military training, our adversaries strive for valor in labored practice from childhood. We live our lives un-regimented, yet we handle danger as great as theirs.

Aristotle, Athenian Constitution, 2.1

"After this, there was a long period of civil strife between the ruling class [fronting for the Arabs] and the [local Greek] masses. The [Athenian] constitution was oligarchic in every way, and the poor men were particularly enslaved to the rich, along with their wives and children. The poor were called hektemori [sharecroppers that plowed a hect•are of arable/plowable land and paid 1/6th of their harvest to the men playing rich sharecropper landlord and fronting for the Arabs.] and also pelati which referred to the terms under which they worked the fields of the rich. All the land was in the hands of a few men [Arab frontmen], and if the poor failed to pay their rents, both they, their wives, and their children were liable to arrest [and sale as work or sex slave]. Furthermore, all loans were made on the security of the person [i.e. enslavement if you didn't repay the disposable loan shark front-men] until the time of Solon [630—560BC]. He was the first champion of the people. The harshest and most resented aspect of the [old] constitution for the masses was their enslavement. And although they had other complaints as well, it could be said that there was nothing in [in their own country] which they had a share of." [In other words the Athenians were completely enslaved by the parasite and its frontmen, and they owned no share of their own nation. And it was all a trick. It was all based on how they thought that the ultra rich 'oligarch'-type people living among them were actually their people.

Most outies went down the drain economically thanks to a series of destructive bubbles and crises. You know, like the free world has recently seen — Oil embargo, S&L crisis, Dot-com, Asian currency crisis, September 11, and subprime for example. The locals needed gold — or thought they needed gold/money. And thanks to the ancient Arab culture (ancient even to the Greeks) of getting something for nothing, the only people with gold were the Arabs. These duped the Greeks into pledging their freedom for access to their stolen gold/money. Thus the parasite society was able to get/ket/obtain all sorts of things from host society, including its daughters as breed mares. Later, when their boys had gone, women knew too much and could not be released — and there was always a shortage of food in the Mideast, so they were recycled into ham-burger or schwarma.

This is what the parasite's agenda will do to its

livestock if you let it. It will turn your people into a total slaves and then when you are no longer useful, it will eat you as meat.]

Procopius, c.565 AD, Secret History, 10.3

"When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions [because he is leaving an escape-goat] and thus does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he does the most despicable things and then proceeds cheerfully and without worry." [This is the Arab way. They attack in secrecy and blame others and are thus free to use the most reprehensible tactics. No longer will this happen.]

Aristotle, Athenian Constitution, 6.1

"When Solon came to power, he put a halt to loans made on the security of the person, thus freeing everyone, both then and in the future. He also made a general cancellation of debts, both private and public. The Athenians called this the Shaking-off of Burdens, since by means of it they shook off the weight lying on them.

This is Arabia

The religion, the Islam, the Judaism is nothing but 180° doublespeak bullshit. These are just fake cover ideologies. They are a coat of golden paint sprayed on the cannibal's bone pile, its "Golgotha hill", so it looks good and sacred from the outside, and for the people who didn't take a good hard look.

The fear of death by torture prevents the others from speaking ill about it. Basically the parasite's agenda is nothing but awful, and evil and revolting and wrong and the total opposite of anything any sensible person would ever want. And it lies — in fact it lies about everything that is important. All it wants is to be fed, so it can grow and harm mankind even more. Please kill it. It is most of what is wrong with mankind, the root cause of all evil on Earth.

Was Islam a word in Ancient Greek?

In Arabic, Islam means submission and the word is obviously related to Gr. hilasmos=submission, appeasement or propitiation. In Ancient Greek the H is silent, and the -os ending is also silent too, so the word was pronounced as ilasm, an anagram of Islam.

Rome's highways grew unsafe

As early as the Spartacus slave revolt of the 70s BC, traveling by road in Roman Italy was somewhat dangerous. Then in the 200s AD, there was a sudden jump in danger. After that point, traveling becomes increasingly dangerous. In fact this "failure to maintain order" on the roads was a primary reason for the fall of Rome. Basically, this was the Sphinx Mafia trying to stop all outside trade in Europe, "high-road" trade that did not come via the Mideast's "low-road" shipping/trade monopoly.

Pro-copius, The Secret History, c.550AD, 25.12

[Emperor Justinian] "put almost all commodities in the hands of [Mideast front] 'monopolies', that relentlessly choked the life out of their customers."

[By 595, the new Roman capital in Constantinople/Istanbul had utterly collapsed, and in the power vacuum, the Mideast rose to have its greatest age.]

The first degradation

It is easy to imagine that the original Odious Rex story was first

degraded by calling Oedipus a mother-fucker and a father-killer. These two things could be added nearly immediately on account of how everyone would have assumed that it was just hatred at work. Later, after some generations, these things morphed into the story we have today. The Odious Rex was probably also said to be blind to what was happening, ergo the part about him blinding himself. And again calling Oedipus Rex king of Thebes got rid of Odious Rex, king of thieves.

Diodorus of Agyrium, Library of Universal History, 1.4

"The object of this precise table of contents has been not only to give my readers a notion of my general plan, but to deter the publishing industry from its deplorable practice of mutilating [modifying] works of which they are not the authors. The only favor that I ask is that successful passages in my work should be accorded a generous reception and that mistakes should receive correction at the hands of readers more competent than myself."

They left it on the edge.

Oedipus Rex is what remains of a Greek cautionary legend that was terribly harmful to the parasite. Over a couple generations

The original play was modified and re-modified. So today all we have is the degraded version, the version that completely minimizes the role of the Sphinx and maximizes everything else — a version that has been modified to the outer limits of plausible artistic license.

Today the role of the sphinx has been reduced as much as possible. In fact, the play is less than 5% about the Sphinx. Instead the play is now 95% about Oedipus' destiny, his life, and the horrible things he did to his parents and himself. And all this stuff is totally sensational, so it overshadows the small and cryptic part about the Sphinx even more. In fact, we barely see the point of the Sphinx anymore. It is like some appendix on the plot.

Now the Brothers could only take the play so far because an original, or halfway version could come to light — and the differences might produce a huge secondary reaction. So the Brothers have to stay within the boundaries of plausible deniability and 'artistic license'. They couldn't for example, leave the Sphinx out altogether. If they went too far, it might cause outrage and the original legend would get burned in deeper. So they followed a fine line. The story is still within the bounds of artistic license to those who understand the original cautionary tale, but to all others, it is another story altogether. Like much ancient writings, Oedipus is both true to the original, and a complete bowdlerization.

(It is worth digressing at this point to point out that the parasite benefits from extremeness of "artistic license" in the media. So it will tend to fund extremely exaggerated "artistic license" performances — even if they suck.)

Isocrates, Panegyricus, 29

"The very reason which might be given for disregarding these stories, namely their antiquity, also provides valid argument for belief in their truth. Their frequent repetition and universal currency are good cause for regarding them as reliable though not recent." [It is just common sense that older something is the more likely it is to be corrupt. It is certainly more likely to have been completely bowdlerized to suit the needs of the Arabs.]

Baiting master-minds with Oedipus

Oedipus sits at the front door of Ancient history. I wonder how

many people have commented about the Sphinx in papers or in class and then disappeared. Or perhaps they became one of the many young adults to come down with schizophrenia, or something else that kept them quiet. And look at how they hid master baiting under something profane. It must be a really problematic term for the Arabs.

Buried under the sacred and profane

As a general rule, our parasite's biggest problems are buried under the most sacred and most profane things. For here is where they get examined least by the host society. As a rule, the more sacred and the more profane, the bigger the problem. Here we reflect on how many central aspects of Mideast Inc are hidden in the heart of the Judeo-Christian creation myth, where they seem above question.

The parasite loves tried and tested media

Now there is a fairly universal tendency in people to trust older messages more. But if the ancient land of no resources is so skilled and artful in altering legends and myth over the centuries and millennia, then we probably have this backwards. The really old messages are by this reckoning the most adulterated and should be trusted least.

These old messages have been time tested — but not by us for our benefit. They have been time tested by our parasite, with its diametrically opposed agenda. In fact, the oldest messages have been checked and rechecked, modified and re-modified to precisely suit the inverted agenda of the land of no resources over dozens of centuries.

Here we must wonder if all the really old stories that survived the "test of time" are the tales that make the outside world easier to parasitize and rule. Here we must doubt all ancient writing — every last bit of it. And we must assume that all ancient stories are not classic literature, but a classical propaganda and cover up.

Does Oedipus really teach us anything as literature?

Why is Oedipus the cornerstone of ancient theatre? What exactly does Oedipus teach us about mankind? What exactly does killing your father and sleeping with your mother symbolize? Funny thing: Nobody has a satisfactory answer here. Why then do we waste valuable school time teaching Oedipus as if it was real?

Freud isn't real either

If Oedipus is not real, what about Freud and his Oedipal psychology? What if Freud never came along? Wouldn't Oedipus's relationship with his parents been strange? Here it looks like Freud is not real, but a BLID = a blurring idea.

93 mentions of the Arab oracle religion

In Oedipus, we see 93 mentions — 93 product placement ads — for an oracle religion. Basically the Greeks were consulting this "Temple of Apollo" for guidance on what aspects of their fate were changeable. And of course the Greeks were making sacrifices of food, cakes, alcohol, silver, gold, and of course Lebanese blonde hashish incense. So it is pretty safe to assume that this temple was corrupted by the Arabs. Anyway, here are 93 product placement ads for the Mideast's oracle religion in Greece, a religion for influencing the Greeks:

The god Apollo 34
Prophet/prophecy 19
Oracle 8,
Delphi 8
Curse/curses 6,

Destiny 6,
Seer 3,
Fate 2,
Fortune teller 1,
Clairvoyant 1,
Revealers 1,
Revelations 1
Doomed 1,
Omen 1,
God's decree 1

Say, when did Mideast Inc. stop using religions to get people to pay them money and modify their behavior? Did it ever stop doing this?

A prophecy as your destiny, your fate.

In Ancient Greek writings, we see many references to oracles. Oedipus just happens to be one of the most oracle-rich works. Clearly someone was creating plays in Ancient Greece to encourage people to simply accept their fate regardless of how horrible it was. Whatever fate brings our way, Oedipus tells us, can not be altered — so don't even try to struggle against the sub-prime, great-depression, WW2, civil-war sort of future the Brothers guide you into.

Here we see the brothers teaching the world to just simply submit to what their totally corrupt oracle religion says is our destiny. Just go along with the (corrupted) will of "god", there is no point fighting it. It is the god's will. Just listen to the priests and church of Apollo at Delphi and accept the god's will.

How many other religions has Mideast Inc. done this with? Did they do it to your religion?

Odysseus, odes and Odious Rex

Is Homer's ODY•SSEY related to ODI•OUS Rex? What about ODE•S? Maybe ODY•SSEUS and the ODY•SSEY= is the ODI•OUS•SEAS.

The end of Athenian democracy

- 1) Alcibiades was the Athenian general and "prime minister" who died in 404BC.
- 2) The Spartans defeated Athens in 404BC by sailing Alcibiades towards the food — because Athens was dependent on imported grain. Then by cutting off the Athenian grain shipments, the Spartans forced the "starvation" of Athens.
- 3) Socrates is this historical figure with a name that sounds a lot like Isocracy = equal•power, or equal•rights, or "all men are created equal". Socrates or Athenian Isocracy died at a famous symposium or symposium where he/it drank hemlock at a banquet in 399BC, 5 years after the fall of Athens.
- 4) Odious Rex was written by Sophocles who died in 406BC. This means that at the time, the Athenians were unable to defend the truth because all their "state's men" had been purged.

Oedipus is not real

The play's true meaning is nothing like what is taught in school. This is something that Oedipus shares with countless other Brotherly works. How can we teach this propaganda as if it were literature? I mean, go ahead and teach Odious Rex as propaganda — just don't call it something real.

Seneca, d. 65AD, Oedipus, 97- 118

"Did I run from the [enchantment](#) of the riddling Sphinx?
I faced the damned witch, though her jaws dripped blood
And all the ground beneath her was white with bones.
There, as she sat upon her rocky [mountaintop] seat,

Waiting to seize her pray, with wings outstretched
 And tail lashing, a lion in her wrath
 I asked, "What is your riddle?" She replied,
 Shrieking above me with a voice of doom
 Snapping her jaws and clawing at the stones
 Impatient to tear our my still beating heart
 [this sounds like Aztec sacrifices]
 Then came the cryptic words, the baited trap
 The monstrous bird had asked her fatal riddle
 And I had answered it ... Fool that I am
 Why should I now be praying for my death?
 You could have had it then
 And here you have this crown as your reward,
 You were paid well for the destruction of the Sphinx
 Whose dust, that subtle creature's dust,
 Now rises up to fight against you.
 She, the accursed past, who I destroyed,
 is now destroying Thebes"
 None other than Apollo [himself] can now show
 If there is any way to our salvation."

Plautus, Poenulus or the Little Carthaginian, 443

Milphio: "Good grief, that speech needs a gloss [superficial explanation] from Oedipus, the Ex-interpreter of the Sphinx."

Diodorus Siculus, The Library, 4.64

"What creature is 2-footed, 3-footed and also 4-footed?
 Nobody knew except Oedipus who said, 'man', who uses all four limbs as an infant, two legs as an adult, and three when he is old and uses a walking stick." [In the Apple dictionary, one definition of sphinx is "enigmatic or inscrutable person." The Apple dictionary defines enigmatic as "difficult to interpret or understand" and inscrutable as "impossible to understand or interpret". The riddle of the Sphinx is actually never stated. You just have to know what the Sphinx wants and go along. Without this stupid explanation of Diodorus Siculus, the wordless riddle of the sphinx — the true sphinx's riddle is much easier to figure out.]

The land of the free

Thebes faced a number of Sphinx-related problems prior to Oedipus, the prototypical "Odious Rex". The Sphinx generally made money from all of these. But when Odious Rex came along, Thebes no longer had to worry about the comparatively minor (if not sensational) problem of piracy, terrorism, and brigandage (land piracy) with respect to its intercity trade. But in return it gave up its independence and became a subject colony of a parasite race, a subject colony that was completely under the rule of the Mideast's puppet leader, the Odious Rex. The de facto colony was then lead into slowly giving just about everything it had to the Sphinx Mafia.

Today, the US as de facto colony of the Arabs first started overpaying for oil and metals. Then it issued those idiotic subprime debt obligations. Then it wasted money on ill-conceived economic stimulus programs to buy back the idiotic subprime debt obligations. Then it wasted money on impractical health care programs and worthless environmental protections, an idiotic legal system; and fighting un-winnable wars in Iraq and Afghanistan that stimulated other colonies of the Sphinx's empire.

Anyway, once Thebes was terribly impoverished, there was always someone who would sell out. This would normally include some of the fairest women thanks to the economic desperation. So in the next generations, many of the children of the harem bros grew up to be our homegrown

leaders. At this point it becomes terribly difficult for a people to figure out who is who, and to get out from under the thumb of our parasite.

Bas-tardus

Until the very end, everything proceeds BAS-TARDUS (= low and slow), so the parasite does not provoke an immune response in the body of the host society. This way the parasite can suck the lifeblood out of our civilization as they feed on its people. Then they grow in number and greed, until our civilization collapses. This is after all what they did with Rome.

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 13.32

"Had he [Roman emperor Justinian] spent the same amount of time on good works, the nation could have enjoyed a very high degree of prosperity. Instead he [his Arab administration] employed all his [its] powers for the ruin of the Romans, and succeeded in bring the whole political edifice crashing to the ground." [Here we see the Arab feeding blamed on the Roman emperor.]

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 6.17

"It was a long establish custom that the Roman Emperor should sign all his decree documents. Emperor Justin, however, was incapable of either drafting his own laws, or taking an intelligent interest in the measures contemplated. The official whose luck it was to be his chief advisor - a man called Proclus [pro·kal·us = pro·green·us], who held the rank of 'Quaestor' [The Quaestors were tax collectors.] - used to decide all measures as he himself though fit. Here would secure approval for these in the Emperor's own handwriting. The men responsible for this business went about it as follows: On a short strip of polished wood they cut a stencil in the shape of four letters [LEGI] spelling the Latin for I have read. Then they used to dip a pen in the special ink reserved for emperors and place it in the hands of Emperor Justin. Next they took the strip of wood described above and laid it on the document grasped by the Emperor's [illiterate] hand, and while he held the pen guided it along the pattern of the four letters, taking it [a]round all the bends cut in the wooden stencil. Then away they went, carrying the Emperor's directives, such as they were." [In other words, this Roman emperor, like all the others was just an figurehead for the infiltrative Arab parasite race.]

The Arabs always try to leave an escape goat

The parasite prefers to leave an excuse, a reason, an escape goat for the economic decline caused by their feeding. Here, having a "star-crossed" father-killing, mother-fucker like the Odious Rex came in handy.

ABJECT = ab·J·act = after a G/J action

The parasite strives to live its host in abject poverty. Firstly, it wants to steal all it can, but secondly if we are dirt poor, then we are more of a slave colony.

The Arabs typically play both sides

First they use needle and barb terrorism to get their various host societies to organize a group response. Then they crawl inside our group responses and redirect them as they like.

A good example of this is the September 11 terrorism. Here the latest incarnation of the figurehead Odious Rex in the right hand lead the response to the Arab barb terrorism in the left hand. He thus caused two wars of economic stimulation in both Iraq and Afghanistan. He also instituted a find all the

patriots act that allowed the government of the land of the free to have almost totalitarian snooping powers.

Beware strong monarchs and oligarchs

Strong rulers are very often an Odious Rex, especially when they are arresting people for expressing their smart opinions. Hopefully, you will all see this type of strong ruler, never as a cure, but always as a symptom of a parasite infection in your land and government.

The parasite is the #1 driver of big government

It is relatively easy for 50 Arabs get a free meal by crashing a big party — it is relatively hard for them to all get a free meal by going around, and asking people on-on-one.

Thus the parasite needs to run our group efforts, or it cannot feed effectively. And it wants to increase the scale of government because it can steal, or purloin (pur·al·one) more per capita from the biggest governments.

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.8

"Under him [Constantius], the leading men of all classes were consumed by a passion for riches which knew no bounds and recognized no legal or moral restraint" [because they were fronting for the Arabs. Whenever you see this greed involving over 50-million, rest assured it is the Arab parasite feeding on on of its colonies = co·al·one]

Juvenal, Satire, 10

The thirst for glory greatly outstrips the pursuit of virtue. Who would embrace poor Virtue stripped of the rewards she bestows? Yet countries have come to ruin, not once, but many times through the excessive pride [bri·de] of a few men Who lusted for power.

[Yet again we see plundering, purging leaders framed as a matter of individual greed and thirst for power. The Mideast parasite race really does go to such lengths to blame and escape-goat all its various activities on its figurehead rulers. They are constantly saying that it is the lone dictator, the lone gunman, the isolated freak economic storm — anyone and anything is to blame but them. Do you really think that Hitler, all by himself was responsible for WW2? Do you really think Kaiser Wilhelm was all by himself responsible for WW1?

How many times have we all been mystified by the foolish and limitless greed of some corrupt leaders? If they are going to steal, why aren't they content with 200 million and a life of relative honor. Why must they steal billions from their people and live in shame, infamy, and exile? The whole matrix illusion is actually is rather hard to believe given our presumption that our thieving leaders are acting as individuals.

But on the other hand, if they are the puppets of the land of no resources, then it the unquenchable greed makes perfect sense. In fact we can recognize the Arab puppets merely by their greed.

And the Mideast's power over all these figurehead leaders not only includes getting them to steal huge sums of money. It also includes establishing national policy that will help the Mideast to obtain valuable monopolies in key industries.

By themselves these national leaders, and leaders of powerful institutions are powerful. But together, acting together in uni·son (as one son). When that happens, they can block or delay just about anything that runs contrary their parasite's agenda. So quite simply, we have all underestimated the power of the Arabs.

Also, "the barren Fig tree's rude power" is a reference

to the power of Arab collective desperation. The converse of this is the weakness of the land of the free in the face of Arab .]

Muster up — everyone — muster up

If you believe these words hold the key to the future of mankind, then please do your part. Please all of you, now is the time to kill Islam and Istar. Now is the time to end tyranny, monarchy and oligarchy on earth forever. Please help me by killing any monarchs and oligarchs that stay in power or remain as figureheads at the end of day two.

You don't have to do anything immediately, but if they remain in official power after second day, they are to die by hell. And there are no mitigating circumstances.

And FYI, I don't want to be a political leader. I am a writer and a prophet.

The Battle of Frogs and mice

"...Why do you ask my race, which is well-known amongst all, both men and gods and the birds of heaven? Crumb-snatcher am I called, and I am the son of Bread-nibbler— he was my stout-hearted father and my mother was grain-mill-licker, the daughter of Ham-gnawer the king. ...

I fear not man though he has a big body. I run along his bed and bit the tip of his toe and nibble at his heel. And the man feels no pain and his sweet sleep is not interrupted by my biting. Now there was one among the Mice, Slice-snatcher, who excelled the rest, dear son of Gnawer the son of Blameless Bread-stealer."

Euripides, Phoenician Women, 1904

"The power of the blood-thirsty Sphinx"

[Who is blood thirsty but a blood sucking parasite. Strange how blood-thirsty has come to mean violent.]

2400 years ago

Here is a cautionary tale about the Sphinx Mafia narrowing trade flows some time around 2400 years ago. So clearly the Sphinx Mafia has been operating outside the Middle East, in host democracies and free markets for a very long time.

25, 250, 2500 years ago?

When did this stop? Did it ever stop? When did mankind stop being plagued by these Odious Rexes. And clearly, Stalin, Hitler and Pol Pot were all just the latest incarnation of the Mideast's Odious Rex.

The flying sphinx

Today, the same Sphinx is wreaking havoc with the highways of the sky, just like it did with the dirt roads of Ancient Greece 2400 years ago. And, today nobody has ever articulated exactly what the Sphinx's airline terrorists want exactly. It is a riddle, the absolutely evil and unspeakable riddle of the Sphinx. But now that we understand the riddle of the Sphinx, we understand what is actually happening — Mideast Inc. is struggling = Jihad·ing = G·add·ing to achieve the following:

- 1) Interfere with the outside world's ability to compete with Mideast owned airlines.

- 2) Change the nexus of air transport from America to the other side of the world, i.e. the Mideast.

- 3) Interfere with the Host's ability to travel and transact business.

- 4) Keep people from smuggling goods through the parasite's various monopolies, as with the snakes on a plane film.

- 5) Keep people from using shared, energy-efficient aircraft.

Guess what? They Arabs don't want us flying

Let's compare the gas we use on the flight vs. the ride to the airport. Let's say you are on a 2-hour flight that uses 1008 gallons of fuel and has 252 passengers. This works out to 4-gallons of gas per passenger.

If your airport is 30 miles away on each side, and you are driving a 15mpg car. you are using 4-gallons of gas getting to and from the airport for your trip. This is just as much fuel as you are using on the flight part of your trip.

Now if you are getting dropped off and picked up at the airport, you are using twice as much gas getting to and from the airport as you are on the flight leg of your trip. And if the airport is 60 miles away, on average you are also using twice as much gas getting to and from the airport. Now there are some very interesting conclusions to be drawn from this reality:

- 1) If a 2-hour flight is only about 4 gallons per passenger, why were there ever fuel surcharges?
- 2) The cost of fuel is only around 5% to 10% of the cost of your airline ticket.
- 3) The Arabs would much rather you drive 6 hours (say from Los Angeles to San Francisco) than fly for one hour. They like how it takes you 45 minutes to get to the airport on each side. They also like how you must arrive 2 hours early. Taken together flying thus takes 4.75 hours and driving 6 hours. So many people drive instead of flying. They opt to burn 53 gallons driving their 15-mpg car, instead of using 6 gallons flying and 6 gallons getting to the airport
- 4) The OPEC benefits greatly from unpredictable TSA delays that force us to arrive at the airport early. Thus OPEC has benefitted greatly from the wave of terrorism that began with September 11.
- 5) OPEC benefits greatly from making us take our shoes off and raise our hands for those awful body scanners.
- 6) OPEC wants our airports to be expensive, and this is why we have these ridiculous 5 story spaces in our airports.
- 7) OPEC wants our flying experience to be as awful as possible, and this is why it is. This is why there is less and less leg room. This is why the water cost \$4 a bottle. And this is why TSA exists.

Aeschylus, libation bearers, 995

"This is the perfect gear for the highwayman, who entices guests and robs and blinds them and plies the trade of thieves."

[What does robbed blind mean? It makes no sense at all unless we interpret the phrase in the context of shocking Islamic terrorism. In this case, the phrase robbed blind made perfect sense. It was people who were robbed and blinded — left alive to tell of the horrors of traveling the road between towns and cheating on the parasite's 'monopoly' on intercity boat trade. "Robbed blind" is a term that clearly speaks about how Mideast terrorism is centrally coordinated and managed.]

GWWDI TERRORISM = guess-why-we-did-it-terrorism

When we see shocking terrorism for no apparent reason, we should automatically suspect the Sphinx at work. This is because GWWDI terrorism is a hallmark of the Sphinx. Also, even if the terrorists say why they used terrorism, it can still be gwwdi terrorism. The word is pronounced like Guido but as Guidi.

Most terrorism is centrally planned

When one bunch of Muslims does something shocking and Mideast Inc. benefits in some way, it is an indication that the

terrorism is centrally coordinated. In Oedipus, they terrorized the high-ways of Greece so the Arab low-way shipping cartel could make more money on trade.

Gorgons and terrorism

A gorgon is a creature with wreathing snakes instead of hair. If one of these snakes commits an act of terrorism, the gorgon is still responsible for the terrorism. Thus we understand that the snakes may have minds of their own, but they are part of a larger gorgon creature.

Seneca, d.65AD, Thyestes, 445-463

[Shocking terrorism can take many forms and can have many objectives. But the main objective is to keep outsiders from even trying to compete with some profitable activity of the Arabs. Here is some propaganda that works synergistically with assassination and poisoning terrorism.]

"It is the height of happiness to be in no man's way,

To eat at ease lying on the ground.

At humble tables you can eat without fear;

You won't find assassins in the homes of poor men;

Poisoned drink is served in cups of gold.

Here is why speaking as one who knows,

I chose a simple life, not one of prosperity.

I have no lofty castle built up high

To awe the common people below;

I need no guards for when I sleep.

I own no fleet of ships, and I have no pier

Thrusting its massive blocks into the sea

[Piers and ships were said to violate the sea and anger Neptune, the Roman god of the sea. We imagine that hugely expensive sacrifices were required to appease the god and keep the Arabs from sabotaging the pier/shipping fleet.]

I'm no glutton and I have no taste for imported delicacies.

And I have no tastes for harvests reaped from the fields of the far east. Nobody burns [expensive Arabian] incense at a shrine on my behalf!"

Aeschylus, Seven against Thebes, 536

"His round shield, flaunts an insult to our city.

The gleaming embossed figure of a cannibal Sphinx

Pivoted ingeniously, thus made to move [with little effort. The Brothers think they pivot the rest of the world.]

And under her she carries a man, one of ours. ...

[skip 11 lines]

He will not allow an enemy whose shield

Depicts that loathsome monster to enter our gates.

The Sphinx shall blame her wearer"

[A cannibal Sphinx? Apparently the Sphinx Mafia was eating the drug smugglers who dared cheat on its monopolies. The Sphinx guys were eating them alive, slowly gnawing them to death as punishment. If they were to be mere lepers, then, it was only the finger tips that were gnawed off.]

Euripides, Phoenician Women, 926

"If only the Sphinx, that monster of the mountain,

Hadn't brought sorrow to our city with her songs of dis-

harmony,

she, sent by hell to harm our city, swooping down on us

Snatching up the children of Kadmos with her taloned feet

taking them high up into the untrodden heavens

And now another ugly war springs from the sons of Oedipus

And spreads its way through this house, through this city."

[Oedipus and Sons helped the Sphinx drive his people to war with songs of disharmony — war mongering. These men were

sent by hell (the ex•pull, the parasite) to harm the Europeans. These men snatched up the children of Kadmos = Yid•mouth, and killed them mostly in war. First one ugly war and then another cleared Athens of its sons. As well, there may have been pre-natal poisonings.]

Euripides, Phoenician Women, 1154

[The bulleted lines shows that the following is about the sphinx guys. Hydra's 'parent' was echidna which had 100 heads and could speak in all manner of different voices (Gr. ekhidna= viper, snake). Winged means that they see the big picture, and are all working together as one, for the common good. The Brothers frequently refer to themselves in the feminine.]

"You came, winged child of earth
Of Echidna who lives underground
The snatcher, the killer [the whacker] of men
The maker of groans, the greedy mongrel
The monster with wandering wings
And claws sticky with raw meat
Who snatches [bright] boys from Dirke's banks
• And with your riddling song of lament
Brought a murderous Fury
And bloody anguish to this land
A blood-boltered god sent you
To make mothers mourn
And young girls cry in their rooms
Groans echo through the streets
Gusts of sighs and wailing
Wherever the winged woman,
Snatches some man from the city.
As time passed, Apollo's priestess
• Sent pitiful Oedipus to this land of Thebes
• First to the people's joy then to their sorrow.
For he made an evil marriage with his mother.
• When he'd unraveled the riddle
And so stained our city"

The Trojan horse

The legend of the Trojan Horse from Homer's Iliad is a little hard to believe, no? How could the Trojans have been so stupid that they did not look for Greeks hiding inside the giant wooden horse? And what a massive horse it must have been.

No, the legend of the Trojan Horse is a BLID = a blurring idea. It was created to hide a pre-existing legend about a Trogein Horse. Gr. trogein= gnawing, nibbling, eroding, undermining. And a horse is what the figurehead sat on, his administration. So a Trogein Horse is really a royal or presidential administration, a bunch of Arab harem brothers actually who gnaw away at the nation. In the US recently, these were the people who prevented our nation from doing anything about sub-prime until after the Arabs were done feeding on their host. They are the people who kept the Oakland Bay Bridge closed for about 20 years. They are the people delaying the opening of the new Berlin Airport.

TROGLODYTES = trog•al•hodos•dites = eroding•the•way•of-what-is-said.

A rose by any other name

Gr. os = mouth. This saying is actually "Our os by any other name."

Euripides, Heracles, c.420 BC, 588-592

"There is a large class of impoverished men, who make a show of being prosperous. [the immigrant Arabs] Lyc[urg]us [of

Sparta] has their strong support. They incited men to riot, and sold Thebes into slavery in hopes of lawless plunder, to redeem their own Bankruptcy"

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch.6

"the Arabic peoples... a prolific Semitic agglomeration... great in religious thought, reasonably industrious, mercantile, politic, yet solvent rather than dominant in character."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 17.13

"They did not pin their hopes on pitched battles to be won by force of arms, but on their usual surprise attacks, in which their cunning and versatility had made them formidable to our ancestors from the earliest infancy of their race."

Euripides, Hecabe, c. 420 BC, (1-4)

"From dark caverns of the secret earth, from gates of darkness where, far from the company of gods, Hades governs his colonies, From the dead I come. I am Polydorus" [Poly•d'orus= of many mouths. Poly•d'ours is the voice of the gazettes.]

Trojan horses

These are not for Greeks and Europeans to get into a Turkish/ Arab town. These are about Arabs infiltrating city-state governments and host institutions.

Battlestar Galactica TV show

"**Woman:** What you did was incredibly difficult. To seduce a man, so emotionally and physically; so that he grants you access to all the most closely guarded secrets of his people. I mean that mission could be profoundly disturbing."

Gaius: "Disturbing? Does she mean sleeping with me or killing billions of [infidel] people?"

Star Trek myth, Wrath of Kahn film

"Spok: "As a matter of cosmic history, it is easier to destroy than to create."

Euripides, Hercules, 882-7

"Madness has mounted her chariot
Groans and tears accompany her.
She plies her whip, hell-bent for murder
Rage gleaming from her eyes,
A Gorgon of the night, and around her
bristle the hissing heads of 100 snakes.
Doom swiftly undoes success"

Euripides, Hercules, 991

"His father's eyes were like a Gorgon's – tortured and cruel"

Hesiod, Works and Days, 179

"Zeus will destroy this race of mortal men when they come to have gray hair in their temples at birth. [Late to gray is neotony, early to gray is GERITONY. Here is a 2,700 year-old comment about how the Arab are intentionally degrading the genome of their host societies. Next someone talks about the dissent sown by the Arabs.] The father will not agree with his children, nor the children with their father, nor guest with his host, nor comrade with comrade, nor will brother be dear to brother as before. Men will dishonor their parents as they grow quickly old, and will carp at them, chiding them with bitter and hard-hearted words. Not knowing the fear of the gods, they will not repay their aged parents the cost of their nurture, for might shall be their right, and one man will destroy another's city. There will be no favor for the man who keeps his oaths, or for

the just and the good — Instead men will praise the evil-doer and his violent dealings. Might will make right, and reverence will cease to be. The wicked will hurt the worthy man, speaking false words against him, and will even swear oaths upon them. Envy, foul-mouths, delighting in evil, and scowling faces will go along with wretched men once and all. And then, Aidos and Nemesis [AIDOS, pronounced AID was a quality — the feeling of duty, to help or give aid. Nemesis is the group spirit of righteous indignation caused by people who prosper from wicked deeds. In Brolingo, NEMESIS is pronounced NE•MES•SYS =don't•mouth•with= never•say•with], Aidos and Nemesis, with their sweet forms wrapped in white robes, will disappear from the Broadway [the path in life of most people], and forsake mankind to join the company of the immortal gods. And bitter sorrows will be left for mortal men, and there will be no help against evil."

Captain America's shield

It is made out of an impermeable and indestructible material, the truth. You all know what American democratic values are, and what America stands for. Now you also know that a bunch of infiltrate-and-dissolve liars have been "struggling" to turn them to crap.

Draining the swamp

This is the parasite's metaphor about the host's resolve for dealing with the problems the parasite has thrown in front of it. Here we note how so many of the world's cities are located in river deltas where they are not only vulnerable to tsunami, but also to 'mal•aria' and other mosquito-borne illnesses. Thus we see "draining the swamp" is the Arab secret-code for the host's resolve to deal with something that all outies can agree is a good thing, and also something the Arabs do not want and are struggling against.

I submit for judgement the following idea: That we have all grossly underestimated Arab power in the world. I mean just look at their term for failure. It is letting a host society do something that is absolutely obviously good for it. It is letting the host society get away from a situation where the Arabs can use germ warfare on it.

Appendix item, may be skipped

Seneca, d. 65AD, Thyestes, 344-405

[Some texts are just so dense with propaganda. This was written just before all the Judean Arabia was mostly massacred in 69AD. This was about 98 years after Rome had secured the Red Sea allowing the almost free flow of trade between Europe and Asia. Each number is explained below.

"It is not worldly wealth that makes a king,
Not the (1) rich crown on his royal head
Nor (2) opulent Tyrian purple clothing and (3) gilded halls.

A king is he who has no ill to fear,
(4) Whose hand is innocent, whose conscience clear;
Who scorns excessive greed, (5) who hasn't bowed
To the false favor of the fickle crowd.

(6) Or the minerals unearthed in western lands,
(7) Or the gold dust washed down

in the Tagus' (8) glittering sands,
These aren't for him; (9) nor all the golden grain
Threshed from the harvests of the Libyan plain.

(10) He is the man who faces unafraid
The lightning's [musket's] glancing stroke;

(11) He is not dismayed by storm-tossed seas;
(12) His ship secure in the wind-swept Adriatic;
(13) He who survived a soldier's armed tour.

[All were opportunities for the Mideast to veto/whack our monarchs]

Who safely looks down upon the world,
faces his end confidently, (14) greeting death as a friend.

Above the king whose broad domain
includes (15) the remote Scythian plain [sits],
[Scythia was the land of the scythe, Ukraine, or eu•core•a'n,
the former breadbasket of Europe.]

The king who holds court beside the (16) ruby-Red Sea
whose (17) blood-red tides sparkle with riches,

The king who (18) wards [guards, acts as gatekeeper of]
the Caspian pass from Slavic hordes [and traders,
Near the Ghas•peh'n sea and Ghas•ak•stan]

Above the king who (19) dares walk on the frozen Danube,
And (20) he who rules the famous Chinese silk farms wherever
they are

Above all, (21) innocence alone commands a kingdom of its own.

(22) This kingdom needs no armed defense,
No horseman, nor that vain pretense

(23) Of Parthian [Iranian] archers who, in flight,
Shoot arrows to prolong the fight."

[1] Kings and those who emulate them need lots of gold products. Increase demand for gold ad/propaganda.

2) Tyrian purple clothing ad. Nobody except the Arabs knew how to make this color which was the mark of status in the ancient world.

3) Kings and those who emulate them need lots of gold products. Increase demand for gold ad.

4) Leaders should have pure hearts ad/propaganda.

5) Leaders should not bow to the will of their people ad/propaganda.

6) In Roman times, western Europe was said to be rich in minerals, just like America. This was before the Arabs had hidden or minimized all the minerals and mines. This is propaganda.

7) The Targus was probably not so rich in gold. This propaganda thus minimized the supply of gold.

8) Gold was not easily found by searching for its glitter. This propaganda thus minimized the supply of gold.

9) Libya is obviously not rich in grain and this is propaganda.

10) This is propaganda to cover-up the use of firearms.

11) Stay out of shipping propaganda.

12) Stay out of Adriatic shipping propaganda. This may have "Hadrian's Sea" to the west of Italy.

13) Go die in war to preserve an Arab trade wall propaganda.

14) Don't be afraid to die preserving an Arab trad wall propaganda.

15) Scythia, the eternal breadbasket of Europe was the actual source of Rome's grain. Here is propaganda about its remoteness.

16) How the blood red sea got its name propaganda.

17) How the blood red sea got its name propaganda.

18) Rome should act as gatekeeper for Arab trade propaganda.

19) Rome should protect Arab trade walls propaganda.

20) Rome never discovered where its prized silk came from.

21) Leaders should have pure hearts ad/propaganda.

22) Leaders should have pure hearts ad/propaganda. 3rd mention, this must be important.

23) The ancient version of Saddam Hussein's threatening propaganda. The Arabs actually have little offensive military power. They can generally only win in a vacuum and when they have lead their enemies into a desert.

Appendix item, may be skipped

The Arabs want feudalism

Under feudalism (fee•oo•d'al = fee•nest-egg-of-the), either you were a landless serf, a sharecropper/slave, or if you had anything at all, you were obligated to a lord. And your lord was obligated to his middle-management lord. And this middle-management lord was obligated to his upper-management lord, who was normally a harem Brother.

You see, during feudal times, the parasite completely owned the host's society. Then it leased these feudal franchises (FEUDUMS from L. feudum = fee) to the host for huge sums of money. Thus the people of the host had to pay a "fee", to lease, or be invested in a "fee" or feudum from the parasite. The parasite also leased feudums to loyal Arabs for doing something, or promising to do something for "the cause".

A perfect example of a modern feudum would be the Taxi medallion franchises that exist around the world. In New York these recently sold for up to a million dollars a car before the advent of Uber (oo•br). With one of these medallions, one got the privilege of charging around \$2.50 per mile plus \$30/hour for slow traffic wait. Basically it is a goose (G•oo•se) that laid golden eggs. It right to rip-off the homeowner/bubble class and charge almost twice what the cheaper ride sharing services charge for an average worker commute.

Now try to imagine a world where most commercial activity was sold at taxi Mafia pricing, that is to say, it cost two or three times as much as it should. Imagine a world where everyone had to double his cost to pay for the feudal franchise he bought from the Arabs.

Also imagine that all feudums without exception required that the vassal aid his lord with the common defense of the city-state. That seems reasonable enough, right? Well, you are missing the top layer of reality in your understanding. The outsider Arabs were always there, and they had these well-trained black knights ("black" like Russel Brand, Keira Knightley, and Mil•ak Unis). These were armed with the most hand•some and deadly weapons around. These would regularly come around and slaughter the better class of people in the land of the host. Then the parasite would sell the feudums again to generate more money.

And what a stroke of inverted parasitic brilliance this system was. Only the most potentially troublesome men who managed to rise in society got purged in "war".

Anyway, through this system of vassalage, a small number of men at the top could get whole regions of Europe to march off to war. Thus in this way Mideast Inc. and the great ost•rich with his head buried in the sand(s of history) could:

- 1) Purge its colonies of their best men in war.
- 2) Goose-up arms sales.
- 3) Make room for new brothers.
- 4) Increase fee revenue.
- 5) Obtain women for the harems, women who could breed "shape-shifters".
- 4) Keep the colonies hating each other and in need of an intermediary.

Anyway, back in feudal days, LORDLESS didn't live without god — they lived without a fee•oo•d'al master beholding to Mideast Inc. Strange how this word has come to describe people who live without god. What a profound thing this says about the true nature of our religions and the devil they actually worship. I mean, how on earth did the term for free men come to mean people who didn't abide by god? See what your Christianity is?

MODIFYING THE MATRIX & IMPERSONIZATIONS

George Orwell, 1984, P.34

"The Party could thrust its hand into the past and say of this or that event, it never happened 'Who controls the past', ran the Party slogan, 'controls the future' "

George Orwell, 1984, P.213

"Since the Party is in full control of all records and in equally full control of the minds of its members, it follows that the past is whatever the Party chooses to make it."

George Orwell, 1984, P.40

"All history was a palimpsest, scraped clean and reinscribed exactly as often as was necessary. In no case would it have been possible, once the deed was done, to prove that any falsification had taken place. ... Books, also, were recalled and rewritten again and again and were invariably reissued without any admission that any alteration had been made."

The ministry of truth at work

A great example of this just happened on 2016.06.12. Look how took 15 years to win the right to sue Saudi Arabia in US courts for its involvement in the September 11 attacks. Look at how the people won this right, and then like magic, 28 pages of redacted text were discovered exonerating the Saudis. Can you not see history being "scraped clean and reinscribed" to benefit our secret masters? Dear reader: You live in a matrix, an parallax political reality designed to hide your true Arab masters.

In the Vietnam war film Full Metal Jacket, there used to be this scene where a prostitute was trying hard to get \$5. Some years ago, the audio for this scene was changed to \$15. Why? Was it a problem that the standard of living rose several fold between 1970 and 1995, but then generally flattened between 1990 and 2010? Does this imply some sort of currency-rate enslavement for Asia?

Isocrates, Panegyricus, 29

"The very reason for disbelieving these stories, namely their antiquity, also provides a valid argument for believing their truth. Their frequent repetition and wide circulation are good cause for regarding them as reliable though old."

[Here Iso•crates (equal•rule) is saying that we should by logic regard the oldest stories as the most corrupt and the least reliable. However, the opposite can also be true, especially if these stories are widely circulated and frequently repeated. This I submit is the matrix and the ministry of truth managing it in a nutshell.]

The true meaning of Saudi Arabia

S•audi = no•hear. So the name Saudi Arabia in Haremi Bro•lingo actually means "the Arabia you don't hear about", or "the Arabs you are not supposed to hear about". And of course, once we in the host part of the world know that, we know exactly which nation we need to focus most on, for all Saudis are most protected.

Rife with impersonizations

Nearly all ancient writers have names that sound like problematic political or economic movements. Clearly someone has been struggling for thousands of years to make problematic movements go away by recording in history as individual people.

One of the clearest examples of this is how Helen of Hellas (Hellas is Greek for Greece) was supposedly abducted by Peris of Persia. This tale talks about a great war, so obviously there was a great war. And obviously it was started by the Persian coming to Greece and stealing their woman/ women, or perhaps their metaphorical woman, their economy. Regardless of what exactly happened, some movement or war was minimized into a mere kidnapping of one woman. Then we see this endless stream of propaganda in support of the idea that Helen and Peris were real people. With this in mind, it is hard to believe much of anything about the ancient world.

IMPERSONIZATIONS or MOHAMMIDS

One of the strangest things about the ancient world is how so many of the great figures have names that sound like either political movements or other dangerous ideas for the parasite. I would like coin two terms for these: 1) IMPERSONIZATIONS and 2) MOHAMMIDS. Now mn=idea, and ham=man and mid=form, so a Mohammad is an idea in the form of a man. In the following, the words and particles that are not English are ancient Greek:

AES-CH-LYS: 'Es que lys' = 'its what dissolves'

AGORA-PHOBIA: market•fear

AKHE-NATEN: ake=sharp + Hebrew nathen=temple slave

AL-CIBIA-DES: the Athenian leader who, during the Peloponnesian Wars, foolishly attacked (or organized that attack against) Sicily in 405 BC. This left the Athenian grain shipments undefended. Alcibiades also supposedly committed a horrible sacrilege prior to the attack, and then went over to the Spartan side. In this battle, the Spartan admiral was named LYS-ANDER (Gr. lys=dissolve + Gr. ander=man). Lysander went for the food ships. LYSANDER basically went Gr. AL=towards + Gr. KIBORION = seed or L. CIBUS=seed, grain. Basically the Al•cibi tactic caused the Athenian democracy to surrender without a fight. Here, free, open and democratic Athens (like countless other threats to the land of no resources) was defeated not at sea, not on land, but through infiltration and treachery.

A-LEX-ANDER: no•word•man. He was either a figurehead king who could not speak, or a thing/man that could not be spoken of — like Ishtar or shush•tar. Mideast Inc. seems to have gotten rid of this problematic term by turning it into a great figure.

AN-AX-AGORAS: renew•point•market

AN-AXIM-ANDER: reborn•points•men

ANTI-PHANES: against•showing

APOLLO: A=no + pollos=city. A•pollos was the god of those who set out on their own and sacrificed no expensive Mideast products to any city gods. Recall how in the Rocky film, Rocky = Our•aki fought the A•pollos Creed and won. Also, note the song lyrics: "I fought the law and the law won." Mideast Inc. perceives itself as the "long arm of the law".

A-POLL-IN-ARIS: no•cities•without•aristos, Arab aristos

ARCHI-MEDES: arch= old, established + medes = middle

ARIST-ARCHUS: aristo = best/aristocrat + arcos = tradition/ rule/system

ARISTO-PHANES: best•showing, phane= show.

PLATO (aka: ARIS-TOKLES): aristos=best + tokos=birth

ATHENA: a=no + thenos =thinning, narrowing. No sphinx narrowing. This is why that Arabs hated Athens so much. They were fighting a city whose name essentially meant "free trade."

ATILLA THE HUN: a=not + tele=end. Thus this man impersonates the endless Huns or Arab'uns who invaded

Europe after the collapse of Rome.

CARPE DEIM: carpe deum = seize the gods. Not an impersonization.

DEMO-NICUS = Either democratic•victory or demon•nicus. Here we wonder if the parasite coined the word democracy as demon•cracy, or ruled by demons.

DIO-GENES: dio=god + genos=family. God's family

DIO-NYSIUS: The god of burnt incense. Gr. knis, nice =the smoke from burnt incense. That Dionysius became the god of drunken parties with lost of wild sex strongly suggests that the incense was hashish.

EPI-CRATES: above•rulers, or rulers above. the Gr. krates=rulers

EPI-CURUS: above those in authority. Kurios = having authority, the core

ERATO-STHENES: erato=lovely + sthenes =narrowing.

EUCLID: eu•cal•id•es = good•green•ideas

EUDOXUS: eu =good, normal + Dox=appearance, teaching, glory

EU-MEN-IDES: eu•men•ides = good•mens•thoughts

EURIPIDES: eury•pedes = wide steps or 'giant steps'.

HANNIBAL BARCA: This man was the Carthaginian/ Phonixi'n/ Sphinx'i'n general that ravaged the Roman countryside in the 2nd Punic war (218-201BC). L. barca=boat, so this man seems to be named animal boat (Hs easily become silent, and Bs swap with Ms) Hannibal is the man who marched a great army (and 37 elephants) from Tunisia to Morocco, and then somehow crossed the straights of Gibraltar, then he marched his army across Spain and France and down into Italy to attack Rome. Except for the 37 elephants, it is easier to believe that Mr. Animal Boat launched an amphibious attack on Rome. Here it is worth noting that Romans era ships could move cargo of over 300 tons, such as Egyptian obelisks.

It is also worth noting that the Roman general who counter-attacked Carthage/ Tunisia in north Africa was named Scipio Africanus or Africa ship.

HELLANICUS: Hellen=Greece + nike=victory

HELLEN OF TROY: Hellenic Greece stolen by the Turks/Arabs

HERODOTUS OF HALICARNASSUS: hero•de•todos of hali=salted+ carne=meat. Everyone's hero from salted meat. Note how things in the matrix are frequently named after their function in the Brotherly particle language. Herodotus salted the meat of history so it wouldn't spoil and stink.

HIPPO-CRATES: hippo=horse + crates=rule. Horses are the creature the leader rides, the administration.

HIPPO-LYT-US: hippo=horse + lyte=dissolving.

LUCIAN: loo•key'un

LYS-ANDER: dissolve•man: the Spartan general that dissolved he Athenian navy, and paved the way for the defeat of the Arab arch-enemy Athens

MEN-ANDER: mn=idea + ander=man

MO-HAM-MED: mn=idea + ham=man + mid=shape, an idea in the shape of a man

NARK-ISSOS: This is the Greek spelling of Narcissus, the root of narcissist. Narkissos was the son of the river god Ke•phi•ssos (ak•fees), According to legend, he wasted away after falling in love with his own image reflected in water. The gods took pity on him and changed him into the flower of the same name. In Roman religion he becomes narcissus.

Perhaps the legend is garbled and the boy fell in love with the flower called narkiss, or narcotic and wasted away doing nothing but thinking about himself and his next fix. This would mean (no big surprise) that there have been Junkies for thousands of years. If this is so, then a Hashish-in is an assassin who is hooked on an opiated hash of spices and

willing to do anything for a fix. The strongest of these nark•ot•aks (ot=ear) is hero-in, a drug that gives men great courage when they don't get their fix, often enough courage to be an hashish-in or assassin.

NIC•ANDER: victory•man

OEDIPUS REX: Odious Rex

PERI•CLES: The complete/utter breaking man. Eng. pericase supposedly comes from peri=utter + klasis=breaking. Pericles presided over Greece's "golden age" where the arts were supported over a strong defense. 25 years after Pericles died, Athens was defeated.

PISI•STRATUS: Mr. step•strategy. In 561BC, he "cancelled" or more likely, judging from his name, rescheduled the debts that were driving many Athenians into slavery.

PHRY•NICHUS: peri=utter +nike = victory

PLUT•ARCH: plutos=wealth + archos=rule, wealth, tradition

PHILO•SOPHY: false•sophy, fools•sophi, sophy=wisdom.

POLY•BIUS: poly•bias

PRO•POLIS: pro=for + polis=city. Today it is "bee glue" metaphorical bee glue

PYTH•AGORAS: pith=the stuff in Mideast's amphoras + agora=market.

PYTH•AGORA: pith•market. The triangle theory is pretty obvious and was probably common knowledge used to cover up the pith•market cartel.

SENECA: sen•ak•A = old•point-of-the•Acme

SOLO•MON: solo•man, the only one supplying something. the jewels from King's solomon's mines are from the Mideast monopoly on diamonds or whatever.

SOLON: s•al•one = not the one

S•TR•AB•O = not•terra•from•nothing

S•TR•ADI•VARIUS: not•terra•towards•variation, the best instrument for music = propaganda, or song and dance

ISOCRATES: isos = equal + crates = rule and

SOCRATES: isos = equal + crates = rule. Here we wonder if Socrates is the impersonization of democracy or ISOCRACY in Athen. They both died around the same time, probably both drank hemlock, poison at a big gathering, a symposium, a sym•poison, a with•poison. The Peloponnesian war ended in 404 BC, with Athens surrendering. Socrates died in around 399, from drinking poison.

SOPHO•CLES: wise•point

THUCYDIDES: thus•cid•ides = burnt-sacrifices•death•ideas.

The main record of the Peloponnesian war was written by one Thucydides.

TIMO•CRATES: time or honor + rule by

TYRANN•OS•AUR•US REX: Turan=tyrant + os=mouth +our. Rex=king

XENO•PHON: foreign•voice

XENO•PHANES: foreign•show

and last but certainly not least we have

What is real?

These are the cornerstone figures (effi•g•ours) of the ancient world. They laid the foundations of philosophy, history, political science, math, literature, and religion. However, by their Greek names, they seem to be little more than impersonizations or mo•ham•mids of problematic movements that arose in the Mideast's various host societies. Apparently not much of humanity (eu•man•idi) and the eu•man•idies is actually real.

Caesar the seizer

Here is another man whose name describes what he did, that he seized dictatorial power from the Roman democracy.

The first Roman name was generally omitted, like our middle names today

MARCUS TULIUS CICERO was a great statesman that lived from 106 to 43 BC. He was about the most prolific writer of the day.

GAIUS JULIUS CAESAR was a general and also a prolific writer who lived from 100BC until 44 BC and was the self-appointed dictator that ended the "democratic" Roman republic in 48BC.

Doesn't the name Cicero (with a silent -o ending) look like Caesar? Doesn't Julius rhyme with Tullius? Aren't both Js and Ts said with the tongue in the front of the mouth? I imagine that in the last days of the democratic Roman republic, the Brothers raised this great leader, this man above men, this brilliant general that was also a brilliant writer, this natural king, this Key•sir. Actually his Brotherly assistants did most of the writing and military planning, so the Key•sir Odious Rex could shine brighter, so the Romans would not be so reluctant when his administration appointed him as the first dictator, once the crisis came.

Suetonius, d.160AD, personal traits of Julius Caesar

"His stature is said to have been tall, his complexion light and clear, with eyes that were quick, lively and black, set in a face somewhat full. His limbs were round and strong, and he was also very healthy, except towards his later days when he was given to sudden fainting and disturbances of sleep. And twice in the conduct of military affairs, he was seized with the falling sickness [epilepsy]. In the care of his person, his scrupulousness almost approached the fantastical. For he not only kept the hair of his head closely cut and had his face smoothly shaved, but even had the [abundant dark] hair on other parts of his body plucked out by the roots, a whim for which he was often teased."

Tullius Cicero

consul in 64, 63

lived 106-43

Governor of Cilicia

First name omitted

Julius Caesar

consul in 59

lived 100-44

Abducted by Cilician-pirates

First name included

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 3.5

"The whole of our Roman religion can be divided into two parts, worship and divination. A third may be added if we include the prophecies which have been derived from signs and portents by the soothsayers and the interpreters of the Oracle."

[One group of people has always meddled in our media to help us believe in prophecy, divination and worship of Mideast gods. Here none other than the scholar-general, the man who killed a million Gauls and enslaved another million, the household name, Tooli•us key•sir himself is advocating the Mideast's oracle religion in Rome.]

Cicero, An Essay about Duties, 1.42, 2.25

"We normally accept as true the following statements about occupations and trades, with regard to which are suitable for [proper] gentlemen and which are [considered] vulgar and low class. First of all, occupation that makes people hate you are looked down upon — occupations like tax collecting and usury. [Mideast corporations at this time bid for "tax farming" franchises in Rome]

Also vulgar and unsuitable for gentlemen are the occupations of all hired workmen whom we pay for their labor,

not for their artistic skills — for with these men, their pay is compensation for slavery. Also to be considered are retail merchants, who buy from wholesale merchants and immediately turn around and resell. For they do not make a profit unless they lie a lot — and nothing is more shameless than lying. [The Arabs ran most of the convenience stores in the key cities then, just as today]

All craftsmen, too, are engaged in vulgar occupation, for a workshop or factory can have nothing genteel about it. And the most shameful occupations are ranchers, fishermen, butchers, cooks, and those who as Terence says, cater to our sensual pleasures.

Add to these, if you like perfume makers, dancers and all show business people. However, occupations which involve a greater degree of intelligence or which provide no small service to society—such as medicine or architecture or teaching of liberal arts—these are proper for men whose social position they suit.

Small scale trade is considered vulgar. However, large scale trade that involves importing many different things from all around the world, and doing so without lying or misrepresentation, should not be greatly disapproved of. [Starting in business and competing with the Brothers is shameful, while there is nothing wrong with the sort of global-empire trade the Brothers engage in.] Indeed, it appears that large-scale trade could even be praised under the most stringent laws of respectability. That is if a man engaging in it, had made enough, and then moved from the harbor to a country estate — as he had so often moved from the [dangerous] deep sea into a [safe] harbor.

But of all the profitable occupations, none is better than ranching, none more profitable, none more delightful, none more suitable to a free man. ...

[Ranchers are easy to sabotage out of business with a few handfuls of infected grain.]

When Cato was asked what was the most profitable aspect of property ownership, he replied, 'Raising livestock with great success'. And then? 'Raising livestock with some success'. And after that? 'Raising livestock with little success'. And fourth? 'Raising crops'. And when the person asked, 'What about money lending?' Cato replied, 'What about murder?' [The Romans were dependent on Mideast grain imports much in the same way we are dependent on Mideast oil today. When Romans farmed, it cut into the profitability of the Mideast's grain racket. Here we see the Arab parasite using the greatest man alive, the scholar and general Tullius Caesaro to spout propaganda to the Roman people that farming was not very profitable.

A bit later in the same text, Julius Caesar/ Tullius Cicero also said that lending money for profit and competing with Mideast Inc.'s nest egg re-investing business is a crime as evil as murder.]

Julius Caesar, Conquest of Gaul, Book 1

"He explained to Caesar, that there existed in his nation [in Gaul/France] certain individuals of immense influence with the people, people whose private authority more than outweighed the collective power of government. These [literate Greek speaking] individuals were at that very moment engaged in a [campaign of] seditious and unscrupulous propaganda among the uneducated classes of the people, and were so terrorizing them that they dared not deliver the corn demanded [by the Roman government]."

Julius Caesar, Conquest of Gaul, Book 1

"the deliberate destruction of the season's crops left them without resources against famine." Someone was deliberately setting fire to crops in Gaul during the war with the Romans, intentionally causing a famine that would aggravate Europe's food shortage. Julius Caesar was the general in charge of the Roman response, the Roman version of Operation Desert Storm. History records that Julius Caesar killed a million Gauls (French people) and enslaved another million.

They only needed to stab Julius Caesar once

Julius CAESAR was the SEIZER, the man who finally succeeded in seizing and dissolving Roman democracy for good. In Shakespeare, he was killed by a group of men who all took a stab. But in Roman times, any single stab wound would normally kill a man within a day or two — even if the knife was not turned. So why have this large group kill him? Apparently the Seizer was killed by a mob of Romans near the seat of government, and the great William Shakespeare was struggling to hide this fact for the Harem bothers.

After the seizer was killed, the harem brothers helped lead the Romans against the people who were set up to look like they were supporting the seizer. And of course lots of Rome's best were framed, even if they were innocent. Then the purge widened and widened. Then the Arabs created a civil war.

Pompey (both city and man) are impersonizations

Here is a man whose name is synonymous with public ceremony, vanity, procession, and pomposity. Perhaps his is yet another impersonization and is not real.

Julius Caesar was an impersonization

It was a big problem that the Jew'allies seized power in 44BC. So they changed the name to Gaius Julius Caesar and Marcus Tullius Cicero.

Almost no ancient figures are real

Clearly most seem like impersonizations, and of the others, how many are not Arab front-men?

Philo·sophy = Fool·sophy = fool's·wisdom

Lucretius, d.55BC, On the Nature of the Universe, 1.382

"The existence of bodies is confirmed by the [poly]agreement of the [various] senses. If a belief resting directly on this foundation is not valid, then there is no standard to which we can refer our doubts and obscure [philosophical] questions for rational confirmation."

RENE DES·CARTES = MR. "OF THE MAPS"

Another impersonization is the intersection of Rene Descartes and his development of Cartesian coordinates. Gr khartes = leaf, paper, and in French, carta=map, and cartesian coordinates = map coordinates. What a coincidence that map coordinates were invented by a man named Mr. "Re·nee Of-the-maps".

And what of all that cogito ergo sum (I think therefore I exist) stuff that is supposed to be the foundation of post re-birth (Renaissance) philosophy? I would suggest that this "profound" conclusion is both worthless and derivative — for it is implied in Lucretius (directly above). In other words, Mr. Of-the·maps and his famous cogito ergo sum are just the 'pull shit' of the Brothers to help disguise a failed impersonization attempt.

OB•AMA = block•renewal, the American leader
OS•AMA = mouth•renewal, the Arabian leader
These names are similar because they are designed to be confusable. Both people incidentally are matrix names, part of the Arab matrix.

You are everyone in your dreams

A great deal of myth represents some aspect of our parasite or our relation to it. For example:

Gorgons that petrify and are petrified by their own repulsive appearance.

Gemini, creatures of two halves, one in and one out of the land of no resources.

Poseidon, god of the sea and earthquakes.

Hermes (our mouth), messenger of the gods.

Shape shifters that can be any race on earth.

Vulcans, beings of pure logic.

The alien in the film Alien that attacks the curious and reproduces inside them.

Flying horses, the big-picture Brothers in government.

Unicorns, creatures with one point.

Hydra, a creature that regenerates arms.

Sirens, those who lure with song and music.

Lotus, those who lure with lotus = opium.

Eros, those who lure with sex.

Cyclops, a creature with one point, one agenda.

Liars playing lyres

Think of the word LIAR. It is obviously connected with the ancient Greek stringed LYRE. What is Greek LYRICAL poetry? What are LYRICS? Perhaps all these words are or were related to lying and propaganda.

Cicero, On the nature of the Gods, 2.32

"We should also consider what Plato has to say, a man who was almost a god among philosophers."

Socrates' Laws — Socrates' Republic

Cicero's Laws — Cicero's Republic

Socrates died with Athenian democracy and wrote a work called Laws, and another called Republic. Cicero died with Roman democracy. He also wrote a work called Laws and another called Republic. The two names even sound alike.

Seneca, d. 65AD, Philosophy and Progress, letter 90

"It [philosophy] opens-up no [mere] local shrine but the temple of all the gods [the pan•theon], the universe itself, whose true likeness and visible philosophy it offers for our mind's eye."

Philo•sophy is our parasite's garbage programming

Officially, **PLATO** or **PLATON** is just a nickname of a founding father of Western Philosophy. Plato's real name is **ARISTOKLES** son of **ARISTON**, (aris=best+tokos=birth). This was pronounced as **ARIST-OKL** or **ARIST-AKL** because the final vowel and consonant in Ancient Greek was silent as in French today. Plato was the son of **ARIST-ON**, and his most famous student was **ARIST-OTLE**. Also there was a philosopher named **PSEUDO ARISTOTLE**, as well as a comic playwright named **PLATO**, and a **PLATON-IUS** of later centuries. Platon seems to mean pull•a•ton or pull a lot, or everyone pull. The similarity between Plato and Pluto = the god of wealth should be pondered

Plato is the most famous student of Socrates/
Isocrates, who are supposed to be different people.
ISOCRATES seems to be the impersonization of Gr.

ISO•KRATIA = equality of power, because Gr. ISO=equal + CRATES=strength, power, rule, Therefore ISOKRATES and SOCRATES means something like, "all men are created equal". And the main student of ALL MEN ARE CREATED EQUAL was Plato or BEST BIRTH, which was written after the fall of Athenian democracy. It is notable that Plato/Aristokles (Mr. Best-Birth) founded his academy (ak=point + demos=men, people) after the death of the Athenian isocracy.

480 Persian emperor Xerxes led a "million" man army into a total slaughter against the Athenians

460 Athenian breach with Sparta

447 The naval power Athens loses the Greek territory outside its walls to the Spartans who have an unsurpassed infantry

405 Athenian grain shipments attacked.

404 Athens, reliant on imported food surrenders to the Spartan siege.

399 Socrates/ Athenian isocracy poisoned

394 Spartan defeat at Cnidus

387 All the Greeks accept the one-sided "King's Peace" of the Persian empire.

What really happened in Greece

The land of no resources can never defeat the host part of the world in an actual war — unless the host civilization is "softened up" for many decades. Here in Greece, the parasite raised this parallel civilization of mercenary dummies in Sparta, a civilization full of Dwane Johnston, Van Dam, Schwarzenegger types that was always weaker than Athens. Basically the Arabs infiltrated and struggled against the Athenians while they did the opposite with the Spartans. After about 76 years, the Athenians were defeated. Then about 10 years later, we see the Spartan army totally defeated at Cnidus Turkey (near Rhodes), at the tip of a 100km waterless peninsula. Then 7 years later, the Europeans become the slaves of the Arabs.

This is what the Arabs are trying to hide.

Helen of Troy and Peris of Persia

This would have to be the queen of the impersonizations — that Helen of Hellenic Greece was abducted by Peris of Persia in the time before the Greek Dark Ages. This impersonization became the central part of the Homer's Iliad (c.700 BC). Now judging from the incredible number of times this has been mentioned in the Media (ancient and modern) This might be the weakest impersonization of all time.

In Diogenes Laertius' Lives of the Philosophers it says that there were:

5 Socrates — 2 were philosophers)

5 Platos — 4 were philosophers)

8 Aristotles

4 Zenos — Zeno of Elea famous for paradoxes, and Zeno of Citium, founder of Stoicism, and two Zenos of Sidon.

Diogenes Laertius, Lives of the Philosophers, 3.4

"Plato was originally called **Aristocles**, but his name was changed by... **Ariston of Argos**, on account of his stocky physique" [Platys=flat, broad]

Orphan quote

"The safest general characterization of the European philosophical tradition is that it consists of footnotes on Plato"

Macrobius, Saturnalia, 4.20

"There came to Rome a fellow who bore an amazing resemblance to Augustus. Eventually the emperor got to hear of this and asked to see the fellow for himself. After studying the fellow for a while, Augustus finally asked: 'Tell me, was your mother ever in Rome?' The young man denied this, but added, 'my father came here often'."

Life of Vespasian 22

"He slept with a woman who said that she was dying of love for him. Afterwards he rewarded her efforts with 400,000 sesterces. When the bookkeeper asked how he wanted the item entered in his accounts, he replied: 'passion for Ves-pasian'."

Dio Chrysostom, Rhodian Oration 9

"Whenever you vote to honor someone with a statue... there it stands in no time at all, even before you've voted. The procedure is totally absurd: The top official simply points to a nearby statue, the original plaque [pull-ak] is removed and replaced with the new name — and that's the whole honoring procedure. [This was a great way to motivate men to do the right thing. Unfortunately, it was used as a way to get men to go off and die in war.]

Dio Chrysostom, Rhodian Oration 155

"Statues here on Rhodes are like actors. And just as actors perform different roles at different times, so your statues change their masks and stand there almost as if they were playing parts in a play. The same statue is sometimes Greek, sometimes Roman, or perhaps a Macedonian or a Persian. And sometimes the change is immediately obvious as with clothing."

Cicero, Letters to Atticus 6.1

"I really love Athens and want to have some memorial in my honor there, but I detest the practice of re-inscribing the statues of other people."

Pliny Natural History 35.94

"Augustus had two paintings by Apelles representing Alexander the Great set up in the busiest parts of the Forum. Claudius had Alexander's face cut out and Augustus' added instead."

Pausanias, Guide to Greece 2.17

"At the temple of Hera outside Mycenae, there is a statue of Orestes with an inscription claiming it is the emperor Augustus"

Plutarch, Life of Antony 60

"In Athens, the colossal statues of King Eumenes [Eu-men=good-man] and King Attalus [Atlas], on which Antony's name had been inscribed, were toppled in a [political or military] storm."

Bible, Revelation, 2:9

"Those of the synagogue of Satan, which lie and say they are Jews but are not: I will make them come and worship at your feet, and know that I love you. And because you obey the words of my patience, I will keep [protect] you from the testing hour, which shall come upon all the earth to try [all] those who dwell upon the earth."

Hugh of St. Victor, Didascalicon

"The Divine Page, in its literal sense, contains many things

which seem both contradictory and sometimes absurd or impossible. But the divine meaning permits no opposition. In it, many things can be different from one another, but none can be opposed" [In other words, this religions of Mideast Inc. is free to be internally contradictory. Talk about carte blanche.]

Plato, Phaedrus, 274c

"Writing will make people forgetful, for they will neglect their memories... They will hear a lot and seem to know a lot without learning anything, and will generally know nothing. They will be tedious to be with, seeming to be wise without actually being so." [Here the great Plato-Socrates is going out of his way to tell us that literacy is bad. Maybe it is more believable that the desperate parasite saying this because it: 1) Makes the flock dumber and easier to manage, and 2) Makes it easier to modify the records, like with George Orwell's ministry of truth. You know, 'Ignorance is strength' — that is, your ignorance is the parasite's strength.]

Iso-crates, 436-338BC, to Demonicus, 36

"Be a lover of toil with your body and a lover of wisdom (Gr. sophia) with your soul. You will fulfill your resolutions with the former and know how to foresee what is advantageous with the latter."

[1] This saying of no value as advice. 2) In the dichotomy of body and soul here, the soul is obviously the mind. 3) Wisdom here is knowledge, see underlined. 4) Philosophy is thus Gr. Phulo = leaf + Sophi = knowledge — in other words, leaf, or cover knowledge, cover-story. 5) Phulo is obviously related to fool.]

Hesiod, c.700BC, Theogony, 26-17

"We can say many false things as if they were true.

But how will we know what the truth really is." [The harem breeding parasite people have lied so much, even they do not know what the truth is.]

Cicero, Tusculan, Disputations, 4

"The fame of the orator Isocrates spurred that versatile genius Aristotle to teach young men to speak and to join philo-sophy with eloquence." [Here it looks like both Socrates and Isocrates were a big influence on Aristotle. Either that or Socrates and Iso-crates or equal-rule are the same person. Or maybe they are all impersonizations of movements that Mideast Inc. wanted to do away with.]

Six reasons why Plato-Socrates looks like Mideast Propaganda:

- 1) In the Republic, Plato-Socrates advocated a totalitarian state run by "philosopher" monarchs while living under Athenian democracy. This was a state that would have been easy for Mideast Inc. to control
- 2) In Laws 797, Plato-Socrates advocates social stasis, the parasite's agenda, saying: "If you control the way children play, and the same children always play the same games under the same rules and in the same conditions, and get pleasure from the same toys, you'll find that the conventions of adult life too are left in peace without alteration. ... Change, we shall find, except in something evil, is extremely dangerous" Plato also frowned on scientific discovery.
- 3) Plato-Socrates encouraged our smartest most meta-thought oriented young men to be homosexuals that would not be so likely to reproduce.
- 4) Plato-Socrates argued against writing saying that it weakens the memory. Writing doesn't weaken the memory, it

strengthens it, particularly the group memory of society, the collective consciousness, making it much harder for the Brotherly scribes to play Ministry of Truth and alter reality in the land of their host's society. Before writing, the Arab culture could remember, while the other oral cultures would always forget after a generation or two. This allowed the Arabs to much more rapidly change everyone's culture and history to suit their needs.

5) With the philosophy of Plato-Socrates, we see meta-knowledge, the most valuable study there is, being replaced by our parasite's intentionally time wasting false-sophy. Strange how Philosophy has barely anything at all to do with the meta-knowledge it is supposed to be about. Here we see the entire Western philosophical tradition as resting on a foundation of our parasite's propaganda. Here we see philosophy as designed to waste our time and dilute any real meta-knowledge we might figure out for ourselves.

6) Socrates was told to drink poison some 5 years after Athenian isocracy was defeated in 404 BC. The death of Socrates is recorded as happening at a banquet called as a symposium or a sym•poisoning.

Plato, Republic, 474d

"those of your amorous temperament are always getting bitten with a passion for boys in the bloom of youth, and think they all deserve attention and affection. You know how it is. You praise a small nose by calling it charming, a Roman nose you call commanding, and one between the two beautifully proportioned. A dark complexion you call manly a fair one divine. And who do you think invented the description 'honey-pale' but some lover of making fond excuses for pallor on the cheek of youth? In fact, there is no pretext you won't make and nothing you won't say to avoid rejecting youth at its flower." [1] Here Greece and meta-knowledge is tied to "Greek sex". 2) The Roman nose comment makes Plato look like a creation for Rome that was only set in Greece, like a period film would be set somewhere else today.]

Plato, Republic, 540b

"When they have brought up successors like themselves to take their place as Guardians/ Philosopher Kings, they will depart to the islands of the blessed [Arabia]. Then the government will set up a public memorial to them and make [public] sacrifices [of expensive Arab-controlled sacraments] to them." [Here the great Plato-Socrates is saying that governments should tax the people to pay for public sacrifices of Arabian hashish incense. Was this a Greek saying this, or was Plato-Socrates an Arab make-believe character, a fictional fabrication? Maybe all books that repeatedly call for expensive sacrifices of Arabian incense hashish were Arab fabrications, especially if those books came from the Mideast.]

Plato, Republic, 557c

"a democracy is the most attractive of all societies... the diversity of its characters [peoples, races], like the different colors in a pattern dress [ingredients in a melting pot], makes it seem very attractive. ... perhaps for this reason, most people judge it to be the best form of society, like women and children when they see brightly colored things." [Plato-Socrates was Arab propaganda about the nature of democracy. But the Arabs have always hated democracy or Isocracy=all men are equal.]

Plato, Republic, 557E

[Here is a democracy that is actually a sort of anarchy, an Arab

form of democracy.]

"in a democracy, there is no compulsion either to exercise authority if you are capable of it, or to submit to authority if you don't want to. You need not fight if there is a war. And you can wage a private war in peacetime if you don't like peace. And if there is a law that bars you from political or judicial office, you can take either if they come your way. It is a wonderfully pleasant way of carrying on in the short run, isn't it?"

Plato, Republic, 608d

"Don't you know that our soul is immortal and never perishes?" [This idea has always been critical to the Arab sacrament and church tithe rackets.]

Euripides, Ion, 1166

"Then a herald strutted forth and announced that any native Delphian [Athenian] that wanted could come forward and enjoy the banquet. When the pavilion was filled they decked themselves with garlands and partook of the abundant buffet, and old man stepped forward and took his stand in the middle of the floor. He moved the banqueters to much laughter by his officious zeal. From the pitchers he ceremoniously poured water for washing the hands... He swung censers of Myrrh resin [hashish] He took charge of the golden goblets: A self-appointed do-it-all. When they came to the part of the feast where the flutes were sounded and a common bowl [of wine was] set out [for everyone to drink from]. The old man said: "We ought to put away these small wine cups and bring in the large ones, so that these gentlemen might grow jovial sooner." Then there was work to do, carrying round the silver and gold goblets. The old man took a special cut, as if to do pleasure to his new master and handed it to him full. But first he put a potent poison into the wine..." [It is easy to imagine that this is how Athenian isocracy ended, in a giant sym•pison, or symposium.]

Plato, Republic 328d

[Look for propaganda at the very beginning of difficult works, for this is all most people actually read. The following is from the very beginning of Plato's Republic. It does not advocate reflective contemplation, but quite the opposite — it advocates partying and enjoying life while you can.]

"As age blunts one's enjoyment of physical pleasures, one's appreciation of rational conversation increases. ...

some of us old men meet up regularly... and when we do meet, most are full of woes. They hanker for the pleasures of their youth. They remember how they used to make love and drink and go to parties and the like. And they think it a great deprivation that they can't do this any more. Life was good then, they think, whereas now, they can hardly be said to live at all. Some complain that their families show no respect for their age, and proceed to harp on the miseries old age brings. ...

I once heard someone ask the poet Sophocles if he was still able to have sex. He replied, "Don't talk about that. I am glad to have let that behind me and escaped from a fierce and frenzied master." A good reply I thought then, and still do. For in old age, you become quite free of feelings of this sort and they leave you in peace and when your desires lose their intensity and relax, you get what Sophocles was talking about, a release from a lot of mad masters."

Plato, Republic, 474d

"those of your amorous temperament are always getting bitten with a passion for boys in the bloom of youth, and think they all

deserve attention and affection. You know how it is. You praise a small nose by calling it charming, a Roman nose you call commanding, and one between the two beautifully proportioned. A dark complexion you call manly a fair one divine. And who do you think invented the description 'honey-pale' but some lover of making fond excuses for pallor on the cheek of youth? In fact, there is no pretext you won't make and nothing you won't say to avoid rejecting youth at its flower." [1] Here Greece and meta-knowledge is tied to "Greek sex". 2) The Roman nose comment makes Plato look like a creation for Rome that was only set in Greece, like a period film would be set somewhere else today.]

Plato, Republic, 364b

[Here we have 7 mentions of Sacrifice in the definitive ancient work of political propaganda. Clearly this book was written by the people who were selling the incense hash for its weight in gold.]

There are priests and soothsayers that go around knocking on the doors of the rich. These say that through [complex] incantations, sacrificial slaughters [of special expensive albino animals], and [BBQ party] feasts, that they can accumulate a stockpile of power from the gods that will expiate [make amends for] and cure any misdeed of a man or his ancestors [think Catholic indulgences 1.0]. These claim to be masters of magic spells and incantations that bind the gods to execute their will. So if a man wishes to harm an enemy, he can injure just and unjust alike at little cost. And to support these claims, they cite the [great] poets as authorities, smoothing their way by quoting Hesiod:

...

'Vice may be had easily and in plenty
The path is smooth and her home near
The path to virtue is uphill and hard
And the gods put toil from the first step'

...

Then they cite Homer as an authority that the gods can be swayed by men for he says:

...

'The gods themselves are swayed by prayers
Their wrath is averted by sacrifice and vow
Incense and libations turn their will
Praying for sins and transgressions'

...

They also show a whole library of religious books by Orpheus and Musaeus — who they say were children of the moon [Arabs Inc.] and the muses. They perform their rituals [Gr. litaneia=prayers or rituals] according to these books. And they persuade not only individuals, but entire cities that sacrifices [of costly Arab sacraments] along with an hour of pleasant trivialities will cause their sins to be offset and forgiven. They allege that these are equally of service in this life as well as in the afterlife, where nobody knows what terrible things awaits those who have failed to sacrifice [expensive Arab goods. Here a seminal document in political thought is quoting Homer (Iliad 9.497) about making burnt offerings of Arabian Frankincense and Myrrh, which at times were worth more than their weight in gold. Funny how the Catholic Church burns piles of Arabian Frankincense incense today. Also, note the self-reinforcing edifice/matrix and how Plato reinforces Homer, and consider how this is at work today]

Plato, Republic, 374b

"We will forbid our shoemakers from trying their hand at

farming, weaving, or building. We will tell him to stick to shoemaking, so that our shoemaking will be done well. And we will do the same with the other occupations, assigning each man to the one [occupation] which he is naturally suited to. These he will practice for his entire life to the exclusion of all others..."

[The parasite loves it when the sheep can't change occupations, for this:

- 1) Keeps people from entering Brotherly professions and competing with them.
- 2) Allows the Arabs to monopolize the key occupations.
- 3) Tends to put the key jobs under guilds that the Arabs tend to run.
- 4) Makes everyone afraid to lose their occupation.
- 5) Allows for occupation places to be sold like \$750,000 New York City taxi medallions.]

Plato, Republic, 394e

[2nd mention, someone really wants a caste/ guild system with difficult and expensive professional licensing.]

"It therefore follows from the doctrines we adopted earlier, that a man can only do one job really well. And if he tries to do a number of different jobs, the division of energy will prevent him from doing any of them well... This also applies to representation [acting], that a man cannot play many parts as well as he can play one. ... It is unlikely therefore that anyone engaged in any worthwhile occupation will be able to give a variety of representations. For the same writers are incapable of equally good work even in two such closely allied form of representation as comedy and tragedy. ... And human nature seems to be more finely subdivided than that, which makes it impossible to play many roles well, whether in real life or in representations on the stage."

Plato, Republic, 397e

"Ours is the only state where... for example, the shoemaker will stick to his shoemaking and not turn to boat-piloting/ shipping as well, the farmer sticking to his farming and not taking on court work in the bargain, and the soldier sticking to his soldiering and not running a business as well, and so on." [Propaganda mentioned 3 times is very important to the parasite. Closed industries and guilds seem a good way to slow the host society down, so the parasite can more easily stay on top. Also guild memberships can be sold, like New York City taxi medallions for a small fortune. They can also be given away as a reward to Arab friendlies that have done something for the Arab cause.]

Plato, Republic, 394e

[2nd mention, someone really wants a caste/ guild system with difficult and expensive professional licensing.]

"It therefore follows from the doctrines we adopted earlier, that a man can only do one job really well. And if he tries to do a number of different jobs, the division of energy will prevent him from doing any of them well... This also applies to representation [acting], that a man cannot play many parts as well as he can play one. ... It is unlikely therefore that anyone engaged in any worthwhile occupation will be able to give a variety of representations. For the same writers are incapable of equally good work even in two such closely allied form of representation as comedy and tragedy. ... And human nature seems to be more finely subdivided than that, which makes it impossible to play many roles well, whether in real life or in representations on the stage."

Plato, Republic, 543a

"We have agreed that in the perfect state, women and children should be held in common [supported by the state], that men and women should share the same education and the same occupations in both peace and war, and they should be governed by those who are best at philosophy and war...

We have agreed too that when our Rulers are appointed, they will take the soldiers and settle them in accommodation of the kind we described, where there are no private quarters, but everything is in common for everyone." [in a sort of communism]

Plato, Republic, 376e

"What shall be their education? Can we find a better one than the time honored and traditional sort? This has two divisions, sports for the body and music for the soul...

And when you speak of music, do you include stories?

I do.

And these stories are of two sorts, fiction or non-fiction?

Yes.

And they will be trained in both kinds, and we will start with the fictional stories.

I don't understand what you mean, he said.

You know, I said, that we will begin by telling children fictionalizations which are not devoid of all truth, but mainly fictional, and we tell them these stories when they are too young for sports...

The beginning is the most important time for many things, especially for young and tender creatures; for that is the time at which the character is most readily bent into the desired form.

Quite true.

And shall we then carelessly allow our children to hear any tales... and to absorb ideas which may be the opposite of those which we want them to grow up with?

We cannot

We must begin, it seems, by censoring our [his]story-writers... We will have authorized stories on and accepted story list. These we will introduce to our mothers and nurses to tell to their children, thus shaping their minds." [Start your kids on worthless fictionalizations of the truth and then move them on to censored history. That is the Arab way to do education. And this is why we should go in the opposite direction.]

Plato, Republic, quoting Socrates, quoting Homer.

'The very gods are capable of being swayed.

Even they are turned from their course

by sacrifice and humble prayers,

libations and burnt offerings,

[of expensive Arab hashish incense]

when the dis-beliver and sinner

bends his knee to them in supplication."

[Here the seminal document in political thought is quoting Homer (Iliad 9.497) about making burnt offerings of Arabian Frankincense and Myrrh, which at times were worth more than their weight in gold. Funny how the Catholic Church burns piles of Arabian Frankincense incense today. Also, note how one work of Arab matrix ideology reinforces another.]

Isocrates, Panegyricus, 29

"The very reason for disbelieving these stories, namely their antiquity, also provides a valid argument for believing their

truth. Their frequent repetition and wide circulation are good cause for regarding them as reliable though old."

[Here Iso•crates (equal•rule) is saying that we should by logic regard the oldest stories as the most corrupt and the least reliable. However, the opposite can also be true, especially if these stories are widely circulated and frequently repeated. This I submit is the matrix and the ministry of truth managing it in a nutshell.]

The greater the ancient man,

The more likely he is an impersonization of a movement

Socrates impersonizes the iso•cracy, the name of Athenian democracy. These men, these Iso•crates, were legendary in their wisdom and this was impersonized and blurred away with a fictional character a "lover of wisdom" named Socrates.

Socrates was vitally important to the parasite in its efforts to cover up the dangerous idea of democracy. With Socrates, all those troublesome legends of the wisdom of Athenian iso•cracy became something else. No longer would people sing the virtues of Iso•cracy where "all men are created equal". They instead would sing the virtues of one man, the Great lover of wisdom Socrates.

And if the name of the fellow is propaganda, what about his teachings? Because Plato's republic is nothing but giant roll of propaganda start to finish.

And Mohammed or M•ham•mid, or Idea•man•form, or an idea in the form of a man. If the guy has a matrix name, how can he be real?

Historical portraits as impersonizations

History books frequently have portrait of historical figures that have no actual basis in reality. A good example is William Shakespeare's very recognizable portrait. In fact, this has no basis in reality and is entirely fictional. It is as fictional as Shakespeare the playwright who died in 1616 with only 14 plays published. The remaining 22 plays were published in 1623.

So to find fake historical figures, a good starting point is to find history book portraits that have no basis in reality. This is the parasite struggling to make an impersonization as real as possible, like Helen of Troy.

In the following three quotes, Isocrates (not Socrates) gives us advice. This seems like the parasite's propaganda.

Iso•crates, 436-338BC, to Demonicus, 21

"Strengthen your soul against all that is shameful for it to overcome. Things like profit, anger, pleasure and pain. You will succeed in this if you look at profit as the way to win a good reputation, not to become rich." [If you go into business, do it for reputation. Leave the money making to the Arabs.]

Iso•crates, to Demonicus, 37

"Retire from public responsibilities not wealthier but more esteemed, for the praise of the people is better than many possessions." [If you go into politics, do it for reputation. Leave the money making to the Arabs.]

Iso•crates, to Demonicus, 38

"Equip yourself to be able to get ahead, but hold back when you have your share so that you may have a reputation for desiring justice [equality], not because you are weak, but because you are fair-minded." [Stop working once you have made enough. Leave the money making to the Arabs.]

Next Isocrates (b. 436BC) tells us some things that seem remarkably Christian.

Iso•crates, to Demonicus 17

"Do everything as if the world was watching.
Because even if you avoid notice for a while,
someone will eventually see you"

Iso•crates, to Demonicus 21

"Manage your anger towards others who make mistakes in the same way as you would have others treat your mistakes"

First there was the Athenian Isocracy, then they impersonized it into the Athenian Isocrates. The the I was dropped and Isocrates became the Athenian Socrates. We still have the wise things that were ascribed to the wise man Isocrates, to make him seem real

Ovid Metamorphoses, 11.592

"Near the Cimmerian [Sumerian, Iraqi] country is a cave, deeply recessed in a hollow mountain, the secret home of enfeebling sleep, where Apollo's [the sun's] rays can never reach, morning, noon, or night. The ground exhales dark mists, and night's growing gloom [twilight, darkness]. ...from the depths of this cave flows the river of Lethe [group or cultural forgetting], whose lazy waters invite slumber as they glide, murmuring over whispering pebbles. Before the mouth of the cave poppies bloom in abundance along with countless [other drug] herbs from whose juices/essences dewy Night distills her potions and sprinkles sleep/drowsiness over the darkening world.

[1] LETHE may have been pronounced LAZY. It is the goddess of the host's laziness and forgetting of what the Arabs do. This would turn LESBIANS into LETH•PEH'NS = forget•talk'ns. and LESBOS into leth•peh

2) Note how Apollo is the Roman sun god, the god of truth and light. His opposite is darkness and lying.

3) The cave is the same cave of Islamic myth, where Mohammed supposedly heard the voice of god. It is a place of total darkness and dishonesty.

4) Note the use of poppies/opium among other drugs to induce sleep in the house of the host.

5) Note how the objective is to spread darkness over the world.

6) The whispering pebbles is the same as the whispering well of that famous Dead Zeppelin song Stairway to Heaven. The Arabs only whisper things to us in the right way and we obey.]

Those who remember and those who forget

Mideast Inc. struggles to remember every single bad thing that ever happened to the land of no resources. It never forgets anything that can be used to increase the cohesive desperation of the Mideast core•bar•ation. In fact it is still fanning the embers of hatreds hundreds and indeed thousands of years old, viz. the crusades. By contrast the parasite's wants its host to forget many things. It wants us to forget dangerous terms like Odious Rex and it struggle to muddle or m•oo•de•al into something else so we will forget the meme.

Star Wars, Rogue One film

"Rebellions are built on hope"

"I disagree. I think this is the parasite's propaganda to get the pure hearted to sacrifice themselves in poorly conceived

rebellions. To me, looking at all these names, I think that rebellions are actually based on a message about the truth getting out and staying out. That is getting out and becoming well known by many people and staying out and well by many people.

500-words for Arab

On the following pages are 500 European words for Arab. All are negative, most are intensely negative. These words have obviously accumulated over many centuries. And they have obviously been changed and muddled over many centuries as well.

You have under-estimated Arab power. You have underestimated:

- 1) How old their culture is
- 2) How desperate the land of no resources is
- 3) Their cohesion and organization
- 4) The all or nothing nature of their struggle (jihad) to feed themselves.
- 5) Their need to dis-simulate themselves, and to pretend to be weak and disorganized.
- 6) The way the parasitic Arabs tamper with their host's reality, otherwise known at the matrix. George Orwell's Ministry of Truth is real, and it is run by the Arabs.

BARBARIC is an anagram of ARRABBIC

Thus we realize that Arabic = barbaric and barbarian. Does this help put the Syrian "refugee" crisis in historical perspective?

AirBNB = Arab

RAGE

Sp. **RABIA** = rabies. It looks like (A)RABIA

Sp. **RABIA•SCA** = a fit of temper

Ger. **RABIAT** = furious, raving, rabid, mad with rage

It. **RABBIO•SO** = furious, enraged, rabid

It. **ARRABBI•ARE** = to enrage, exasperate, to drive one mad, to vex

It. **ARRABBI•AMENTO** = raging fury

Spanish B & V sounds are interchangeable

It. **ARROVELLARI** = to worry, to get enraged, to fly into a passion, to work hard.

It. **ARROVENTARE** = to make red hot

It. **ROVELLO** = fury, rage

It. **ROVENTE** = red-hot, scorching

B, P & V sounds are easy to mix up

It. **ARRAPINARSI** = to get furious, to take great pains

Sp. **RIPIAR** = cut to shreds, to crumble

Eng. **RIP**

It. **RIPOSTAMENTE** = secretly, slyly, in an underhanded way

It. **RIPARTIRE** = divide, allot, share, distribute (the war booty)

Sounds drop out of words

It. **ARSO** = burned, arson (when they didn't get what they wanted)

Sp. **ARREMETER** = to attack, to rush forward

Sp. **ARRECHO** = to want sex, to be lecherous

It. **ARRAFFARE** = to seize to snatch

It. **ARRICHIRE** = to enrich

Vowels are easy to muddle

It. **IRACONDIA** = Anger, wrath

It. **IRANICO** = ire•nike = arab•victory = officially Iranian

It. **IRASCIBILE** = irascible, easily angered

Eng. **IRRITATE**

URTA = rancor, aversion

Eng. **RANCOR**

URENTE = burning

It. **IROSO** = enraged, angry, irate, wrathful

Eng. **IRATE**

It. **IRRAGIONEVOLE** = unreasoning, unreasonable

Ger. **ARGER** = anger, spite, provoking, annoyance vexation, irritation

TERROR, HORROR

It. **RIBREZZO** = loathing, horror, shocking, hideous

It. **RIBUTTANTE** = repulsive, loathsome, shocking, hideous

It. **RIPRENDEVOLE** = reprehensible

It. **RIPRENSIBILE** = reprehensible

It. **RIPULSA** = repulsive, denial, refusal

It. **RIVALSA** = revenge

It. **ROVINA** = ruin, spoil, collapse, violence,

It. **ORRIBILE** = horrible

It. **ORRIDO** = horrid, atrocity

It. **ORRORE** = horror, death, atrocity

It. **ORRENDO** = horrendous

Eng. **RAPSCALLION** = one who causes damage and mischief.

This may have been murder and burning before it was dialed-down to mere vandalism.

Sp. **REPUGNANTE** = disgusting, loathsome, revolting

Fr. **REPANDRE LA TERREUR** = to spread terror

Sp. **RIPIAR** = cut to shreds, to crumble (2nd mention)

ARRIVAL

It. **ARRIVO** = arrival (like the Syrian refugees)

Sp. **DERIVAR** = to drift in a boat (like the Syrian refugees)

Eng. **DERIVATION** = origin (of a person)

Eng. **RABBLE** = a disorderly crowd, a hoard, like the Syrian refugees

Eng. **HORDE** = an army of nomadic stateless combatants from the land of no resources.

Eng. **HOARD** = money to pay the attacking horde of mercenaries

Sp. **HIRVICION** = multitude, abundance

Sp. **HARAPO** = rag, tatter

Sp. **HARAPIENTO** = ragged, tattered, in rags

Sp. **ERRABUNDO** = wandering, roving

Sp. **CARPANTA** = ravenous hunger

It. **ARRICCIATO** = curly hair

German **RABE** = crow, raven, a jet black bird

Eng. **RAVEN** is from the jet black bird

It. **IRSUTO** = hirsute, hairy

It. **IRTO** = shaggy, bristling,

RAVENOUS = arab'n•ous = extremely hungry (the great waves of refugees came during famines)

Eng. **RAVAGE** (what the ravenous did)

Fr. **REPU** = satiated, full

Sp. **REPULGADO** = affected

THE WAY ARABS ATTACK

Sp. **REPENTE** = suddenly and all at once, unexpected

It. **CREPARE** = burst, crack, split, die

It. **RIPOSTAMENTE** = secretly, slyly, in an underhanded way

Sp. **REBATO** = alarm, warning of attack, call to arms, surprise attack, sound the alarm

It. **ARROTARE** = to sharpen, grind

Sp. **ARREMETTER** = to attack, to rush forward (2nd mention)

SP. **ARRO•JALLA•MAS** = flame-thrower

Sp. **CARBON** = coal, charcoal

Sp. **CARBONIZAR** = to carbonize, to reduce to ashes, burnt to a cinder

Sp. **REPENTON** = a violent start

It. **IRRUENTE** = rushing, dashing, vehement, impetuous

It. **IRRUZIONE** = eruption, inroad, inrush

URTARE = to knock, hit, strike, dash against, run afoul of

Eng. **REPREHENSIBLE**

Eng. **RUBBLE**

Sp. **RIPIO** = rubble, debris

Eng. **HORRIBLE**

Sp. **HERVIDERO** = boiling, seething, bubbling.

Sp. **HERVIDERO** = a crowd, swarm, throng

Sp. **UN HERVIDERO DE GENTE** = a swarm of people.

Sp. **HERVIR** = to swarm with, seethe with, teem with.

(ARAB•IR)

Sp. **HERIDA** = a wound

Eng. **ERRATIC**

Sp. **ERRADO** = unwise, mistaken, wrong, wide off the mark

Sp. **ERRADICAR** = eradicate

Sp. **DERRIBO** = knocking down, demolition, overthrow

Sp. **DERROTISMO** = defeatism

Sp. **JOROBAR** = to annoy, pester, bother

Eng. **HARBINGER** = harb•bringer, war announcer

Sp. **CARIBE** = cannibalistic, savage, cruel, furious, bad-tempered, brute

Eng. **CARVE MEAT**

Sp. **CARNEAR** = to murder, butcher, animal to slaughter, to deceive, take in

Sp. **CARNERADA** = a flock of sheep

ARAB WAR WORDS

Eng. **CARBINE** = rifle

It. **CARAMBOLARE** = to shoot with cannons

Eng. **ARMS**

Eng. **ARMY**

Eng. **ARMADA**

Eng. **ARMOR**

Eng. **ARROW**

Eng. **ARTILLERY**

Eng. **ARSENAL**

Eng. **ARSENIC**

FEAR

Sp. **REPELUS** = inexplicable fear

It. **RABBRIVIDIRE** = shiver, or shudder in fear

It. **RABBRUNARE** = to darken

It. **RABBRUSCARSI** = to become morose

RAPINE = the seizure of property in war

It. **DOMARE** = to conquer, overpower, subdue.

It. **RAB•DOMANZIA** = Arab•conquest

Eng. **AB•DOMEN** = Arab conquest

Eng. **RHAB•DOMANCY** = finding water (money) with a stick. This was accomplished by beating people until they revealed their hiding places, and who was rich.

Sp. **RAPINA** = rapine, robbery with violence

Sp. **RAPINAR** = to steal

It. **RUBA** = theft, plunder, robbery

It. **RUBARE** = to rob, steal

It. **RUBAMENTO** = robbery, burglary, theft

It. **ROVISTARE** = to ransack, rummage

It. **ROVINOSO** = ruinous

Eng. **ROVE** = go around (looking for pillage)

It. **ROBA D'ALTRI** = other people's property (from robbing others?)

It. **RUBACCHIARE** = to pilfer
It. **RIPORRE** = to replace, hide, put away

RAPE

Sp. **RABINA** = rape•seed = (A)RAB•INA
It. **RAVIZZION** = rape•seed = (A)RABI•ZION
Sp. **ARRECHO** = to want sex, to be lecherous (2nd mention)
Eng. **GROPE** = to feel or fondle (someone) for sexual pleasure. What Arab refugees commonly do to the women of Europe.
Sp. **RAPTAR** = to kidnap, abduct, carry off
Sp. **RAPTO** = abduct, carry off
It. **RAPACE** = rapacious
Sp. **RAPAZ** = rapacious
Sp. **RAPAZ** = a young man, probably once a rape•acious young Arab man.
English **TO LOOK RAVISHING** = now a term for a beautiful woman. One very well used in the media. Once a an attractive woman who was carried off by Arab refugees.
Sp. **RAPAZA** = a young woman (who was carried off)
Sp. **RAPOSA** = a vixen, a female fox (who was carried off)
Sp. **RAPE** = to anger, or piss off
Sp. **RAPE** = to snuff out
RAPID = how quickly the women would be carried off and sold.
Eng. **RAPIER** = a thin and lightweight sword that is quick in and quick out.
It. **RAPINA** = rapine, robbery, carrying off women
It. **RAPITORE** = kidnapper
Sp. **REBUSCAR** = to search carefully for
Sp. **BUSCAR** = to look for
It. **ARRAFFARE** = to seize to snatch (2nd mention)
Doesn't **RAPE** look like it came from (A)RAB

REPEL

It. **RIBUTTARE** = repel, reject
Eng. **REBUT** = drive back or repel
It. **RIBATTERE** = to hit back
It. **RIBATUTTO** = beaten back
It. **RIPERCOSSO** = beaten back, thrown back
Sp. **REPUNTE** = the turn of the tide
Sp. **ARREDRAR** = to drive back, to remove, to separate, to scare, to daunt, to lose heart
Sp. **ARROLLAR** = to rout, repel an enemy, crush, overwhelm
It. **RICACCIARE** = to drive back, to drive out again
Eng. **REVILE**
Fr. **REPOUSSER** = to push back, drive off, repel,
Ger. **RAUS** = this looks like a contraction of Arabs out.
Sp. **DERROTA** = defeat, debacle, disaster, rout, to put to flight, to beat

REVENGE

Ger. **RACHE** = vengeance, revenge, vindictiveness, avenging angel
Eng. **FORBEAR** = refrain from doing something
Sp. **REVANCHA** = revenge
Fr. **REVANCHE** = revenge
Ger. **REVANCHE** = revenge
Sp. **REPROBO** = damned
Eng. **REPERCUSSION**
Eng. **REVERBERATION**
Fr. **REVALOIR** = to pay back and bad deed
It. **RAPP-RES-AGLIA** = reprisal = arab•head•pain
It. **RIPROVEVOLE** = blameworthy, shameful
It. **RIPUGNANZA** = repugnance
It. **RIPAGARE** = to repay or recompense

It. **RABBIUZZA** = spite, grudge
Eng. **REPEL AN ENEMY**
Fr. **RABATTAGE** = beating or driving off (in a game) running away, fleeing (in real life)
Fr. **ARRETER** = to stop, to bring to a standstill, to detain, delay, keep back, to stem,

BARBS & GETTING THEIR HOOKS IN

Eng. **HARPOON**
Eng. **BARB** = a sharp projection that makes extraction difficult
Eng. **BARBARIAN** = the races that forced Rome to garrison an army along distant border
It. **BARBARI** = barbarians
BARBARIC = those who used shocking barb terrorism to keep Rome enforcing a border.
Eng. **GARRISON**
It. **ORTICAIIO** = nettle, stimulate
It. **ORTICARE** = to sting
Eng. **THORN**
Eng. **PROD**
Eng. **ROUSE**

RULE and REDUCTION

Sp. **UBERRIMO** = exceptionally productive, marvelously fertile, very rich
It. **RIBOCCO** = overflowing, plenty
Sp. **RAQUITICO** = weak or stunted
Sp. **REPUESTO** = stock, store, supply
Eng. **ORDEAL** = a painful or horrific experience, especially a protracted one
Sp. **REBAJARSE** = to bow before someone
Sp. **REQUEBRAR** = to flatter, compliment
It. **MODI RUVIDI** = bad manners
It. **RUZZA** = quarrel, dispute, altercation
Sp. **REPULIR** = to polish, or to pull•out a bit more
It. **RIBASSARE** = to lower, reduce, drop, fall
Sp. **REPUDRIR** = to rot, gnaw at, devour
Sp. **REVIRON** = disobedient, unruly, rebellious
Sp. **RIPIERIA** = mob or populace
Sp. **RIPADO** = very poor, ragged
It. **RIBALDO** = ruffian, dishonest person, rabble
Eng. **RABBLE**
Eng. **RABBLE ROUSER**
It. **RIBELLARE** = to incite to rebellion
REVOLUTION = raba•loution = arab•olution
REVOLT = arab•al•te
Eng. **ORATORY**
Eng. **ROBOT** = like the terminators that want to kill all the Eu•mens
It. **RIPIOMB•ARE** = arabi•piombare = (to give) arab•lead = officially to fall to an enemy once again
It. **RIPO•POLARE** = to re-populate
Sp. **REPO•BLAR** = to repeople
Fr. **REPEU•PLER** = to repeople

HARROW = to rake
HARRIDAN = a strict, bossy or belligerent woman. (This word used to include both men and women)
HARRIER = a person who engages in persistent harassment attacks and incursions
HARASS = make repeated small-scale terrorist attacks on an enemy
HARROWING = acutely distressing (once from Arab harassment attacks)
HARROWING OF HELL = officially the defeat of the powers of evil. However, this word looks like what the Arabs were doing

to Europe in medieval times when they inserted this blurring word into Christian theology

Eng. **RAKE** = to collect or gather up by scraping

Eng. **RAKING IT IN**

Eng. **CRAVAT** = necktie (hangman's noose?)

RELIGION

Sp. **REBANO** = a flock, herd

Sp. **RABADAN** = shepherd

It. **EREBO** = Erebus, hell

Gr. **EREBUS** = the god of darkness, son of Chaos

Eng. **ORDAIN** = to make (someone) a priest

Eng. **ORDAIN** = to make an official decree or order

Sp. **ARRIA** = drove, train of pack animals.

Sp. **ARRIERO** = muleteer, carrier

It. **ERRANTE EBREO** = wandering Jew

Sp. **REBENQUE** = whip

Eng. **RABBAI** = the Jewish community leader. The Apple dictionary says "Hebrew rabbī 'my master,' from rab 'master.'"

Maybe that is Arab master. And maybe the (A)RAB•AD•AN = shepherd Jews are the secret masters of the other jew, the Ex•kin•usi Jews, their cousins from 2 to 20 generations ago mostly. The disloyal descendants of the people who left years ago, their worst enemies.

Yid. **RABEIYIM** = Hasidic rabbis, Arab'ems, infiltrators

Yid. **REBE GEIT** = cheder school fees, Arab geld

Yid. **RABEVEN** = rob, plunder

Eng. **REVISION** = arab•version

Fr. **RABACHER** = to say the same thing over and over

Sp. **ARREQUIN** = faithful follower, assistant, the leading animal, the steer or steering animal

It. **RAVVEDUTO** = repentance

Latin **RAPTURA** = seizing

Eng. **RUPTURE** = the transport of believers to heaven at the 2nd coming of Christ.

Eng. **REPENT** = arab•n't = not an arab

Sp. **ARREPENTIDO** = repentant, regretful, sorry

It. **ARUSPICE** = auspice, auspicate, haruspex, soothsayer, fortune teller

Russian **RAB** = slave

Sp. **ARREBUJAR** = to jumble together, jumble up, to cover up

Sp. **ARRIMADO** = imitation

Sp. **ARROPAR** = to clothe

Sp. **ARREBATAR** = to snatch, seize, wrest, carry-off, abduct,

Sp. **ARRECIAR** = to grow worse and worse

Fr. **ARRACHE** = erased, eradicated

Sp. **DERRABAR** = to cut the tail off

Fr. **ARRACHEMENT** = uprooting, eradicating

German (Nazi) **ARISCH** = aryan, non-Jewish.

ARGENT = gold, money, business

It. **ARGINARE** = to dam up, to create barriers, obstacles or walls

Sp. **ARRIMO** = dividing wall, protection, support, help

Eng. **ARID** = dry, no water, no water to irrigate

Sp. **ARRIER** = to flood a land or market

Sp. **REBALSAR** = to dam up

REVENUE = arab•in•new

Sp. **ARROYO** = a stream (of money)

Eng. **RAPIDS** = rapid, high, fast flowing water (money)

Eng. **RAVINE** = a fast flowing narrow river gorge. (water = money)

Fr. **ARPENTER** = surveyor, (± carpenter)

It. **ARRICHIRE** = to enrich (2nd mention)

It. **ARATIVO** = arable = arab•al = land for growing crops

It. **ARARE** = to plow

Sp. **ARRENDADOR** = renter, landlord

Sp. **ARRENDAR** = to lease something out

It. **ARRONZARSI** = to labor, to work very hard

It. **ARNIA** = beehive, apiary, arabi•ouri

It. **ARRANDELLARE** = to strike with a club, to sell cheaply, to undercut, perhaps to practice predatory pricing to drive the native industry out of business, so that the price can be j•aked up many fold.

Fr. **ARNAQUE** = swindle, cheat. (our•knack)

Fr. **RABAIS** = a price reduction or rebate

Sp. **ARREGLAR** = to arrange, to settle, to regulate, come to terms, fix prices

Fr. **ARRETE** = fixed, decided, settled, decreed by law, stopped

Fr. **RABIOTER** = to appropriate or scrounge. To make illicit profits, to make a bit on the side.

Fr. **REVALORISER** = to revalue a currency

Ger. **RECHEN** = reckon, calculate

Eng. **ARREARS** = money owed to our Arab masters

Fr. **ARRHES** = to pay a fine or deposit

Ger. **ARBEIT** = work = (German for work = arab•eat)

It. **ERARIO** = treasury, exchequer, public funds, public money

Sp. **ERARIO** = treasury, exchequer, public funds, public money

Sp. **DERRUMBAR** = to demolish, overturn, collapse, knock down (of both structures and markets)

Sp. **DERRAMAR** = to spill, pour out, to shed blood, to spread gossip, to pay taxes, to squander, to be lavish

Sp. **EROGAR** = to distribute property, to pay debts, to settle, to contribute, to spend, to lay out, (perhaps to pay protection money)

It. **EREDE** = heir.

It. **EREDITA** = inheritance. The film Grand Budapest Hotel is a brotherly gazette for Arab legacy seekers male or female.

It. **RIBASSO** = discount, reduction in price

It. **RIPARTIRE** = divide, allot, share, distribute

Sp. **REPIPI** = posh, living with lots of overpriced Arab concession goods.

Sp. **RIQUEZA** = riches, wealth. How the Arab frontmen lived.

TRADE

It. **ARRISCHIARE** = to risk, hazard, venture

Sp. **ARRIESGAR** = to risk, hazard, venture

Sp. **ARRECIFE** = reef

Eng. **ARCHIPELAGO** = a group of islands

It. **ARENARE** = to get stranded = arab•mare

It. **AROMI** = spices, aroma

It. **ERITREO** = Eritrean, Red Sea

It. **ORMEGGIARE** = to moor or cast anchor

It. **ORPELLO** = tinsel

It. **ORNARE** = to adorn

It. **ORO** = gold

Sp. **ROPA** = clothing

It. **ROBA DA MANGIARE** = food

Sp. **HARINA** = flour, meal

Sp. **HARINERO** = flour merchant

It. **UN MONTE DI ROBA** = a heap of stuff

It. **RIPRODUZIONE** = reproduction

Sp. **CARABELA** = a caravel, a light ship

Eng. **CARAVAN**

REVERSE, SABOTAGE, REDUCE

It. **IRONY** = sarcasm, like with the Sara kins

Eng. **ERRONEOUS**

Eng. **IRRATIONAL** = arab•rational = not rational

It. **ROVESCARE** = to upset, overthrow, overturn, capsize, spill
 It. **ROVESCIO** = reverse, downside, problem, rainfall
 It. **RIPUDIARE** = repudiate
 It. **RIPENTIRSI** = to repent
 It. **RIBALTAMENTO** = capsize, upset, overturn
 It. **RIBALTABILE** = able to be tipped over, able to fold
 Sp. **REPLEGABLE** = underside, able to fold, fold over
 Sp. **REPLIEGUE** = to fold, crease, retreat
 Eng. **REVOKE**
 Sp. = **REPERCUTIR** = contradict
 It. **RIBALZARE** = rebound
 It. **RIBALTONE** = upset, jolt
 Sp. **ARREBIATARSE** = to be a yes man, to agree automatically with someone's opinion, to be a flatterer
 Fr. **RAPETISSER** = to make smaller, reduce, shrink
 Eng. **REPULSIVE**
 Eng. **REVULSION**
 Sp. **CARPETOVETONICO** = Spanish to the core

MINISTRY OF TRUTH TREE OF KNOWLEDGE

It. **RIBA•DITO** = arab•said, officially fixed in the mind
 It. **RIB•ALTA** = arab•raised, officially called to the limelight
 It. **RIPASSO** = revision, re-examination, re-reading
 Eng. **ERRATA** = a misprint or an error in writing
 It. **RIPETERE** = to repeat
 It. **RIPE•TITORE** = arab•tutor = officially private teacher
 It. **RIPONIMENTO** = replacement
 It. **RIPOSTIGLIO** = repository, hiding place
 Eng. **REPOSITORY**
 It. **RIPOSTO** = hidden, secret, replaced
 It. **RIPRESENTARE** = to re-present, to show again
 It. **RIPROVA** = new evidence, fresh proof,
 It. **RIVEDUTA** = revision
 It. **ERODENTE** = corrosive, or perhaps solvent
 It. **IRRIGIDIRSI** = to stiffen or harden
 It. **ERMETISMO** = an allegorical or symbolic method of expression. (See Hermes Trismegistus)
 It. **IRREPERIBILE** = Arab•peri•able = officially undiscoverable, or not to be found again. Thus this word means that the outies can't see the truth but the Arabs can.
 Eng. **ERODE**
 It. **EROTIC** = sexual things that erode
 It. **EROE** = hero, an movement, or event turned into a man and eroded by the sands of history and their parasitic need to feed on the outside world.
 It. **REPORTATORE** = reporter
 Eng. **IRRECONCILABLE**
 Eng. **IRREFUTABLE**
 Eng. **REPUDIATE**
 Eng. **RUBRIC**
 It. **RIVELARE** = to reveal
 Eng. **REPUTATION**
 It. **IRRIFLESSIVO** = thoughtless
 Fr. **REPANDU** = widespread, prevalent
 Eng. **FORGE**
 Eng. **FORGET**
 Eng. **ERUDITION**
 Eng. **CRAP** = propaganda

DISTRACTIONS

Eng. **RHAPSODY** = arabs•hodi = Gr.hodos=way, path
 Eng. **REVEL** = arab•al
 Eng. **RAVE** = arab
 Eng. **RIVETED**

Sp. **ARREREQUIVES** = finery, best clothes, frills, designer clothing
 Sp. **ARROBADOR** = enchanting, enticing
 It. **RUBA•CUORI** = charming woman (like an arab hori or cuori?)
 Sp. **ARROBAR** = to enchant, to en-trance, to go into a trance
 Eng. **UNRAVEL** = untangle, un-complicate
 Eng. **RAVEL** = tangle, complicate
 Eng. **TRAVEL**
 Sp. **ARROMAR** = to blunt or dull
 Sp. **ARROPE** = sweet syrup (sir•up) to cover the bitter taste of whatever they were giving the Spanish people
 Sp. **ARRORO** = a lullaby, to put the Spanish people to sleep
 Sp. **ARRIMON**= loafer, singer, idler
 Sp. **RABIADERO** = annoyance
 It. **ARRIVISTA** = social climber, parvenu, a person of obscure origin who has gained wealth, influence, or celebrity
 It. **ARROGANTE** = arrogant, conceited, self-important
 Sp. **RABOTADA** = a rude remark, or coarse expression
 It. **ARENARIO** = gladiator
 It. **ARENA** = amphitheater
 It. **IRRISIONE** = derision
 It. **URLIO** = yelling, howling shouting
 It. **URRA** = hurrah, hooray
 It. **URTANTE** = irritating, vexing, disappointing
 Sp. **REPOSTADA** = a rude reply, a sharp remark

CRIMINALS

Sp. **FARABUTE** = rogue, untrustworthy person, wretch
 Sp. **REPLANTA** = underworld slang
 Sp. **ARRUMAR** = to stow in a boat
 Sp. **ARRIBAR** = to arrive, to reach port
 Sp. **ARRIBENO** = stranger, person passing through,
 Sp. **ARRIBISTA** = upstart, parvenu, social climber
 Sp. **ARUNON** = pickpocket
 Sp. **ARTIMANA** = cunning, trap, snare
 Ger. **RAUB** = rob
 Ger. **RACKER** = rogue, rascal, scamp
 Fr. **REVECHE** = bad tempered, sour, harsh, rough
 It. **ARROGARE** = to adopt (or perhaps to steal a child)
 It. **ARRONCIGLIARE** = to hook, to be caught
 It. **ARRUFFONE** = blunderer, muddler, ruffian?
 Ger. **ARMUT** = poverty, want, indigence

MEDICINE, PLAGUE, POISONS

Sp. **RABIA** = rabies. (2nd mention)
SC•ARAB BEETLES = a family of insects. Some tropical species (which can not survive a cold winter) like chaffers are highly destructive to crops, thus forcing people to buy imported grain (far•in•A) at famine pricing
 Latin **ROBI•GO** = the Roman god of crop blights
 Eng. **RUB•ELLA** = German Measles
 Eng. **CARBUNCLE** = a severe abscess or boil in the skin
 It. **ERINGIO** = fleabane (fleas infected with bane)
 It. **ORBEZZA** = blindness
 It. **ORECCHIONI** = mumps
 It. **ERPETE** = herpes
 Sp. **HERVEDERAS** = heartburn, indigestion

It. **ERNIA** = hernia, rupture
 Eng. **ARSENIC**
 Eng. **CERUSE** = lead based makeup
 Eng. **CIGAR**
 Eng. **CIGARETTES**
 Ger. **ARSEN-BUTTER** = arsenic chloride

Ger. **ARSEN-KALK** = arsenate of lime
Ger. **ARSEN-KIES** = arsenical pyrite
Ger. **ARZNEI** = medicine, drug, prescription
Ger. **ARZT** = doctor, physician

GOVERNMENT

It. **ARRUFFA•POPOLI** = demagogue, rabble-rouser, firebrand, fomenter, provocateur, ring-leader.
It. **ARRINGA** = harangue, pleading, oration, defense, public speech
Fr. **AU REVOIR** = arab•or = arab•mouth
It. **REBOANTE** = high-sounding, bombastic, highfaluting
It. **ARRUFFA•TAMENTE** = in a state of disorder
It. **ARRUFFIO** = disorder, confusion
Sp. **ARRUINAR** = to ruin
Sp. **RABOSEAR** = to mess up
It. **RABBUFFARE** = to throw into disorder
It. **ARROVESCARE** = to overthrow, overturn, reverse, to upset, to capsize
It. **RAPPORTO** = report = arab•ora•te
It. **ARRESTARE** = to arrest
It. **CARABINIERE** = Italian police
It. **ARINGO** = arena (like a gladiatorial arena)
It. **ARINGO** = list (the people who will get whacked next time there is widespread civil disorder)
Eng. **IRREGULAR**
It. **IRREGOLATO** = unregulated
Eng. **REQUIRED** (like permission from Arabia's corrupt front government)
Sp. **REPERTORIO** = a list (of the people who will get whacked the next time they have a chance)
It. **ARBI•TRIO** = arbitrator, tri•bunal
Eng. **ARBITRATE** = to judge to be a magistrate, to control the master-strata of the host society
Eng. **ARISTOCRACY**
It. **RAPPRESENTIVO** = representative
Eng. **REPUBLIC**
Yid. **RABIM** = majority
Eng. **REBELLION**
Eng. **REBEL**

GENERAL

It. **RABESCO** = Arabesque
Sp. **ARRIBA** = higher up, above
Eng. **REVERSE** = the opposite (2nd mention)
Fr. **REBOURS** = the wrong way, backwards
Sp. **REBENCUNDO** = stubborn
Sp. **ARRIMADIZO** = parasite
It. **ARBOR** = an Arab tree of life/business, or of knowledge/ media/language (think Orwell's ministry of truth)
It. **ARRABATTARSI** = to take great pains
It. **ARRE•DARE** = to equip, rig out, to furnish
It. **ARREMBAGGIO** = boarding (an enemy ship)
It. **ARRETRAMENTO** = retirement
It. **ARRIVEDERCI** = arabi•vederci
It. **ARRIVISMO** = pushiness
It. **ARBITRIO** = free will, apart from arbitrary action
Eng. **ARTEFACT**
Eng. **ARTIFICIAL**
Eng. **NEWS ARTICLE**
Eng. **ARTIFICE**
Eng. **ARCHIVES**
Sp. **GRABAR** = to record
Sp. **GRAVAR** = to encumber, record a lien on, burden, to assess for tax, to place a tax on a product

Sp **GRAVOSO** = burdensome
Sp. **GRAVARSE** = to become worse, to become more serious or grave.
Eng. **ARRANGE A MARKET**
Eng. **ARTIFICE**
Eng. **ARCANE**
Eng. **ARGOT**
Eng. **ARGUMENT**
Eng. **ARDUOUS**
Eng. **ARROGANT**
Eng. **ARENA**
Eng. **ARCHETYPE**
It. **ARSENICO** = arsenic
It. **ARACHIDE** = peanut, arab•idea?
It. **ARPIA** = money lending, usury, vixen
It. **ARALDO** = herald
Sp. **REV•ENTAR** = arab•enter = overwork, exhaust, work to death, flog, do serious harm to, steep slope
Eng. **ARITHMETIC** = for those who did not like the rhythm and music and poetry and stories.
It. **ARALDICA** = heraldry, arab•dica?
Eng. **ARDENT** = burning
Eng. **RABELAISIAN** = arab•al•asian
Eng. **ARTERY** (for trade)
It. **ORBARE** = to deprive, bereave
Sp. **UBRE** = teat, nipple
Eng. **IRRELIGION** = hostile to religion (people to get whacked the next time our masters have a chance)
It. **IRREMOVIBILE** = immovable
It. **IRRENDEVOLE** = unyielding, inflexible
It. **IRROBUSTIRE** = to strengthen, invigorate, fortify
Eng. **IRRIGATION**
Sp. **REPARON** = carping, critical, faultfinding
Sp. **REQUIEBRO** = flirtatious remark, amorous compliment
Fr. **RIVIERA** = the shore
Sp. **ROBLE** = oak
It. **ROVERE** = oak
Eng. **ROBUST** = sturdy, strong
Sp. **PASSAR EL RUBICON** = to cross the Rubicon
Eng. **REPRESSION**
Eng. **REPRIMAND**
Eng. **REPROACH** = sharp disapproval or criticism
Eng. **RAPPORT**
Eng. **REPRODUCTION** = Arab production
Eng. **RILE** = to make turbulent or irritated
Eng. **RIVAL**
It. **RIVO** = stream, brook
Eng. **REVIVE**
It. **ARMONIA** = harmony (peace in Arabic, like the short rest we get when the Arabs get what they want)
It. **RIPA** = steep banks, a steep place
Eng. **RIPARIAN** = relating to a river's bank. Thus RIBA/RIPA = the parasite's word for a defensible and profitable flow of trade
It. **ROBACCIA** = rubbish, trash
It. **RIP•ER•COSSA** = arab•our•thing = officially repercussion
It. **RIPERDERE** = arab•our•dare = officially to lose again. One side gives, and the other side gives again.
It. **RIPIEGO** = expedient, makeshift
It. **URBE** = the city of Rome
Eng. **URBAN**
Eng. **URGENT**
Eng. **URGE**
RIBALD = arab•old
RIBOSE = a type of sugar

Fr. **ARRIERE-BOUCHE** = back of the mouth?

Fr. **ARRIERE-BRAS** = hidden bro?

Fr. **ARRIERE-COUR** = hidden heart ?

Fr. **ARRIERE-DEFENSE** = hidden defense ?

Fr. **ARRIERE-FOND** = hidden depth?

Fr. **ARRIERE-GUARD** = hidden forces?

Fr. **ARRIERE-GORGE** = hidden money flow?

Fr. **ARRIERE-GOUT** = hidden flavor (of poison)?

Fr. **ARRIERE-PETIT-FILLE** = hidden young girl?

Fr. **ARRIERE-PLAN** = hidden plan?

Fr. **ARRIERE-PORT** = hidden port?

Fr. **ARRIVISME** = unscrupulous ambition

Fr. **ARROSAGE** = watering, irrigation, moistening?

Yid. **RAASH** = noise

Yid. **RABOISAI** = gentlemen

Yid. **ARIBERGANG** = crossing

Yid. **ARIBERFIREN** = transport

Yid. **ARIBERBRENGEN** = bring over

Yid. **ARIBER** = across, over

Yid. **AROPGANG** = descent

Yid. **AROPFALLEN** = fall down

Yid. **AROP** = down

Yid. **AROPKUKEN** = look down

Yid. **AROPNEMEM** = take down

Yid. **AROPRAISEN** = tear off

Yid. **AROPSCHLEPEN** = pull down

Yid. **AROPSHVENKEN** = flush down

Yid. **AROPSETSEN** = sit down

Yid. **ARUM-RAISEN** = quarrel

Yid. **ARUM-LOIFEN** = run aimlessly, ramble

Yid. **ARUM-KUKEN ZICH** = look around onself

Yid. **ARUM-KUKEN** = inspect

Yid. **ARUM-GEIN** = go around

Yid. **ARUM-FOREN** = travel

Yid. **ARUM** = about, around, approximately

Yid. **ERD-TSITER-NISH** = earth•site•not = earthquake

Yid. **ANTLOIFEN** = flea

Yid. **LOIFEN** = run

Yid. **NOVI** = prophet

Ammianus Marcellinus, 31.2-31.3

[The following is supposedly about the Huns but it also applies to many of the people of the Axis of evil between Mecca and Mosque•o] "They have not fixed home or law or settled way of life, but wander like refugees with the wagons in which they live... Nobody can tell where he comes from, having been conceived in one place, born somewhere else, and reared even further away. One cannot make a [lasting] peace with them, because they are not at all faithful and easily swayed by any talk which promises advantage. Like unreasoning beasts, they are entirely at the mercy of the maddest impulses. They are totally ignorant of the distinction between right and wrong, their speech is shift and obscure, and they are under no restraint from religion or superstition. Their greed for gold is prodigious, and they are so fickle and prone to anger that often in a single day they will without provocation quarrel with their allies and then make up.

This wild race, moves without encumbrances and is consumed by a savage passion to pillage the property of others. They have advanced by robbing and slaughtering [everyone in] the lands of their neighbors until they reached the Alans or the ancient Massagetae. At this point it would be

relevant to discuss their origin. However, this is a problem that has baffled geographers, who have, after much discussion found a reliable solution [or excuse, or at least something to say].

The Danube, swollen by the waters of a number of tributaries, flows past the territory of the Sarmatians, which extends as far as the river Don (Tanais), the boundary between Europe and Asia. Beyond this the Alans inhabit the immense deserts of Scythia, deriving their name from the mountains. By repeated victories they gradually wore down the people next to them, and, like the Persians, incorporated them into a single nation bearing their own name. Of these the Nervi occupy the interior of the country near high peaks whose steep sides are frozen hard and swept by north winds [in case anyone is thinking of exploring]. Next to them are the savage tribes of the Vid•ini and Geloni [G•al•oni], who flay [fillet] the skins from their dead [living] enemies and make coverings of it for themselves and their horses. [in case anyone is thinking of exploring] ... Beyond them, we are told, roam the Melanchlaenae and Anthro•phagi [man•eaters], who live on human flesh. On account of this abominable habit, all their neighbors have given them a wide berth and have moved far away. In consequence, the entire north-eastern tract as far as China has remained uninhabited. In another direction, near the country of the Amazons, the Alans approach the East and form populous and widespread communities. These stretch into Asia, and I have been told that they reach as far as the Ganges, the river which intersects India and empties into the southern sea [Indian Ocean].

Thus the various tribes of Alans, which there is no point in identifying individually, extend over both parts of the Earth [Europe and Asia, thus hindering trade between the two]. Although they are widely separated and wander in their nomadic way over immense areas, they have over time come to be known by one name and are all simply called Alans. This is because of their character, their wild way of life, and their weapons, which are the same everywhere. They have no huts and make no use of the plow, but live on meat and milk...

The young men are accustomed to riding from earliest boy-hood. They start riding as young boys and think it beneath their dignity to walk. All trained in a variety of ways to be skilled warriors. This is why the Persians too, who are of Scythian origin, are such expert fighters.

Almost all the Alans are tall and handsome, with yellowish hair and frighteningly fierce eyes. They are active and nimble in the use of arms and in every way a match for the Huns — but less savage in their habits and way of life. Their raiding and hunting expeditions take them as far as Crimea, the Sea of Azov, and also to Armenia and Media [the Mideast]. They take as much delight in the dangers of war as quiet and peaceful people take in peace and leisure. They regard it as the height of good fortune to lose one's life in battle. Those who grow old and die a natural death are bitterly reviled as degenerate cowards. [Sounds like an Arab-designed culture for some expendable race.] The proudest boast is to have killed a man, no matter who. And their most coveted trophy is to use the flayed skin of their decapitated foes as ornaments for their horses."

Or else you are not sons of Tamburlaine

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II (1.4.89-96):

Before I would lose the title of a king
And I would strive to swim through pools of blood
Or make a bridge of murdered carcasses
Whose arches should be framed with bones of Turks [non-Arabs]
Before I would lose the title of a king.
Well lovely boys, ye shall be emperors both
Stretching your conquering arms from east to west.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II (4.1.22):

I will, with engines [weapons] never exercised [used]
Conquer, sack, and utterly consume
Your cities and your golden palaces

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta c. 1590 (5.5.49-53):

Is this not a kingly kind of trade,
to purchase towns by treachery,
and sell them by deceit?
Now tell me earthlings, underneath the sun
If greater falsehood ever has been done?

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 100

"Because they accepted our message as truth, they were ready to be killed for it"

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 105

"They asked me with astonishment who were these Kings of Ghassan with the unfamiliar halls and pictures. I could tell them vague tales of their poetry, and cruel wars: but it seemed so distant and tinselled an age."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 60

"We would play with them [the Turks] and provoke them to go for us in Wadi Musa, where the natural obstacles were so tremendous that the human defending factor might behave as badly as it liked, and yet hold the place against attack.

To bait the hook, the men of neighboring Delagha were set busy. The Turks, full of spirit, put in a counter-stroke, and suffered sharply. We rubbed into the peasantry of Wadi Musa the rich booty now enjoyed by their rivals of Delagha."

[1] Beware that since Roman times, the Arabs have attacked because they wanted to set up an ambush.

2) Beware that since Roman times, the Arabs have attacked because they wanted to set someone else up as an escape goat.

3) Beware that since Roman times, the Arabs have attacked because they wanted to get the strong nation to build a wall.

4) Beware that since Roman times, the Arabs have paid military leaders huge sums of money.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 60

"by irritative raids we were luring the [Turks] towards a wrong objective."

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, c. 60 BC, Bk 2.1

"What joy it is to gaze from the shore when storm winds are lashing the seas — to gaze at the stress and troubles that other men are enduring. Not that anyone else's sufferings are in themselves a source of delight. It is just that you realize from what troubles you yourself [as an international trade monopolist] are freed from, and that is the source of joy.

What joy, again, to watch [two] opposing enemies

THE CAUSE OF ALL WAR

Polish Proverb

"Where two are fighting, the third one is profiting."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II (1.4.63-64):

Be all a scourge and terror to the world

assembled on the field of battle — when you yourself have no part in their danger. This is the greatest joy of all: To stand aloof in a quiet citadel, stoutly fortified by the teachings of the wise. Gazing down from those heights on others wandering aimlessly in a vain search for a way of life, pitting their wits one against another, fighting for superiority, struggling night and day in an unrestrained effort to scale the pinnacles of wealth and power. O joyless hearts of men! O minds without vision! How dark and dangerous is the life in which your tiny lifespan is frittered away in. Do you not see that your nature is barking [you human dogs] for only two things: A body free of pain and a mind free from worry and fear, released for the enjoyment of pleasurable sensations?"

Pliny the Elder, d.112AD, Natural History, 8.69

"The Co•lo•phoni'ans [Brolingo speakers] had s•quadrons [quadrons, squares, Roman battle formations] of [human] war-dogs that were put in the front of the battle-line, and were never known to retreat. They [The Arabs] called these their trusted auxiliaries [volunteers], and ones that never needed pay." [The Arabs never pay money to anyone's army when they wage war for them. So technically this is the truth. They Arabs never paid their war-dogs to go kill people for them.]

Virgil's Aeneid VI

"Remember Romans, that your role is to impose the way of peace, to spare the humble and to beat down the proud." [for your secret Arab masters. We are still doing this today, are we not?]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

"The gullible subject races — far more numerous than the Turks themselves — believed that they were called upon to co-operate in building a new [Mid]East."

Alexander Hamilton, 1775.02.23, The Farmer Refuted

"There is a certain enthusiasm in liberty, that makes human nature rise above itself, in acts of bravery and heroism." [In other words, people who think they are free are braver and more in•thusi•ast•ic = in•sacrifices•east•ak]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

"a very secret brotherhood, limited almost entirely to Arab officers in the Turkish Army, who swore to acquire the military knowledge of their masters, and to turn it against them, in the service of the Arab people, when the moment of rebellion came."

[Note how 'a very secret Arab brotherhood' entered the military of their enemies and acquired the military knowledge of their masters, in order to turn it against them. Or maybe they used this power to punish the yellow semitic people who defaulted on the oaths of their ancestors to always help with the Arab cause and never hinder it.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 33

"I picked up my tangle again, and went on raveling it out, considering now the whole house of war in its structural aspect, which was strategy, in its arrangements, which were tactics, and in the sentiment of its inhabitants, which was psychology; for my personal duty was command, and the commander, like the master architect, was responsible for all."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 33

"our 'propaganda' was the stained and ignoble [shameful and contemptible] offspring. It was the pathic, almost the ethical, in

war. Some of it concerned the crowd, an adjustment of its spirit to the point where it became useful to exploit in[to] action, and the pre-direction of this changing spirit to a certain end."

Tacitus, Histories, 4.1

While feelings still ran high, their brutality glutted itself on blood. Then it was transformed into an appetite for loot. They left no lurking-place untouched, no door remained unopened. The excuse was that supporters of Vitellius might be hidden there. This was a signal for breaking into private houses. If resistance was offered, it was an excuse for murder. There were plenty of destitute Romans and vicious slaves ready to betray rich masters. Others again were denounced by their friends. Rome was filled with wailing and lamentation, and suffered the plight of a captured city. [Captured cities were massacred.] Indeed the unruly behavior of the Otho's and Vitellius' troops, which had been resented at the time, now seemed tolerable in retrospect. ... The truth is that revolution and strife put tremendous power into the hands of evil men, whereas peace and quiet call for good lives."

Do most wars involve 2 nations or 3?

Here are the words of the secret third party. Here we understand man's inhumanity towards man in a new light. Here we see how it is not the majority of men who are like this. It is only a small number from a desperate land of no resources that "struggle" (jihad) to keep its adversaries at odds with each other. Here we suddenly see war atrocities in another light. Here we see why nations normally fight and die long after the war is obviously lost. It was our parasite, struggling, jihad-ing to keep the hate alive, so that it may increase, thrive and spread — so that its hosts weaken each other.

Laws of Manu, 7.87

[According to the Apple dictionary, Manu was: "the archetypal first man of Hindu mythology, survivor of the great flood and father of the human race."]

"Sometimes a king, as protector of his subjects, is challenged by other kings who are stronger, weaker, or his equal. He should always remember that the duty of a king is to never turn away from battle. Never turning away from battle, protecting subjects [victimized by raids, or held for ransom], and obedience to [Arabs] priests are the ultimate source of what is best for kings. Kings who try to kill one another in battle and fight to their utmost ability, never averting their faces go to heaven.

Fighting in battle, he should not kill his enemies with weapons that are hidden, barbed, or smeared with poison, or whose points blaze with fire. [as this is the sole domain of the Arabs and the side they need to win.] He should not kill anyone watching from a hill[top citadel], or an impotent [unarmed] man, or a man who folds his arms in supplication, or whose hair is unbound, or anyone seated or who says: 'I am not one of you', nor anyone asleep, without armor, naked, without weapons, not fighting, spectating, or engaged with someone else."

John of Salisbury, Policraticus, c.1150AD

"The financial resources of single individuals are of course never so great as the resources of the whole body [nation]. The individual draws from his own coffers, the ruling power drains the public chest or exhausts the treasury. And when this finally fails, he [the prince, then] has recourse to the means of private individuals." [Here is part of the reason why our parasite prefers to feed on its host in nation-sized blocks. Here is also why today's oversized nations exist at all. It is because

their immense governments are easiest for the parasite to manage and feed on. After all, it is much easier to manage and corrupt 20 big nations than on 2,000 counties.

If we want to have a world with far less corruption and the war it frequently brings, we might all simply resolve to demand that no "nation" have more than say 1/2 of 1% of the world's population — that being larger than any city today. This way no nation would dare to go against the democracy of everyone. So maybe we should all simply do away with the nation scale of world affairs and have only the UM and our countless counties organized in continent voting blocks.]

Nations = notions

This intersection is no accident. Nations actually are mere notions, from Gr. Gno•sys = know•with, or ideas that one has been convinced to know•with. This is also a term that implies an invisible management level. Thus the very word NATION implies a management level, because it comes from NOTION which comes from GNO•SYS.

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #81

"Of all the races of the world, there is none which has surpassed the Tartars [Russian/Arab harem breeders] in glory or extent of its conquests. This race truly dominates the world and all others seem fit only to be its slaves. It both creates and destroys empires. And at every period of history it as proven its power across the earth. In every age it has been the scourge of nations.

The Tartars have conquered China twice, and still have it under their control. They also dominate the vast lands which form the Mogul Empire [India]. As masters of Persia [Iran], they hold the scepter of Cyrus and Vishtaspa. They have subjugated Muscovy [Russia] under the name of the Turks. They have made enormous conquests in Europe, Asia, and Africa and they dominate these three parts of the world. Referring to more remote times, the nations that overthrew the Roman Empire were from among them."

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, #130

"I am going to devote this letter to a certain race known as news [war] mongers, who meet in a magnificent [walled] garden [a paradise], where they make nothing, but are always busy. They are entirely useless to the state....they believe themselves to be important, since they discuss lofty policies and deal in mighty interests of state.

The basis of their conversations is a petty and absurd inquisitiveness. No cabinet secrets are so well kept that they do not claim to have discovered them. They cannot accept the idea that anything is unknown to them. ... They spend nothing on espionage, but they are informed about all measures...

They have scarcely finished with the present before plunging into the future. [They are always making plans.] They go to meet Providence [provide hence, future supply] and give it advance notice of everything that mankind is to do. ...

They make armies fly through the air like flocks of cranes, and fortified walls fall down like [houses of] cards. They have bridges over every river, secret passes across every mountain, vast depots in the burning desert. All they lack is sense."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 6

"The [Turkish] conscripts took their fate unquestioning: resignedly, after the custom of Turkish peasantry. They were like sheep, neutrals without vice or virtue. Left alone, they did nothing, or perhaps sat dully on the ground. Ordered to be

kind, and without haste they were as good friends and as generous enemies as might be found. Ordered to outrage their fathers or disembowel their mothers, they did it as calmly as they did nothing, or did well. There was about them a hopeless, fever-wasted [someone who had brain damage from a high fever from say smallpox.] lack of initiative, which made them the most biddable [obedient], most enduring, and least spirited soldiers in the world. [Think of the pre-programmed clones in the Star-Wars films.]

Such men were natural victims of their showy-vicious Levantine [higher Arab] officers, to be driven to death or thrown away by neglect without reckoning. Indeed, we found them just chopping-blocks of their commanders' viler passions. So cheap did they rate them, that in connection with them they used none of the ordinary precautions. Medical examination of some batches of Turkish prisoners found nearly half of them with unnaturally acquired venereal disease. [What does this mean? Was someone spreading diseases] Pox [smallpox] and its like were not understood in the country; and the infection ran from one to another through the battalion, where the conscripts served for six or seven years. ...at the end of their [enlistment] period, the survivors, if they came from decent homes, were ashamed to return... [these disfigured lepers] drifted either in[to] the gendarmerie [police] service, or, as broken men, [fell] into casual labour about the towns; and so the birth-rate fell. [And so the Arabs made the Turkish birthrate fall, thus making room for more harem spawn in Turkey. Thus] The Turkish peasantry in Anatolia were dying of their military service." [Hitler's Mein Kampf makes similar observations about declining birth rates among the people from better homes after WW1. Also, Hitler stifled his opposition by using a massive police force composed of WW1 misfits.

Also we should consider how millions died from the WW1 flue pandemic. All of these things seem to have been caused by the harem Arabs.]

Most war is their war

If our parasite holds immense sway in most of the world's governments, what is war then? Isn't it most war their war? This allows them to get the war pricing, and the arms sales. They also get us to purge ourselves of our best and most community minded people willing to lay their lives on the line for their people. Thus, I believe the Haremi have caused most warfare. In fact, I would surprised if they were not the cause of over 95% of all war deaths.

Selective service administration

Look at the very name of the US administration that drafts men to fight in war. The very name implies that our best men are being hand picked for the most dangerous duties. Apparently we have been the land of the free, except in time of war.

Remember

If men must be called up to fight in war, it must be by birthday. If you allow your government to call up men as it chooses, then the Arabs may seize the opportunity to send all your potential troublemakers to die in futile war tactics.

Question: Why is war so horribly destructive?

Answer: So more infidels can be purged.

Pillage and Plunder

Both words are from pull•under = the goods obtained when you kill someone. Syrian=Siri'n refugees have for thousands of years come with nothing and the easiest way for them to

survive=sir•vive is to murder=br•de•our and take the property of those they kill.

Hesiod, Theogony, c.700BC, 923

"The pale-eyed [blue-eyed, European] Athena, the fearsome provoker of battles, leader of armies, the lady Athena, whose pleasure is in war and the clamor of battle." [This ain't Athena, it is 'our lady' Ishtar and Ishlam.]

Ishtar's playground

The Sumerians called war "Ishtar's playground". In Sumer Ishtar was frequently depicted with weapons, and with a crescent moon just like that of Islam today — but without the star.

Marco Polo, Ch. 3

"He remembered the hated belief of the Saracens [the Arabs], by which every sin is regarded as a lawful act for men not of their religion, even killing a man." [This is the religion of feeding the land of no resources.]

Star Trek Wrath of Kahn film

"As a matter of cosmic history, it is easier to destroy than to create."

In the midst of the seas

Also, Sumer=sym•mer = with•the-seas = in the midst of the seas. This speaks of an ancient imperial force. This was/is not only about Iraq, but the entire parasitic land of no resources but its location in the midst of the seas.

The Sumerian god Meslam

The ancient Sumerians had hundreds of deities over the centuries starting in about 3,500BC — about 5,500 years ago. One of the most important was variously called NERGAL or MESLAM — The latter name sounding like MUSLIM, MOSLEM and ISLAM.

Anyway, Meslam was a Mesopotamian god of the underworld. He was often shown with a sabre in his hand, standing upon a man in submission. There are many Mesopotamian war gods, and gods of foreign lands, but Meslam-Nergal is connected with plagues and forest fires, which must have been in foreign lands because there have never really been any foliage to burn in salt-soaked Mesopotamia.

So the ancient Mesopotamians seemed to have had a god of burning forests and starting plagues in other nations. Therefore it seems to have been a part of Sumerian culture to burn the crops of foreign peoples so their own harvests (or the harvests they brokered) would trade for more.

When did it stop? Did it ever stop? Isn't the destruction of our oil wells, our oil companies and our manufacturing companies the same thing? Aren't we still getting our output destroyed, so the land of no resources can sell us its output instead. Maybe we should move on to a new and better world without any economic parasitism.

Sallust, c.69BC, Letter of Mithridates,

"Rome [as puppet for the land of no resources] has one age-old motive for making war upon all nations, peoples and kings — it is a profound need for empire and plunder. [for its secret masters have no resources of their own] ... They have had nothing since the beginning of their existence except what they have stolen—their homes, their women, their lands, their empire. Once vagabonds [men bonded for voyages], without

parents or fatherland, created to be the scourge of the whole world. No laws, human or divine, prevent them from seizing and destroying allies and friends, the weak or powerful, or those near or far — or from considering every government which does not serve them, especially monarchies, their enemies.

In truth, few men desire freedom. Most are content with just and fair-minded masters. We are suspected of being rivals of the Romans and future avengers. But you, who possess Baghdad greatest of cities, and the Persian empire, famed for its riches, what can you expect from them other than guile in the present, and war in the future? The Romans have [unanswerable] weapons to use against all men, the sharpest being where victory yields the greatest spoils.[total enslavement of a city, something that was much highly profitable to the Harem.] It is by audacity, [Arab aided] deceit, and a string of wars that they [the Romans fronting for the Harem] have grown great. Following their usual custom, they will destroy everything or perish in the attempt. ... [text missing] and this is not difficult if you in Arabia and we in the Russian Caucas [Between the Black and Caspian seas] surround their army, which has neither supplies or allies, and has through luck survived this long." [from Eyewitness Ancient Rome edited by Jon E. Lewis]

The sci-fi film called Contact

"**French accent:** "Myself I have one final question doctor Arrow-way. If you should meet these Vegans [extra-terrestrials from the constellation Vega]. And were permitted only one question to ask of them. what would it be? **Arrow-way:** I suppose it would be, how did you do it? How did you evolve? How did you survive this technological adolescence without destroying yourself? that more than any other question is the one that I personally would like to have answered." [This is not something mysterious. There really is a group of people trying to cause war for profit.]

Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Gulag Archipelago, 1973

"If only it were all so simple! If only there were evil people somewhere, insidiously committing evil deeds, and we only had to separate them from the rest of us and destroy them."

You in Russia

Who are you? Are you with Europe? Or are you about about being in the middle of two great powers like the Arabs? Are you the northern pole of the Axis of Evil? You must decide now. You must cleave. Are you with Stalin and Hitler and the frontman czars/caesars? Are you with the repeated purges of millions of you people? Are you with Putin and the oligarchs stealing all the honey from your hive and enslaving your people? Are you with your Arab "slav" masters and their Chechen/Azeri allies?

Your nation has always been divided between two diametrically opposed agendas. The Euro=wide agendas drives you towards Europe and freedom. The other is the hard to see agenda of the Arabs that struggle to enslave your land.

It is time to utterly forsake the Arabs and the parasite's agenda. It is time to muster up into a broad democracy and live as free men, doing your part for a world of more and better and eternal peace for all humanity (eu•man•idi).

And one more thing. You must give the world government railway whatever easement it need to link Europe with Asia and the Americas via the Bearing straits. If you don't do this, Ishtar will live on. Your government must offer no

resistance or conditions to this idea.

Vladimir Putin = Pull•ad•emir Peh•oo•ton

Rasputin = ras•peh•oo•ton = head•say•egg•big

The real reason why Russia invaded Ukraine in 2014

It all started with the announcement that most people in supposedly democratic Eu•kraine sensibly wanted to start negotiating a list of conditions for joining the EU's trade zone at some time in the distant future. Their supposedly democratic Ukrainian government, however, stonewalled (because its true masters, the Arabs have always struggled to keep East and West apart for the trade differential — and if Ukraine joined the EU, that would be jeopardized.

So a large minority of Ukrainians started protesting their government's stupid agenda. These were fast growing to huge numbers and the Yanukovich fronted administration's efforts to suppress them with snipers only galvanized the country against the odious Yanukovich government. So the Sphinx pulled its support and even helped vilify Yanukovich as an escape goat.

This left the parasite in a tough spot. It simply could not let Ukraine go over to the EU. If it did that, then people would eventually start asking things like: "Hey eastern Ukraine is closer to China than Portugal. Why don't we build an energy efficient railroad and use this to ship goods between Asia and Europe instead of using oil guzzling cargo ships with a much higher energy cost.

Had Mosque•o not attacked Eastern Ukraine, and laid claim to "their colony", Ukraine might have started the process of joining with the EU. However, Russia's action stopped that, and helped preserve the agenda of the Mecca Mosque•o axis of evil. It really was a case of "look over here you dumb animals, see the red flag. Look, I am waiving it furiously so you will forget about joining the EU."

Now I ask you, dear citizen of Russia: Do you really want to keep the East and West apart and support the agenda of Mideast Inc. and Axis of evil Inc.? Do you want to help the agenda behind the many Soviet genocides of your people as well as the Nazi genocide? Please, I ask four things of Russia:

- 1) Muster up into a broad democracy.
- 2) Have a second wealth distribution that takes from only the wealthiest 1% of your nation, the part working with the parasite.
- 3) Leave Ukraine and all the former Soviet states alone from now on.
- 4) Last but not least, Let the world use your territory to build 6 or 8 high speed rail line between Europe and Asia, so we can totally destroy the parasite's agenda in every way. You may have three brief stops (new cities) between China and Ukraine, but you may not tax transit shipping in any way.

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #51

"The Tsar is the only Christian ruler whose interests are at one with ours [Remember this is an Arab talking], since like us he is an enemy of Turkey [the outside world]. His empire is larger than ours, for it is a thousand leagues from Moscow to the furthest outpost of his lands in the direction of China. He is absolute master of the lives and property of his subjects, all of whom are slaves except for four families. The lieutenant [loo•tenant] of the prophet, [and Guardian of Islam] the King of Kings, whose footstool is the sky, does not possess a more fearsome power." [Now do you understand who the wealthy people of Russia really are? they are the new front royalty of the parasite. The flashy wealth is the red flag in front of the

bull. It is all he sees. He doesn't see the matador (killer) holding it. Now do you understand the axis of evil? It runs from Mecca to Mosque•o. And you people in Russia, what are you doing? Muster up and rule yourselves.

The cresc•n't moon

In Brolingo, a crescent moon = a cresc•n't moon, a grow-not moon, a waning moon. So the name of the Arab/islamic icon in our language means the moon of non-growth. The haremi people who got out before you named it this.

One grows weak while the other strong

When the sun is growing brighter, the moon dims, when the moon is growing brighter, the sun dims. The sun is the symbol of truth and prosperity and more and better, the moon a symbol of lies poverty, less and worse for mankind, except the people of the Mideast.

Who runs China and Russia?

To see who runs China and Russia, just look at their flags. Funny how the flags of both nations have within them a crescent moon shape and a nearby lone-star. Indeed, the symbol of communism itself is a sort of crescent moon. Maybe this is the real reason why most efforts at socialism are such miserable failures.

Also look how the flags of these two nations are well within the range of the crescent moon and star flags of Islamic states, such as: Turkey, Singapore, Maldives, Malaysia, Angola, Algeria, Mauritania, Cape Verde and Comoros. We might also look at the flags of Nepal, Mexico, Guatemala, and Nicaragua which has an Egyptian-style pyramid on it.

Consider how the flag of the communist USSR had an islamic star hidden within it. Now you understand the force hiding behind your current Tsar Vladimir and his 'oligarch' cronies. Look how much of Russia's wealth is owned by a couple hundred of the parasite's frontmen. I don't know about you, but I think it is high time that both Russia and China have a 2nd wealth redistribution. Muster up into a broad democracy as I show you. Then set an ideal wealth distribution curve. And whatever you do, don't omit to use the wealth reapportion formulas I offer, so we can free ourselves of all Arab debt.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 4.1.57

"Then his kindled wrath must be quenched with blood
Not sparing anyone capable of bearing arms

[What a mindset. Someone is thinking of kindling wrath so it may be quenched with the blood of all everyone in a nation.]

And, if these threats don't bring submission
Black are his colors, black pavilions [tent]
Spears, shields, horses, armor, and plumes
And cast [black] feathers, threaten death and hell

Without respect of sex, degree, or age
He razes all his foes with sword or fire
Merciless villain, peasant, ignorant
Of lawful arms or martial discipline!
Pillage and murder are his usual trades:
The slave usurps the glorious name of war.

See, Capolin, the fair Arabian king
[cap•al•in=head of the innies, and a fair skinned Arab?]

That has been disappointed by this slave
Of my fair daughter and his princely love
May have fresh warning to go war with us [foreigner English]
And be revenged for her disparagement"

[L. RAS = scrape off, razor, or cut to the base. When they RAZED a city, they cut everyone down, they massacred

everyone. And a RAZING HELL = when they RASP the skin off, giving someone a RASH. Or perhaps they would slice the skin off as with a RASHER of bacon meat. The Indian dish RAS MALAI is notably made with think slices. A RASP•BERRY is blood red. RAS•PUTIN = is the. WRESTLING was fighting on the ground that scraped the skin.]

Tacitus, Germania, 6

"The best men [in Germany] are chosen from all of the young warriors and placed in the cavalry in front of the main battle-line [So they are most likely to die in combat]. The number of these is precisely fixed. A hundred are drawn from each district and 'The Hundred' is the name [of honor] they bear among their fellow countrymen. Thus what was originally a mere number has come to be a title of distinction. [Thus by risking your life in the front line of the parasite's wars, you earn status] The battle-line is made up of wedge-shaped formations [So the front men are more likely to be killed]. To give ground, provided that you return to the attack, is considered good tactics rather than cowardice. They bring back the bodies of the fallen even when a battle hangs in the balance. [Another way to increase the death rate.] To throw away one's shield [to run away] is the supreme disgrace, and the man who has done thus dishonored himself is debarred from attendance at sacrifice or assembly. Many such survivors from the battlefield have ended their shame by killing themselves." [Here is how the Arabs got the Best German to run off and die in war 1,900 years ago. They were using these men to bait Rome into garrisoning a large army on the Rhine and Danube. This established a "Great Wall of Europe" so that competitive trade could not sneak into Rome and undermine the profitability of their "OPEC" trade cartel of the day.]

"They bring back the bodies of the fallen even when a battle hangs in the balance." [The Arabs are trying to encourage this practice among their enemies, the people they are struggling against. It is shown over and over again in the best war films. And like all those stupid quicksand scenes, it is Arab propaganda pure and simple.

That hacksaw ridge film was Arab propaganda designed to maximize war casualties among Ishtar's enemies.]

Americans shooting people who surrender

There are these scenes in the recent war films where American soldiers execute people that are surrendering. We see this in Saving Private Ryan, Band of Brothers, and Fury. This is the Arabs lying to you about what happened when America saved the world from German and Japanese fascism.

Tacitus, Germania, 6

"whippings, jail time, and even capital punishment, are decided exclusively by the [Druid, Djewid] priests, and are not inflicted merely as punishments or on the commander's orders, but as it were, in obedience to the god whom the Germans believe to be present on the field of battle." [Translation: the Druid priests could punish or kill anyone in the military at will claiming it was the will of the gods. The parasite loves this sort of total suspension of human rights in war, for it is able to purge its host of so many men in this way.

Also, these Druid priests would lead "their people" into repeated provocation attacks on the Romans. After a while the Romans would have a major operation and purge a huge buffer-zone, a vast no-man's-land purged territory hundreds of miles deep.]

Wangari Maathai

"In a few decades, the relationship between the environment, [scarce] resources and conflict [war] may seem almost as obvious as the connection between human rights, democracy and peace."

[These words seem more strategy than warning. Here a winner of the Nobel Peace Prize is talking about how Mideast Inc. will use bullshit ecoism and artificial-scarcity to drive more war, and then erode human rights, democracy, and peace so it can better parasitize the world economy. Here it seems we have someone who worships the god of scarcity and conflict and pretends to worship human rights, democracy and peace.]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 1.4.63

"Be all a scourge and terror to the world
Or else you are not sons of Tamburlaine"

[The sons of Tamburlaine are the harem brothers.]

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta, c. 1590, 5.5.49

"Is this not a kingly kind of trade,
to purchase towns by treachery,
and sell them by deceit?
Now tell me earthlings, underneath the sun
If greater falsehood ever has been done?"

Euripides, Rhesus, 390

"I am here to help you undermine their walls and set fire to their ships."

Euripides, Rhesus, 470

"I wish to march at you side against the land of the [free and democratic] Greeks and lay waste to all of Greece with my spear, so they in may learn the cost of war." [With 'Persia'/mideast Inc.]

Euripides, Rhesus, 817

"O you architects of the greatest sorrows, you enemy spies, how could those enemy spies come here, how could the [entire] army be slaughtered, all shamefully unobserved by you?"

Isocrates, c. 380BC, Panegyricus, 134

"Nothing is more profitable for Persia [and the rest of the Middle East] than ensuring that we keep fighting each other forever."

[You in Russia. Look into your own heart. Do you have an natural animosity to Europe and the US? What about the Arabs, the Chechens and Azeris? Do you have fond memories for the good old days of the USSR when Joseph Stalin purged your nation of its intelligencia? Do you feel a brotherly bond with your brown brothers in Arabia? Your enemy is not to the West or to the East, it is to the South. If you must lash out at someone, lash out to the south. And do your part to help link China with Europe by 300kph+ TGV-type rail corridors so the world can utterly forsake the Arabs in every way.]

Pliny, 77AD, Natural History, 9.58.117

"I saw Lollia Paulina [Caligula's 3rd wife]... at a betrothal banquet. She was covered head to toe in emeralds and pearls. These were worth 40-million sesterces, and she herself was ready at a moment's notice to show the bills of sale. They were not presents from an extravagant emperor, but heirlooms acquired with the spoils of provinces. This is the outcome of plunder. It was for this that Marcus Lollius disgraced himself by

taking gifts from kings throughout the East... so his granddaughter might glitter in the lamplight covered with 40-million sesterces" [So the Romans would loot their provinces and then blow the loot on little green rocks sold by little green men. Thus we see the Roman empire as this Arab front-empire]

Petronius, d. 66AD, Satyricon, 76±

[6 million sesterces = 1 boatload]

"I built 5 ships, I loaded them with a cargo of wine... and I sent it to Rome... Every ship was wrecked... In one day, Neptune swallowed up 30-million sesterces."

Thomas Jefferson

"Never was so much false arithmetic employed on any subject, as that which has been employed to persuade nations that it is in their interest to go to war."

Thomas Paine, 1777.04.19, The Crisis, #3

[Said of the British as front empire for Mideast Inc.]

"They had ravaged one part of the globe, till it could glut them no longer; their prodigality [reckless, wasteful spending on Mideast concession goods] required new plunder, and through the East India [Company's] article [product] tea they hoped to transfer their rapine [violent seizure] from that quarter of the world to this. Every designed quarrel had its pretense: and the same barbarian avarice accompanied the plant to America, which ruined the country that produced it."

Tacitus, 98AD, Agricola, 30

[Said of the Romans as a front empire for Mideast Inc.]

"Pillagers of the world, they exhausted their own land by their arbitrary plunder, and now they ravage overseas. A rich enemy excites their greed; a poor one, their lust for power. East and West alike have failed to satisfy them. They are the only people on earth equally tempted to conquer both the wealthy and poor. To robbery, butchery, and asset seizure, they give the lying name of "government"; they create a deserted area and call it peace."

[Rome's democracy ended around 46BC when Julius Caesar seized power and became the first in a long line of Arab figurehead dictators ruling Rome. Here we see what Rome became around 150 years after the Mideast parasite completely took over.]

"They create a desert and call it peace."

[The Arabs are constantly struggling to enlarge their empire of the desert. They want deserted areas and desolation/isolation to keep outside traders from crossing the desert between their isolated 'islands'. That is what being an Isle•real = island•king is all about.

And the parasite is always looking for "peace", the sort of full-belly peace when it gets what it wants. Thus we envision the Roman front-man government as completely enthralled by the parasitic Mideast, doing what its parasite needed regardless of the harm or injustice.]

The Pax Romana

The so-called Roman peace makes no sense at all — because Rome was almost continually at war for most of its existence. So perhaps the Pax Romana was not peace for the Roman host. Perhaps it was peace for the Arab parasite, when the Arab parasite got what it needed using the Roman Empire as its military.

Vergil, Aeneid, 6.756-853

"Romulus, son of Mars"

[Mars was the war god, and his name meant war. Rome was except for a few brief periods at a constant endless state of war.]

Peace and piece

The intersection of these two words is no accident. Over the many centuries it was burned into the European mind. As long as the parasite gets its piece, its cut, the host will get its peace.

Petronius, 60AD, Satyricon, 119

"The entire world was in the hands of the victorious Romans [fronting for the Arabs]. They possessed the earth and the seas and the double field of heaven, and were not satisfied. Their keels weighed down with heavy cargoes, plowed furrows in the waves. If there was some far-away hidden gulf, some unknown continent, which dared to export gold, it was an enemy, and the Fates prepared murderous wars for the conquest of new treasures."

[1] The Arab-run ancient media — a media based largely on cries and word of mouth — said that the gods were angered by plowing furrows in both the earth and the sea. They also said that these had to be appeased by purchases of expensive Arabian incense and expensive albino and pure black sacrificial animals.

2) There were officially unknown continents. If these dared trade gold for goods and undermine the value of the gold, this place became an enemy of the Roman front empire, and the fates prepared murderous wars for them.

3) The harem-people sometimes refer to themselves as Heaven, so heaven symbolizes the parasite's cause. This statement that heaven was divided in 60AD, means that one part of heaven ran Rome and the other, much weaker part ran Arabia. At this time, the two Arab factions had a particularly firm grip on the entire world via the "Roman" empire — yet "the world was not enough" and the Arabs running Rome decided to massacre (mouth•ak•our) the Arabs back in Arabia. Thus the Arab/Haremi leavers, after some 98 years, decided to massacre the Arab/Harem kids who stayed behind. This happened in 68-69AD, also known as the year of 4-emperors in Rome.]

Dionysius of Halicarnassus, The Ancient History of Rome, 1.6

"It wasn't until the Rome that anyone established their empire over the entire accessible land surface of the earth up to the limits of human habitation, as well as the entire sea—not merely the Mediterranean, but all the navigable waters of the Atlantic. Rome, first and alone of all powers recorded since the beginning of time, has established the sunrise and sunset as the boundaries of here empire. And has maintained her power not for a brief interval but for a period unequalled by any other state or kingdom." [This 'entire world' conveniently omits Asia east of Mecca, and Africa south of Mecca.]

Appian of Alexandria, d.160AD, Studies in Roman History Ch 1. intro

"From that time until today, the Roman Empire has continued under the sovereignty of individuals whom they do not call kings, but emperors, a title originally given to their temporary military commanders. [Thus an empire is a form of military dictatorship where the world government fronting for the Arabs can eliminate anyone it chooses to.] In Reality, however, they possess all the attributes of kingship. These emperors have

been in power for a little over two centuries now—centuries during which the state has reached its highest point of organization and the public revenue its highest figure, while a long and stable peace has raised the whole world to a level of secure prosperity.

A few more subject nations have been added by the emperors to those already under Roman domination. Those which rebelled were reduced to obedience [by the Roman military].

The Romans [fronting for Mideast Inc.] already rule over the choicest parts of the land and water areas of the globe. They are wise enough to aim at retaining what they hold rather than at extending their empire to infinity over the poverty-stricken and unremunerative territories of the uncivilized nations. I myself have seen representatives of such nations visiting Rome on diplomatic missions. I have seen them offering themselves as Roman subjects. The Emperor refused to accept the allegiance of peoples who would be of no value to his government. In fact, the Romans rule over innumerable nations that they feel no need to incorporate into their empire. There are also certain subject nations [like Arabia] to whom they make grants from their treasury, because they are too proud to repudiate them in spite of their being a financial burden. They have garrisoned the frontiers of the Empire with a ring of powerful armies [that act like a great wall], and keep guard over this vast extent of land and sea as easily as though it were a modest farm. No other empire has ever grown so great or lasted so long."

Heraclitus, c.500BC, 102

"The gods, like mortals revere the men who die for them in battle."

[Now that you know that humanity has a parasite race, this quotation sure says a lot about both about who is running your religion, and who is driving your people to war.]

Carpe diem = seize the day, live for today

Carpe deum = seize the gods, get control of your host's religion

On the host side, this quotation from Horace d.8BC is about taking a long holiday, and on the other hand it is about getting control of the host's gods, religions, ideologies, and public opinion.

MASS•AC•RE = mouth•point•our

IN•SIR•G•N'TS = not•siri•G•nots

Doors, Riders on the storm

"Take a long holiday, let your children play...

If you give this man a ride, sweet [historical] memory will die...
The world on you depends, our life will never end..."

[This evergreen music=mus•ak=mouth•point is still being heard annually by much of the world.]

Julius Caesar, d.43BC, Conquest of Gaul, Book I

"He explained to Caesar, that there existed in his [French/ Celtic/ Barbarian/ primitive] nation certain men of immense influence with the people, whose private authority more than outweighed the collective power of government. These individuals were at that very moment engaged in [a campaign of] devious and provocative propaganda among the uneducated classes of the people. This so terrorized them that they dared not deliver the corn demanded" [This was the corn demanded by Rome. Rome demanded this corn because it thought it was 'dependent' on imported 'Mideast' grain just like

we think we are dependent on Mideast oil today.

The Roman grain actually came from near the 'north pole' of the axis of evil in Ukraine — the age-old breadbasket of Europe. The Arabians (including the Judaeans Arabians) would use the super-tankers of the day to sail this grain from the Black Sea through the Bosphorus (Bros•porous) and into the Mediterranean to Rome.

To erect a trade barrier around Rome and keep the price of grain high, the Arabs would breed harem children by the women they bought from the Romans in the war from a few years before. These Brothers would go to their mother land around the border region. They would use the ancient techniques explained in say Tacitus Germania 13 (see next paragraph). They would organize and stir-up gangs of barbarian adolescents so they would attack and plunder Roman territory. And very often these cannibal-trained Harem brothers would commit horrible atrocities to provoke the Romans. Then the Romans (needled or barbed as it was) would invade barbarian territory and create a no-man's land, a purged land, a purgatory (=purged•terri) zone through successive raids. Without this tense border, outsiders would bring goods into Rome which competed with the Mideast goods, and deprived the parasite of its food.]

Tacitus, Histories, 4.64

"The Tencteri, a tribe separated from Cologne by the Rhine, sent a diplomatic mission [to Cologne, with this message:] ..."Until today, by blocking the rivers, the earth and in a sense the heavens, the Romans prevented conversation [trade] and contact between us, or else [war]. And a greater insult to born fighters, they saw to it that we met disarmed and practically defenseless under the jailer's/executioner's eye and on payment of a price [customs duty or octroi, an eighth share.] ...

We also require that you put to death all Romans in your territory, for liberty is incompatible with the notion of a master race. When they are dead, let their property be shared among the community, so that no one is in a position to hide anything or remain uncommitted to our cause. We and you must have the right to settle on either bank of the Rhine, as our forefathers did in the past. ... Go back to your forefather's practices and their way of life, and tear yourselves from those pleasures which the Romans [Arabs posing as Romans] find to be a more effective instrument of domination than arms."

Tacitus, d. 120 AD, The Germania, 13

[Read the following as strategy guide for raising gangs instead of history. If you know anyone in a gang, try to make them understand that they are perhaps being used by the Arabs. And if they are in a drug gang, where they give their crime money for Mafia controlled drugs, they are certainly being used by the Arabs.]

"There are grades of rank even within these entourages [gangs of young underclass men], determined by the [gang] leader whom they follow. And there is great rivalry, both among the followers to obtain the highest position in their [gang] leader's assessment and among the [various gang] leaders for the honor of having the biggest and most valiant entourage. Both prestige and power depend on being continually attended by a large following of selected young warriors, which is a distinction in peace and a protection in war. And it is not only in a chief's own nation that the larger number and quality of his retainers brings him glory and renown. Neighboring communities honor them also, courting them with [their best and most attractive] ambassadors and complimenting them

with gifts and tribute. Very often the mere reputation of such men will virtually decide the outcome of a war."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 59

"We were serving a common ideal, without tribal emulation, and so could not hope for esprit de corps. Ordinary soldiers were made a caste either by great rewards in pay, dress and privilege, or by being cut off from life by contempt. We could... knit man to man, for our tribesmen were in arms willingly."

[1] Apparently, it is much easier to get people to kill if they from the same tribe or platoon.

2) The Arabs, the great caste maker seems to want men to stay where they put their forefathers. And here they want some men to become soldiers and stay soldiers. Then the Arabs can focus on other stuff.

3) In the US of the 1770s, they spoke repeatedly of a standing army in time of peace, always regarding it as a tool of oppression and something extremely evil. This cannot be denied, and is one of the founding principals of the American democratic revolution.

4) In the US of the 1770s, they demanded the right to bear arms and organize into citizen militias because they wisely mistrusted all governments.

5) Patrick Henry and his side supported armed citizens and militias, and opposed standing Armies in time of peace. The Arab agenda supports the polar opposite, completely unarmed citizens and totally armed militias.

6) Patrick Henry and his side demanded the right to bear arms and organize into citizen militias because they wisely mistrusted all governments. They also saw how firearms reduced crime and improved public safety.

7) By constantly threatening war, the Arabs are able to get all the world's nations to maintain standing armies that are always there, potentially to be used against the people of the Arab colony by the Arab figurehead. Here is yet another way that the Arabs benefit from war.

8) Society should beware of soldiers that are considered privileged, powerful, or well dressed.

9) Society should beware of career soldiers that are all men cut off from life by contempt and scorn.

10) Esprit de corps is a funny term. It refers to the team spirit of a fighting force. This is the objective of the Arabs serving the evil ex-pull spirit of mankind. Esprit de corps and the accompanying loyalties are what make the armies of Arab figureheads strong. Without Esprit de corps, the armies of the evil ex-pull are much weaker.

11) Finally, the Arabs hate well-armed 'subject races', especially those organized into citizen militias because it becomes almost impossible their pawns to invade these places and commit genocide.]

Strabo, d.23AD±, 4.4.2

"The whole race, which is now called [it was renamed] Gallic [French], is madly fond of war. They are high-spirited and quick to battle, but otherwise straight-forward and not of evil character. And so when they are stirred up, they assemble in their bands for battle, quite openly and without forethought, so that they are easily handled by those who desire to outwit them. [clearly outsiders were manipulating the Gauls] For at any time or place, and on whatever pretext you stir them up, you will have them ready to face danger. This even if they have nothing on their side but their own strength and courage. On the other hand if won over by gentle persuasion they willingly devote their energies to useful pursuits and even take to a literary education. Their strength depends both on their mighty

bodies and on their numbers. And because of this frank and straight-forward element in their character, they assemble in large numbers on slight provocation, being always ready to sympathize with the anger of a neighbor who thinks he has been wronged..." [Thus a provocation by the Romans, or people dressed as Romans could be used to lead large numbers of French men into war.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 59

[Comparing regular and guerrilla armies:] "The deeper the discipline, the lower the individual excellence; also the more sure the performance. By this substitution of a sure job for a possible masterpiece, military science made [was helped to make] a deliberate sacrifice of capacity in order to reduce the uncertain element....

The Arab war [jihad against the West] should react against this, and be simple and individual. [Here we see one of the Brotherhood's cryptic gazette articles that discusses tactics for fighting the outside world. Here they discuss the power of using individual guerrilla combatants today suicidal ones.] Every enrolled man should serve in the line of battle and be self-contained there. The efficiency of our forces was the person efficiency of the single man. It seemed to me that, on our articulated war, the sum yielded by single men would at least equal the product of a compound system...In practice we should not employ... the great numbers which... [are] theoretically at our disposal, lest our attack (as contrasted with our threat) become to extended. [actual attack as contrasted with threat? See the sophistication of these Arabian Brothers?]

The moral strain of isolated fighting made 'simple' war very hard upon the soldier, exacting from him special initiative, endurance, enthusiasm. Irregular war was far more intellectual than a bayonet charge, far more exhausting than service in the comfortable imitative obedience of an ordered army. Guerrillas must be allowed liberal work room: in irregular war, of two men together, one was being wasted. Our ideal should be to make our battle a series of single combats, our ranks a happy alliance of agile commanders-in-chief." [It must also be emphasized that this isolation is extreme for invaders, but quite tolerable for the home team defenders, as well as Arab immigrants. Thus if anyone is going to play the guerrilla army card and fight a guerrilla war, it must be local. Thus the invading army must be foreign.

Thomas Paine, Common sense, p.29

"There are thousands, and tens of thousands, who would think it glorious to expel from the continent that barbarous and hellish power [Britain], which hath stirred up the Indians and Negroes to destroy us [barbarians from the 'north', just like Rome and China]; the cruelty hath a double guilt, it is dealing brutally by us, and treacherously by them."

[Were the British doing this, or was it our parasite?

And regarding these stirred up "Negroes": Was this A) freed slaves?, B) Escaped slaves, or C) North African and Arab Neg-ards pursuing the negative and diametrically opposed agenda of the land of no resources? (neg=negative + ard=man). Here we should probably note the huge Arab noses that so many American Indians of the northeastern states had, at least in illustrations of the 1700s and 1800s. We might also note the beak on Frederick Douglass as well.]

Vergil, d.19BC, Aeneid, 6.847

[This is about the Romans, and I would add that clearly, other races were producing media and myth for the Romans.]

Vergil, Aeneid 6.847

"Other races will forge metal [weapons for you] with great artistry.
 Other races will sculpt living people from marble [for you].
 Others races will plead court cases [for you] with more skill.
 Other races will trace the wandering stars [so you can get lost].
 And predict the movements of the [astrological] constellations.
 You Romans shall govern all races as a super power.
 Your role is peace-keeping, so law and order can thrive.
 You will be merciful to those who submit [to your corrupt administration]
 And to crush those who are proud and arrogant."
 [Arrogant = not asking permission to do things. L. rogare = to ask. You see, the parasite loves to have a dictatorship running the world as a frontman, so it can say no. It can't do this with a democracy. It must have a corrupt dictatorship.]

Walter Burkert, Creating the Sacred

"Religion can be a most serious obstacle for communication between different groups, producing 'pseudo-species' which exclude and may try to exterminate each other" [The Arabs struggle to create these 'pseudo-species. Then they struggle to act as middlemen. Then when the host "pseudo-species" have nothing to give, they are manipulated so they will "try to exterminate each another" in a highly profitable war. And it is all for the benefit of the parasite society, and not the host society.]

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Theogony, 923

"Zeus, from his own head gave birth to bright-eyed [smart] Triton·genia, [Tri·gen, the clan of the tree/three] the awful, the strife-stirring, the host leading, the tireless queen who delights in wars, battles and civil unrest."

Cicero, Speech in Defense of Rabirius Postumus, 2.4

"Gaius Rabirius Postumus [Gaia Arab-us Posthumus] was involved in many business deals. He invested his money in many ventures, and made successful bids on many public contracts. He loaned money to whole nations [to fight wars among other things]. He had business and banking enterprises in many provinces. He offered his financial services even to kings. He had previously lend large sums of money to the king of Alexandria himself. And yet, while making a fortune for himself, he never ceased to enrich his friends. He employed them in his overseas businesses, giving them shares in his investments, promoting them with his wealth, and supporting them with his credit."

Horace, d. 8BC, Integer vitae

"The man of upright life and free from sin
 Requires no Arab spears or poison arrows"

[1] An Arab spear was a javelin, or a lawn dart with a barbed tip that was already metal fatigued. This tip would go into a man, but bend on impact with anything hard. Then if bent straight again, it would break. Thus a javelin, or an Arab spear was a single use device that could not be hurled back with deadly effect.

2) The archers of the Mideast were deadly not because they shot backwards two on a camel, but because of the poisons (chemical and biological weapons) they put on the tip of their arrows/canes, a poison called Gr. bakteria = stick,

3) It was and still is top secret that the Arabs had poison arrows in Ancient times. But clearly they did.

4) What other secret 'knowledge-is-power' weapons do the Arabs have today?

5) Strange how we in the West can't use chemical, biological

and nuclear weapons. Do you really think the Arabs will not use these if pressed?

As the Romans Did, P.8

[In Rome, the government would auction off what they called "tax farming" rights to entire provinces for a period of some years. Due to the amounts involved, all but Mideast front men were priced out of the bidding. As a point of comparison, imagine how few giant corporations could afford to be bidders for the tax farming rights for say California or Texas. All of the bidders would be Arab front corporations, because everyone else would be priced out of the bidding.]

"By the 100s BC, however, a sharper distinction began to emerge between the wealthy political families [in Rome] and the wealthy non-political families. Overseas expansion had produced an increase in the number of 'public contracts', let out by the Senate for road construction, building construction, mine operation, army provision, and [strong-arm] tax collection. Individual businessmen or groups of businessmen [fronting for Mideast Inc.] would bid on these contracts [where they had the right to 'harvest' what the legally could from the people], and the Senate would choose the bidder it felt would do the job for the best price. Men who held public contracts were called publicans [L. publicanus=dealing with public business]. It may seem strange [and corrupt] to us that the government would hire a private company to collect taxes, but this practice was common in the ancient world. Members of the Senate were not allowed to bid on these government contracts, obviously to prevent conflicts of interest [and competition for the parasite]. And since they were expected to devote their time and energy to government and community service (for which they received no salary), they were expected not to occupy themselves with trade, business and industry. Of course, members of the Senate were only hindered slightly, not prevented totally, by these legal and social restriction from engaging in non-agricultural business and trade. They simply hired agents [actually they purchased Greek speaking slaves as agents] to handle their commercial enterprises, and they became silent partners in contracts and banking transactions. Many, if not all, senators would in public solemnly denounce the world of business as dirty and undignified, but would in private thank the gods for the success of their most recent investments."

("octopus political art from late 1800s")

Here we see how the famous Arab "traders" were never actually traders at all. They were/are men forced by their total lack of resources to use any means to "get" whatever they can for their people. At best they were market manipulators. At worst, they were a war-mongering, genocidal, imperial mafia that secretly used any and all means to keep outsiders from competing with their rackets. And these rackets might be: Asian spices and special goods, Egyptian grain, OPEC petroleum, sacramental incense, opiated hashish, hero·in, church incense, cocaine, shipping services, gold, tin to make bronze, iron, slaves, eunuchs, pharmaceuticals, patented products, rare earth metals, or really, any product that Mideast Inc. could control the supply of.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 2.2.43

"Meander: Suppose they be infinite in numbers
Yet void of martial [war] discipline,
All running headlong after greedy spoils [war loot],
And more regarding [concerned more with material] gain than victory,
like to the cruel brothers of the earth, [the harem Brothers]

Sprung from the teeth of venomous dragons,
Their careless swords will lance their fellows' throats
And make us triumph in their [fellow's/ brethren's] overthrow.

Myces: Was there such brethren, sweet Meander, say,
That sprung from the teeth of venomous dragons?...

Meander: Then noble fighters, to trap these thieves
That live confounded [mixed in] with disordered troops [the
horde],

If wealth or riches prevails with [wins/ buys] them,

We have our camels laden all with gold,

Which you...

Shall fling in every corner of the field;

And, while the base-born [low-born] Tartars take [pick] it up,

You, fighting more for honor than for gold,

Shall massacre those greedy-minded slaves;

And, when their scattered army is subdued,

And you march on their slaughtered carcasses,

Share equally the gold that bought their lives,

And live like gentlemen in Persia"

[in your own palace, with your own harem,

for all will adore you, the one who fed them

when they had nothing.]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 3.3.134

"Now you shall feel the force of Turkish [Mideast] arms

Which lately made all of Europe quake in fear.

I [the king of the para•site spirit] have

Turks, Arabians, Moors, and Jews,

Enough to cover all Bithynia [The Asian side of Istanbul]

Let thousands die: Their slaughtered carcasses

Shall serve for walls and bulwarks to the rest;

And as the heads of the Hydra, so my power,

Subdued, shall stand as mighty as before.

[You in the Mideast: The immortal head of the hydra sees you
as a parts of its body, a part that will regenerate. The 'immortal
head' is thus always ready to sacrifice you for the greater
good.]

If they [the Arab slaves] should yield their necks to the sword,

Your soldier's arms could not endure to strike

So many blows as I have heads for you.

[like I just said, the 'immortal head' is always ready to sacrifice
you for the greater good.]

You know not, fool-hardy Tamburlaine,

What it is to meet me in the open field

That leave no ground for you to march upon.

Our conquering swords shall marshal us the way

[Our conquering swords will arrange the way for us]

[These] We [will] use to march upon the slaughtered foe,

Trampling their bowels with our horse's hoofs,

Brave horses bread on the white Tartar steppe"

[Horses are harem bros. White horses are more Russian
looking harem brothers from the northern pole of the axis of
evil, my ancestors.]

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Theogony, 923

"Zeus, from his own head gave birth to bright-eyed [smart]

Trito•genia, [Tri•gen, the clan of the tree/tree] the awful, the

strife-stirring, the host leading, the tireless queen who delights
in wars, battles and civil unrest."

Aelius Aris•tides, c. 150 AD, To Rome, 22

[The name roughly means 'alias of the aristocracy tide']

"It is easier to fight Persia [the parasite] than to obey it. For in
battle, it is easily defeated, but when it has power, its insolence
[in•sol•hence] knows no limits. Those that serve it are despised

as slaves, while those who are free, are punished as enemies.
Consequently, they pass their lives giving and receiving hatred.
And so in war, which is how their disputes are settled in most
cases, they often fear their own subjects more than their
enemies." [This is a great lesson here. We in the part of the
world with resources can easily turn the people of the Mideast
against the devil's economic imperative and utterly destroy it.
However, we must provide for the people of the land of no
resources to accomplish this. And we must at at minimum offer
as much hope as the group spirit of the parasite's de•ex•pull
offers.] **Great**

Appian of Alexandria, d.160AD±, Studies in Roman History, Ch.1

"As for Asiatic [Arab] imperialism, the nature of its triumphs
can't be compared to even the smallest achievements of
Europe. This owing to the weakness and timidity of the Asiatic
[Mideast] nations. This will become evident as my history
proceeds, since it cost the Romans very few battles to conquer
all the nations of Asia that still remain under their rule ... It was
their wars in Africa and Europe that wore the Romans down."

(1) The land of no resources is worthless in war. The
problem is that you can't fight a war if you have no resources.

(2) The only power the Arabs have comes from tricking
its hosts into fighting each other.

(3) The land of no resources loves to be occupied by a
foreign power because these stimulate the local economy. For
this reason conquering the Mideast is always a pushover.

(4) What can they do, hide in the desert? For this
reason conquering the Mideast is always a pushover.

Isocrates, c.380BC, Panegyricus, 124

"No Athenian was ever so cruel to his slaves as Persians

[Arabs] are to free men. But the greatest misery of their slaves
is the obligation to join in the fight for slavery against the cause
of freedom. Here defeat leads to instant death, while success
submerges them further into slavery."

Juvenal, Satire, 1

'The praetor first, then the tribune.

'But a freedman blocks their way

'I got here first,' he says

'why shouldn't I keep my place?

I won't give it up for you

Oh, I know I'm foreign

Look at my pierced ears, no use denying it

Born back East, on the Euphrates

But my five shops bring in 400,000, see?

So I qualify for the gentry.

[Look at the Arab refugees of today. Look at how the first ones
were so remarkably nice. In hindsight they look like diplomats
and ambassadors. Look at how the more recent ones have
grown more and more belligerent and aggressive. Do you
think they will stop growing more belligerent and aggressive?
Please believe me when I say that they will not ever stop
asking for more and more. That their way. They will ask for
more and more, and then they will start taking and killing
everyone who stands up against them. Hell, they are already
doing that aren't they?

And then they will stage mass poisonings, or purges,
or invasions where they help the invaders, or whatever, just to
get rid of you and just to take your women. And in the end you
will all be mostly dead, just like in the European Dark Ages —
also the great age of Islam, like two sides of the same coin.

It is like the line in that Led Zeppelin song, the Battle

of Evermore: "The pain of war cannot exceed the woe that I demand". There is no limit to what the parasite will demand. This is because ultimately, the Arab jihad=struggle=kampf is to kill or enslave the rest of the world. They are trying to kill all the men and take all the women.

All eyes on Malmo

All shall behold Sweden as an example of an advanced Arab infection. I have recently been to Stockholm, Malmo and Gothenburg. I have been chased out of the Arab section of Malmo. I have seen with my own eyes two Arab men urinating on the side of a church in Stockholm on a Saturday afternoon in front of over 68 people at a cafe. And nobody did anything.

Now I am no Christian, but clearly this is what the Arabs think of our institutions and our way of life. And clearly this is not limited to our religions, or any one particular place. Clearly this contempt extends to most of our institutions. And clearly there is no limit to the woe that they will demand.

Look, even when they still need you, even before midnight, the gremlins are already pissing on your churches. Imagine how mean and evil they will become after midnight.

We have a brotherhood

Don't we have a brotherhood with the fine people of Sweden and all the other nations that have been overrun by Islam? Shouldn't we all be pledged to come to their aid no matter what their stupid Arab-run corrupt democracy got them into.

And the enemy we fight has one group objective. And it regards its own people are fungible and replaceable. All must give their life if it is needed. So you can and should practice collective punishment with them.

WAR HAS ALWAYS BEEN GOOD FOR BUSINESS

Herodotus, 7.25

"the [war] provisions being from many different parts of Asia [the Mideast] came in [Arab] merchantmen or transport vessels."

War didn't suddenly start being good for business in the 20th century. In the Herodotus gazette, there are dozens, really dozens of bulletin board entries about how war was good for trade when Xerxes invaded Greece 2500 years ago. If there was a war in one region, the burned crops, the refugees, the soldiers, and the need for arms all increased demand everywhere.

The people who generally made the most were the ones who dominated the High seas. When the outsiders were at war and demand ran high — that was when the Sphinx's narrowing or reducing of trade flows worked best, causing prices to surge exponentially. In fact, the bigger the war, the bigger the war profit for the land of no resources.

And If the land of no resources could get the right Xerxes/ Alexander/ Caesar/ Napoleon/ Kaiser/ Hitler type into power, they might be able to grab the golden ring of a global empire. Here are some of the things they do to make the world a better place for their agenda of less and worse:

1. Help a simple minded men into power.
2. Feed these princes and their people rubbish about their 'destiny' through conquest.
3. Help the prince raise an army.
4. Show the prince how the wasteful military spending is "helping the economy."
5. Help the prince to see and eliminate the Brotherhood's

adversaries as his own.

6. Help the prince to use as many Brothers as possible in his administration.

7. When the prince, dies, try they try push a Brother in as the new prince. Hopefully one who everyone thinks is the son of the old prince.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.8

[Marshall] "Field was the son of a farmer. He was born in Conway, Mass., in 1835. When 21, he went to Chicago and worked in a wholesale dry goods house. In 1860 he was made a partner. During the Civil war this firm, as did the entire commercial world, proceeded to hold up the nation for exorbitant prices in its contracts at the time of distress. The Government and the public were forced to pay the highest sums for the poorest material [as is normal]. It was established that Government officials were in collusion with the contractors. This extortion formed one of the saddest and most sordid chapters of the Civil War (as it does of all wars), but conventional history is silent on the subject, and one is compelled to look elsewhere for the facts of how the commercial houses imposed at high prices shoddy material and semi-putrid food upon the very army and navy that fought for their interests. In the worlds of one of Field's laudatory biographers, 'the firm coined money' "

Roman emperor Diocletian's Price Edict, 301AD

"Everyone knows that wherever national security requires our armies to be sent, the [Mideast] war suppliers quietly but rudely attack the public welfare, not only in town, but on every road. They charge extortionate prices for [military] merchandise, not just fourfold or eightfold, but on such a scale that human speech cannot find words to characterize their profit and their practices. Indeed some soldiers are stripped of their pay and signing bonus in a single transaction.

So all the money the [free Roman] world spends to support its [defensive] armies falls as profit into the hands of these plunderers [who work like organized criminals by scaring off, poisoning, or killing the competition] Thus our soldiers seem to bestow with their own hands the rewards of their military service and their veterans' bonuses upon these profiteers. The result is that each day, these pillagers of the [Roman] state seize more than they know how to hold."

[Rome and indeed Western civilization really started going down hill fast at this point in history. It was only 29 years later Constantine 'the Great' (r. 306-337) moved Rome's capital from Italy to Byzantium or present day Istanbul in Turkey. Constantine also made "the Jews", the Mideast's favorite scapegoat race into the official monopolist provisioners of the Romans. (see codex Theodosianus 16.8.3)]

HASTA LA VISTA 1

L. HASTA = spear

Fr. HAST = spear, pike, shafted weapon

L. HASTA-LA-VISTA = spear to the face.

L. HASTA-MAN-ANA = spear-man-new, spear the next guy.

Eng. HASTATE = a spear headed leaf

Eng. HASTE = with quickness

L. TRANSFIX = someone who does not move when stabbed

Eng. ASTONISH, ASTOUND = to transfix

Eng. ASTUTE = accurate aim with a spear

Battle of HASTINGS = battle of spears

The Romans used two types of "spears", the long 2m spear, which they seldom threw, and the short disposable

throwing javelin.

The Javelins were basically long lawn darts with needle-sharp, break-away, barb-tipped 16d finishing nails on the tip. These would be hurled against thick masses of troops charging the Roman positions. The attachment point of the of the needle/nail part had a narrowing, a weak point. And this was bent a couple times so it was metal fatigued. Then if a thrown Javelin hit the ground or anything hard, the tip would bend and not withstand being straightened back. Thus the Javelins were single us weapons that were probably quite expensive and needed to come from a trusted contractor. It is easy to imagine that the Romans were probably taught the value of using expensive trusted contractors for Javelins, for they were very easy to sabotage.

As well the Romans used needle-sharp barb-tipped jacks (J•aks). These were maybe 7cm or 10cm tall and they would be thrown on the ground, or in front of charging infantry and cavalry. These would be thrown and picked up repeatedly, just like the the little girls game that was invented to hide their existence.

Now getting to the long spears, these were like double-edged and pointy chefs knives on 2m broom handles — and these were not for throwing, but for jabbing at the opponent's linesmen battling with the Roman swordsmen.

The Roman swordsmen would work in a phalanx and set the line. These would rotate so that the man in front never got tired. The guy behind the front man would warm up with his spear. He would stand right behind the front man with a long 2.2-meter spear. This he would normally grip by the back end in his right hand and about 50cm from the back in his left hand. Thus about 1.7m of spear would project out. This would be held in ready position at a flat-ish 45° angle over the head of the front man. When a target was determined, the spear would be arced out and down with a quick jab that might project out 2 meters from the torso of the front man.

Now the main place where these Bowie/Broie knife spears would stick someone was in the face or head. And this was hasta-la-vista baby (baby=peh•we=say•we). If the spear missed, and the victim was not too far away, it might also be dropped on the victim's shoulders and then pulled sideways, slashing the victim's neck (an•ak).

Also, a spear pointed directly at your face is hard to see, and most of the victims never saw it coming. So hasta-la•vista also probably refers to a danger you never saw coming.

Anyway, between the swordsmen, the spear men, the javelins, the jacks and the barbarian belief in the afterlife, the "Roman" military fronting for the harem-people forced all of Europe to pay tax, thanks to their hasta-la-vista tactics. Thus the Roman government managed to enforce the Mideast's trade walls and enslave Europe, both Roman and Germanic in a giant self-reinforcing lie that fed the land of no resources.

DK Eyewitness guide to Egypt

"Rome's expansion... was fueled in part by the need for ever-increasing quantities of grain. Grain's importance to the ancient economies is somewhat analogous to the value of oil to modern economies. Thanks to its efficient Greek administration, Egypt's vast grain harvests made it incredibly wealthy and a threat to Rome, if the country fell into the wrong hands."

[Here an ordinary travel guide summarizes the matrix so well. Same people, same scam, different commodity, 2,000 years apart. Little has changed. The land of no resources is still locked in a life or death struggle to feed on the outside

world. Here are a few things to note:

- 1) Rome's empire and economic network expanded to include most of the Europe, yet it had to import "ever-increasing quantities of grain" from the comparative wastelands of Tunisia and Egypt. Absurd right?
- 2) The people of the time said this was due to an "efficient Greek administration".
- 3) Rome and Europe at the time suffered from many different crop pests as well as soil exhaustion because the farmers would burn the fields after harvest to kill the pests.
- 4) Egypt's grain made it "incredibly wealthy" just like the Saudis today.
- 5) The Romans had to go to the Mideast and protect it from attack, just like America today.]

Tacitus, Histories, 1.88

"Owing to the channelling of all available money into the war effort, there was a rise in the price of food." [This was about 68 AD. The shortfall was made up by sales of super-expensive Mideast grain.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.19

"shoes which were so bad that they could not be sold privately had been palmed off upon Government. But the one equipment which the army most urgently needed was rifles." [The harem Arabs grow up speaking English, but they don't really get the grammar of collective nouns. These are the people who invented the word sabre•tage, blurred into sabotage. sabretage breaks down as s•ab•our•te•ak = not•from•our•you•bro.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.20

[footnote quoting the House Select Committee on Government Contracts from the US Civil War. This committee submitted a great amount of testimony and concluded about the frauds committed by war contractors that:]

"Many [military supply] frauds have been exposed... Yet it is a matter of regret that punishment has not been meted out to the basest class of transgressors. They to whom this duty belonged seemed sadly to have neglected it. Worst than traitors in arms are the men pretending loyalty to the flag, who feast and fatten on the misfortune of the nation, while patriot blood is crimsoning the plains of the South, and bodies other countrymen are mouldering in the dust. The leniency of the Government towards these men is a marvel which the present cannot appreciate, and history [can] never explain' —House Reports, Committees and Courts of Claims, Third session, 37th Congress 1862-63, Report No. 50:47— But history can explain. It was not to be expected that the very class controlling Government—the capitalist class [fronting for the Arabs]—was to be proceeded against by its creature [pet, dog]."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.24

"In the first stage of the World War [WWI]... the buying of supplies by the Allies in America was extremely confusing and disorganized. That, realizing the waste, the British Government, on January 16, 1915, publicly announced an arrangement with J. P. Morgan & Company to handle the bulk of its buying in the American markets.... a few months later the French Government made an identical arrangement. The total purchases made by J. P. Morgan & Company for the Allies,

said the statement further, reached \$3-billion... The commission on these sales paid to J.P. Morgan & Company, the statement added, approximated 1%" [in addition to markup and secret profits, little doubt.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.24

"the United States Steel Corporation... During the World War [WWI] its profits... rose... from 11% in 1913, to 48.46% in 1916... Even after payment of Federal income and excess profit taxes, the United States Steel Corporation had, in 1917, a net income of \$245-million remaining from its total revenue of \$478-million."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.4

"In times of peace the commercial interests had practiced the grossest frauds in corruptly imposing upon the Government every form of shoddy supplies. These were the same interests so vociferously proclaiming their intense patriotism. The Civil War put their pretensions of patriotism to the test. If ever a war took place in which Government and people had to strain every nerve and resource to carry on a great conflict it was the Civil War. The result of the war was only to exchange chattel slavery for the more extensive system of economic slavery. But the people of that time did not see this clearly. The Northern soldiers thought they were fighting for the noblest of all causes, and the mass of people behind them were ready to make every sacrifice to win a momentous struggle, the direct issue of which was the overthrow or retention of black slavery.

How did the capitalist class [fronting for the Arabs] act toward the Government, or rather, let us say toward the army and the navy so heroically pouring out their blood in battles, and hazarding life in camps, hospitals, stockades and military prisons?

The capitalists [fronting for the Arabs] abundantly proved their devout patriotism by making tremendous fortunes from the necessities of that great crisis. They unloaded upon the Government at 10-times the cost of manufacture quantities of munitions of war—munitions so frequently worthless that they often had to be thrown away after their purchase. They supplied shoddy uniforms and blankets and wretched shoes; food of so deleterious a quality that it was a fertile cause of epidemics of fevers and of numberless deaths; they impressed, by force of corruption, worn-out, disintegrating hulks [boats] into service as army and naval transports. Not a single possibility of profit was there in which the most glaring frauds were not committed...

The Federal armies not only had to fight an open foe in a desperately contested war, but they were at the time the helpless targets for the profit-mongers of their own section who insidiously slew great numbers of them—not, it is true, out of deliberate lust for murder, but because the craze for profits crushed every instinct of honor and humanity, and rendered them callous to the appalling consequences. The battlefields were not more deadly than the supplies furnished by capitalist contractors. These capitalists passed, and were hailed, as eminent merchants, manufacturers and bankers. They were mighty in the marts and in politics; and their praise as 'enterprising' and 'self-made' and 'patriotic' men was lavishly diffused.

It was the period of periods when there was a kind of adoration of the capitalist taught in press, college and pulpit, Nothing is so effective as was remarked of old, to divert attention from scoundrelism as to make a brilliant show of

patriotism. In the very act of looting Government and people and devastating the army and navy, the capitalists did the most ghastly business under the mask of the purest patriotism. Incredible as it may seem, this pretension was invoked and had been successfully maintained to this very day. You can scarcely pick up a volume on the Civil War, or a biography of the statesmen or rich men of the era, without wading in fulsome accounts of the untiring patriotism of the capitalists.

But, while lustily indulging in patriotic palaver [talk], the propertied classes took excellent care that their own bodies should not be imperiled. Inspired by enthusiasm or principle, a great array of the working class, including the farming and the professional elements, volunteered for military service. It was not long before they experienced the disappointment and demoralization of camp life. The letters written by many of these soldiers show that they did not falter [hesitate, lapse] at active campaigning. The prospect, however, of remaining in camp with insufficient rations, and (to use a modern expressive word) graft on every hand, completely disheartened and disgusted many of them. Many having influence with members of Congress, contrived to get discharges; others lacking this influence deserted. To fill the constantly diminishing ranks caused by deaths, resignations and desertions, it became necessary to pass a conscription act.

With few exceptions, the propertied classes of the North loved comfort and power too well to look tranquilly upon any move to force them to enlist. Once more, the Government revealed that it was but a register of the interests of the ruling classes. The Draft Act was so amended that it allowed men of property to escape being conscripted into the army by permitting them to buy substitutes. The poor man who could not raise the necessary amount had to submit to the consequences of the draft. With a few of the may duffers wrung, filched or plundered in some way or other, the capitalists could purchase immunity from military service.

As one of the foremost capitalists of the time, Cornelius Vanderbilt has been [was, foreigner English] constantly exhibited [in the media] as a great and shining patriot. Precisely in the same way as Croffut [a biographer] makes no mention of Vanderbilt's share in the mail subsidy frauds, but, on the contrary, ascribes to Vanderbilt the most splendid patriotism in his mail carrying operations, so do Croffut and other writers unctuously dilate upon [flatteringly write at length about] the old magnate's patriotic service during the Civil War. Such is the sort of romancing that long gone unquestioned, although the genuine facts have been within reach. These facts show that Vanderbilt was continuing during the Civil War the prodigious frauds he had long been carrying on.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.4

When Lincoln's administration decided in 1862 to send a large military and naval force to New Orleans under General Banks, one of the first considerations was to get in haste the required number of ships to be used as transports. To whom did the Government turn in this exigency [urgent need]? To the very merchant class [fronting for the Arabs] which, since the foundation of the United States, had continuously defrauded the public treasury. The owners of the ships had been eagerly awaiting a chance to sell or lease them to the Government at exorbitant prices. And to whom was the business of buying, equipping and supervising them intrusted [SIC entrusted]? To none other than Cornelius Vanderbilt.

Every public man had opportunities for knowing that

Vanderbilt had pocketed millions of dollars in his fraudulent hold-up arrangement with various mail subsidy lines. He was well known to be mercenary [primarily concerned with making money at the expense of ethics] and unscrupulous [unbothered with morality]. Yet he was selected by Secretary of War Stanton to act as the agent for the Government...

The outfitting of the Banks expedition was of such a rank [completely bad] character that it provoked a grave public scandal. If the matter had been simply one of swindling the United States Treasury out of millions of dollars, it might have been passed over by Congress. On all sides gigantic frauds were being committed by the capitalists. But in this particular case, the protests of the thousands of soldiers on board the transports were too numerous and effective to be silenced or ignored. These soldiers were not regulars [regular soldiers] without influence or connections. They were volunteers who everywhere had relatives and friends to demand an inquiry. Their complaints of overcrowding and of insecure, broken-down ships poured in, and aroused the whole country. A great stir resulted. Congress appointed an investigating committee.

The testimony was extremely illuminative. It showed that in buying the vessels Vanderbilt had employed one T. J. Southard [south•man] ... Vanderbilt... refused to charter any vessels unless the business were transacted through Southard, who demanded a share of the purchase money before he would consent to do business. Any ship owner who wanted to get rid of a superannuated [old and obsolete] steamer or sailing vessel found no difficulty if he acceded [agreed] to Southard's terms.

The vessels accepted by Vanderbilt, and contracted to be paid for at high prices, were in shockingly bad condition. Vanderbilt was one of the few men in the secret of the destination of Banks' expedition. He knew that the ships had to make an ocean trip. Yet he bought for \$10,000 the Niagara, an old boat that had been built nearly a score of years before for trade on Lake Ontario...

On some of the vessels chartered by Vanderbilt, vessels that under the immigration act would not have been allowed to carry more than 300 passengers, not less than 950 soldiers were packed. Most of the vessels were antiquated and inadequate; not a few were badly decayed. With a little superficial patching up they were imposed upon the Government. Despite his knowing that only vessels adapted for ocean service were needed, Vanderbilt chartered craft that had hitherto been almost entirely used in navigating inland waters. [This sounds familiar, like the Mongol attack on Japan in 1281 that did not fare so well] Not a single precaution was taken by him or his associates to safeguard the lives of the soldiers [because they wanted to kill them]...

If the expeditions had encountered a severe storm at Cape Hatteras, for instance, it is probably that most of the vessels would have been wrecked. Luckily the voyage [weather] was fair."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.4

[in a footnote] "This regiment is armed with rifle muskets, marked on the barrel, 'P.S. Justice, Philadelphia' [a matrix name], and very in calibre from .65 to .70. I find many of them unserviceable and irreparable, from the fact that the principle parts are defective. many of them are made up of parts of muskets to which the stamp of condemnation had been affixed by an inspecting officer. none of the stocks have ever been approved by an officer, nor do they bear the initials of any inspector. They are made up of soft, unseasoned wood, and

are defective in construction... the sights are merely soldered on to the barrel and come off with the gentlest handling... The bayonets are made up of soft iron, and, of course, when once bent remain 'set'...

The arms which were manufactured at Philadelphia, Penn., are of the most worthless kind, and have every appearance of having been manufactured from old condemned muskets. Many of them burst; hammers break off; sights fall off when discharged; the barrels are very light, not 1/20th of an inch thick, and the stocks are made of green wood which have shrunk so as to leave the bands and trimmings loose. The bayonets are of such a frail texture that they bend like lead, and many of them break off when going through the bayonet exercise. You could hardly conceive of such a worthless lot of arms, totally unfit for service, and dangerous to those using them.

Assistant Inspector-General of Ordnance John Buford reported: 'Many had burst, many cones were blown out; many locks were defective; many barrels were rough inside from imperfect boring; and many had different diameters of bore in the same barrel. . . . At target practice so many burst that the men became afraid to fire them.'

[1] Here is how the Arabs struggle against one side in a war. In the US civil war when American infidels were killing each other, this was the stronger side, the north. The Arabs "sabre•tage" one side in many ways such as supplying it with defective weapons. For example, they gave the barbarians fighting Rome single-edged sabres with a heavy weight at the end that made them

"ungainly" in battle. What a word intersection that word is, "ungainly". Also, these sabres were made of brittle iron and had a narrow base, in addition to a heavy end, so they frequently broke on impact with a Roman shield. And as is commonly the way of Arab treachery, these people did not have an opportunity to complain because they were dead.

2) It wasn't the brilliant Southern general Robert E. Lee = our•ob•art Ali that enabled the South to fight for so long. It is was the South's ally or Ali that made the war last so long and become such a great loss of life in the land of the free. It is easy to imagine that the arabs gave strategic information to the South to help it and they did all they could to harm the North.

3) Ulysses Simpson Grant, supreme commander of the Union army used a policy of attrition to win the war. This was exactly what the Arabs would have wanted. Also as president, we read that he was unable to check widespread corruption. Grant also instituted the national park system which took even more land away from the people.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.4

"With the outbreak of the Civil War, and the scouring of the seas by privateers [war pirates], American ship owners found themselves with an assortment of superfluous vessels on their hands. Forced to withdraw from maritime commerce, they looked about for two openings. [they were looking around for two things] One was how to dispose of their vessels, the other the seeking of a new and safe method of making millions.

Most of their vessels were of such scandalous construction that foreign capitalists would not buy them at any price. Hastily built in the brief period of 90-days, wholly with a view to immediate profit and with but a perfunctory regard for efficiency, many of these steamers were in a dangerous condition. That they survived voyages was perhaps due more to luck than anything else; year after year, vessel after vessel similarly built and owned had gone down to the bottom of the

ocean. Collins had lost many of his ships; so had other steamboat companies. The chronicles of sea travel were a long, gruesome [gruesome] succession of tragedies; every little while accounts would come in of ships sunk or mysteriously missing. Thousands of immigrants, inhumanly crowded in the enclosures of the steerage, where swept to death without even a fighting chance for life. Cabin passengers fared better; they [at least] were given the opportunity of taking the life-boats in cases where there was sufficient warning, time and room. At best, sea travel is a hazard; the finest of ships are liable to meet with disaster. But over much of this sacrifice of life hung grim, ugly charges of mismanagement and corruption, of insufficient crews and incompetent officers; of defective machinery and rotting timber; of lack of proper inspection and safeguards.

The steamboat and steamship owners were not long lost in perplexity. Since they could no longer use their ships or make profit on ocean routes, why not palm off their vessels upon the Government? A highly favorable time it was; the Government, under the imperative necessity of at once raising and transporting a huge army, needed vessels badly. As for the other question momentarily agitating the capitalists as to what new line of activity they could substitute for their own extinguished business, Vanderbilt soon showed how railroads could be made to yield a far greater fortune than commerce.

The titanic conflict opening between the North and the South found the Federal Government wholly unprepared. True, in granting the mail subsidies which established the ocean steamship companies, and which actually furnished the capital for many of them, Congress had inserted some fine provisions that these subsidized ships should be built as to be "war steamers of the first class", available in time of war. But these provisions were mere vapor. Just as the Harris and Sloo lines had obtained annual mail subsidy payments of \$900,000 and had caused Government to accept their inferior vessels, so the Collins line had done the same. The report of a board of naval experts submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means of the House of Representatives had showed that the Collins steamers had not been built according to contract; that they would crumble to pieces under the fire of their own batteries, and that a single hostile gun would blow them to splinters. Yet they had been accepted by the Navy Department."

Cicero, Speech in Defense of Fonteius, 11

"Gaul [France] is full of traders that are Roman citizens. Nobody in Gaul ever does business without the involvement of a Roman citizen. There is not a penny jingling in Gaul which has not been recorded in the account books of Roman citizens." [Far from it. This is why Julius Caesar invaded and killed so many people. And long before the "free" and "democratic" "great nation" was defending US business interests in Vietnam, it was defending "Roman" business interests in Gaul.

We should note that the scroll and crier based media of Roman times used anchormen and teleprompters. The anchor-men were corps of criers that all copied the official government media on scrolls of paper which served as teleprompters. These went around crying and spreading the official truth, a giant self-reinforcing lie or matrix, just like George Orwell's ministry of truth in his allegorical book 1984.

Here we see how the matrix is at least 2,050 years old. Here the matrix is helping to legitimize the slaughter of a million Gauls/French and the enslavement of another million as valuable slaves to be sold by the Arabs. Thus Rome enforced the very trade wall that kept Rome dependent on Mideast

grain.]

Roman matrix simulations

Supplying the 40,000 odd troops that Rome garrisoned on the Danube was probably quite profitable for the Mideast trading mafia. However, it was minor compared to the main business of the people living in the land of no resources during Roman times. Estimates vary, but in the time of Nero, we read that Rome imported enough grain to feed around a million people (about 20% of Rome's population during the time of Augustus). Basically Rome was like Sparta, mostly mobilized for fighting, and this made it mostly dependent on grain supplied by the land of no resources. Rome pillaged the world, and then used the money to buy overpriced Mideast provisions because it could not make these things itself cost effectively just like America today. Thus the parasite fed itself.

History repeats itself

The Roman Empire was dependent on Mideast grain for most of 800 years. (c.200BC to c.600AD). Today, Rome's successors are dependent on oil from the same land of no resources.

\$350 million per victim

The US, as a nation has paid on the order of \$350 million for each person who died in the 9/11 attacks. That shows the power of a barb attack against a possessed government.

Song by Shaggy or Sh·aki about September 11:

"She caught me buck naked, banging on the bathroom floor... It wasn't me"

Tacitus, Histories, 4.74

"Tyranny and war always existed in Gaul until you yielded to our authority. And although we have been provoked many times, we have imposed upon you, by right of conquest, only one demand: That you pay us back for the cost of keeping the peace here. For peace among different people cannot be maintained without troops, and troops cannot be maintained without pay, and pay cannot be found without taxation. In other respects we are equals. You yourselves often command our legions and govern this and other provinces. You are in no respect excluded or shut out. Although you live far from Rome, you enjoy as much as we do the benefits of praiseworthy emperors."

[1] The Romans were like the Americans in that they let people emigrate and become military leaders.

2) Often these "barbarian" military commanders were often Arab shape-shifters, quadroons and octaroons from the Harems.]

Inbred shape shifters

Consider the term INBRED. Now there is a word the parasite wants to hide under the profane. What a useful term for how the Arabs infiltrate a host society. First they produce a generations of mulattos, then they produce a generation of quadroons. Then in the third generation they have octaroons, or 1/8 Arab people. The TRUE'NS were the ones that turned out true, the few good apple-seeds that turned out right and straight.

As the Romans did, p.287

"The Romans boasted that they had imposed pax Romana on all areas within their Empire. Pax, a word which is usually translated into English as 'peace, actually refers to a state of

order, regularity, harmony and administration by [Mideast run Rome-based] [publicani corporations](#)." [that were defended by Rome's mighty legions. This sounds so much like the way the US government defends vital US interests in so many parts of the world. See also Virgil 251.]

Some facts about the Vietnam war:

- 1) It took lots of oil to projecting US military power across the Pacific ocean. This increased Mideast oil sales a bit, and the added oil revenues were used to buy small arms for Vietnamese guerrillas, so the Vietnam war cost our parasite nothing on net.
- 2) The war kept Vietnamese oil off the market. This was a hugely important thing because the lush (and sandy) tropical coastline around Hanoi (like Hainan) has many huge tsunami debris fields (oil fields). These would have been disastrous for our parasite's embargo if ever brought to market.

Tacitus, Histories, 2.75

[Of Vespasian] ["His own legions had no experience with civil war, while those of Vitellius had been victorious in it; although the side that lost was divided rather than united. When a country was divided, military loyalty is a precarious thing, and lone assassins present a danger.](#) [lone gunmen, guaranteed to be 100% unaffiliated with Ishtar's assassins.]

[What was the use of infantry formations and cavalry regiments if one or two men decide to earn easy money from the other side by murdering him at the first convenient occasion?](#) [This is apparently happened to Vitellius] [That was how Scribonianus had met his end under Claudius, and how his assassin Volaginius \[Vola•genos, We-al•A•clan\] had risen from the ranks to the highest posts in the army. It is easier to set whole armies in motion than avoid a lone assassin".](#) [This is especially true in civil wars where the sides can easily infiltrate one another.]

Vetoing our leaders

Between Roman Emperors Nero and Diocletian it was 215 years and 39 emperors— about 5.5 years each. Clearly someone was vetoing emperors through assassination, (a Mideast word).

Anyway, in November of 1963 President Kennedy was about to end U.S. involvement in Vietnam, when he was assassinated. His Vice President and successor, Lyndon Johnson instead began a huge military buildup in Vietnam. Johnson did this while concurrently offering a huge economic aid package in April of 1965, a package that was completely spurned by the Mideast puppet government in Hanoi. Then, two years later, in 1967, the Saudis first said "oil embargo."

In 1968, Bobby Kennedy was the Democratic Party's candidate for president. Like his brother, he was going to end America's foolish involvement in Vietnam. Unfortunately Bobby was assassinated by a Palestinian named Sirhan Sirhan, who, for some bazaar reason supposedly could not possibly have been an agent of the Arabs, because he is/was a Christian.

Sirhan or "Sir•man" incidentally is the name of the wadi (camel route in a valley) of the respected sir•men, the harem spawn as they left to the north. This is the main trade route leading from the Arabian desert to Damascus, Amman and Jerusalem. The SIR•HANI/ SIR•IANI/ SIR•IANS/ SYRIANS are the central family of the Mideast, its chosen harem spawn.

Anyway, apparently, once you are the invisible man, or once you don't exist in people's minds, nobody can blame you for assassinations. However, you have to have fall guy or a patsy (peh•at•see). Apparently the patsy doesn't even need to

be very believable, once you are invisible. How many great leaders has the Mideast vetoed through assassination over the ages? How many great leaders have been vetoed by scandal? ("Greek Skandalon = snare")

And the flip side of assassinating great enemy leaders — isn't it helping less than great people become the leaders of your enemy? Here we see the force that made vice presidential candidates out of Dan Quayle, Sarah Palin, George Bush and Al Gore. These people are all Arabia's choice for our future leaders. Fine people all of them, as mayors perhaps, but not as 4-year monarch of the free world.

("WAR is PEACE, FREEDOM is SLAVERY, IGNORANCE is STRENGTH")

Few people realize that George Orwell novel 1984 was written in 1948, suggesting that 1984 was not about the future, but the present and the past. It is worth nothing that Orwell spent a fair amount of time in Islamic Bangladesh where the Big Brotherhood was always watching — using real human eyes as tele-screens.

Anyway in Orwellian doublespeak, everything means roughly the opposite. The ministry of truth for example concerned itself with telling lies. So, in doublespeak, 1984 is a novel about 1948, the then present day. Now what does long gunman mean in doublespeak? Doesn't it mean the exact opposite?

Was Steve Jobs whacked?

Steve Jobs gave humanity the personal computer as well as the tablet and for these two inventions, each huge, he deserves to be called the greatest inventor of our age. Strange how he died young, and right after big brother got his take-them-everywhere tele-screens and microphones.

Even stranger is how so many people in our "free" media have bad things about him after he was dead. Is it possible to induce the type of cancer he died from?

I am afraid for the future of freedom in this world.

I fear that a great paroxysm of Facebook and Google enabled brain addling and death will soon come and quietly purge the world of its smartest. I fear laser targeted plagues grinding the world down for decades...

Ammianus Marcellinus, 20.8

["Do not... listen to the pernicious \[br•nike•us\] whispers of malicious men who are in the habit of sowing dissension between emperors for their own profit."](#)

That most ancient war monger

Getting countries to hate their neighbors has been an ancient objective of the harem people, the world's international crime family. They have for thousands of years studied how to bring their host and enemy nations to war.

They are doing it right now with the US and China. The parasite's news outlets like CNN are already singing the war song. And the parasite's front men like Ob•ana are doing their part. And the parasite's child propaganda arm of the Ministry of truth is doing its part with garbage programming like Kung Fu Panda. Please everyone, you have to see who is causing all the war and why.

Ancient Rome fought many Vietnam wars

What happened in Vietnam exploited ancient Mideast tactics. Over 2000 years ago, the Mideast shipping mafia (See Tacitus:

Hermunduri) used Roman military force to monopolize trade along the Danube and Rhine rivers. In those days, it was Germanic barbarian guerrillas raiding and infiltrating from the north. These acted in the role of the Vietcong. The shocking and barbaric raids against free people needled and barbed Rome into permanently garrisoning up to 150,000 men at immense distances for that age. These men were weeks travel away from Rome. Many were garrisoned on the Rhine and Danube, many in Britain and Syria. Notably, Rome was involved in this movable quagmire with its parasite, off and on, for around 800 years.

It is ironic that Rome was actually killing off its potential grain suppliers in the north, the very people who could have ended Rome's dependance on overpriced Mideast oil (olive oil) and grain. Rome basically created a great wall of Europe on the Danube and Rhine rivers. This wall, like the great wall in China, kept "barbarian" goods from entering "imperial" territory and competing with overpriced monopoly goods sold by the Mideast cartel that also ran "our" empire.

Basically, the land of no resources was happy to have as much war between Rome and the Barbarians as they could get away with. This was because their existence was predicated on the war and the division/great wall it created. For this reason, the local Hermunduri war contractors were always sure to re-invest some of their profit in sowing a culture of hatred and quietly supplying arms — to keep the insurgency alive.

So basically Rome could never win its battle with the Barbarians because they were indirectly funding the enemy they were fighting. And this was just like what America did 2000 years later in Vietnam, Iraq and Afghanistan.

Seneca, d. 65 AD, Letter 1, Praef. 1-10

"Looking down upon the earth from up high — an earth cramped and mostly covered by sea and, even where it emerges from the sea, barren or parched and frozen... How ridiculous are the boundaries of mortal men! Let our empire restrain the Dacians [Romanians] beyond the Ister river, and confine the Thracians [Turks from the European side of the Bosphorus] by Mt. Haemus [Mt. blood]. Let the Danube separate the Sarmatian [Ukraine extended Caspian Sea] and Roman interests, and the Rhine put a limit to Germany. Let the Pyrenees raise their slopes between the Gauls [French] and the Spanish. And let a sandy desert lie between Egypt and Ethiopia. If you gave ants a human intellect, would they not also divide a single piece of ground into many provinces?" [to make it hard for the outsiders to trade with each other]

Seneca, c. 60AD, On Earthquakes, 7

"There is the Nile, that carries huge quantities of water all summer long [making Egypt into a fertile bread basket capable of feeding Rome]. Elsewhere, there are the Danube and Rhine, which flow midway between the pacified and the hostile: The Danube forming the boundary between Europe and Asia limiting the attacks of the Sarmatians [Ukraine, Russian, Georgia and lands in between] and the Rhine keeping the Germans at arm's length, a people who thirst for war..."

Plutarch, d. 120AD, Crassus 22

[Here Arab hospitality is explained. An Arab leader had led a Romans military expedition deep into the lifeless desert between Syria and Arabia. The Romans were starting to have doubts about their Arab guide. Then, at one point, someone] "took the Arab leader aside and spoke to him without any

mincing words, said: 'What evil spirit brought you to us, you villain? What drugs and sorceries have you been using to persuade Crassus to sent his army into a great yawning desert to follow a route that is better fitted for the leader of a band of Arabian robbers than for [the un-trained army of] Imperial Rome?'

The Arab however, was full of cunning. Putting on the most humble air, he tried to encourage them, begging them to endure for a little longer. He would run alongside the soldiers, helping them with their tasks, laughing and making jokes. He would say: 'Do you think you are marching through Italy?, or 'Are you longing for the fountains and streams there, and the shady places, yes, and the baths and the taverns? Oh, no, you must remember that the country you are going through is the border between Syria and Arabia.' So the Arab managed the Romans as if they were children, and slipped away before his treachery was discovered. He went with the full knowledge of Crassus. In fact, he actually persuaded Crassus that he was going to work in his interests by sowing confusion in the minds of the enemy." [This ancient Arab training guide, a heuristic training guild speaks volumes about our parasite. How can you believe anything these liars say? How can you believe any Mideast prophet, or Mideast ideology?]...

The Romans were surprised to see that they [the Arabs] were neither so numerous nor so well armed as they had expected. [Here we ponder the way Alexander, Napoleon and Hitler lost entire armies attacking the land in the middle.]

The "Herman-underi"

In around 98AD, Tacitus described monopolization of the Danube, when he tells us how the Hermunduri had the privilege, unique among the German tribes, of trading not only on the bank of the Danube, but inside Roman territory. The Tencteri tribe by contrast only had access to trade in Roman territory if they paid a fee. We also know that the Roman military would stop all ships using the rivers that was not sanctioned by Rome because it might be used to arm barbarians.

So the net effect was that the Danube became sort of a barrier or border, a Hadrian's wall (c. 130 AD), a version of the great wall of China (started in 210 BC) A wall for everyone except for the Hermunduri, the tribe that was under Hermes, the Greek god who protected merchants, traders, and travelers and also kept the roads safe from bandits, and the waters safe from pirates. Hermes was also the patron of thieves, cheaters, and liars and messenger of the gods.

See, the people with no resources used terrorism to needle Rome's government into the costly enforcement of the trade barriers. Thus Romans taxed everyone and used the money to erect and maintain a trade barrier that protected the Mideast's trade interests. This kept outsiders from supplying Rome with grain and competing with OPEC's food-monopoly predecessor.

Tacitus, Histories, 1.88

"Owing to the channelling of all available money into the war effort, there was a rise in the price of food." [This was about 68 AD. The shortfall was made up by sales of super-expensive Mideast grain.]

Aelius Aris-tides, c.150AD, To Rome

[Dominating the trade of the Mediterranean and high seas has always been the agenda of the Mideast, not of Europe. Here we see Rome as a front empire for the land of no resources.] "11. Large continents lie all around the Mediterranean

[Medi•terran or middle•land sea], and from them, flow constant supplies of goods to you. Everything is shipped to you, from every land and from every sea. The products of every season, and every country, river and lake — The manufacture [manus•facere = hand•made] of the Greeks [Those from the eastern Mediterranean] and other foreigners. So if one wanted to see all these things, he would either have to travel through the whole world or visit Rome. For whatever is grown or manufactured by each nation is not only always present here, but is present in abundance. A great many merchant vessels come here bringing these many products from all regions, during every season, and after every harvest. Thus, Rome seems like a common market of the world.

12. There is such an abundance of products from India and Arabia Felix, that one might think the trees from these places have been stripped bare, and their people would have to come to Rome if they needed anything — to beg for their own goods [a telling remark]. One can find clothing from Babylonia and ornaments from the outer barbarian lands arriving here in greater quantity and with more ease than goods shipped to Athens from her Cycladic islands [ring of islands]. Egypt, Sicily, and the cultivated part of Libya are your farms. [Strange how Rome's farms were located in the Mideast and a bit in Sicily, but not near Rome.]

13. The arrival and departure of merchant ships never cease. Consequently it is amazing there is enough room in the sea, much less the harbor, for all the merchant ships. And just as Hesiod said about the ends of the Ocean, that there is a common channel where all waters have one source and destination, so there is a common channel to Rome and all meet here, trade, shipping, agriculture, metallurgy, all the arts and crafts that are or ever have been, all the things that are engendered or grow from the earth. And whatever one does not see here, simply does not does exist. And so it is not easy to decide which is greater, the superiority of this city in respect to the cities that now are: Or the superiority of this empire in respect to the empires that ever were."

Josephus, The Jewish War, 3.108

"One might rightfully say that the [harem] people who created the Roman Empire are greater than the Empire itself."

Polybius of Megalopolis, World History, 1.1

"Almost the whole world came under Roman rule in just 53 years, something unprecedented in history. Who wouldn't be curious about this, or the government that permitted it?

The scroll you are reading is concerned with an extraordinary problem of supreme importance. One strikingly revealed by a comparison between Roman supremacy and the greatest empires of history. For example, the Persians briefly had a large empire. They however not only come close to losing their empire, but their entire existence whenever they ventured beyond the bounds of Asia.

The Spartans won the leadership of Greece after a prolonged war [the Peloponnesian war]. However, they held undisputed power for barely 10 years. Then the Macedonians [under Alexander the Great], established their rule in Europe from the Adriatic to the Danube (an insignificant fraction of the continent, as it now seems to us). Afterwards they added Asia when they overthrew [liberated] the Persian empire.

All these empires were regarded as great and powerful in their day, yet they actually left the greater part of the habitable world outside their frontiers. They never attempted to fight against the sovereignty of Sicily, Sardinia, or North Africa, and they were virtually ignorant of the existence

of the most warlike races in Europe, the nations of the West. The Romans, on the other hand, subjected not merely a portion, but practically the world of the habitable world, and founded a power of such pre-eminence that no contemporary could resist it and posterity could not hope to surpass it. [Anachronism alert] It is the object of the present work to throw light on this phenomenon [This wonder that is Rome], and also to demonstrate the numerous and important advantages offered to serious students of the 'prag•matikos tropos' of history. ...

What policy was in the Roman minds, and what resources, military and economic, were in their hands at the time when they embarked upon these projects, which made them the masters of the entire Mediterranean seaboard. [to the exclusion of all others. This is the Mideast's agenda, not Europe's.] ... The way that all the world's economic transactions were oriented in a single direction and guided toward a single agenda is the most extraordinary characteristic of the age." [That single direction and agenda was feeding the parasitic land of no resources through its Roman front empire.]

After all those wars...

Europe's borders are all still aligned with the river sphinxes. The 3-way border of France Germany and Switzerland sits on Europe's most important Sphinx between the Rhine and Danube rivers. The 3-way border of Austria, Czech republic and Slovakia sits at the Sphinx between the Danube and Oder rivers. The 3-way border of Germany, Austria and the Czech Republic sits at the Sphinx between the Danube and the Elbe rivers. Here we imagine that having three-way borders maximizes the potential for starting a war and interrupting the flow of goods through a sphinx. Here is why our national borders are where they are. Here we understand how the reason for most war. Quite simply, it benefitted our "Arab masters".

The war on drugs

The US government erects and maintain many trade barriers just like in Rome. Some of these are real, some virtual. One virtual wall makes the importing of drugs extremely dangerous for non-Mafia people. Thus the war on drugs keeps prices up. The parasite's "Mafia" needs this wall, so it can sell its drugs for fat profits. And of course, a small portion of the profit is used for marketing and advertising to increase consumption. The major portion however, goes down the drain to pay for more harem bros in this world.

Thomas Paine, letter to the Earl of Shelburne, 1782, 10.29

"If you cast your eyes on the people of England, what have they to console themselves with for the millions expended [in the US Revolutionary war]? Or, what encouragement is there left to continue throwing good money after bad? America can carry on the [revolutionary] war for ten years longer, and all the charges of government included, for less than you [England] can defray the charges of war and government for one year." [Here it appears that America was raised by our parasite to challenge Britain in the same way barbarian tribes from the north were raised to threaten Rome and China.]

Bible, Revelation, 17,18

[Here, Babylon=Rome as front for Mideast Inc.]

"There came one of the 7 angels with had the 7 vials, saying to me: Come and I will tell you of the judgement of the great whore that sits upon many waters. [This is Arabia which always strived to control the "high seas"] And the kings of the

earth have committed fornication [foreign•nication = the action of foreign victory] with her, and the people of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication. [The Arab 'goodies' to distract the host society, the symbolic apples of the Hesperides.]

The woman was arrayed in purple and red, and decked with gold and precious stones, and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication. And on her forehead, was a name written. MYSTERY, BABYLON [Arabia] THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATION OF THE EARTH. ...7 heads and 10 horns... the 7 heads are 7 mountains on which the woman sits. [Rome was famed as the city of 7 hills, so Babylon is also Rome which dominated the world. The whore is thus both Arabia and its puppet government Rome.]

He is lord of lords, and king of kings, and those with him are called and chosen, and faithful. [The 'chosen' people] And he said to me, that on the waters which you saw, where the whore sits, are various peoples, nations and language groups... these shall hate the whore [Arabia/Rome, both poles] and shall make her desolate and naked. These shall eat her flesh and burn her with fire. For [their inverted] God has put it in their hearts to fulfill his will. And give their kingdom to the beast [devil] until the words of God shall be fulfilled. And the woman which you saw is that great city [Arabia/Rome], which reigns over the kings of the earth.

18. Later, I saw another angel come down from heaven. ... He cried mightily and with a strong voice, saying: Babylon [symbolizing the parasite's inverted agenda] the great has fallen and has become the home of devils— the home of every evil spirit, and cage of every unclean and hateful bird. All nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

And I heard another voice from heaven saying, separate from her, my people, that you shall not receive any of her [manmade] plagues. For her sins have reached all the way to heaven, and God remembers her iniquities. Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she has filled full to her double. [Payback what she gave your people. Pay it back double of double for a twice filled cup, in other words 8-fold.] How much she has glorified herself, and lived deliciously, torment and sorrow [in the land of no resources] having given her so much. For she said in her heart, I sit a queen, and I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.

Her plagues shall come one day. She shall [suffer and] mourn from famine and death and be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judges her. And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously [high on the hog] with her, shall weep for her, when they see the smoke from her in flames. Standing far off in fear of [being caught up in] her torment, saying poor Babylon, that great and mighty city. For in one hour [at one time] your judgement shall come. And the merchants of the earth [the global traders, the Arab sphinx traders] shall weep and mourn for her, for no man will buy their products any more. The goods of gold, silver, bronze and iron and marble, precious stones, pearls, ivory, fine purple linen and purple silk, precious wood and all manner of vessels. And cinnamon and perfumes, and ointments, and frankincense and wine, and oil, and wheat and flour and livestock, sheep, horses, and chariots and slaves and the souls of men. [All are Arab products] The fruit that your soul lusts after are gone from you now. And all things which

were dainty and goodly are gone from you too. And you shall find them no more at all. The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand far off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing. And saying, Alas, alas [alas= pitty, grief] that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple and scarlet and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls!

For in one hour [at some time] so great riches will come to nothing. And every shipmaster, and all the company of ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, will stay away. And cry when they see the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like this great city?

And they cast dirt on their heads, and cried weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that made everyone with ships in the sea rich by reason of her costliness. [Just like how the US, EU and Japan are so costly, and the Arabs are the one's getting rich today on the price differential between China and these nations.] For in one hour is she was made desolate. Rejoice over her... for God hath avenged you upon her.

And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast in into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon [Arabia/Rome] be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.

And the voice of [lying] lyre•ists, muse•icians, pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee [Rome]. And the sound of the millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee.

And the light of a candle shall shine no more in thee, and the voice of the bridegroom and the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee, for thy merchants were the great men of the earth, for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived." [In typical fashion, the parasite blames the downfall of the host nation on the host nation, when in fact it is always the parasite infiltrating and dissolving the host nation that is the cause.]

Barbarity is their hallmark
Barbarian is an anagram of Arrabbian

Ber•tran de Born, companion of Richard I of England, c.1189-99AD

"Beautiful to me is the clash of purple shields,
and multi-colored banners,
Building [expensive] military camps, [replacing expensive]
polished helmets split by blows

[Replacing] pierced shields and broken lances
I take great pleasure in viewing rows of knights
and armed horsemen in the fields [using our
Damascus steel]

I like when our warriors charge as one
and make [the unarmed] people and livestock flee;
I like to see the battlefield after a besieged castle has fallen
walls breached, rows of brave men burning at the stake.

I like it when lords lead their men into battle
fearlessly, as [costly] well-armored horsemen,
I like it when lords [dangerously] lead the charge.
making their men [foolishly] daring with their own
courage...

I relish nothing so much as hearing someone cry "charge!"
Not eating, not drinking, not sleeping.
I like seeing people large and small fall and cry 'Help, Help!'
and hear horses neigh, riderless, in the forest,
I like to see dead flag bearers
stumps of [easily broken] lances in their sides.

I love to see the [highly profitable] luxury and pomp of kings,
 But a big war will also turn a stingy lord into a
 generous one
 Let them need poles, ropes and knobs [of costly metal to forge
 into weapons]
 And let the [costly] tents be put up for camping
 outside.
 Let us meet by the hundreds and by the thousands,
 And let someone sing [mythologize] our deeds after
 we are gone!
 Trumpets, drums, banners and horses we shall soon see;
 let [the sale of] these make us a good living!
 Each day, fewer wagon trains will travel the roads peacefully,
 [Fewer competitors banded together for safety will travel the
 roads safely, thanks to the war.]
 And more usurers [competitors] will have their goods
 stolen.
 Each day, the French government will grow less effective
 And unless there is a public outcry, only the pillagers
 will grow rich."

"Rows of brave men burning at the stake"

That line from a few lines up. Try to imagine watching rows of men being burned alive at the stake as punishment for fighting, or perhaps not fighting. Imagine the terror, and shrieks of pain. But imagine the rage that it caused among the witnesses and the people in neighboring towns. Imaging how that abuse and the hatred it caused was intended — because it was useful to the parasite that the hatred be kept alive, so that the attacks and the wars and the highly profitable arms business would not go away. Here we see the power of the real "dark side", not the cover myth of Star Wars.

And here we learn something about most war atrocities — that feeding the dark force has always been their main cause. There is nothing like shocking atrocities to keep the hate alive — to keep the arms sales up, to keep the demand/interest rates for gold/money high.

Barbarity is their hallmark

Terrorism and barbarity are hallmarks of our parasite. Any time you read about shocking barbarity, you should automatically suspect it was our parasite struggling to increase war so it can make more in war profits. And we must all realize that the parasite has been struggling to increase hatred and war since the dawn of history.

Day After Tomorrow propaganda film

Over and over again, we see these listen-to-nothing commanding officers barking commands to people in the military. These are foolish leaders who will not listen to any argument, or any reason. I mean, here we have this super articulate ad man, this professional mass persuader. He has countless lives to think over his pitch, and no matter what he says to his commanders, it makes no difference. Nobody can argue with the military.

What clever Arab propaganda this film is for us infidel scum. Look how it justifies how entire armies can die in war. The obviously suicidal attack plan must be obeyed. And thus the plan that was obviously suicidal is perfectly reasonable.

Here is why they kept sending tens of thousands of good men to die in futile charges against machine guns in WW1.

Insubordination = not submitting to Arab leaders

Funny how in the most life or death situations, we must blindly

obey leaders and decisions that are so often being made by Arabs bent on killing us.

No combat without representation

This is probably one of the easiest ways to reduce loss of life in war.

How the Arab de-ex-pull/devil kills many in war

It has this cute/accute/sharp little trick where its government can draft anyone to fight in the war. Then once you are drafted, some listen-to-nobody type can order you to do anything, no matter how futile. And no matter how well you reason your case, it will make no difference. They will still send you over the top in a futile charge against machine guns. And if you refuse, they will shoot you for insubordination.

The am-track

In WW2 films, we see these shoebox-shaped landing craft with front doors that would drop down to make a gangway. This would expose all the soldiers, who were all lined up for fire from straight ahead.

Why didn't they have a 2.5m roof panel at the end of the gang plank? This could have shielded the target rich area a bit until the men could scatter.

In Brolingo, an/am = continue, rebirth, death. So Am-track = death-path.

Plato, Laws, c.400BC, 941

"Military service is a subject on which we need to give a great deal of advice and have a large number of regulations. The vital point is that no one...must ever be left without someone in charge of him; nobody must get into the habit of acting alone and independently... No better or more powerful or efficient weapon exists for ensuring safety and final victory in war, and never will."

[I you are serious about stopping war, then read this passage about 50 times. Here the Arabs are telling their host that a rigid chain of command is the best way to win in war when in fact, it is really the best way for the Arabs to manipulate your armies for their advantage.

In Seven Pillars of Wisdom, (ch.59)

Lawrence=al•our•hence of Arabia advocates exactly the opposite: "The efficiency of our forces was the person efficiency of the single man. ...Guerrillas must be allowed liberal work room: in irregular war, of two men together, one was being wasted. Our ideal should be to make our battle a series of single combats, our ranks a happy alliance of agile commanders-in-chief."

If both sides are lining up and discharging their muskets at each other, that is a war to purge as many infidels as possible from both sides. If one side is fighting in lines and the other as guerrillas, then the Arabs want to favor the guerrillas. If both sides are fighting as guerrillas, then that is the way war naturally occurs and that sort of war runs less than 1% as deadly.]

Batman begins film

[Here is some of our parasite's modern mythology. The city=the world. Ras=head in Aramaic and Ethiopian. A Ras•kal=head•green-guy. Ras•pberry=head•bro.]

"Batman: You're not Ras al Ghoul, i watched him die.

Ras al Ghoul: But is Ras al Ghoul immortal? Are his methods supernatural or cheap parlor tricks to conceal his true identity. Surely a man who spends his nights scrambling on the rooftops of Gotham [the world] wouldn't begrudge me two

identities.

Batman: [but] I saved your life!

Ras al Ghoul: I warned you about compassion, Bruce...

Ras al Ghoul: We are going to release crane's poison on the entire city, then watch Gotham tear itself apart through fear.

[Core•A'n's poison. Goth•ham = Go'eth•ham = the city Mideast immigrants.]

Batman: You are going to destroy millions of lives.

Ras al Ghoul: Only a cynical man would call what these people have lives. Crime, despair, this is not how man was supposed to live. The league of shadows has been a check against human corruption for thousands of years. We sacked Rome; loaded trade ships with plague rats; burned London to the ground. Every time a civilization reaches the pinnacle of its decadence, we return to restore the balance.

Batman: Gotham isn't beyond saving. Give me more time. There are good people here.

Ras al Ghoul: You are defending a city so corrupt we have infiltrated every level of its infrastructure. ...

Ras al Ghoul: No one can save Gotham. When the forrest grows too wild, the purging fire is inevitable. Tomorrow the world will watch in horror as its greatest city destroys itself. The movement back to harmony will be unstoppable this time.

Batman: You have sacked Gotham before?

Ras al Ghoul: Of course, over the ages our weapons have grown more sophisticated. With Gotham we tried a new one, economics. But we underestimated certain of Gotham's citizens such as your parents. create enough hunger and everyone becomes a criminal... we are back to finish the job. This time no misguided idealists will get in the way."

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta, 1592, Intro.1-19

[In Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice play, the first character is named MACHEVILL= make•evil. Machiavelli's prince was published posthumously in 1532. Strange how we have this word Machiavellian which sounds just like make•evil•villain. Strange too how we have this book called something like "make•evil princes"]

"...the world thinks Mach•evill is dead

His soul flown [withdrawn] beyond the Alps;
And, now the Guise is dead, is come from France
To view this land, and frolic with his friends.

To some perhaps my name is odious;

But such as love me, guard me from their tongues

And let them know that I am Machevill [make•evil]

And weigh not men, and therefore not men's words

Admired I am by those that hate me most.

[Everyone init hate what they are doing.]

Though some speak openly against my books

[I quote many of Make•evil's books herein.]

They will still read me, and thereby attain

To Peter's chair; and, when they cast me off

[St. Peter's chair is the Papacy.]

They are poisoned by my climbing followers.

I count religion but a childish toy

And hold there is no sin but ignorance.

Birds [br•ids] of the air will tell of murders past.

I am ashamed to hear such foolery!

Many will talk of title to a crown:

What right had Caesar to his empire?"

Tactics

Mantras for soldiers:

1. Nationalism is the devil's tool

The Arab love to disguise their tyranny as a nationalist cause.

We think we are fighting for our own people, but we are actually fighting for Arab tyrants.

2. Freedom is good and tyranny is evil.

It is always evil to fight on behalf of tyrants.

You are not a traitor when you help free men to liberate your fatherland if it is governed by tyrants.

3. Unless you are working for an incorruptible form of government, you are probably tool of tyranny and Arab parasitism.

4. The greater the leader, the more likely he is working for the Arabs.

Giovanni Dondi, d.1399, Letter to friar Guglielmo Centueri da Cremona

"Those [nations] who were awakened by greatness of spirit [war spirit, like what Hitler did with Germany] or by [an outside] military could have always acted so that they would either rule the weak, or [if the public was] unwilling to submit, [they could always] be the passionate guard their liberty against others." [Both serve as excuses for Arab front-man tyrants.]

The bigger they are the harder they eff•all

The bigger they are the harder the Arabs shout•all. The greater it is, the more likely it was left standing or even built up by the parasite. This goes for men as well as books and institutions.

Best friend, worst enemy

If the Arabs like it, they will help it to grow. If they don't like it, they will help it to whither.

Eunapius of Sardis, d.405AD,

Continuation of the History of Dexippus

"The characteristic feature of Dexi•ppus' work is to omit the early period which enters into the domain of poetry, which he surrenders to pens more capable than his own in imposing upon the reader... "

[A tactic of the parasite is to leave out the early causal events from its histories — focusing attention instead on the shocking later events. A great example of this is how the role of the S.A remains utterly marginalized among the vast amount of 'history' on Nazi Germany. This 100,000-man secret police force was funded by the commodity producers fronting for Mideast Inc. It beat, killed and intimidated all opposition to the Mideast figurehead named Hitler. Thus the S.A. (and its successor the S.S.) was the root cause of the rise of the Nazi puppet state and its war that killed some 50-million infidels in Europe including 6-million yellow, disloyal, and no longer useful Jews on the Mideast tree of life.]

Euripides, Bacchae, 862

"When will I dance bare-foot again

At an all-night dance party

Tossing my head for joy

In the damp air and morning dew

As a bounding fawn would frisk

For the green joy of the wide fields

Free from the fear of being hunted

Free from the circling beaters

Free from the nets of woven mesh [matrix]

And the hunters, and yelping packs

Of [human] dogs hallooed [helloed /howled] on
 And then, when pressed hard
 He bolts with the speed of the wind
 Leaping over the marsh
Leaping for joy into a river where no man lives
 [one of the four rivers of death, such as the styx]
Joyous at the green of the leaves [on the Arab tree of life]
What wisdom? What gift of the gods is honored like this?
Holding you hand victorious over the heads of those you hate."
 [Look at the conspicuousness of the party scenes in such recent propaganda films like Jarhead and Whiskey Tango Foxtrot. Party, party, party, you dogs.]

Star Trek, Obsession, 1967.12.15

"Kirk: Have I the right to jeopardize my crew, my ship for a feeling I can't even put into words?
 Am I letting the horrors of the past distort my judgement of the present...
No man achieves Star-fleet command without relying on intuition. But have I made a rational decision?
Spok: Intuition, however illogical is recognized as a command prerogative."
 [Look at what the parasite was feeding our boys before they went to Vietnam. Look what they were feeding the people who stayed at home. Trust your animal feelings over your reasoning mind. And even if this product placement for intuition only worked on 1 in 10 battalion commander, it caused thousands of casualties.]

Escape-goat plausibility

The aggressor knows what it is doing and the victim knows what it is suffering. Scapegoat space is how far the Arabs can stretch one from the other.

Euripides, Bacchae, 881

"The gods may move slowly
 ['the gods' = 'the Arabs']
 but obviously they punish the fools
 who selfishly disregard them
 And the gods are crafty. They lie in ambush
 and take a long time to hunt [wear] down the unholy
No thought, no act shall go beyond long held [matrix] beliefs
 Small, small is the cost of believing in this
 Whatever is long sanctioned by time
 shall be honored as a law of nature
 or wisdom, or a gift of the gods
 And whatever is god shall be strong
Holding your hand victorious over the heads of those you hate."

[1) The gods = the Arabs. 2) The gods don't lie in wait, their Arab "priests" do this. 3) The Arabs are slow but relentless — and this is a great weakness of theirs. 4) Anything ancient or even long held has stood against the relentless Arab "wind" erosion. Thus the old things (especially the ancient prophets of Mideast religions) are the things which they let stand. 5) The Arabs generally hate new and novel things.]

Going back for wounded comrades in battle propaganda

In war movies, warriors always risk their lives to save their battle-mates. Just look at how this is worked into just about every war movie, over and over again sometimes. It is not real you know. It is the parasite's propaganda to increase casualties among the good and selfless people of the world — the people the devil has a hard time lording over.

A good example of this is the film Hacksaw ridge, a whole movie dedicated to rescuing fallen comrades.

How can the 3 musketeers be swordsmen?

Everyone knows about the 3 swordsmen called 3 Musketeers. Why are swordsmen called gunmen? Why is the 3 musketeers media only for kids? Why is it only about sword-fights?

Clearly someone is struggling to hide the strangeness of swordsmen called musket-ers. And clearly they are trying to do this while we are children. And clearly their messages are very subtle or sub-tell, or below the point where you can tell that anything is going on.

Aristotle, Politics, 1336b

[Get people young enough and you can program them for life.]
"Theo-d'orus, the tragic actor, may have had a point in not allowing any other actor, even a bad one, to come on stage before he did. He believed that the audience comes to appreciate the voices it hears first. The same applies to all aspects of life: We always like best what we get to know first."

We are mere livestock to the Arabs

Omar Sharif says it so well in Lawrence of Arabia film — the scene where he calls a man: "That", as if to call him a dog or an object. Look at the film Whiskey Tango Foxtrot where the Arabs repeatedly compare the Westerners to dogs having sex.

Don't shoot Washington

Don't shoot Gauge

What happens when both sides tell their troops not to kill the leader of the other side because he is a blundering idiot? Isn't the result that both sides suffer from a series of blundering battles where both sides suffer great casualties?

If you are in a war and they are saying this about the leader of the other side. It is probably safe to assume:

- 1) That you should kill this person if you can.
- 2) That this true about your own leader and you should take the shot if you can.

Stormin' North-man Schwartz-kopf

He had a matrix name

George S. Patton

In Brölöng S. Patton = os peh•a•ton = mouth say•a•lot.

Recall the film "Patton", the Oscar winning "Best Picture" of 1970. Recall the scene where they talk about the Romans sowing salt into the fields of Carthage, a place renamed as Tunisia today.

Judging from the film, apparently it was a problem that the Romans were dependent on grain from a place that grows no grain today. The absurd propaganda reason was that the Romans heaped so much salt on their fields that 2,000 years later, the rain has still not washed all the salt out.

Clearly AliBaba was getting the grain from somewhere else, (probably Ukraine, the breadbasket of Europe) and selling it as Tunisian/Carthaginian. Also, Isn't this exactly what AliBaba.com is doing today with China in place of Ukraine, and America in place of Rome?

Japan's great admiral Yamamoto was a traitor,

A multi-generation infiltrator.

What about your war leaders?

Japanese admiral Yamamoto, Isroku (Israel) lead the attack on Pearl Harbor in 1941. This was the attack that instantly galvanized the land of the free and instantly got America into

the war on two shifts.

Officially the attack was supposed to have the opposite effect, and the Americans were supposed to grow afraid of the Japanese and negotiate for peace. Supposedly Yamamoto (who had lived in Washington for 5 years) thought this.

Supposedly the Japanese thought that the land of the free would not run as cowards from their smaller less industrialized nation, a tyranny that was clear on the other side of the Pacific. Did the Japanese really screw up, or was the Pearl Harbor attack something that shape-shifting Arab infiltrators made them do? An Arab terrorist provocation, rather like the September 11, attacks.

On another subject, Yamamoto was an early advocate of a carrier-centric navy for Japan. So he understood that victory in the next naval battle was all about carrier based aircraft. Why then did he attack the US fleet while every one of the all-important aircraft carriers were out to sea? And you can't say poor intelligence, because there were Japanese spies in Hawaii. Yamamoto knew perfectly well that the carriers were out to sea on December 7, 1941, when he managed to get America into WW2.

Note the timing of the real objective of the war, the annihilation of Europe's yellow Jews, the Arab descendants, the people no longer loyal to Arabs inc. Look at when "Hitler" signed the directive authorizing the so-called "Final Solution" for the extermination of Europe's Arab descendants. It was in October of 1941. This was just weeks before the top secret attack of December 7, 1941. Then in 1942, we see the Nazi death camp Treblinka receiving 713,000 people. We know this number from the intercept of a Nazi message that was later decrypted.

Here we start to think of this war WW2 as a play being brought about on the world stage. America apparently was queued up to enter the war on this date, and enter in strength — with shocking carnage in Pearl Harbor

- 1) We were in a fight for our lives, or so we thought.
- 2) All eyes were instantly focused on the war effort.
- 3) There was official censorship and any news that could in any way be construed as anti-American or interfering with the war effort could be quashed by the parasite's media of the day.
- 4) The war effort in the land of the free came a couple months before the green haremi started slaughtering the yellow Jews of Europe. I mean, look at the timing.
- 5) The Army was drafting lots of experts for the war effort. I wonder how many of these were sent to do something that they would probably die doing.

Was Hitler real?

To me, Hitler is an Arab ornament, an excuse, an odious rex, an escape goat, a punching bag, (peh·un·ak·ing Peh·ak). I mean, look how iconic his appearance is. That feeling you get when you think about Hitler, that is the parasite saying to the dumb animal, look here... Look, this Hitler fellow is the evil one, He is a German/Austrian. Hate Germans and Austrians, not Arabs.

The logic of interment

I think that the Japanese internment was to prevent people from going back to tell of their government's lies, that it had been taken over by some mysterious and warlike force that caused millions of innocent people to die. They would have also said that the idea of Americans torturing prisoners was simply not true.

Was this also to keep us from considering blanket internment as an option for immigrant races when our nation

was at war with their nation? Was this the Arabs struggling to put interment off the table in the future? Were the Arabs preparing for simultaneous immigration and attack in the future?

Look how the Arabs were talking about the obstreperous steam devil way back in 1851 in the House of Seven Gables novel. This was 122 years before the Arab oil embargo. So perhaps in 1941, they might be preparing 122 years in the future, say 2063.

Surely this Japanese interment should harden our resolve that we must go in the opposite direction with the Haremi and Arabs should we find ourselves at war with their people. And to the extent they hold our people hostage, and kill our civilians, we shall have hostages of theirs. And we shall start with the tallest of mind. And if data is unavailable then we shall use the tallest of height.

Desperation and great wars

It is axiomatic that the parasite's evil or ex·pull power increases in times when the host society is suffering from hardship. In severe economic crises, such as the great depression, for example, the value of money (or gold) increases substantially. And nowhere does it increase quite so substantially than with its ability to buy people over to the path of true evil — where desperate men are willing to beat or kill someone they don't even know for a little gold.

Now in the desperate times after the stock market crash of late 1929, with the world suffering from the Great Depression, people all over the world were incredibly desperate. And nowhere was this desperation quite so bad as with Germany's economy, still recovering from war that ended in 1918, and hyper-inflation that went vertical in the fall of 1923.

So among the desperate men who survived this war of futile machine gun charges (on both sides), our parasite's money bought a private mercenary army, namely Adolph Hitler's Frei Corps and SA (Sturmabteilung or "Storm division"). It was these private armies numbering over 100,000 men that silenced nearly all opposition to the rise of the fascist Hitler administration as a Mideast puppet. (This number is from the widely published book, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich)

Thus, the true cause of WW2 was the economic desperation that allowed our parasite to exponentially increase the purchasing power of its blood money in Germany. Then it used this power to gain control and commit a "final" industrial-age Jewish pogrom in Europe (final so far). The Nazis and the war being just the latest of countless masks for Arab Harem Bros Inc.

Our desperation is our parasite's strength

Think about a situation where women are so desperate that they will have sex for food. Think about a situation where men are so desperate that they steal for food. Our host societies absolutely have to keep that level of desperation from happening, or our parasite's evil agenda can gain traction.

How to get the best breed mares for your harems

If you stage a war, there will always be lots of desperate women. The best ones, the ones from the best families, you take away use as breed mares. Then you just say they are dead or missing. And let's not forget all the Jewish breed mares that "died" in Nazi death camps. The Harems must have benefitted greatly from these women and the harem bros they produced.

Host surfing

People are just so desperate after a defeat in war. They sell their possessions and properties for nothing. First Haremi Inc. bought up businesses and property cheaply in 1907-1910. Then they sold out dearly during WWI (1914-1918).

Then Haremi Inc. bought American companies and real estate up on the cheap in the early 1920s. Then they sold them dearly the late 1920s, just before his great stock market bubble popped.

Then during the Great Depression (1930-1940), they bought things cheaply again. Then they sold them dearly during WWII (1939-1945) a war they caused.

Then he bought cheap after the war, especially in war ravaged Germany and Japan. Then they made money on their American investments, then around 1968, they started shifting investment to Germany and Japan. Then in the 1980s it started flowing to the Asian tiger nations and China, then in the 1990s it started flowing more to China. Everyone comes out badly except the land of no resources.

Suicide puppets never surrender

The Hitler administration refused to surrender. It was because the parasite running Germany wanted Germany and indeed Europe maximally destroyed in its war. It is the same reason why Japan did not surrender until its cities were all firebombed by America's Bros-inside industry of the day.

Tactic: Encourage the killing of prisoners

Every time you watch a war movie and you see people being executed when they surrender, that is the Arabs struggling to make this normal. This is because the more normal this is, the more deadly its wars can be. All these scenes in all movies should be prefaced with a flash of the term "Arab propaganda". We should identify all of it in fact.

The European Dark Ages

Augustus, the deeds of Augustus

"In my 6th consulship, with my colleague, Marcus Agrippa, I made a census of the People. According to it, the number of Roman citizens was 4,063,000. Again, in the consulship of Gaius Censorinus and Gaius Asinus [8BC] I took the census, when the number of Roman citizens was 4,230,000. A third time, with Tiberius Caesar as colleague, I took the census when the number of Roman citizens was 4,937,000" [At this time, few people outside of metropolitan Rome would have been considered Roman. Now if we jump forward to 732, to the battle of Poitiers France, where the Islamic Conquest of Europe ran out of steam. At this time, no city in Europe had over 25,000 people. History records a devastating series of plagues, wars, famines, and purges that caused a great population collapse in Europe in the five centuries leading up to and including the Islamic conquest and the great age of Islam.]

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom Ch.6

"the Arabic peoples... a prolific Semitic agglomeration... great in religious thought, reasonably industrious, mercantile, politic, yet solvent rather than dominant in character."

[We face a solvent, rather than dominant enemy, an enemy that does not dominate us through direct attack. It is an enemy that infiltrates our governments to destroy us through secret sabotage. This is sabotage we never even notice, or sabotage that can be blamed on others.]

Henry Kissinger

"I'll worry about Arab power when I see them lining up to get on a bus."

Henry Hassan G.our famously said that he would worry about Arab power when he sees them lining up to get on a bus. Here is one of our Arab mole leaders cleverly telling us that the Arabs are disunited when they are actually the exact opposite. And once again, some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity once you realize they are a lie.

And here in this remark we also see the great lengths the Arabs go to so they appear disorganized. And here we also see the great lengths they go to so they appear to be of other races when they infiltrate our governments. What would happen to Arab power if we only looked for moles in our government and media and corporations and churches?

626-to-766AD — The heart of the dark ages

In the heart of the European Dark Ages, there was this 140 year period (626 -766) when Byzantine Rome, then the main city of Europe, was so disorganized and powerless that its aqueducts were actually cut.

The Islamic conquest started in 636, only 10 years after the aqueducts were cut. It ended in Poitiers in 732. Then only 34 years later in 766, the Byzantine Aqueducts were re-connected. Then only 2 years later, we see the Carolingian Renaissance in 768. So you see, Islam, the religion of Arab slaves expanded into a vacuum.

Procopius, The Secret History, 11.40

[This was c.565 AD, just before the lights went out on European civilization.]

"After that he passed a law forbidding offenses against boys, not inquiring closely into [focusing on] those committed after the law was passed, but seeking out men who had succumbed to this moral sickness some time in the past. The prosecution of these offenders was conducted in the most irregular fashion, since the penalty was imposed even where there was no accuser, and the word of a single man or boy, even if he happened to be a slave forced to give evidence most unwillingly against his owner, and was accepted as final proof. [slaves under investigation in Rome were brutally tortured.] Men convicted in this way were castrated and exposed to public ribaldry. At first, however, not everyone was treated in this shocking manner, but only those who were thought to be either Greens or very well off, or who happened to have come up against the rulers in some other way."

25,000 people

No city in Europe came out of the dark ages with a population over 25,000. Thus we understand that the so-called "Dark Ages" are dark because the parasite does not want us to understand the way it killed most of Europe in the 500s-700s.

Saint Jerome, d.420AD, letter 127.12

[Jerome previously lived as a hermit in the Mesopotamian or Arabian desert.]

"A dreadful rumor reaches us from the West. Rome is occupied: The lives of her citizens ransomed for gold. But no sooner are they stripped of their possessions than they are again besieged and, having already lost their goods, they must now lose their lives as well. My voice is choked with sobs as I dictate these words. The city that has conquered the universe is now herself conquered... She dies of hunger before dying by the sword — scarcely do any men survive to be led off into captivity. The fury of the starving now focuses on unspeakable

[sources of food; they tear each other to pieces, the mother not sparing even the infant at her own breast."](#)

[This sounds like a Nazi concentration camp. It also sounds like the same highly vindictive group of people writing this history.]

Rome the eternal city is doublespeak

According to the Augustus administration, the city of Rome had a population of 5 million about 2,010 years ago. Then by 400 years later, Rome was completely abandoned. Clearly, Rome is anything but eternal.

What seems to have happened is that the meaning of ETERNAL has been altered by the parasite. ETERNAL used to be ETHER·NEL, or up in the ether, up in smoke, gone to heaven. Today, ETERNAL has been changed to mean, forever without end. And today, ETHERIAL means delicate and light, like cremation smoke.

The Latin language just vanished

When the western half of Rome fell around 420AD, the people were speaking Latin. And when the Eastern half fell around 585AD, it was the same. Yet by the time of Charlemagne (768AD), everyone is using their regional languages and nobody was speaking Latin any more.

All the technology and knowledge they could eliminate

There were many important technologies lost when Rome collapsed. For example, there was the horse-collar. This was a big leather ring that allowed draft animals to pull a plow without choking. This was simply eliminated by the Arabs who needed every edge for their slave factories. Without the horse collar, the European agricultural effort was 10-30% less productive. This made Europe more dependent on imported goods. Here we see how knowledge is not only power, but money as well.

Catholic edict, 409AD

["Any person... in possession of noxious \[pre-Christian\] books and writings, or having hidden away any \[pre-Christian\] books under any pretexthaving failed to deliver them \[for burning\] is hereby notified that he shall suffer capital punishment if found guilty of the crime of maleficium."](#) [This was only 84 years after the council of Nicaea where the Nicene Creed was canonized as the word of god. Thus in 409, when the Catholic Church was only 84 years old, it was rounding up all pre-Christian books from all over the Roman empire, threatening people with death if they had any books. Clearly the Catholic Church had a role in precipitating the Dark Ages. And clearly the Vatican is the 2nd holiest site under Islam.

Special attention to these two quotes

Ammianus Marcellinus, 29.1

["Then countless books and whole heaps of documents, which had been rooted up from various houses, were piled up and burned under the eyes of the judges. They were treated as forbidden texts to allay the indignation caused by the executions, though most of them were writings on various liberating arts and legal matters."](#)

Is the Bible a 'non-book'?

- 1) Coming out of the Dark Ages, the bible was written in a foreign language — Latin.
- 2) When the bible was translated, they used the most archaic, obscure and hard to understand words and grammar.
- 3) The Catholic Church adamantly opposed translation of the

bible.

4) The Catholic Church adamantly opposed printing of the bible.

5) The bible as translated has very long sentences that hinder understanding.

6) The subjects are jumbled and hard to comprehend as a whole.

7) It has no index

8) It is vague and can mean anything.

9) It contradicts itself and can mean anything.

10) It offers little of economic value.

11) It offers little clear ethical guidance.

12) It is hard to apply to one's life.

13) It has a self-appointed college of Arab-looking 'Italian' priests. These have traditionally interpreted this book which could mean just about anything in a way that commands people to burn lots of Arab incense and marry for life.

14 The Arab-looking priests are adamant that not having sex (and babies) is the command of god — and that if we must have sex, it should only be with one person for our entire life.

They made the only book a non-book

Funny how this church at many times called this bible the only book we will ever need. The bible is in fact, the worst possible example of the only book a society will ever need. You know what the bible is? It is a non-book. It is a book for a society that achieved widespread literacy but then was made to regress as much as possible by the parasite race.

The parasite couldn't get rid of Roman characters, and the ability to read in the West. So what they did was install this non-book programming, this bible of theirs, making it the only book anyone could have. Then in 409AD, they went around cleaning up, rounding up all the other books and killing anyone found with any book but their non-book.

And what content this bible book had was centered around the hiding and burial of all the most problematic ideas of the Arab parasite race. It hides and mutilates the legend of the great flood, ex·hodos, the garden-of-Eden, and the parting of the Red Sea legends that were causing so much trouble for Arabs Inc.

Don't trust your feelings

The parasite wants its human flock to trust their feelings — so they are more animal like and easier to manipulate.

Trust your feelings media

There is just so much media out there telling people to trust their feelings. Who is going to bother making media to tell people to trust their feelings? Who cares about this, but a parasite that relies on its human flock being as animal-like as possible?

Don't have faith

Having faith is much like relying on your feelings. In both cases, you stop acting like a thinking human being and let yourself be led around like a FLOCKER (= dumb livestock in a flock).

The Catholic Church was instrumental in starting the Dark Ages

The Catholic Church rounded up all other books starting in 409. If you were found with another book, you could be executed. Then, coming out of the Dark Ages, the Catholic Bible was the only book. Here is why the Vatican is Islam's 2nd holiest site.

Remember

This non-book, despite the parasite's endless "struggle" for legitimacy, is fundamentally a Mideast religion from Arabia, a religion with an Arab prophet.

Remember

This religion and its bible were introduced after the parasite had purged Europe.

Which continent was most troublesome?

Which continent was most rebellious? Which continent did the Mideast parasite need to subdue many times? Where did the top Brothers usually go? Which continent would the parasite purge the most if it was able to purge all it wanted?

The early Christians hated incense

The Roman puppet government used to force early Christians to sacrifice Arabian incense to the Roman gods (see Pliny, Letters 10.96). When the Edict of Toleration was issued in 313, the European Christians stopped burning Arabian incense, and the bottom fell out of the Incense market. This event is recorded historically as the collapse of the M-arib dam. But shortly after, in the later 300s AD, Christian attitudes towards incense curiously began to warm among Mideast Christians. St. Ephrem/ Ephriam the Syrian and John Chrysostom both supported the use of incense to "honor god" and to "exercise evil" (cf. Ps. 141:2). In the Syrian church, the Testament of St. Ephraim calls for incense to be burned during all church services.

It was only in the 700s, when the Arabs were re-starting a heavily purged Europe under their Carolingian Renaissance ("re-birth") that we start seeing incense being burnt again in Europe at morning (laud) and evening (vesper) prayers. The hugely expensive Arabian incense then rapidly became an important sacrament for the Catholic Church, despite being thoroughly despised as a symbol of paganism by the early Christians. Ultimately the expensive Arabian incense comes to be used for everything from funerals to exorcism to an offering at regular services. Today incense is even burned to pave the way for the Pope, a man supposed to be the vicarious presence of god on earth.

Pope Clement VI, Unam Sanctam, Acta Clementis, c. 1350

"The pope, as the Vicar of Christ on earth, possesses the same full power of jurisdiction that Christ himself possessed during his human life."

Kill the spirit of Ishtar root and branch

Even it will cause a horribly destructive war, do not let it live. You must kill it root and branch now — and it doesn't matter if millions of innocents die. You must kill this group spirit shared by men. That is your first priority.

INSIDIOUS = of the inside. This word speaks of the parasite's infiltrating and solvent nature.

It is inherently a kleptocracy

The parasite has always had more of a problem with theft than the host. The people of the host part of the world are inherently honest, while the people of their foil are the opposite inherently dishonest.

What is the Apocalypse?

It has been changed so much, I can't tell which is right.

APO-KRUPTOS = away from the hidden, cryptic, or corrupt,

APO-KLEPTOS = away from the stealing

EPOC-AL-LYSE = epoch-towards-dissolving

Why so many Catholic priests are pedophiles

It simply that the main qualification for being a Catholic priest is that the priest be a thumbs-man, an Arab slave. He must have something in his character or past that enables the true masters of the Catholic Church to instantly get rid of him.

Homosexual pedophiles are a favorite, because these are not only thumbs-men, but they also tend to screw up and homo-ize many men in the next generation.

Our leaders are Arab slaves

It is easy to see in their faces when they must do as they are told. Just look at George Bush Jr.'s face when he is told about the September 11 attacks in that Mike Moor film. Just look at Ang-allah Br-kal's face when she must announce some immigration policy that is hated by nearly all of her people.

If you follow my religion

Help me summon the true spirit of all mankind and kill the de-ex-pull spirit. Please go after those who dare speak for god. Men may write whatever they want, but they shall not speak to large groups about the will of god or any narrow form of government. Any who do so should die and die painfully so we can silence the de-ex-pull devil.

Drones

Ad for: UAE AI and Robotis Award for Good Ad c.

2016.10.20

["ENTER NOW FOR YOUR CHANCE TO WIN \\$1,000,000.](#)

[THE UAE DRONES AND ROBOTICS FOR GOOG AWARDS.](#)

[ENTER THE COMPETITION NOW."](#)

[Why do they need to say "for good"? They say it because it is doublespeak and their plan is to harm the world.]

Wired.com 2016.10.28

Drones may be cool, but the air force isn't done with humans

"Drones may dominate the future of flying, but human pilots aren't going extinct for a while... Call it a victory for the so-called fighter-pilot mafia — the cadre of Pentagon personnel who advocate for [foreigner English alert] continued human operation of combat vehicles. Sure, drones have their upsides, like reduced risk and cost. 'But the fact is that in spite of all their capabilities, we're just not comfortable enough with the operational realities of these things', says military aviation analyst Richard Aboulafia [ab-allah-fee-A], with the Teal [green] Group. 'The death of manned combat aircraft has been well oversold'... The military isn't ready to let go of the notion that the eyes making life and death decisions in the skies need to be human, Aboulafia says. Yes, current drones fire missiles and drop bombs, but there's always a human pilot at the controls and making decisions."

[Those who value human life are rightly afraid of this.

Those who do not value human life have an extreme advantage with autonomous drones, for they simply do not care about collateral damage. In fact they want to maximize it anywhere it makes more room for new Harem spawn.]

Why no drone terrorism?

Mideast terrorists are happy to put bombs in cars. Funny how nobody has ever put remote control hand-grenade on a drone.

It would be so easy and so destructive. Why has nobody ever done this?

I think the key to understanding is that all Arab terrorism is centrally planned and the parasite does not want us thinking this way because they want us completely unprepared when they launch their terminator-drone enabled version of WWII. Or maybe they will put nerve "gas" in high-volume vape-pens on disposable drones. These will be able to blow big puffs of human bug poison here and there.

Flying grenade drones not terminators

If you are afraid of augmented men, or autonomous robots like in the terminator films, you are missing a more immediate and lower technologically. The real danger is cheap plastic remote-control flying drones used to kill people.

Unless we do something, the Arab-Putin-Chitler alliance will be soon be using swarms of cheap, semi-autonomous drones to begin grinding down humanity (eu•man•idi) so the harem bred race can prosper.

Soon, these will be smart enough to fly around and not crash if they loose contact with their operator. And they will be smart enough to recognize potential targets in the video. Thus operators might direct as many as 20 drones at a time. He decides whether or not to have one or two drones swoop in for a puff of nerve gas, or perhaps half will be used to explode upon impact with a window.

Thus WW3 may be fought with swarms of mass-produced, and remotely-operated plastic drones. What will the world do if China's industrial might is used to make such horrible devices by the hundreds of millions?

We will not be able to go outside or use our cars for fear of grenade or nerve-gas drones. And if we stay at home, one specialized impact-bomb drone will blow up at the window (covered in plywood or not) and the next one will come inside 3-seconds later through the opening and detonate at +2 meters.

First they will come for our brightest, only our brightest. This they know well thanks to Facebook and Gmail. Then they will come for the merely bright. Then will come the widespread massacres. Then the Mideast will institute dark ages 5.0 where all outside people are turned into working and breeding serfs of the Harem Brothers. Then the Brothers will take their shot at becoming the new species, just like the cannibalistic subterranean Morlocks, or 'Warlocks' in H.G. Wells' Time machine. And FYI, in the 1960 Time Machine film, we see two mentions of how the cannibal Morlocks live in a sphinx.

Electric vehicles are the parasite's conduit to terminator drones

The big problem for terminator drones is power — and gasoline engines will not work because people can hear the drones coming away. And power cords will not work either, so El•one Mouth•ak (Elon Musk) has been pushing hard on electric vehicle technology to power the silent robotic vehicles that will enforce the parasite's will upon its various slave races.

Vape-pens — nerve gas — and drones

There was this movie Kingdom (I think it was called) where American investigators go to Saudi Arabia to investigate a bombing. Consider the video game scenes towards the end. Now ponder the idea of 100-ml tanks of nerve-gas fed into vape pens on an advancing swarm of 500,000 drones. These are controlled by a following army of 500,000 tablet-enabled remote control video soldiers. And maybe they have 50-million

drones — 100% disposable \$49 drones due to nerve gas contamination. How will we defend against this?

The conventional territory patrol of the future

There is a central rail gun array every 10km, and drones flying in grid precisely matched to the terrain and matching any bringing up discrepancies for human review. If people are spotted, then the appropriate canisters are shot out to explode either in the air, or for penetrating light armor. The drone backs up to provide fire guidance video in real time.

How do we defend ourselves?

How do we defend against autonomous terminator drones equipped with mini hand grenades, or vape pens and using infrared vision and programmed to attack human heat signatures. Maybe they operate in pairs and the first one blows up and breaks the window and the 2nd one enters a few seconds later and blows up.

Machines are not the threat

The threat is the floating part of the pyramid quietly using machines to kill all opposition to their rule.

Fighter jets in the drone age

Recall how jets obsoleted all propeller aircraft 70 years ago. Drones are about to do the same thing to manned jets for the simple reason that a human cannot sustain even 6 gravities in a turn.

Sooner or later, our best fighter aircraft will face attacks from coordinated swarms of relatively inexpensive and totally expendable pilot-less kamikaze drones that will be designed to take turns at over 10 Gs. And maybe these drones will suffer 100 to 1 losses, but it will not matter. Just as air superiority trumps ground forces, and Just as turbine or jet engines trump piston engines, drone air technology will eventually trump manned air superiority.

Then, once the drones take over, air superiority becomes a matter of output unless the war lasts long enough it becomes one of technological advancement.

Although, the good news is that the home team will always have significant advantages with respect to remote operation.

The double edged sword of drones

We need lots of drones to protect us from invasion, but we also don't want lots of drones due to the danger a robot army (air force actually) poses to free people. Think of the clone/robot armies from Star Wars mythology. These are very dangerous times for any form of government except my broad democracy.

Overbuild your urban signal jamming equipment

It is a national security imperative for all nations. Be multi-redundant.

Anti-satellite technology is critical

Today in the drone age, anti-satellite technology may be the all important aspect of defense. This is because satellite signals are not jammable. See, if the Axis of Evil (between Mecca and Mosque-o) can keep fielding satellites over Europe, and Europe can't keep knocking them down, then the Evil alliance can attack/invoke Europe using drones piloted remotely by people living comfortably at home in Kabul, or Damascus, for example. It will be just like in that Kingdom film.

Thus the Axis of Evil will be able to use drones to clear the way for a invading army to join the "refugee army"

already in Europe. With satellites, the drone operators can be completely decentralized and use \$99 tablets and \$99 satellite phones to direct \$49 drones by the millions. Thus we must be able to knock out any satellite we want or we are surely doomed to attack by locust drones piloted from the other side of the planet.

Do you live in a wood house?

People live in wood frame houses are vulnerable to incendiary drones. As well, American houses are not spread quite far enough apart to prevent firestorm. And that was probably by Arab design.

Captain America's shield

This is the most powerful weapon known to man, because it is made out of the truth. Channel it, shape it, make it easy to cog. This has always been the best weapon of the free world. All we have to do is have a message.

Muster up

We are all just going to make our minds up and say: No more dictatorships or narrow democracies anywhere in the world.

Aircraft carriers are probably obsolete

How hard is it to make 100 ballistic missiles track and converge on a carrier at the very same time. How will we defend against this?

Remember what happened with the parasite changed hosts and helped the Spanish Armada to be defeated all at once in one great battle?

The parasite changes hosts from the US to China

The symbol of Caesar

In a recent TV series called "Rome" we hear that the sphinx was the mark of Caesar, the Arab front-man emperor of Rome.

The HSBC dragon-Sphinx poster

The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation (Co•br•ation) had these posters in many Aircraft boarding gangways. They depict the Egyptian Sphinx with a Chinese dragon's head. This I say is doublespeak — that the opposite is truth. For the head of the beast is obviously not Chinese — and the body of the beast doing all the work is obviously not Middle Eastern. The Arabs are the head and the body doing all the slave labor is Chinese.

The Arabs are the locust-like aliens of sci-fi

Our host societies are 100% disposable. After all, we are just hosts. Once a better host is raised, we are bled down and disposed of by your parasite. Our parasite is like one of those hermit crabs that is always swapping one shell for another that suits it better.

Locust-like aliens

Recall the recent films with locust-like aliens attacking earth: Independence day, Oblivion, and Pacific Rim. These were locust-like (al•ak•ist-like) aliens (ali•ins) that go from world to world killing off the inhabitants to make room for their own kind. This is just what the parasitic land of no resources has been doing for thousands of years.

Now in all these movies, the aliens have some forcefield, or technology that keeps the humans (eu•mans) out. Then a man, using alien technology gets through and "nukes" the alien mother ship, thus saving mankind. This message you

are reading is that nuke. The forcefield is down, and the mother ship must be destroyed before it repairs its systems. Make haste everyone. Muster-up into the incorruptible group spirit sensing and focusing mechanism I call a BROAD DEMOCRACY. We must kill Islam and Ishtar once and for all now.

And FYI, all these movies are intentionally bad, and contrived. The ridiculousness of these films is propaganda designed to make a very real threat look stupid. They are our parasite metaphorically describing itself in a ridiculous way to make its agenda look unbelievable. You see, there really are creatures that are struggling to kill off your kind off to make room for their kind in your land.

Make no mistake about it. You are being told about the future in these films. You in America and Europe and Japan will be wiped out if you do nothing. The center of this thing will just take over the world as soon as it feels it can.

The Arabs never really produce anything

Today, the poor Chinese slaves do all the work and get maybe 40% of the wealth they create. Meanwhile the Arabs make nothing but get maybe 60% of the money the Chinese have created from sales of:

Thanks to a grossly undervalued currency, China today is a giant slave plantation of Mideast Inc. If the Chinese currency was not so significantly undervalued, then the nation would not be able to afford to buy:

- 1) Arab commodities.
- 2) Arab oil to ship commodities to China.
- 3) Arab oil to ship finished goods to market.
- 4) Overpriced Arab container shipping.

After all, why do goods not move to and from China using energy efficient trains? Why do they travel by energy-wasting boat, and travel three times as far? You in China are the Mideast's #1 harem wife now, the most enslaved nation on earth relative to your potential wealth. Wake up China, you are living in a matrix.

Chinese slave plantations

Like America today, ancient Rome had both a balance of trade problem and a decaying of its industrial base. This was because the goods Rome was buying frequently came from slave plantations, on slave "islands" where the workers were fed and little more. Roman businesses therefore could not compete with the slave plantations if their masters decided to adopt predatory pricing strategies.

Today, the Chinese are exploited under a similar system where they earn enough to eat and little more. Chinese factory workers today make around 10% of US wages on average, being obviously undervalued by a factor of 3 to 10 fold. Thus we see how the Chinese wages are tremendously undervalued and the Chinese people financially enslaved. The people getting rich on China are the ones who are:

- 1) Selling oil and other raw materials to China.
- 2) Selling oil to extract and process raw materials
- 3) Selling oil to transport raw material to China.
- 4) Selling oil to transport Chinese finished goods to market

Here is why today, despite immense advances in automation, America is suffering a falling standard of living, and China is not growing rich very quickly.

You in China

Please muster up

Juvenal, Satire 6

"Luxury, deadlier than any armed invader
lies like an incubus upon us
avenging the world we came to dominate
Since Roman poverty perished
No crime or lust has failed to visit us...
Filthy lucre [money] it was
That first brought these loose foreign morals among us
Enervating wealth that destroyed us, over the years
Thorough shameless self-indulgence"
[Apparently luxury can be deadly to civilizations]

Seneca, Phaedra, 192

"One small boy, with unerring aim can shoot an arrow straight
to his heart, For he is everywhere, menacing both heaven and
earth."

Isocrates, Panegyricus, 15

"The Greek states are divided between Athenian and Spartan
spheres of influence... Any idea... of working for the common
good to the Greek states without reconciling [their differences]
... is unrealistic. [we must] persuade these two states to divide
their leadership fairly, and turn the selfish demands with they
now make on [the other] Greek states into gains from Persia.
It is easy to lead Athens to this view, but Sparta is hard to
sway, having taken up the false idea that supremacy is her
heritage."

Kung Fu Panda and China's "destiny"

Now you might think that I'm kidding, but honestly, one of the
most frightening movies I have seen in years are the animated
children's films Kung Fu Panda I and II. In the first film, we see
the Chinese children of today being told that their battle with
the old master, the evil master will be effortless, because it is
their destiny to lead the world.

Lets pause to consider how China very well might be
another German war machine in coalescence. This one
doesn't look so threatening now, because there is no Adolph
Hitler saying that he is going to conquer the world and kill the
inferior races... Yet.

This war machine will have one quarter of the world's
population. It is a war machine without a free press today, so
that makes is very easy to reprogram the people to go on the
war path. And this is a war machine with a new generation
growing up on a diet of our parasite's propaganda, like Kung
Fu Panda, telling the children of today that it is their destiny to
stand up to the old master and that their battle with the old
master (the West) will be effortless. WWII anyone? You
know, if only 3% of China's population enters the military, that
is a military of 40 million people.

Kung Fu Panda 2

Now pandas are kind and easy going creatures with a sharp
division between black and white in their nature. It is easy to
see why the the panda is the symbol of China.

This is highly symbolic. In Kung Fu Panda II,
apparently set in the future, we see how many panda village
were wiped out and all the pandas thought to have been killed
off, or purged. However one survived, the chosen Panda who
was destined (looking back on the situation) to defeat the
peacock, the bird with many eyes symbolic of the Big
brotherhood of the Harem, and the Sphinx Mafia. Anyway, the
peacock wants to put his secret weapon (some kind of secret
weapon) on warships out into the ocean to dominate the high
seas, where China's industrial might can be used puppet-style
as a tool for enforcing the policies of Mideast Inc. Remember

how the Arabs got Rome and Britain to do this for them?
Unless we do something, China will probably do the same
thing.

This film about eliminating the smart and noble
pandas that will through the force of their goodness and logic,
effortlessly keep China's big guns from making it out into the
oceans to dominate world shipping and assure the continued
prosperity of the land of no resources.

Kung Fu Panda-3

These films are command broadcasts. They command that the
Brothers in China identify and eliminate or addle all the smart
and noble pandas. This is job #1 for the Brotherly harem
spawn in China right now. The harem must prevent that one
an•de Peh•an•da from expressing his message — like the
Chinese girl in the Cloud Atlas film. They must prevent that
person who will by force logic and goodness effortlessly keep
China's big guns from making it out into the oceans to
dominate world shipping — where they will like British naval
might assure the continued prosperity of the land of no
resources.

Pandas in Brolingo

Panda = peh•an•da or say•anew•give in Bro-lingo. And Kung
Fu Panda's father was a stork, a s•ter•ak = not•earthly•point,
so he was a Brother

Will China be the next Nazi Germany?

You know, the Germans and Japanese are some of the most
famously hard working, organized, meticulous, and civic
minded people around. It is just remarkable that the national
agenda of these nations was corrupted and warped into
attacking and murdering the people in far away lands. I guess
this means that everyone, everywhere has to always be on
guard that this will not happen to their nation.

How is it that these nations murdered so many
millions? How is it that they did not surrender until completely
defeated? I say that what happened to these nations stands
as proof of the power of our parasites immense powers of
propaganda, coercion, elimination, and political manipulation. I
say that any nations without a free press and a strong and
incorruptible democracy is at risk of suffering the same fate.

Without a free press, the people behind Alibaba.com,
will be able to appoint their own slaves to be your leaders.
These will do what they are told by their masters. They first
come for your Peh•an•das. Then they will use your military to
reduce the outside world to make more room for harem spawn.
Then they will kill more of your leaders and in the end they will
eliminate your race so that it may be replaced with Arabs —
just like what happened with Ancient Athens.

China is not free today

Not only will the Chinese war machine will have one quarter of
the world's population and most of its manufacturing capacity.
But it will be war machine without a free press, and a war
machine without the right to impartial trials, and other basic
human rights. So it will be very easy for the parasite to lean a
little one way, and reprogram the Chinese people to go on the
war path.

And today we have a new generation growing up on a
diet of our parasite's propaganda, like Kung Fu Panda. This
new generation will not know exactly why they feel it is their
destiny to stand up to the old master and why their battle with
the old master (the West) will be effortless.

Chitler will come if we do nothing

Unless we do something, the Arabs will raise a new genocidal madman, a Chinese Hitler figurehead, I call him "Chitler". Then the Arab Ali-Baba-owned administration/government of this figurehead will analyze everyone's online activity. Then they will start at the top, with the pandas of China, and grind the entire nation down. They will kill or addle the minds of the smartest people in China — all the people with any potential for getting in the way of the Harem-bred race.

After this, Chitler's immense police apparatus will come for the ordinary people who speak up — and then nobody will dare speak up, just like in Nazi Germany. Then will come the great war on the slightest of provocations, perhaps over those worthless manmade islands they are already angling towards war over. Then it will be a repeat of Germany, only with a much bigger army. I mean if only 10% of China is mobilized it is an army of 133 million people.

This is perhaps enough for Chitler and his secret Arab masters to take over the world. Then they will institute the real final solution to all the problems of the Harem parasite race — death for anyone who might ever threaten them. This is the real final solution for the Arabs — the widest definition of "Jews" as the non-submission people of the world.

Chitler is coming unless we do something. And all potential rivals of the Harem people, the Mideast crime family will be eliminated. They will kill all the people who stand up above the rest in any way, just like in Cambodia where they killed the top third of society.

Arabs attack suddenly and violently

I would expect Chitler's first attacks to be an absolute surprise to everyone like Pearl Harbor and the start of that Night Crawler film.

The Arabs in our lands

I would be surprised if there were not closely held plans for a worldwide Arab uprising that will be distributed on the heels of Chitler's rise. Perhaps the Arabs living in our lands will all rise up at once and attack all the Pandas in the various lands of the free who have welcomed them in their land. This is after all what happened with Athens. Perhaps they will go door to door attacking the houses of our rich. And perhaps they will use nerve gas drones to get at our best, and our military bases.

Ask why

Why is China's manufacturing power being made so predominant in the world economy? Is this the latest attempt at world domination by the harem-bred race?

Once China has served its purpose

During the war, I would imagine that the Chinese people will have to make great sacrifices both materially and in terms of the lives of their children. This is after all what happened with Nazi Germany.

Then after the war is over, and after all the other parts of the world have submitted to the will of their Harem slave masters, the people of China will no longer be needed. At this time, the Arab "master-race" will turn China liquidating its people. Then, just like in Rome, China will slowly grind itself down in population. Then there will be another dark ages — also another great age for the parasite race of the land of no resources.

Am I exaggerating? Am I being paranoid?

Looking at Arab history and asking, "when did this stop?" I

think not. But perhaps I am wrong. Perhaps the Arabs are now nice and kind. Then again it is probably a 10-to-1 bet that they have not changed.

The parasite struggles to reduce the entire world

The Arabs really are quietly working to destroy freedom and democracy. And although they are remarkably cunning, they are not very powerful. So what this does is steer their flocks off a cliff any time they can.

One of their biggest tricks is to find the two biggest and most powerful nations and steer them off a cliff together in a great war against each other. This leaves the secret third party with much more power and wealth — even if it has no resources. And of course, this parasite works cleverly so its host never wakes up to what it is doing.

The free world has been hollowed out

Do the lands of the free have the industrial might to defend themselves against a Chitler?

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 1.2.28-31

"They [The English] are too dainty for war.

Their fingers made to quiver on a lute

Their arms to hang about a lady's neck

Their legs to dance and hop in the air"

[Someone wants the "free world too dainty for their surprise attacks.]

Please everyone, muster up

Please institute my design for a broad and incorruptible democracy. The faster you all move, the less war there will be.

And you in the outside world, you show China how easy it is to get rid of their old masters the evil ex•pull parasites running Ali Baba.

Who owns 90% of the world's debt?

The US, EU and Japan have debt of over \$35 trillion. Meanwhile China has foreign reserves of less than \$3 trillion. Where is the other 90%. Who is holding that debt if it isn't the Arabs?

Facebook and Chitler

What happens if China becomes a Facebook and Google enabled police state where all opposition is purged in cycles? How will we defend ourselves?

Of broad oligarchy and narrow democracy

Monarchies are easiest for the parasite to quietly run from behind the scenes (see•ins). There is only one schmuck ornament (our'n•a'ment = ours•no-think) to worry about. Next come oligarchies with only a few schmuck Jew•als. After that comes narrow democracies with a few hundred decision makers that are all pre-occupied with their own re-election. All of these governments have a small enough number of people that the parasite can corrupt our group decisions.

When will the purges end?

First the Japanese invaded and purged the merchant/Jewish class of China. Then America purged Japan of its merchant/Jewish class with incendiary bomb firestorms and atom bombs. Some time after this, the North Vietnamese purged the merchant/Jewish class of South Vietnam. Then the Khmer Rouge purged Cambodia of its top third class.

Please, everyone, a democratic constitution with a powerful bill of individual rights is the biggest single thing your

people can do to prevent this from happening again in your nation. Please, everyone, you must all insist on a bill of rights for your nation.

You in China

Please muster up

Only the Arabs will benefit from Chitler

Everyone else, even the Chinese upper middle class will suffer immense Facebook enabled purges. And then the survivors (sir•vive•ours) will all have to wear exploding dog collars like in the Cloud Atlas film.

Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, the Story of oil in our lives ch. 5

"Secretly at first, then openly, Hitler rebuilt Germany's armed forces"

US president Franklin D. Roosevelt

"Yesterday, December 7, 1941, a date which will live in infamy, the United States of America was suddenly and deliberately attacked by the naval and air forces of the Empire of Japan. The United States was at peace with that nation and, at the solicitation of Japan, was still in conversation with its Government and its Emperor looking towards the maintenance of peace in the Pacific." [When the Arabs start WW3, it will probably come without warning.]

Japanese Obaka = very stupid

That is the official meaning. The true meaning is ob•ak•A = blocking•point•A

You in Japan

Did you cause the war yourselves, or did some outside force do this to you? And if it was an outside force, who was it? Your ancestors knew very well that they were being discriminated against by someone. They thought it was the "Western Powers". Do you really think that it was the people of America or Britain, or France or Germany behind this?

You who worship your ancestors — Imagine if your ancestors knew that they were tricked and led into that stupid and awful war. Imagine if they knew what you now know about the Americans, that they want nothing more than peace and fair trade. Imagine if your ancestors knew who it was who caused the war. What would your ancestors want you to do?

You have aliens (Geh•gens) living among you, pretending to be you. In fact they rule your group efforts and energies, just like they did during the war — just like they do all over the world. It is time to be rid of them. It is time to muster up into a broad and incorruptible democracy so this can never happen again.

You have profound corrupting flaws in your mechanism for arriving at a national consensus. This mechanism can no longer be used. You must find a new and incorruptible mechanism for arriving at a national consensus. It is time to muster up.

See also The Rape of Nanking, Iris Chang, Ch.1 attached

Samurai swords are a matrix illusion

I submit for your judgement that the use of long, single-edged curved blade, like an Arab saber is prima facie evidence that the Japan lived/lives in a matrix. Why use a single edged blade when you can have a double-edged straight blade? This type of sword bespeaks a secret police force using small thin

double edged stabbing swords like the Romans used.

1. Nagasaki = mountain peak

In sanskrit Naga = mountain and aki=peak

2. Hiroshima = heroes•sh•in•A = heroes•not•in•the•acme

3. Kobe = ak•obey

The Arabs, the el•eff•n't never forgets a grudge.

Apparently the people of cities #1 and #1 did something to the Arabs and their descendants needed to be punished.

Sweeping through the enemy under fire

This is shown many times in war movies and it is not real. It is the Arab parasite struggling to make the outies more courageous = cori•G•ous, more deadly and more likely to die in war. In other words more warlike, more likely to kill or be killed.

Make a compilation series of this media and keep flashing at the bottom "propaganda" and explain why it is not real

Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe, c. 60 BC, Bk 2.1

"What joy, again, to watch [two] opposing enemies assembled on the field of battle — when you yourself have no part in their danger. [as in a theatre] This is the greatest joy of all: To stand aloof in a quiet citadel, stoutly fortified by the teaching of the wise. Gazing down from those heights on others wandering aimlessly in a vain search for a way of life, pitting their wits one against another, fighting for superiority, struggling night and day in an unrestrained effort to scale the pinnacles of wealth and power. O joyless hearts of men! O minds without vision! How dark and dangerous is the life in which your tiny span is frittered away in. Do you not see that your nature is barking [you human dogs] for only two things: A body free of pain and a mind free from worry and fear, released for the enjoyment of pleasurable sensations?"

They can't have been that dumb

It doesn't make any sense

It can't be real

How can the war with Japan be so poorly explained?

I mean, until the war, Japan was super-densely populated, and everyone was living in highly flammable wood and paper houses. For this reason, the nation was completely vulnerable to fire bombing.

Thus the entire Pacific "theatre" of the war was about the US getting close enough to Japan to drop fire bombs from the air. It was also about Japan keeping America from getting close enough to do this. You see, if America had held even one nearby island for even 24 hours, the Americans could have build a carrier length airstrip out of bolt together metal panel. Then they might have started burying their fuel cans deep in the sand at 50-meter intervals say. Then a day later the Americans would be bombing Japan's wood and paper cities as they started doing on 1945.03.09.

Once these raids started, each of 334 B-29s (with a payload of 10 tons) dropped around 1,000 M-74 incendiary bombs. These each weighed 10-lbs and were a mixture of tar and highly flammable magnesium powder. They would explode in the air and rain countless globs of sticky burning goop on the flammable Japanese houses. Thus 334 aircraft flying 50m apart and dropping a bomb every 25m would cover an area roughly 16.5km by 15km. Some 83,000 people supposedly died in the first raid.

How many millions of Japanese died in this American holocaust in Japan?

Stupid stupid stupid

Why didn't the US command try to force the non-amphibious Japanese to attack the US positions? And why did we attack both Tinian and Saipan instead of some tiny uninhabited island like Saragan, Anatahan, Zelandia Bank, or Pajaros?

Clearly the battles in the Pacific were designed to be deadly to Americans, just like those machine gun charges in WWI.

Twice wrong, diametrically wrong

Did the Japanese really think that the US would tremble in fear when smaller, less industrial Japan launched a cowardly secret attack. This was the exact opposite of what was logical to think.

Then once the war started, we see highly vulnerable Japan thinking that every island had to fall when in reality, only one island was needed for the Americans to fire-bomb the wood-and-paper Japanese cities to the ground. Again, this was the exact opposite of what is logical to think.

I submit that when nations run by dictators do brain-dead-stupid and illogical things in war, that most likely, they are Arab puppets setting their people up to be massacred in a war.

The mid point of the Pacific war is Midway?

Really? Maybe the matrix-named battle of Midway was about getting to Japan to bomb it. That was the broadcast that the war was half over and that the US needed to give more attention to the Germans (which it did). The J-innie Do-little raid (another matrix-named event) was a blid to extend the war with Japan.

War is not real

In the Pacific "theatre" of WW2, the US famously used a "leap-frog" strategy. It famously bypassed many islands with Japanese garrisons on them. The question is: If they were already bypassing garrisons, why attack large heavily garrisoned islands at all? Why attack the large and heavily populated island of Okinawa at all except to justify the use of the new atom bomb? Why attack well fortified Iwo Jima and Peleliu?

And look at that large team that raised the flag on Iwo Jima. Look at the iconic image and how it is still so lionized in the media and in statues. Why have a large team do this? Why no faces? Look at how it has been made to stand for the bravery of the men who fight for the freedom of the land of the free.

I say that the conquest of this island represents our mindless and stupid bravery as well as our mindless and stupid folly. I say it was the same sort of Arab folly as the Machine gun charges of WWI. And I say that this stands as proof of how the Arab will get rid of more infidels the next chance they get.

But back to the Pacific: It was late in the war and the US military knew perfectly well that the Japanese had lots of airplanes and bombs, but no more gasoline. And they knew that this was why they were staging those kamikaze fuel-economizing suicide attacks that were sinking many ships. At least the unsinkable and spread-out island bases would draw the kamikaze off. Why attack giant Okinawa island at all? And why attack in May, at the start of the summer rainy season?

Why not just put the airbase on some tiny uninhabited island and spread fuel drums out in the sand? Why send all those good men to die attacking machine gun fortifications on those large islands?

Only around 10% of the Americans infantrymen

attacking Okinawa got through uninjured. And about 12,500 died. Why not attack tiny, hard to defend sandbar islands? The only reason I can see is that the heavy casualties served as the reason for using the new atomic weapons. Then the new atomic weapons kept democracy from sweeping the world entirely.

Japan was pre-industrial

By the time the atomic bombs were dropped, Japan was without any fuel at all. Japan had no fuel for powering armor, or for trucks to resupply their forces, or to power the phone system. Its cities were all fire bombed to the ground. But the atomic bombs were still dropped on cities as a demon-stration of their power. And what fear and dread that demonstration has shadowed onto all future generations.

And what did your remote island nation halfway around the world ever do to harm the Arabs?

Japan's Odious Rex, their hateful king

The emperor could have called it all off before Japan's cities were all destroyed. See what a problem it is to even have a king? Everyone looks to the king but he is actually an odious rex that is in league with the devil that is trying to exterminate your people in the war. So the odious rex just lets the war go on and he allows one of his nation's cities after another to be incinerated by US fire bombing... because he is an Arab ornament, just like Howard Hughes, or Our-ard use

Flags of our fathers film

"Hey Ira, we heard the picture was posed. Ira, we heard you posed the picture." [This was about the iconic Iwo Jima flag raising photo. Apparently, there are things about this image and its instant appearance on front pages across the US that are problematic for the parasite. Clearly this was a staged image. The film even says it was staged. Who staged this image of faceless teamwork? Who staged this image 35 days before the Island was taken? Who wanted all of America to see how even after the island was lost that the Japanese fought to the death? Was it the same people angling to get Japan fire bombed so it could come in and buy up assets for pennies on the dollar?]

Flags of our fathers film

"City after city after city. I thought the damn thing would never end. And this rumor kept going around that the photograph had been staged. haha. I remember your dad telling that he wished he'd know that he was having his picture taken because he would have ducked the hell out of it. whose idea was it? staged it huh? it wasn't staged. It wasn't staged. Is there truth to the rumors that picture was staged. no sir. you answer that?"

Song in Flags of our fathers film

"They's be marching down 5th avenue
The United Nations in the view
We'll be dancing the victory polka"

[The Arabs love the United Nations because it automatically gives their empire, their single nation of islam a veto — despite the fact that Arabia has only 1.5% of the world's population. Here is a product placement advertisement for the UN in an entertainment film.]

Flags of our fathers film

[Here is first a product placement ad for tobacco.]

"My dad and these men, the risks they took, the wounds they suffered, They did that for their buddies. They may have fought

for their country, but they died for their friends. For the man in front, for the man beside 'em. And if we wish to truly honor these men [soldier pulls cigarette from pack with his mouth] we should remember them as they really were [soldier lights cigarette] The way my dad remembered them" [soldier inhales and then exhales from the cigarette. So on one hand we have this victory scene where the soldiers strip and go in the water to clean off and play-around. At the same time, one guy, moving slower than the rest is depicted in what can only be called a tobacco ad.

On top of this the ad contains another propaganda message that is underlined. Do people really fight for their platoon mates, or war buddies? Or do they fight for what is right and to protect their family and way of life?

Paul Hentzner, Travels in England, 1598

[This was written 10 years after the English defeated the Spanish armada and became the dominant world power. Hentz•ner = hence•ner. It is like Lawrence = al•our•hence] "...everywhere... the English are constantly smoking the Nicotian [nico•ti'un= victory•yours] weed which in America is called Tobaca - others call it Patum [Peh•a•ton=say•a•lot] - and generally, in this manner; they have pipes on purpose made of clay, into the farther end of which they put the herb, so dry that it may be rubbed into powder, and lighting it, they draw the smoke into their mouths, which they puff out again through their nostrils, like funnels, along with it plenty of phlegm and defluxion from the head." [So the word nicotine means roughly "your victory" in ancient Greek. This is so the 'brilliant' Greek-speaking harem spawn don't get confused in their struggle to bring home money and eliminate the opposition any way they can.]

Japanese Obaka = very stupid

Ob•ak•A = blocking•Arab•way.

Is there oil in Japan's tsunami zones, or is it too wet?

Now wouldn't that be ironic?

Kamekazi

Look at how the de•ex•pull got the dutiful Japanese to blow themselves up in suicide attacks. Then the suicide attacks were used to justify the flattening of Japan.

< Japan's imperial rescript text goes here as link >

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 100

[Here we see a Brother talking about the power of myth, or the power of a widely respected consensus opinion or truth.]

"Because they accepted our message as truth, they were ready to be killed for it"

Valor misunderstood

It does not mean courage, but strength and value (valor=value). Stop giving soldiers medals for stupid courage. Give them medals for being of value.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 100

[Here the Brothers are talking about suicide attacks in 1926. They are talking about how to manipulate people into sacrifice themselves for the 'greater' agenda of Arabs Inc. Immolation = kill or offer as sacrifice, especially by burning. The original meaning was related to cooking and eating and gives us the word molar=back tooth. Immolation seems to be the Arab term for when someone dies as is eaten by the rest, canaan•nibble

style over a long time.]

"The self-immolated victim took for his own the rare gift of sacrifice; and no pride and few pleasures in the world were so joyful, so rich as this choosing voluntarily another's evil to perfect the self. There was a hidden selfishness in it, as in all perfections [a euphemism for the ultimate sacrifice]. To each opportunity there could only be one vicar [vicarious person standing in for the will of god], and the snatching of it robbed the fellows of their due hurt. Their [dead] vicar [vicarious presence] rejoiced [in heaven], while his brethren were wounded in their manhood. To accept humbly so rich a release was imperfection in them: their gladness at the saving of its cost [their happiness at being alive] was sinful in that it made them accessory, part-guilty of inflicting it upon their mediator. [What manipulation!] His purer part, for the mediator, might have been to stand among the crowd, to watch another win the cleanness of a redeemer's name. [all sins are redeemed through self-immolation for the harem brother's cause, the A in Al•A.] By the one road lay self-perfection, by the other self-immolation, and a making perfect of the neighbor. Hauptmann [Nobel Prize for Literature 1912] told us to take as generously as we gave: but rather we seemed like the cells of a bee comb, of which one might change, or swell itself, only at the cost of all.

To endure for another in simplicity gave a sense of greatness. There was nothing loftier than a [martyr's] cross, from which to contemplate the world. The pride and exhilaration of it were beyond conceit. Yet each cross, occupied, robbed the late-comers of all but the poor part of copying and the meanest of things were those done by example. The virtue of sacrifice lay within the victim's soul.

Honest redemption must have been free and child-minded. When the expiator [atoning person] was conscious of the under-motives and the after-glory of his act, both were wasted on him. So the introspective altruist appropriated a share worthless, indeed harmful, to himself, for had he remained passive, his cross might have been granted to an innocent. To rescue simple ones from such evil by paying them his complicated self would be avaricious in the modern man. He, thought-riddled, could not share their belief in others' discharge through his agony, and they, looking on him without understanding, might feel the shame which was the manly disciple's lot: or might fail to feel it and incur the double punishment of ignorance.

Or was this shame, too, a self-abnegation, to be admitted and admired for its own sake? How was it right to let men die because they did not understand? Blindness and folly aping the way of right were punished more heavily than purposed evil, at least in the present consciousness and remorse of man alive. Complex men who knew how self-sacrifice uplifted the redeemer and cast down the bought, and who held back in this knowledge, might so let a foolish brother take the place of false nobility and its later awakened due of heavier sentence. There seemed no straight walking [path] for us leaders in this crooked lane of conduct, ring within ring of unknown, shamefaced motives canceling or double-charging their precedents.

Yet I cannot put down my acquiescence in the Arab fraud to weakness of character or native hypocrisy: though of course I must have had some tendency, some aptitude, or deceit, or I would not have deceived men so well, and persisted two years in bringing to success a deceit which others have framed and set afoot. I had no concern with the Arab Revolt in the beginning. In the end I was responsible for its being an embarrassment to the inventors."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 100

"Because they accepted our message as truth, they were ready to be killed for it"

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 105

"They asked me with astonishment who were these Kings of Ghassan with the unfamiliar halls and pictures. I could tell them vague tales of their poetry, and cruel wars: but it seemed so distant and tinselled an age."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 60

"by irritative raids we were luring the [Turks] towards a wrong objective."

Some of the most honorable people in the world

Look at what the infiltrative shape-shifting haremi did to the Japanese. Learn a lesson. The more honorable people are, the more susceptible they are to Arab war propaganda.

Flags of our fathers film

[WW2 ended in August of 1945 and when it ended, the United States was the richest nation on earth producing over half of world GDP. At the time, the US currency was the most valuable in the world and US industrial might (unharmful by the war) was head and shoulders above everyone else in the world.

This propaganda film was set in early 1945 and is attempting to muddle these facts and is attempting to revise history. It is fundamentally about that famous photo of 9-guys raising a flag over Iwo Jima.]

"Know what they are calling this bond drive? The mighty-7. They might have called it the we're flat fucking broke and can't even afford bullets so we're begging for your pennies bond drive but it didn't have quite the ring. They coulda called it that though. Because the last four bond drives came up so short we just printed money instead. Ask any smart boy on Wall Street. [Wall St. was still widely disdained and despised after the stock market crash of 1929 and the depression of 1929-1940] He'll tell ya. Our dollar is next to worthless. [This is a diametric lie. the dollar was the most valuable currency at the time]. We borrowed so much, and nobody is lending any more. Ships aren't being built. Tanks aren't being built, machine guns, bazookas, hand grenades, zip. [More diametric lies. Ships, aircraft, tanks, and artillery were never being built faster. In fact the US came out of the war with a famously immense over-supply of military equipment once they stopped the production lines.] You think this is a farce. You want to go back to your buddies [and fight]? Well stuff some rocks in your pockets before you get in the plane, because that's all we go left to throw at the Japanese. And don't be surprised if your plane doesn't make it off the runway, because the fuel dumps are empty. And our good friends the Arabs are only taking [gold] bullion. If we don't raise 14 billion dollars, and that is million with a B, this war is over by the end of the month. (1) In 1949, the US had net oil imports of 6.3%. 2) Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity. And some lies leave footprints to follow. 3) The scarce yellow gold is just as much a part of the bullshit matrix as the scarce black gold. Both are just an illusion of a parasitic land of no resources.]

We need to make a deal with the Japanese. We give them whatever they want, and we come home because you've seen them fight [see #3 below], and they sure as shit ain't giving up.

14 billion. The last 3 drives didn't make that much

altogether. People on the street corners, they look at this picture and they took hope. Don't ask me why. I think it is a crappy picture myself. You can't even see your faces. [The picture was staged] But it said we can win this war. Our winning this war, we just need you to dig a little deeper. They want to give us that money. No, they want to give it to you. But you, you don't want to ask for it. You don't want to give them hope. You want to explain about this person and that flag. Well... that's your choice. Because if we admit we made a mistake, that's all anybody will talk about. And that will be that."

(1) It was often remarked that the U.S. didn't need people to voluntarily buy war bonds. 2) The parasite is generally the party profiting from war. The more bonds we buy voluntarily, the more money they make by some fraction.

3) The Arabs needed Japan to be devastated by the war. If it was not devastated, then they could not come in and buy stock and land at crisis pricing. Also, if Japan was not devastated, the US investments they made at the bottom of the depression (1931 to 1937) would not be as profitable due to competition from Japan. The Arabs are fundamentally about having a monopoly and they must have a monopoly to make money. Thus the Arab parasite race surfs host nations. First (merely where I pick up the trail) they bought German industry for pennies on the dollar after the hyper-inflation that ended in 1923. Then around 1932-38, they were buying up US industry for pennies on the dollar in the middle of the depression. Then in 1945-55 they bought up Japanese and German industry for pennies on the dollar. Then they became occupied with their long-term oil scam starting in the early 1960s. Then they bought up Asian tigers and China for pennies on the dollar in the 1970s and 80s. I call it wife surfing.

The Manhattan project

Q: What is the most nuke vulnerable city on earth?

Q: Why name the US project to develop nukes as the Manhattan project?

3-years later...really?

The USSR got the bomb only 3 years after the US. Wasn't this nation totally devastated after the war? How did they manage to rebuild AND develop the bomb? How did they enrich enough uranium? How come they could do it so quickly and the Iranians and North Koreans of today take so long?

Once the US developed the bomb, the Brothers probably stole some of the material and gave it to their Brothers in the USSR. Can we tell from the residue of this first bomb where the material came from?

What an advantage for the Arabs

Thus US-style freedom not sweep the world as thoroughly. Thus the parasite's activities had an excuse, a scapegoat.

You in Russia

I am sure that most of you don't want to help the Arabs. The best thing you can do now is to muster up and get rid of your monarchs and (o)ligarchs. It is time to get all the money and connections out of your democracy. It is time to get rid of humanity's parasite and to be prosperous.

Russia strategic naval advantage

It is the funniest darn thing how your nation which lacks a warm water port is the world's most strategic naval power. I say this because with a mere policy change you could destroy perhaps 95% of the world's shipping and 25% of its airline traffic.

This will be devastating to the Arabs. Please everyone, let's all start cooperating and nobody gets to make money because another nation's goods must go through it. Everyone cooperates and we all stick it to the Arabs and their empire of the high seas.

All Arab allies eventually get it

You cannot trust a race of men that takes pride in telling lies and deceiving people. Sooner or later, your people will be more useful dead than alive and the Arabs will begin struggling against you. There is no loyalty among these people. If it benefits them they will kill you and then eat you, for you are nothing more than livestock to them.

The Cloud Atlas film

Here we see tsunami vulnerable cities by the sea where Asian people wear remote-control exploding dog collars, and the Europeans live as savages on huts with dirt floors. Meanwhile the Arabs fly around in white spaceships. Reader — is this the world you want?

Eu-mans and Neg-ards

The humans work together for more and better, the neg-ards, the mal-ards look at the eu-mans as livestock to be eaten if necessary.

The Nightcrawler film is an Arab confession

- 1) Arabs will play nice until they attack and kill with sudden savage violence (the first scene).
- 2) Arabs get ahead by sabotaging their competition.
- 3) Arabs set their own partners up to die and cannot be trusted.
- 4) The Arab kills to preserve his bargaining power.
- 5) Loo-us Bloom means 'Egg-ours Spawn' and he was a harem bro.
- 6) The Loo-us Bloom seems to arrive with no money.
- 7) The Loo-us Bloom speaks our language perfectly.

Armor will soon be obsolete

Rail guns will soon be able to go through any armor. We imagine armor system that will come in a 20' container. It will look like one of those belt-fed high machine guns on a 4-legs, but bigger. The barrel rotates and pivots a bit, but nothing like a mortar firing at close proximity. The thing may sit on a semi truck.

The guns should not be particularly expensive. In fact the 40 or so bolt-together electro donuts will probably be cheaper than a howitzer barrel and recoil mechanism of similar size. And the darts will not need explosives, nor will they have to deal with heat from an explosion, so they will be cheaper. In fact people may soon stop using explosives altogether on ships and in bunkers.

GUER·DON

This obscure English word means to give a reward or payment. This is a curious word because it obviously has to do with the following words:

Eng. GUERRILLA

Sp. GUERRA = war

In English a DON is a high ranking member of the Mafia with a "license to kill". A DON is also a senior university teacher at a definitive culture-shaping university. So a GUERDON looks like a high-ranking mercenary leader, someone given a reward to kill people. It also looks like a war donation. It also looks like a word that has been buried by the people who write dictionaries. Here are some other

Guerra=war words:

Sp. GUERO = blonde, like the barbarians invading Spain and waging war.

Sp. CUERDO = cord, string, rope, line, like the barbarians tied by an oath to their leader.

Sp. CUERDO = musical chords and vocal cords, like the music= propaganda the warriors marched to.

SP. DES CUERDA = to encourage

Sp. CUERDA SENTIMENTAL = heartstrings

Sp. CUERDO = to hang in the balance, a tightrope.

Sp. CUERDO = sane, sensible, the opposite of insane

Sp. BAJO CUERDA = undercover

Sp. SEGUIRLE LA CUERDA = play along with

Sp. UNA CUERDA DE PERROS CALLEJEROS = a bunch of stray dogs, like GUERRILLA fighters.

SP. DE CUERDA = clockwork

Sp. CUERPO = body

Sp. CUERVO = raven

Sp. CUERVO MARINO = a cormorant, literally a sea raven, like the black bird Noah released after the flood.

Sp. MANDAR ALGO A CUERNO = go to hell

Fr. GUERIDON = a sort of table

Fr. GUERISON = a recovery, or healing

A good mantra: Never trust Arabs

The evil empire behind all other evil empires

We all expected peace in the post Soviet world —but we were wrong. We didn't realize that there was still one more layer of evil in the world.

The devil itself

The Devil is right in front of us. It has been in front of us for thousands of years. And the Mideast's own mythology has said that the un-coverer would show the world something right in front its face. Here it is. Here is the devil/de·ex·pull. It is right in front of you. All you have to do is read history looking for it. And it is not some nebulous evil being. The devil is 100 million desperate people living in a land of absolutely no resources trying to get the outside world to give them something for nothing using techniques honed over thousands of years.

The group spirit of goodness is needed now

Please everyone, if there was ever a time in history where we all have to act as godlike as possible, this is it. Please, no vengeance as individuals. Let my new incorruptible broad democracy be as your nation's one and only judge. Please begin mustering up immediately into broad democracies. Please obey your democracy and please maximize the difference between carrot and stick to the greatest extent you reasonably can.

Only broad democracies

Anyone trying to organize a tyranny or narrow democracy should be considered as a Haremi or an agent and killed.

Most established interpretations of the unknowable are lies

The world you know about, the world of nations, wars, history, economics, religion, god, education, family and so much more is an illusion, a matrix, a giant self-reinforcing lie.

If it relies on faith, it is usually an Arab lie

The spirit of eu-man·idi must wake up now, or there will be a great war

Mankind must wake up now. All your religions, Christianity, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism are all just tools the Mideast uses to enslave you. They are all lies, one and all. You can't keep believing in Christianity or Islam, or Hinduism or Buddhism, or any other pre-theist religion. They are all Arab lies. They all were created to help the desperate Arabs to parasitize and live off of your people.

God doesn't exist yet, we have to create it

Any religion that claims to be the word of god is a lie. I say this for the simple reason that god does not exist yet, except as a vague and voiceless group spirit shared by men.

The group spirit of mankind cannot hear its own voice yet, and thus it is not awake. Thus this spirit only exists as the vaguest of spirit-sentiments shared by men. All it can do is say something like: "This man has prophetic wisdom. He is alive now and his message is far more relevant for mankind. We should all listen to him and forget about all the other parasite-corrupted so-called prophets from thousands of years ago.

Iso·crates 436-338BC, to Demonius, 43

"Try to live safely, but if you are drafted to serve, seek a safe return from war with a noble reputation, not shameful rumor. Fate has decided that everyone will die, but it has allotted a noble death only to the honorable." [Those who listened to this advice were more likely to die in war. We should all go in the opposite direction and eliminate all the stupid war medals. It is wrong to reward "bravery", for it is frequently stupidity. It is also shameful to reward the stupid while giving nothing to the others. Eliminate the medals — they are the de·ex·pull's trophies.]

Iso·crates 436-338BC, Panegyricus, 181

[Fight you stupid Greeks, fight. Go kill unchosen Arabs so the chosen Haremi will all have a place.]

"We must have retribution and put things properly in balance for the future. It is a disgrace that our public thinks of these barbarians as servants, while we allow so many Greeks to be their slaves. [In our ancient legends] [the abduction of a single woman](#) [Hellen of Hellas, an impersonization, caused] [the Greeks of the Trojan wars to join the victims of wrongdoing in universal indignation](#). Then they refused any compromise until they had razed the arrogant criminal's entire city to the ground. But today, with the entire Greek race insulted, [it is a disgrace that we inflict no group retribution now](#) — though we have the power to do so. [This is the only war that is in fact preferable to peace](#). It is more like a religious mission than a battle. It is desirable for the advocates both of peace and war, the former of would be enabled to harvest their gains in security, the latter to acquire wealth from the possessions of others."

var

Xenophon, Persian Expedition 1.3

"He remarked how absurd it was for us to ask for help from the [very people whose business we are ruining](#). If we are actually going to trust the guidance that Cyrus [a Mideast emperor] gives us, we might as well ask Cyrus to occupy the strategic positions for us too. [I certainly would hesitate to embark on the ships which Cyrus gave us in case he might sink us with his ships](#); and I would be afraid of following the guide which he gave us in case he might lead us into a position from which there would be no possibility of escape."

[1. Aren't Barak Hussein Obama and his billionaire casino owning, air-rights buying successor both carefully disguised, ultra-powerful Arab guides?

2. Lets be super careful with foreign-made military components.]

The film named "Giant"

In addition to oil gusher propaganda, this film has Arab propaganda that its wrong to use the futures market to anticipate wars and profit from them (by buying bean futures in the case of this film). See the desperate land of no resources has always profited from selling provisions for fat profits during war time. And they want us to feel that it is immoral to speculate on war and cut into their profits. So they went and produced this cool James Dean film — a film that was crafted to be an evergreen 'cult' favorite for decades — a film with a number of propaganda messages.

If you think a war is coming and you want to prevent it from happening, buy futures. This will lower Arabs war mongering profits. And of course this will be hard with arms, but if your nation has a few million extra assault rifles and RPG launchers in your nome armory, you can just airlift these to the people who need them. That will help reduce Arab war mongering profits as well. Finally, if you start killing, Arabs, you will send a very powerful message. However, let me say that I think that EI's fury should be a thing of fire and gasoline and you should burn their faces off, and make the walking billboards about what happens to ishtarians.

NAZIS AND HOLOCAUST

The eternal Jew hater

Throughout history, the number one hater of yellow Middle Easterners (and other smart sheep from the flock) has been the green Middle Easterners still trying to work the Mideast tree of life. These yellow ones have forgotten or can't understand, or don't want to abide by the oath of their ancestors. So when they can, the green Arabs do what they can to help "the long arm of the law" kill all the yellow ones. To many Arabs, the yellow Jews of the world are traitors that are to blame for all the famines that have ever plagued the Mideast. They have forgotten about feeding the poor people "back home" in the land of no resources. So these are now the arch enemy of the Arabs.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 24

"Faiz el Ghusein, Beduin sheikh, Turkish official, [chronicler of the Armenian massacres](#)" [Here we see that an Arabian sheikh named Hussein, or Ghassan was "chronicling" the Armenian massacre of 1915. Over a million Armenian civilians died at the hands of the Turkish army, or whoever was directing the Turkish army.]

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 5

[This is one of the most widely published English language histories of Nazi Germany.]

"One scarcely heard of Hitler or the Nazis except as butts of jokes... In the elections of May 20, 1928, the Nazi Party polled only 810,000 votes out of a total of thirty-one million cast." [Both Charlie Chaplin and the fat man from Laurel and Hardy had Hitler mustaches. Isn't it strange how the greatest

mass murderer of the 1st half of the 1900s had the same ridiculous and iconic mustache as two of the greatest comedian of the time? Charlie Chaplain even played a dictator which confused matters further. Strange how Charlie Chaplain made the world see the Hitler figurehead as a harmless buffoon. Thus, thanks to these ridiculous 1920's movie stars, many people saw Hitler as a buffoon. Little doubt, many people thought Hitler was harmless because of his ridiculous and iconic mustache.]

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 5

"Hitler appealed to [Ernst Rohm] to return and take over again the leadership of the S.A., which was getting out of hand. Its members, even its leaders, apparently believed in a coming Nazi revolution by violence, and with increasing frequency they were taking to the streets to molest and murder their political opponents. No election, national, provincial or municipal, took place without savage battles in the gutters."

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 5

"After considerable difficulties, the S.A. was reorganized into an armed band of several hundred thousand men to protect Nazi meetings, to break up the meetings of others [other political parties] and to generally terrorize those who opposed Hitler."

[The S.A. was the Sturmabteilung, or 'Storm Troops' and they numbered "several hundred thousand men". Also, storms and shocks are common Wahhabi rainmaking metaphors, as with operation Desert Storm.]

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, p. 144

"the coal and steel [commodity] interests were the principal sources of the funds that came from the industrialists to help Hitler over his last hurdles to power between 1930 and 1933." [In other words the energy and mining sector helped Hitler to power.]

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich

"Emil Kirdorf, the union hating coal baron who presided over a political slush fund known as the "Ruhr Treasury" which was raised by German mining interests."

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 5

"Walther Funk, who in 1931 became the contact man between the Nazi Party and many industrialists, especially the big Rhineland mining concerns..."

Hannah Arendt, Totalitarianism Ch.1, The Masses

"The widespread belief that Hitler was simply an agent of the German industrialists and that Stalin was victorious in the succession struggle after Lenin's death only through a sinister conspiracy are both legends which can be refuted by many facts but above all by the leader's indisputable popularity. Nor can their popularity be attributed to the victory of masterful and lying propaganda over ignorance and stupidity."

John Kenneth Galbraith, The Great Crash of 1929, Ch. 2.3

"During 1929, Standard Oil of New Jersey contributed a daily average of \$69 million to the call market; Electric Bond and Share averaged over \$100 Million. A few corporations— Cities Service was one—even sold securities and loaned the proceeds in the stock market"

[Here we see how Standard Oil, S.O., Esso, later Exxon and other companies were loaning huge sums to people who were buying stock on margin. Here a US commodity

company is helping to cause the boom that caused the bust that increased the Mideast's buying power, evil buying power, worldwide in the 1930s. And this evil buying power was huge in post WWI Germany, totally bankrupt from WWI war repayments and hyper-inflation.

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 5

"As the year of 1931 ran its uneasy course, with five million wagger earners out of work, the middle class facing ruin, the farmers unable to meet their mortgage payments, the Parliament paralyzed, the government floundering, the eighty-four-year-old President fast sinking into the befuddlement of senility, a confidence mounted in the breasts of the Nazi chieftains that they would not have long to wait. As Gregor Strasser publicly boasted, "All that serves to precipitate the catastrophe... is food, very good for us and our German revolution."

[We hear so much in the media about Hitler's "election" by the German people. Little is it mentioned that Hitler's private armies, the Frei Corps and SA intimidated or murdered nearly all the opposition.

Where did the money come from for this massive private army numbering 100,000 men? Well, it came from Rhineland mining concerns, basically German commodity companies, the German Exxons and Chevrons of the day. It seems that our 'free and democratic' corporations, like our 'free and democratic' governments can be made to do some pretty awful things for our parasite if we don't have some people we can trust in a position of oversight.

Here we imagine that shares in German companies were bought up on the cheap at the end of WWI and during the 1-to-50-billion hyper inflation period that climaxed in the fall of 1923. This was a time where many people were forced to sell everything to buy food to eat. Then these companies were made to allocate a large portion of their income to fund Adolph Hitler's rise to power. And the excuse for this was supposedly to "prevent the spread of the communism", the ideology in the parasite's other hand.

Even with all this support (and little doubt some little election fraud), Hitler's Nazi party only took 18.3% of the vote in 1930, and 37.4% in 1932. Then with only this supplemented minority, the Nazi organization managed to appoint Hitler chancellor of Germany. Then over a short period the Hitler administration grabbed more and more power until Hitler was the figurehead monarch of Nazi Germany.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

"a very secret brotherhood, limited almost entirely to Arab officers in the Turkish Army, who swore to acquire the military knowledge of their masters, and to turn it against them, in the service of the Arab people, when the moment of rebellion came."

[Note how 'a very secret Arab brotherhood' entered the military of their enemies and acquired the military knowledge of their masters, in order to turn it against them. Or maybe their used this power to punish the yellow semitic people who defaulted on the oaths of their ancestors to always help with the Arab cause and never hinder it.]

Arab power loves a vacuum

Germany lost most of her good men (4.5 million men) in WWI, which ended in 1918. Thus most of the good men of political age were gone when Hitler came to power only 15 years after the first war had ended.

Teach all kids about this

If there is one thing the world really needs to understand well, it is exactly how murderous dictators come to power and how can we prevent them from doing so again. Everything else we learn in school is secondary to this.

William Shirer, *Rise and Fall of the Third Reich*, Ch. 5

"The [Nazi] party needed large sums to finance election campaigns, pay the bill for its widespread and intensified propaganda, meet the payroll of hundreds of full-time officials and maintain the private armies of the S.A. and the S.S., which by the end of 1930 numbered more than 100,000 men -- a larger force than the Reichswehr... The businessmen and the bankers were not the only financial sources... but they were the largest... What magnates were they? Their identity was a secret which was kept from all but the inner circle around the Leader..."

Throughout the later half of 1931, says Dietrich, Hitler 'traversed Germany from end to end, holding private interviews with prominent business personalities.' So hush-hush were some of these meetings that they had to be held 'in some lonely forest glade. Privacy...was absolutely imperative."

[World stock markets crashed in October 1929, and all through 1930, things grew worse as deflation gripped the entire world. 1930 was the first full year of the Great Depression. Strange how the "German business community" found it worth-while to give the Nazi party enough money to payroll a 100,000 man private army. There were incredible 90%-off deals to be had at the dawn of the Great Depression. Why did the "German business community" give money to Hitler to fund his immense private army?

The above text is an excuse, a lie, and a bad one at that. There was a 100,000-man private army, and the money did come from the "German business community", but it was at the direction of the parasite, because nobody in his right mind was making political contributions at the time.

So the parasite pulled some corporate stings to fund the S.A. Then the S.A. eliminated all opposition to the rise of the parasite's figurehead. Thus the parasite brought Adolph Hitler to power as a figurehead, so they could:

- 1) Have a war where they could charge more for their imported goods.
- 2) Purge Europe of its smartest and most publicly-minded men.
- 3) Kill as many yellow Jews as it could. Yellow Jews (like me) are Mideast people that hate the cause of Mideast Inc.
- 4) Eliminate over 50 million European infidels to make room for new Mideast immigrants.

Who was Keitel?

How come we never hear about a man named Keitel, the 2nd in command in Nazi Germany? We hear about many men under Adolph Hitler, but never Keitel. In the US War Department, Handbook on German Military Forces, 1945.03.15, TM-E 30-451, Ch1.3.2, we see an organizational chart for the German government and military. Everything was of course under Hitler. But below him was his "Chief of armed forces high command", a man named "Keitel". So here it appears that Hitler had a "man behind the man". Keitel ran 36 boxes on the organizational chart. And Hitler only had 4 boxes that were sort of ornamental in

nature,
and unrelated to the war:

1. Armed forces Nazi guidance staff,
2. Interior group,
3. Party liaison,
4. Inspector general of transportation, where he apparently made the trains work on time.

To quote the US War Department's handbook: "Hitler himself is the supreme commander of the armed forces (Oberster Befehlshaber der Wehrmacht) (12) Under him Keitel is the chief of the Armed Forces High Command (Chef des OKW) (13) and as such serves as Hitler's chief executive officer in the administration of the armed forces and the application of his policies and plans."

Cassius Dio, D. 235D, Book 51,

[Emperor Augustus] "not only put Maecenas in charge of Rome, but also the rest of Italy as well ... He delegated great authority to both Maecenas and Agrippa in all matters of government. In fact, they were both allowed to read his imperial commands before he sent them, and then change whatever they wanted in these commands."

He also gave them a [letter sealing] ring for this purpose, so that they could re-seal his letters. He made a duplicate of the seal he used most frequently at that time. This was in the design of a sphinx... It was this [sphinx] ring that the succeeding [Roman] emperors all used, except for Galba, who employed an ancestral emblem, which showed a dog looking out from a ship's prow." [Nothing helps the Arabs with their parasitic scams like having their guys running the government in the host part of the world. Remember Keitel who was Hitler's 2nd in command? Here is a quote describing Augustus, the 2nd emperor of the totalitarian Roman empire after Julius Caesar was assassinated by the Democratic people of Rome. So:
1) Maecenas and Agrippa ruled Rome as the men behind the man, not Augustus, the ostensible figurehead emperor.
2) The emblem of nearly all Roman emperors was a sphinx. We saw the same thing in the HBO series called "Rome". This implies that the famously brutal Roman Empire was an Arab front empire — like so many other brutal empires run by a figurehead dictator.
3) Galba or G•alba ruled after Nero in 69AD, the year of four emperors, the year that Rome first moved to massacre Judaeans in Arabia. The symbolism of the dog heading the ship of State is just as easy to grasp as which race was saying this. For it is only the Arabs that call a man a dog as an insult.]

Cassius Dio, D. 235D, Book 51,

"He [Augustus/Octavian] not only put Maecenas in charge of Rome, but also the rest of Italy... he [also] sent Agrippa to Italy, ostensibly on another mission. He delegated great authority to both Maecenas and Agrippa in all matters of government. In fact, they were both allowed to read the letters he wrote to the Senate and to other officials, before he sent them, and then change whatever they wanted in these letters.

For this purpose, he also gave them a [letter sealing] ring, so that they could re-seal his letters. He had had a duplicate made of the seal he used most frequently at that time. The design of this was a sphinx, an identical form of which was impressed upon each copy. It was not until later that he had his own likeness engraved on the seal and sealed every document with that. It was this [sphinx] ring that the succeeding [Roman] emperors used, except for Galba, who employed an ancestral emblem, which showed a dog looking out of a ship's prow."

[1] Maecenas and Agrippa ruled Rome, not Augustus. 2) The emblem of nearly all Roman emperors was a sphinx. We saw the same thing in the HBO? mini-series called "Rome". This implies that the famously brutal Roman Empire was an Arab front empire — like so many other brutal empires run by a figurehead dictator. 3) Galba or G•alba ruled after Nero in 69AD, the year of four emperors, the year that Rome massacred Judaeen Arabia.]

Who's propaganda was Casablanca?

Casablanca won the Academy Award for "Best picture" of 1942. Why does this film mention nazi concentration camps 11 times in a minimizing way? Why are there 11 separate messages that hide the genocidal nature of the "Nazi concentration camps, just as these camps were starting up? Did Nazi agents infiltrate heavily Jewish Hollywood to make a movie that minimized their death camps and the slaughter of the Jews of Europe, or was this someone else's hand?

Casablanca — "Best picture" of 1942 & matrix rupture

"Hitler" signed the directive authorizing the extermination of Europe's Jews in October of 1941. It took until the Spring of 1942 to build and test the concentration camps, rail lines, gas chambers, crematoriums, and diamond/gold retrieval sluices. Then from "The Summer of 1942", until Auschwitz was liberated in 1945.01.27 some 10 million people were gassed to death by the NAZI dictatorship of Germany that was occupying most of Europe. Nearly all of Europe's Jews, and a good part of the continent's intelligencia were purged.

Now coincidentally, the Academy Award winning film Casablanca came out in "The summer of '42", on (1942.08.03). Then this film stayed in theaters for an impossibly long time, ostensibly because it was such a "great film". This was just as the Nazi concentration camps were beginning to ramp up their 2.5-year killing period.

Now it is just the strangest thing how Casablanca depicts Nazi concentration camps 11 times in a way that made them seem unlike the extermination camps they were. (see list of dialogue just below).

Clearly, someone was using Hollywood to preemptively inoculate the world to reports of Nazi death camps. And again, this was just as the death camps were starting to gas disloyal Middle-eastern lines by the millions in the summer of 1942. Was it Nazis at work in Hollywood? Or was it our Mideast parasite at work in Hollywood? Clearly it was our parasite struggling to eliminate its own genetic periphery, historically its own worst enemy. And clearly there are/were large numbers of Mideast people running the show in Hollywood.

And what about the sophistication and subtlety in this propaganda? It was so much more sophisticated in comparison to the clumsy show propaganda of Joseph Goebbels, the figurehead Nazi propaganda minister.

Clearly someone infiltrated Hollywood, and not only made this highly sophisticated propaganda film, but helped it win the Oscar for "Best Picture" of 1942. Then it became this sort of world-wide "Titanic" phenomenon that played for a very long time in the theaters all over the world. Clearly some nation or some group with immense international power was acting to hide the Nazi death camps. Which nation is that? Who's power have we underestimated?

10-quotes from Casablanca (Casablanca-ten)

Before reading these 10 quotes from Casablanca, please bring to mind the poor emaciated concentration camp survivors were liberated 2.5 years after this film came out. And remember that the NAZI fronted Arab extermination factories were still in the testing and de-bugging stage when the Casa•blanca = white•house = clean•facade film was released. Strange how this film had 10 scenes that hid the true nature of the Nazi concentration camps. Listen for the term concentration camp — and pay attention to how this film made it seem like the camps the US interred Japanese Americans in.

1. "He [fictional resistance leader Victor Laszlo] escaped from a concentration camp. The Nazis have been chasing him all over Europe." [nobody escaped from these camps, and they remained for the most part a secret, thanks in large part to Casablanca.]
2. "In a concentration camp, one is apt to lose a little weight."
3. "I was in a German concentration camp for a year."
4. "If i didn't give them [names of resistance leaders] to you in a concentration camp, where you have more persuasive methods at your disposal, I certainly won't give them to your now."
5. And what if you track down these men and kill them? What if you murdered all of us? From every corner of Europe, hundreds, thousands would rise to take our places. Even Nazis can't kill that fast." [The Nazis were in fact able to kill that fast.]
6. "There are two alternative for him. It is possible the French authorities may find a reason to put him in the concentration camp here. [or] Perhaps you have already observed that in Casablanca human life is cheap."
7. "When I was in the concentration camp, were you lonely in Paris?"
8. "Just a two line item in the paper: Victor Laszlo apprehended and sent to a concentration camp." [almost 10 million people were secretly sent to their deaths in German concentration camps with no report at all]

9. "Louis, I'll make a deal with you, instead of this petty charge against him, you could get something really big, something that would chuck him in a concentration camp for years." [years in Auschwitz?]

10. "Nine chances out of ten, we'd both wind up in a concentration camp."

11. There is also the unsaid premise of the Bogart/ Bergman romance, that Bergman's character incorrectly presumed her husband (fictional resistance leader Victor Laszlo) to be dead because he was in a concentration camp.

"Even Nazis can't kill that fast"

How do we explain the Ghassa•blanca film? Was it German propaganda? Did Joseph Goebbels, manage to take his propaganda to the next level — after his amateurish comparison between Jews and rats? And what about the 160 cipher numbers in the film — what do they mean?

VICTOR LAZLO = Victor Al•zoo•low = the Victor who lowers the animals

PLAY IT AGAIN SAM = do it again without mankind waking from the matrix... as time goes by

Polish MUZULMAN = Muslim

Inside Auschwitz, there were Jews who collaborated and helped the Nazis kill other Jews — This supposedly so they could live a little longer. The inmates called these as MUZULMAN•IN, the Polish/Slavic word for Muslim.

These Mussulman worked in the part of the camp where they looked through the possessions of the gassed victims looking for gold, diamonds currency and other valuables. This was called Canada= cane•ad•A = tube•towards•the A. These people probably also sluiced the ashes from the crematoriums for gold and diamonds.

Reader: There must have been millions of swallowed diamonds sluiced from the ashes in the Nazi death camps. Did your diamond come from here? You will never know if it did. But you can be certain that the Arabs would have made sure to sell all of these particular diamonds. If you read their gazettes enough, you will see how it is their way to take pleasure in shitting on the graves of their enemies. It helps drive loyalty for their reprehensible cause.

Nuremberg interrogation of Rudolf Hoss, 1946.04.02, p.11-19

"Q. Where were the rings removed? Was it in the gas chamber itself?

A. No, there was an antechamber outside the gas chamber just before the elevator where the rings were removed.

Q. And where they pulled out the gold teeth?

A. Yes.

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim, Poland, P. 169

"The construction of the new [and greatly enlarge crematoria] facilities [at Auschwitz-II Birkenau] began in the summer of 1942 and rapidly progressed until mid-1943. Several hundred prisoners worked day and night to finish their construction. The first new facility put into operation was Crematorium-4, on 1943.03.22, then crematorium-2 on 1943.03.31, crematorium 5 on 1943.04.04 and crematorium-3 on 1943.06.25. ... On June 28, 1943, it was found that each crematorium had the following capacities in 24 hours:

Crematorium-1 — 340 corpses

Crematorium-2 — 1440 corpses [completed 1943.03.31]

Crematorium-3 — 1440 corpses [completed 1943.06.25]

Crematorium-4 — 768 corpses [completed 1943.03.22]

Crematorium-5 — 768 corpses [completed 1943.04.04]

Altogether, the crematoria could burn a total of 4,756 corpses a day [1.7-million/year]. This represented only their theoretical capabilities, based on the assumption that they would function regularly, without need for repair, as long as they were serviced on a regular basis — e.g., the [gold and diamond rich] slag would be cleaned out of furnaces. According to former prisoners in the [slave labor] Sonderkommando, however, the productivity of the crematoria was in fact twice as high [3.4million/year]. During periods when numerous transports arrived, up to 5,000 corpses would be consumed each day in Crematoria-2 & 3 alone, and as many as 3,000 in crematoria-4 & 5."

[The crematoria at Treblinka had similar opening dates.]

The 22 month genocide

About 90% of the Nazi genocide happened between the end of March 1943 and the end of January 1944.

Los Angeles Times, 1944.03.22

"Poles Report Mass Murder London, March 21. (AP)—The Polish Ministry of Information said today that more than 500,000 persons, mostly Jews, had been put to death at a concentration camp at Oswiecim [Auschwitz], southwest of Krakow.

In a lengthy report on Nazi atrocities, the ministry declared three crematoriums had been erected inside the camp to dispose of 10,000 bodies a day. Gas chambers were said to have been attached to the crematoriums.

The report asserted that men, women and children arrive by truckloads and are removed to the gas chambers where 10 to 15 minutes are required for execution, but since the supply of poison gas is limited, some people are not dead when they are thrown into the crematorium." [Here we see the result of the Casablanca film as mental inoculation. It is that our Arab-fronting sham democracy was unable to resolve to do anything despite hearing a warning, just as with sub-prime recently.]

Diamonds are forever

Consider the line in Casablanca: "Sorry but diamonds are a drag on the market. Everybody sells diamonds. There are diamonds everywhere." Why mention this historically accurate idea in the "Best Picture" of 1942? Here Mideast Inc. was explaining why diamond prices were collapsing. According to the film it was from the flood of desperate refugees selling their jewelry to get to freedom.

In reality, it was from the flood of jewels being traded by starving Ghetto Jews for food. And starting in 1942, there was also the flood of diamonds that were sifted out of the ashes of incinerated corpses in the Nazi death camps. How many Jews bought diamonds in the pre-war years, as an insurance policy? Here is the true reason why "the Nazis" incinerated their death-camp victims. And here is yet another reason why you must never own a diamond — because your diamond, fireproof as it is, might have been sifted from the ashes of an Auschwitz crematorium.

Arab saying from CNN

"Me, my brothers and cousins against the world,
Me and my brothers against my cousins."

Munich film. Here an Arab speaks

"All you Germans are too soft on Israel. You give us [Arabs] money, but you feel guilty about Hitler, and the Jews exploit that guilt. My father didn't gas any Jews."

[This tract contains two lies which are underlines. The first is that it is obviously the Arabs that have mostly exploited the German sense of guilt. Millions and millions of Arabs have come to Germanic Europe due to this sense of guilt. The second lie is that it actually was the fathers of these Arabs that were responsible for the holocaust.

Some lies tell the truth with perfect clarity once you realize they are lies.]

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #119

"The Jews, [the old and yellow part of the tree] who have constantly been exterminated [by their Arab cousins] and are constantly rising again [being replaced by new Arabs], have found a remedy for their continual loss and destruction simply by their hopes, which are cherished by every family, of seeing a powerful king born among them to be lord of the earth."

Hawthorne, House of the Seven Gables, Ch. 1

"Maule [mal] had addressed him... and uttered a prophecy... 'God.' said the dying man, pointing his finger, with a ghastly [from Ghassan] look, at the undismayed countenance [facial expression] of his enemy, 'God will give him blood to drink!'"

Edgar Allen Poe, Ligeia

"God is but a great will pervading all things by nature of its intentness."

Blaise Pascal, d.1662, The Advantages of Jewish People

[This is about the Haremi also called Sephardic Jews, or fresh Green Jews. Note the last sentence where the old lines of Ashkenazi or ex·kin·usi Jews no longer loyal to the Arab Tree of Life are set up to be wiped out in another genocidal Program.]

[They are] "a race wholly composed of brothers. And while all other races are made up of an infinite number of family units — this race, though extremely numerous, is entirely descended from one individual. And thus, being one another, all of one flesh and member [penis, umbus, ombus], they comprise a single family that is also a powerful state — something that is unique. This family, or race, is the oldest known to man, which seems to me to earn it special respect. ... This race is not only of remarkable antiquity, but has also existed continuously from its origin until the present day, a remarkably long period of time, Athens, Sparta and Rome, among others came along so much later, and have long ago perished. However these people still exist, despite the efforts of so many powerful kings who have tried a hundred times to wipe them out."

Kafka-esque and Arab-esque

In Kafka's Metamorphosis (1917), we see a Jew that wakes up one day to find himself turned into a giant cockroach. Was this book a prescient prediction, or was it a command broadcast?

Look at pictures of Franz Kafka. He is obviously what is called a Sephardic Jew, a Middle Eastern looking Jew, the sort of Jew that routinely escaped the massacres of the Ashkenazi (ex·kin·usi) Jews of Europe over the centuries.

Here it is worth mentioning the talk about Jews who were helping the Nazis to find all the Ashkenazi (ex·kin·usi) Jews of Europe. Remember: the worst enemy of the Mideast's

center is its own periphery. Just look at me, I am of the periphery, and I am the end of the Mideast Inc. In the film called "The Good German", we see the parasite's propaganda about the shepherd Jews helped the Nazis find all the disloyal ex·kin·usi Jews.

Jewish museum of Warsaw

"All Jewish men and women above age 12 must wear on their right arms a white armband with a black outline of the Star of David, this distinctive Jewish symbol, so that everyone can see from afar that 'here comes a Jew'.

If you were wearing a dirty armband, you could be fined. If you weren't wearing an armband at all, you could be executed. The same thing happened elsewhere. In some towns the Jews had to wear yellow patches on their backs and on their chests."

Why wear yellow stars?

Before the Nazis began rounding up and ghettoizing the Jews of Europe, they made them wear yellow stars while out in public. Why a yellow star as an emblem? Why yellow? Seems pretty arbitrary, doesn't it?

Well, to anyone who knew of the Brotherhood, the yellow star had a meaning. GREEN (Gr. kal=kelly, green) is the color of fresh new leaves on the Mideast tree of life. Every green recruit (ouri·core·oo·te?) knew this. And YELLOW was the color of the leaves that were dying and no longer useful to the tree. These were the fools (Gr. phule = leaf) that were leaving or had already left the Mideast tree of life.

Now the green and the yellow are always mixed in together. And the green Arabs did not want to kill their own people who knew about their great secret, and were on their team. So what they did was have all the Mideast people wear 6-pointed yellow stars. This was to indicate that they were being labeled yellow and about to be blown-away from the tree and eliminated. The six pointed star means that they lacked the polar orientation of the people of the 8-pointed star — that orientation being the axis of ex·pull/evil. Anyone who knew and saw the abuse, and saw that he was being called yellow would try to find a "little green man" one of the "blued man group" perhaps for help in getting out of the program/pogrom.

Don't confuse green Arabs with yellow ones called Jews

A green Arab is loyal to the one-tooth, one-eye, one-love parasite's cause of Mideast Inc. A yellow Jew is a descendant of these people who is no longer loyal to the cause of Mideast Inc. In fact, the Jew is the considered by the Arabs to be the worst thing for their parasite's cause.

Cow·ards

The Jews are always cowards in comparison with the Arabs. This is because it isn't do or die for them.

Jew = G·oo = G·property

Gent = G·n't = G·not

Gentile = G·n't·tele = G·not·far away

Everyone leaving the Mideast and his descendants are G·oos

GREEN NAZIS = the green Arab Jews who caused the holocaust.

This is a reference to the color of the harem bred "family" of Arabs Inc.

Polish Yak·sha·mash = how are you

It comes from i·ak·shamash, after the Assyrian sun god

Shamash, symbol of light, truth, justice and freedom. The Russian greeting is "kak•del•a" or peak-of-peaks•del•A. These greetings say much about who the Poles and the Russians are, and why the Russian co•br'n•ment has generally hated the Poles.

A Perfect storm

How could a storm be "perfect" for those it is harming. A storm could only be "perfect" (br•effect) for those seeking to harm others. See, storms are a metaphor for people or 'weathermen' pretending to have no part, but secretly directing and organizing the metaphorical wind, the metaphorical weather, the metaphorical climate, the public mood, the NAZI war "machine".

Here is a little refresher on German hyper-inflation. In 1913, a British pound sterling would buy 20 German marks. In 1918 = 43 marks
1919 = 60 marks
1921 = 268 marks

In the autumn of 1923, it would buy around 1,000,000,000,000 marks, a million-million marks, a 1-to-50-billion fall. This wiped out pretty much all German savings and capital apportionments, along with the ability to raise capital domestically. It forced most urban Germans to sell their hard assets to outsider "carpet-baggers" so they could raise money to eat. It should be noted that Hitler staged his first failed "beer hall" Putsch in the autumn of 1923, right as the German currency became worthless.

And due to the Russian Revolution of 1917 (when the communists started confiscating the means of production) there was a great flow of Jews from Russia and eastern Europe that fled to the West with little more than their clothing and their gold. This gold, due to the ever weakening mark was not at first exchanged. But in 1923, when a few ounces of gold might be exchanged for an apartment, that was a different story. Countless semi-assimilated, European Jews took the bait — for not only was life growing very hard in Russia, but a new one could be had for pennies in Germany just prior to the rise of Adolf Hitler.

These were the Ashkenazi or "ex•kin•usi" Jews, no longer affiliated with Mideast Inc. They were the "ex•ak•use" Jews, the Jews like me that will normally work against the parasitic objectives of Mideast Inc. This group of people was set up as a lightning rod in a perfect storm. The parasite pushed too hard on purpose, and most Germans knew they had been set up. And they had all heard about the centuries-old Mideast financial conspiracy rumors. And they could see the outsider beneficiaries of their ruinous war and hyper-inflation. They could see this with their own eyes. And so it was that around 24 months after the exchange rate went vertical, and German money became absolutely worthless, that Adolph Hitler's book, My Struggle, or "My Jihad" in English/ Arabic was published.

The rise of Hitler cannot be properly understood if it is separated from the 1-to-50-billion fall in the German Mark that ended in November of 1923. In fact, Hitler began ranting his malignant rants right as the Mark was collapsing.

Minimize the death camps — hate the escape goat race

Today, our parasite pursues two primary messages with respect to Nazi Germany:

1) They struggle to minimize the NAZI concentration camps. This manifests itself in everything from the Hogan's Heroes TV show, to their current monarch puppets actually denying that

other past puppets murdered over 10 million people. And 2) They struggle to maximize hatred of the German people, even 70 years later. Basically our parasite struggles to maintain the hate redirected at its escape goat, because it is like just like waiving a red cloth in front of a bull. It prevents the dumb bull from seeing his matador, his killer.

The death camps were top secret

History records that the free people of the world didn't really know about the true nature of the Nazi death camps until our forces came upon the camps. And long before that event, we had hundreds of thousands of war captives, and word still did not really get out. How could it be unless the camps were top-secret.

Look, no matter how many Germans were virulently anti-Jewish and anti-Arab, some portion of the German people, would have instantly turned against their Nazi government if they knew that their government was gassing women and children to death by the millions.

And what if the existence of Auschwitz became known around the world? Wouldn't it have motivated Germany's war enemies to work and fight harder? It would have also disheartened some of Germany's allies and supporters. And some percentage of the German army would certainly have turned into saboteurs or surrender-ers. And the Jews being rounded up, they would have all been instantly transformed into suicide fighters.

No, the people who produced Auschwitz would have been idiots if they didn't do everything in their power to keep their death factories top secret.

The Nazi Concentration camps were regarded as refugee camps

Look at the way Japanese Americans were interred. This is how Americans perceived all concentration camps thanks in large part to the film Casablanca. Ask some of the people still alive how the meaning of concentration camp changed in late January of 1945 — how it changed from the propaganda presented in Casablanca film.

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"After undressing, the Jews went into the gas chamber, which was furnished with showers and water pipes and gave a realistic impression of a bath-house"

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"Mothers went into the gas chambers with their laughing or crying children."

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"The most important thing, of course, was to maintain as much peace and quiet as possible during the process of arriving and undressing" [for the cyanide gas chambers]

Sign in gas chamber undressing room

"Important Notice!

All clothes must be left here. With the exception of money, valuables, documents, and shoes, all other items should be left with your clothes. Keep careful hold of your money, documents and valuables before depositing them at the window. Shoes are to be tied together and left in the designated area. When completely undressed, go together for showering and receiving inhalant"

Nuremberg interrogation of Rudolf Hoss, 1946.04.16,

14:15-16:15

"Q. You have told us about some of the problems of making sure that everyone was exterminated. For instance, that mothers hid their children under their clothing after they undressed. Who was the person that gathered up the children, searched them out and put them into the gas chamber?

A. I think that this thing has been slightly misunderstood. The way this thing happened is that mothers had babies with them, who would be wrapped in blankets or cloth. The people had been told that they were going to take a shower. They had no idea that they were going to be killed. It was not the idea, the mothers [simply] did not want to take their children in with them to the bath and the left them outside. Later on, the work detail from the administration, which was responsible for them, would pick up the babies and put them in the gas chamber."

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"All of the rooms — there were five of them — were filled [with living people] at the same time. The airtight doors were screwed tight, and the contents of the gas crystal canisters emptied into the rooms through special hatches, after half an hour, the doors were opened and the corpses were pulled out."

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich

"The gas chambers themselves [at Auschwitz] and the adjoining crematoria, viewed from a short distance, were not sinister-looking places at all. It was impossible to make them out for what they were. Over them were well-kept lawns with flower borders, the signs at the entrances merely said BATHS. The unsuspecting Jews thought they were simply being taken to the baths for the delousing which was customary at all camps.

And taken to the accompaniment of sweet music!

For there was light music. An orchestra of 'young and pretty girls all dressed in white blouses and navy-blue skirts', as one survivor remembered, had been formed from among the

inmates. While the selection was being made for the gas chambers, this unique musical ensemble played gay tunes from The Merry Widow and Tales of Hoffmann. Nothing solemn and somber from Beethoven. The death marches at Auschwitz were sprightly and merry tunes, straight out of Viennese and Parisian Operetta.

To such music, recalling as it did happier and more frivolous times, the men, women and children were led into the 'bath houses', where they were told to undress preparatory taking a 'shower'. Sometimes they were even given towels.

Once they were inside the 'shower room' — and perhaps this was the first moment that they may have suspected something was amiss, for as many as two thousand of them were packed into the chamber like sardines, making it difficult to take a bath — the massive door was slid shut, locked and hermetically sealed. Up above were the well-groomed lawn and flower beds almost concealed the mushroom-shaped lids of vents that ran up from the hall of death, orderlies stood ready to drop into them the amethyst-blue crystals of hydrogen cyanide...

Through heavy-glass portholes the executioners could watch what happened. The naked prisoners below would be looking up at the showers from which no water spouted or perhaps the floor wondering why there were no drains. It took some moments for the gas to have much effect. But soon the

inmates became aware that it was issuing from the perforations in the vents. It was then that they usually panicked, crowding away from the pipes and finally stampeding toward the huge metal door where, as Reitlinger puts it, 'they piled up in one blue clammy blood-spattered pyramid.'

Otto Wohler, Chief of staff, Nazi Army Group Center, 1941.07.22

[The following order was issued regarding Nazi mass shooting executions in occupied territories]

"no photographs will be made of such inhuman excesses, and no report of them will be given in letters home. The production and distribution of such photographs, along with letters about such incidents will be looked upon as undermining decency and discipline in the armed forces and will be punished severely."

Jankiel Wiernik

"The women and children... were ordered to undress, and the women anticipating a chance to bathe, unpacked towels and soap... The women and girls were taken to the barber to have their hair clipped off. Then they were taken, through another exit, to camp #3, where in freezing weather, they had to stand naked... waiting their turn in the increasingly busy gas chambers"

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"Jews selected for gassing were taken as quietly as possible to the crematoria. The men were already separated from the women"

Rudolf Hoss, Auschwitz commandant

"The two large crematoria were ... brought into service in the spring of 1943... Each had 5 ovens... and could cremate about 2,000 bodies in less than 24 hours... The highest total figure of people gassed and cremated in 24 hours was slightly more than 9,000. This figure was reached in the summer of 1944 during Hungarian action."

Jewish museum of Warsaw

"The Germans located the death camps in occupied Polish territory for practical reasons. First, the largest Jewish population in all of Europe was concentrated here, so it was more efficient to kill Polish Jews in nearby death camps and to transport Jews from across Europe to death camps in occupied Poland. Second, this territory was far from the theaters of war and world public opinion. Third, the Polish population had already been subjected to years of terror [and extermination]." [The Nazis invaded Poland on 1939.09.01 and the industrial-scale death factories began about 2 years and 9 months into the occupation. Auschwitz was liberated only 2 years and 6 months after the industrial-scale killing had begun. It should be noted how the Nazi-fronted death mills began operating in the 2nd half of the war for Poland, after 2 years and 9 months of purges of the people who might do something.]

Remember, remember, remember

Arab purges start out slowly and then accelerate if all goes smoothly down hill as they Arabs hope and struggle for.

Nazi poster posted in the Warsaw ghetto on 1942.07.24

"the resettlement of the non-productive population...is in fact to the eastern territories."

German posters in Warsaw, 1942.07.22

"By order of the German authorities, all Jews living in Warsaw, regardless of age or sex, are to be resettled in the East.... You may bring only 15 kilos of baggage... and you should bring food for 3 days."

Jewish museum of Warsaw

"The Germans exercised total control over public life, suppressing Polish culture, closing schools, and ruthlessly exploiting the economy. They ruled by terror. On 1939.11.06, 183 professors from the university of Krakow were imprisoned in the Sachsenhausen concentration camp. [The Arabs don't just hate Jews (their own harem-descended cousins) but they also hate any smart breeding lines who is smart or might get in their way of their feeding in the future. Also note how they rounded up the professors and leaders first, only 65 days into their invasion. This is the way of an Arab frontman's liquidation.]

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim

"Individuals merely considered suspicious — especially those whose social standing made them a potential threat to the occupier — were also subject to extermination. Hence the Nazis killed off Poles whom they considered part of the nation's leadership strata, particularly the intelligentsia. This activity, which took the form of premeditated acts of extermination, bore all the marks of genocide. Although an effort was sometimes made to give these acts a preventative-repressive character, they were based in fact — as reflected in the Nazi leadership's [own] comments — on a much larger goal: to degrade the Polish nation culturally, and intellectually by depriving it of its intelligentsia. Every terroristic and repressive act justified under the rubric of collective responsibility — pacifications, street arrests, execution of hostages—had a genocidal character as well. The goal was not merely to exhaust the Poles psychologically, but to decimate the entire nation."

[You see, it wasn't just the Jews, that the Nazis fronting for the Arabs went after. In Greater Poland especially, where most of my ancestors are from, they shipped off the entire intelligentsia in the first year. They shipped them off to death camps and burned them to ashes. This was because our true "master race", the Arab harem spawn though it would assure that their people would stay on top of their host better going forward.]

Rudolf Hoss commandant of Auschwitz

"The Fuhrer had ordered the final solution of the Jewish question. We, the SS, were to execute the order. The existing extermination centers in the East would not suffice for activity on such a large scale. Thus, I designated Auschwitz for this goal, given its suitable location in terms of transportation and because the area can be easily isolated and concealed."

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.27

"The depopulated region of around 40 square kilometers (about a 3km radius from Auschwitz) was named the camp's 'area of interest' (Interessen-gebiet). The zone consisted of the land located at the confluence of the Vistula and Sola Rivers (as natural barriers)... SS men constantly patrolled this area.

The designation of such a large area as the camp's 'area of interest' was justified in terms of security and

economics. As Hoss explained in a letter to the Inspector for Concentration Camps, Glucks: 'The local population is fanatically Polish, prepared for every possible action against the despised SS men, and every prisoner who escapes will receive immediate help as soon as he reaches the first Polish farm.' "

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.30±

"Several thousand Germans ran Auschwitz. They were all in the SS-Toten-kopf-verbande (the 'Order of Death's Head') which was specially trained for service in the concentration camps." [Most guards worked outside of multiple fences/walls and at great distance. Also, inmates that simply went near the fence were to be shot, so the containment guards could probably not accurately see or interact with the prisoners. These were camps were probably designed to minimize contact with the outside world.]

Spies take cyanide pills to avoid painful deaths

Therefore, the gas chambers were a quick and relatively painless death as opposed to say being shot in the belly and left to die.

I bet when they marched the workers out to work, they did it in numbers of say 100 and these people all passed by an entrance to the gas chambers. This way if the famine-ravaged workers were to be killed, they would already be near the gas chambers and the task would be made easier. Then on threat of some horrible death, they would go to their deaths more easily.

Minimized for inside control staff

The point I am trying to make is that perhaps 90% of the death camp staff were on the outside and not really privy to the horrors the Arabs were secretly perpetrating inside

Heinrich Himmler about the SS

"It cannot be explained why we contain so much strength though we number so few."

US War Department, Handbook on German Military Forces, 1945.03.15, TM-E 30-451, Ch3.1.1

"The SS, or Schutzstaffel, is the Protective Guard of the National-Socialist Party...it actually has a status and importance far exceeding those of the other branches and even those of the party itself. From its original function of guarding the person of Party leaders and speakers, the SS developed even before the war into a far-flung organization to protect the entire Nazi movement against all internal enemies. More recently, it has extended its influence and power into every conceivable aspect of German national life and has finally acquired a large measure of control over the Army itself. It is more than a state within a state. It is superior to both the Party and the government."

SS = Shooting staff

In the US War Department, Handbook on German Military Forces, 1945.03.15, TM-E 30-451, Ch3.1.1 we see the SS Called the Schutz-staffel. This is a German term easily understood in English as shooting-staff. This is apparently what the Germans secretly called the SS. I say secretly because people were probably afraid to call the SS this way.

It is inconceivable and improbable the way the rich genre of modern hate-the-Germans media never mentions that the

German people called the SS the shooting-staff, a term which clearly describes the internal terror of Germany under the Nazi police state fronting for Arabs Inc.

Hatred of Germany is an Arab ruse

Someone is to blame for the Holocaust. I say that the truly incredible amount of media blaming the German people is Arab propaganda.

SS duties and Arab power (section 3.1.2)

It is notable that the duties of the SS fit quite closely with the sort

of power the Arabs want. The SS eventually administered:

1. Constitution and legislation.
2. Civil service and administration.
3. Operation of publicly run government enterprises where the profit was skimmed for Arab benefit, or the oo, or nest egg.
4. Police and secret police.
5. Propaganda, and the government lying to the people.
6. Deciding who gets conscripted and where the go, i.e. to the famously dangerous eastern front, something widely discussed in film because Germany's Arab administration (the SS) really was purging Germany of its best by sending them to die at the eastern front.
7. Army procurement and supply (making money on the war).
8. Redistribution of land and confiscated property (profiting from war dead).
9. Deciding who gets sent to die in death camps.
10. Death camp administration.

Hogan's Heros TV show propaganda

Sgt. Schultz: "I know noth•thing"

[This was a pre-embargo comedy TV show that was set in a Nazi prisoner of war camp. A whole generation of Americans know the odd and memorable way that the fat Sgt. Schultz would say over and over again, "I know noth•thing" when in fact he knew perfectly well what was going on.

Someone poured out good money to make this propaganda and then to sponsor it on night time TV, and then to sponsor in after-school TV for probably 20 years. Why? What message is repeated over and over again? Isn't it Sgt. Schultz saying over and over again, "I know noth•thing"? Clearly someone wants us all to think they Germans knew exactly what was happening.]

Anything but the Russian front

There were probably lots of Germans who said this. If they did what they were told, they lived for a while. If they refused to be a part of the genocide, they were shot for insubordination. If they did what they were told, they were probably kept in the camp without being allowed to leave or mail letters, or mingle with the staff on the outside of the wall.

Nuremberg interrogation of Dieter Wisliceny, 1945.11.17, p.4-11

"Q. You referred to this camp during the last session as an 'annihilation camp'.

A. Yes, this name I had heard from Eichmann himself. This was also brought forward in the letter which I mentioned. Only that which was needed for current labor use remained alive. Everything else was annihilated..." [All of the moving of corpses from the gas chamber to the crematoriums was done

by prisoners, so was the sorting of possessions and the cleaning and stoking of the crematoria. When the workers could no longer work, they were killed and cremated. In fact the only reason for so many barracks was to:

- 1) Give false hope to the new arrivals.
- 2) Serve as a pool of labor.
- 3) Reduce the amount of flesh in need of cremation.]

How to recruit death camp staff

- 1) Order the most gung ho Hitler's Youth to kill a harmless looking civilian. The ones that immediately obey are made SS, and the ones that did not were sent to die at the front.
- 2) Order your SS to kill multiple harmless looking civilians. The ones that immediately obey without batting an eye were made given some rank and liquidation men.
- 3) Some of the most obedient ones that obeyed mindlessly were made into concentration camp people. Others were sent to the Ghettos. Importantly, nobody had any idea of the big picture.

There might have only been only 50 non-inmates operating the death-mill part of Auschwitz.

The guards on the arrival platform could have easily been kept in the dark about what was going on inside.

The inner guards might not have run away

They might have been the last victims. Machine gun fire would have aroused no suspicion. After all, they shot so many Jews they were almost out of ammunition. And the guards might have already dressed as inmates so as to hide better.

The Jewish survivors were not all victims

I wonder how many of the Haremi Innies people running these places just blended into their prison populations. I wonder how many ex-hodos haremi just blended away into the camp victims.

A Fake account of the holocaust?

I think it was on the BBC. It was this 80-something woman's survivor's account of the holocaust. She went around with two 15-year-old girls, one British and one Asian. Here I want to point out three things:

- 1) When she opened the gas chamber, the narrator described a pyramid of corpses. Strange word that is, pyra•mid = fire•shape, it reeks of Arab gloating.
- 2) This woman was a Mussulman, and she talked about how she got in a long string of positions as a Mussulman, first as a latrine monitor, then in the infirmary, then in Canada, then here, then there. Apparently she "organized" with the other Mussulman. This speech about organizing strikes me as Arab propaganda. This seems to be the Arabs subtly giving a reason for why the Jews were murdered. Apparently they had an instinct and ability to organize and cheat the system.
- 3) The survivor seems to have moved places and positions too much during the war having been to some 12 to 17 places during the war. She seems a bit too perfect as a historical source.
- 4) At end, the survivor is talking about this black pool of water that is one of the ash pits from the crematoriums. Thus the final resting place of the Jews is thus the black pool of water. This reeks again of Arab internal gloating over the death of their enemies.

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.167

"Depending on the actual labor needs at the time and the age and gender structure of the transport that arrived, a larger or smaller percentage of its passengers (20% on average) — strong and healthy young people — were sent to the camp. The remainder — the old, the lame, mothers with children, pregnant women, and individuals who looked physically weak — were sent to their [immediate] deaths [in the gas chambers]. ...

The SS men escorting prisoners sought not to provoke them. They tried in fact to dismiss their victims' fears about the future with false information. The view of the village houses [The trains passed a fake community full of well-fed Jews on the way to the gas chambers.] that stood nearby, surrounded in spring by trees blooming in the orchard, must have had a calming effect upon the prisoners. After their arrival at the site, the SS men told them that disinfection and showers awaited them. They ordered the people to undress in two barracks designated for this purpose. They then drove the [human cattle] people inside the house [gas chamber]. People who sensed a ruse, whose behavior might have unleashed a panic, were discretely led behind the building and killed with a gunshot to the base of the head.

Around 800 people could fit at a time into the gas chamber, which was divided into two rooms. Once the space was filled, the SS men would immediately shoot the remaining victims. After they bolted the doors shut and tightened the screws [to assure an air-tight seal to the cyanide gas], specially trained SS 'disinfectors' would drop Zyklon B into the interior in the form of lumps of diatomite soaked in hydrocyanic acid. The people inside died within several minutes from internal suffocation, caused by a breakdown in the process of oxygen exchange between their blood and tissues, an impact of the cyanide. The people standing closest to the openings in the ceiling died almost immediately. People who screamed, old people, the sick and children also perished quickly. To make certain that no one was left alive, the chamber was only opened after half an hour. At times, when a larger number of transports arrived, the time for gassing was shortened to ten minutes. Most of the corpses were found next to the doors because people would try to flee from the gas as it rapidly spread throughout the chamber. The bodies, found half-sitting, or curled up, would cover the entire floor of the gas chamber. The bodies were covered in excrement, vomit, and blood. The skin had taken on a pink color."

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.170

"A barbed-wire fence surrounded the crematoria. They had separate entrances from the rest of the camp and were hidden from it by willow trees. perfectly-maintained flowerbeds gave the whole area and innocent look.

The gas chambers and the undressing rooms to Crematoria-2 & 3 were underground. The large halls for undressing not only had misleading inscriptions on the wall, but also contained numbered hooks with benches beneath them. The gas chambers themselves contained water pipes and fake showers." [The Treblinka death camp had a fake booking office with fake connections to other camps. I would speculate that this camp was for Arabs that were being purged.]

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.171

"The ashes, along with the remains from any bones that had not been consumed, were ground up in special pestles. They were then either dumped into rivers, mainly the Vistula."

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim. P.175

"After they were killed, the bodies of the Jewish deportees were also closely examined before they were burned. All jewelry was removed, and any teeth made of precious metals were torn out. Even the genitals and rectums of the victims were searched. ...

The enormous quantity and high value of the goods plundered from the Jewish victims became associated in the prisoner's minds with what, for them, was a symbol of enormous wealth: Canada. They began referring to this stolen property, the warehouses this it filled, and the work detail attached to these warehouses as 'Canada'. After a period of time, some administrators and camp staff adopted this term as well." [Cane•ad•A = conduit•to-the•A. And here the A is the same A in Al•A spelled mostly as Allah, the devil, or de•ex•pull spirit itself.]

Polish MUZULMAN = Muslim

Inside the death camps, there were Jews who collaborated and worked as slaves for the Nazis, so they could live a little longer. The inmates called these as MUZULMAN•IN, the Polish/Slavic word for Muslim.

German **VERNICHTUNG DURCH ARBEIT** = annihilation through work

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 21.21

[When a genocide is killing everyone, it destroys the knowledge of past events. Thus even the people involved cannot really grasp what is going on. This state of affairs is encouraged by legal impunity.]

"When it [the genocide] is destroying the knowledge of past events, and when the license which impunity gives encourages the victimization [slaughter] of everyone encountered, it [the purge] inevitably swells to such proportions that it is not even possible for the minds of the sufferers to grasp its totality. [In other words, the Arab purges get so all-encompassing, that everyone they touch dies. Then there is nobody left to know what is going on.

Here are the Arabs telling future generations about how if they kill enough people, there will be nobody left to remember what exactly they did.]

The Jews didn't knowingly go to their deaths

Those arriving at the Nazi-fronted murder camps might have heard rumors, and they might have suspected and worried, but they didn't know for sure where they were. So when you read about the people willingly going to their deaths in the gas chambers — it is Arab propaganda. Right up until the last moment, and even when the doors to the "showers" were closed and bolted, the illusion was held. To do anything else would have been brain-dead stupid on the part of the people who carefully orchestrated the NAZI-fronted murder camp system.

Except for the staff (most of whom only saw the show housing), the only way in or out of the death camps was by rail. And the rail cars all opened on the left, while they were blind on the right side. And on top of this, we imagine that at least one row of box cars blocked the view to the right

So what do we find on the left side of the rail-head at the Auschwitz II camp? We find a small area of show-housing for the new arrivals. This show camp was a far better place

than the Ghettos most people were resettled from. Most new arrivals were probably relieved at the sight of well-fed show-people and well-fed kids playing in the yards of their show homes. And history records that the people living this sham existence were told that if they signaled to the people in the trains in any way, it would be a quick death for their family. So all these people played their role like their life depended on it.

If we look at the left platform in Auschwitz, the first half was show housing. After this, was the intake area. This led either into the camp on the right of the rail head, or straight to the gas chambers.

The show housing on the left side also helped manage public opinion with local suppliers and the outer-ring guards who provided (I surmise) over 80% of the security at the death camps. These outer guards were famous for their policy of shooting anyone who went near the fence that was surrounded by the no-man's land. So contact was minimal.

Now remember, there was no overt evidence of genocide going on — aside from the ash that was 1) not hard to filter and 2)

belabored and overdone in the film Schindler's List film. And the box cars all had tiny windows up high, Nobody would have been able to determine how many people were sent in boxcars to their deaths, especially if the cars moved at night.

On the right of the rail-head was the real camp, over 100 times the size of the show camp on the left. This arrangement made it seem to the new people that they were being resettled to a remote internment camp that was much better than the terrible ghetto they had just come from. And most people were probably relieved by this sight on their arrival to Auschwitz. This emotional response probably helped in getting the victims to take off their clothes and go for "de-lousing showers". The separation of men and women in the showers was also part of the illusion — as was marking one's possessions for collection after the showers.

Most victims were gassed straight out of the trains. Supposedly they were being de-loused, and dis-infected on admission. Many probably thought it was a good idea until the gas started choking them.

These people were, shaved, stripped, gassed, incinerated, and the ashes sluiced for diamonds, gems and gold they had swallowed. A large number of people were also slowly starved before this happened, before they were gassed and incinerated. The ovens could incinerate a certain amount of flesh each day, and that could either be 5,000 "plump" new arrivals or 8,000 people who were worked until they were skin and bones.

Thus the green Arabs got the Nazi-Rumi to round up the yellow Arabs that had forgotten about the oath of their forefathers. Then they shipped them off in livestock cars to Nazi death camps. Thus the yellow Mideast descendants were murdered — as has been customary throughout the centuries — by their distant cousins, the green Arabs, the Novi Homi, a Roman term for the new guys.

Now the question at hand is whether the German people knew what was going on. Did the German public know or even suspect that there were a dozen death camps located within secured military bases far from population centers in occupied Poland mostly?

Have you ever lived near a secret or even a secured military base? Have you ever seen with your own eyes what they do inside? Didn't you see all the windowless freight cars arriving and then leaving? Weren't you suspicious? The German people, in the mocking words of Sergeant Schultz (from Hogan's Heroes propaganda) really did 'know noth-thing'.

These people lived in a murderous police state that employed 4 million internal police officers. It was a place where trouble-making Germans were routinely shipped off to be purged in the "eastern front". These people probably had even less knowledge of their government's death camps than we did as foreigners.

And certainly there was no authority telling the German people that there was a genocide going on. Even on the British/ American side, there was almost no mention of the death camps until their liberation. How could the German people have known? And more importantly, why is Hollywood still going out of its way to blame the Germans 70 years later?

Personally, I think that the vehemence and insistence is actually the voice of the true perpetrator trying to blame someone else for the genocide it brought about.

Marco Polo, Ch. 7

"When they [the pirates] capture merchants, they make them drink... sea-water, so that they vomit up all the contents of their stomachs. Then the pirates collect all that they have cast up, and rummage through it, to see if it contains any pearls or precious stones [or gold]. For the pirates say that when the merchants are captured, they swallow their pearls and other gems to prevent their discovery. That is why they don't hesitate to treat them to this drink."

If you are going to hate,

Don't hate the escape goat

It is vitally important that if you start hating now, that you hate the correct people. If you don't do that, you will double the injustice. You must figure out which people are yellow and which ones are green.

Here I would suggest that the ones who are Middle Eastern but have no ties be considered as one of you. For the others, you should have three groups:

- 1) Those who totally and promptly abandon and confess all.
- 2) Those who do not totally and promptly abandon and confess all.
- 3) Those who defy or deny this message's truth

The LOCUS/LOCUST Shifted to America

The locus of Semitism is always the nation that is the biggest problem for the Arabs. In modern times, it was Spain, then England, then America. Perhaps the Arabs will stage a great war and move it fully to China. And incidentally, the locust eat everything before they leave. We all know that right?

I don't blame Germany

They were just a dutiful race that marched off to war. And under the cover of this war the Arabs instituted this massive police state that it used to eliminate all their possible enemies, as well as the lines of their disloyal cousins.

How the Germans are doubling the injustice

The green Arabs seem to have caused:

- 1) The Kaiser's war (WWI) ending in 1918 with 4.5 million Germans dead.
- 2) A period of hyper-inflation that ended with German money and German savings essentially worthless in 1923.
- 3) The stock market crash of 1929.
- 4) The Hitler figurehead's election in 1933.
- 5) The Nazi war of 1939 (WW2) with 7 million Germans dead.
- 6) The Nazi genocide of the yellow Arabs (Jews) from the summer of 1942 until January 1945.

To me, the German people double the injustice and

act like darn fools when they let the green Arabs — their eternal enemies — benefit from the genocide they used Germany to bring about. If there is anyone who should not benefit from the Nazi genocide of the yellow Arabs (Jews), it is the green Arabs.

Is NAZI is a blurd, a blurring word?

It covers the term NOTSIES, or NAUGHTSIES, or NAUGHTY. There was talk of this evil of all evils that had to do with the Jews and it needed to be explained. So the parasite created NAZIs

Leviticus, 18:25

"The land itself vomits out her inhabitants"

Leviticus, 17:6

"This shall forever be a law on them throughout their [subsequent] generations."

Even I didn't understand it

This is a culture that:

- 1) Has no words or tales to describe itself.
- 2) Erases stories, except the ones that only hint at it in the vaguest possible way.
- 3) Communicates in a way that is both hidden and deniable.
- 4) Tortures those who go work against it.

Sophocles, Antigone, 1035

"I know your art of old,
And how you make me your commodity
To trade and traffic in
For your own advancement.

Niels Henrik David Bohr

"The best weapon of tyranny is secrecy,
The best weapon of democracy is free speech."

In Nazi Germany, secrecy and tyranny ruled. Everything happened in total secret. Nobody could go to a town square and yell, "stop the war". To do so would have been traitorous and would have gotten one sent off to die in either the camps, or in the army on the "Eastern Front."

The dreaded eastern front

It strange how being sent to the "Eastern Front" was so prominent in so much of Hollywood's Nazi media? This is the a great truth made to look stupid — that once again, a generation later, great numbers of good German men were purged by the millions in a horribly murderous war once again. This was to reduce all of Eruope and to make way for the Arab take-over of the following century. And Perhaps this take-over will be complete by the 100-year anniversary of WW2. I mean, as the Middle Easterners get the upper hand they will surely enslave the rest of society and take all of your women away and kill your men as is their custom. And then they will turn on themselves and then there will not be many people.

Labeled Jews

I would doubt that the Arabs wasted their golden opportunity to kill off the best lines from all over Europe. Go back and look at the public records in the better areas and intellectual capitals. What percentage of these people did not make it though the war for one reason or another? What percentage of the science professors didn't make it?

Niels Henrik David Bohr

"The best weapon of a[n Arab front] dictatorship is secrecy"

Valkyrie film

"We'll surround the government quarter, occupy all SS and police barracks. Once we have control of the government, we'll shut down all concentration camps. Any officers who resist will be arrested" [Anything you learn in a historical or period film is probably propaganda.]

Hitler was a figurehead

What sort of omnipotent monarch has one Eva Braun (ex·va Br·o·de) when he can have different woman every night?

I. Donnelley, Atlantis and the Antediluvian world, 1882

"Monogamy was the strict rule; not even the kings in the early days were allowed to have more than one wife."

[Yeah right, the all powerful kings were not allowed to have more than one wife. Who enforced that?. I submit that in this idea, the matrix shows through.]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, The story of Hitler's SS, Ch.1

"No layman was allowed a glimpse of the inner workings of this secret society. The Fuhrer's SS was intended to be mysterious, sinister and incomprehensible to the ordinary citizen, like the Order of Jesuits which the SS officially hated, but actually imitated down to the smallest detail...

Thousands upon thousands of unseen eyes seemed to watch every step taken by every German. The tentacles of the police octopus wrapped themselves round the community. Any trace of anti-Nazi sentiment was duly noted by 45,000 officials and employees of the Gestapo distributed over 20 Leitstellen [regional offices] ... and 850 Frontier Police departments. The security of the state was guarded by 65,000 men in the Sicherheits [Safety] police and 2,800,000 men in the ordinary police... 40,000 guards terrorized hundreds of thousands of actual or supposed enemies of the regime in 20 concentration camps and 160 affiliated labor camps. Alongside the Wehrmacht [defensive forces], and eyeing their military rivals, stood 950,000 soldiers of the Waffen-SS [Armed SS] including 310,000 'racial Germans' and 200,000 foreigners. A shadowy army of 100,000 SD [Sicherheits-dienst —the SS security service] informers kept a continuous check on the population's thinking. Whatever the source — universities, business, farms or local authorities — every detail of any significance was sucked in and pumped to the Berlin central office [by these 4-million men under Ernst Rohm].

But the outer world was never allowed to know anything of what went on inside the SS. Nothing was allowed to emerge which might indicate the thinking within Heinrich Himmler's empire. Himmler took care to ensure that no member of his Order came in too close with laymen. SS leaders were not allowed to go to court with ordinary people lest the courts gain an insight into SS internal affairs. [Even] The Reich Ministry of Economics was refused information on SS industrial concerns. ... Units were moved every three months... Even the most exalted dignitaries of the Third Reich did not know what went on in the SS. In 1945, [Herman] Goring said: 'I had no insight into the SS. No outsider knew anything of Himmler's organization.' ...

The SS was a monolithic organization directed by the demoniac will of one man [the Arab frontman Hitler]. ...The SS gradually laid hands upon every position of power in the Third Reich, until it finally had constructed a "super-organized master and slave system, every part at all times controllable. ...In

other words, the concentration camps were a 'scale model' of the SS state and the SS the real rulers in Adolf Hitler's Germany."

Apple dictionary on Himmler, Heinrich

"chief of the SS (Nazi special police force) 1929–45 and of the Gestapo 1936–45. He established and oversaw the systematic genocide of over 6,000,000 Jews and other disfavored groups between 1941 and 1945." [The systematic genocide really only ran from the summer of 1942 to December 1944]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

"A weak character like Himmler was discouraged by the ... intrigues between the supporters and opponents of Hitler. He just stood bewildered, a member of the extremist right-wing gang, searching for an idol who would once more give him something to conform to. He was ready to be a slave but could not find a master." ... Himmler knew only too well that he was no savior, and was not born to greatness. His self-confidence was always sapped by a nagging doubt. He could never quite convince himself that he was cut out to be a commanding figure. ... On February 17, 1925, he [Hitler] united the Volkisch and National Socialist Parties under his leadership forming a new NSDAP. Two months later, he founded the SS, and by the end of 1926 had eliminated all his Party rivals and could form his own Party army, the SA. With his instinct for subordinating himself to someone, Himmler sensed that he had found his idol. In August 1925, he was given his membership card for the reconstituted Nazi Party. Shortly thereafter he was installed in a sparsely furnished room... as secretary to Gregor Strasser at a salary of 120 marks a month. Strasser, who was in charge of Party propaganda in Lower Bavaria, had plenty for his amanuensis to do. Himmler maintained contact with the most remote [and unimportant] local Nazi groups. For the Nazi backwoodsmen, he and his motorcycle [he didn't even have a car] became the outward and visible sign of the Nazi Party. Soon he was nominated local organizer for Lower Bavaria. ...

It is not known when the two first met, but Himmler never overcame his shyness when in personal contact with the "greatest brain of our times", as he called Hitler. While still in Strasser's office in Landsbut, Himmler developed a schoolboyish adulation for his Fuhrer. A friend of Himmler's told the writer Willi Frischauer that on the wall of his office was a picture of Hitler with which Himmler would hold murmured conversations. Even when speaking to Hitler on the telephone, Himmler would click his heels. And on one occasion, during the war, his male masseur, Felix Kersten, took a call from Hitler and Himmler could hardly contain himself at his good fortune. [Hitler and Himmler shared the same "male masseur".]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

[To me the following ideas logic together like how-to guide a lot more than a history. To me Rohm is the frontman for the harem Arabs trying to have a few years of Rome in modern Europe. That is what the name means. It is a sign-post for the brachiators. It says that WW2 was two years of ancient Rome for the Arabs. And they used that time to thoroughly purge much of Europe of its smartest and most troublesome.

And one more thing. Look at how "Rohm" picked Hitler as his figurehead.]

"The Versailles Treaty had placed strict limits on the strength and equipment of the Reichswehr [German defensive militia]. Germany was allowed 7 infantry and 2 cavalry divisions, but there were no reserves for use in emergency. The officers could see only one way out—formation of a

second "black" Reichswehr. Rohm conceived this reserve as a sort of national militia, a 'citizen army with its rifles in the closet', in Konrad Heiden's words. He found a resourceful ally in Escherich, a forestry official and a member of the Bavarian People's Party. Together, they formed the most powerful militia Germany has ever known—The Bavarian Home Guard.

Rohm [the Haremi] worked tirelessly collecting weapons and forming secret ammunition dumps. The Allies became suspicious, but he [they] covered his [their] tracks well. In Munich alone he [they] amassed 169 light and 11 heavy guns, 760 machine guns, 21,351 rifles, carbines and revolvers, 300,000 hand grenades and 8 million rounds of ammunition. When the army was expanded in the mid 1930s, one third of the additional weapons required by the Wehrmacht came from Rohm's secret arsenal.

In the summer of 1921, however, the Bavarian Home Guard was brought abruptly to an end. The Berlin Central Government kept its promise to the Allies and insisted on the disbandment of the Munich defense formations. Rohm lost his main ally, and was left with nothing but a little collection of extreme right-wing defense organizations, remnants of the Free Corps, leading a useless shadowy existence, playing at soldiers and pursuing their blood feuds. Although they despised democracy, the officers suddenly realized that the masses were indispensable and that they had no following to give them political weight...

Rohm, however, thought he knew a man who could draw the crowd. He had met Hitler of the NSDAP at a meeting of a Munich Nationalist circle known as the 'Iron Fist'. Rohm saw in Hitler the demagogue he required to mobilize mass support for his secret army.

In July 1921, Hitler became first President of the NSDAP and Rohm's mind was made up—with Hitler, he would march to power. The Austrian agitator went the rounds of the beer halls, stirring up feeling among the lower-middle class and the victims of hyper-inflation against the 'November criminals'. Meanwhile Rohm formed the first mobile squads to protect his orator [frontman]. Men of No.19 Trench Mortar Company under Captain Streck were employed to beat up any disturbers of the peace at NSDAP meetings. From this military body developed the Party's strong-arm organization, which turned into the 'Gymnastics and Sport' Section and finally gave birth to the most characteristic of all the National Socialist [NAZI] Movement's formations, the SA [Sturm•abteilung — Storm Division]."

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

"SA contact men kept their Chief of Staff [Rohm] supplied with suitable partners, and at the first sign of infidelity on the part of a Rohm favorite, he would be bludgeoned down by one of the SA's mobile squads. [So the only safe place for these guys to get down was at Rohm's place, with Rohm. It sounds like a continuous orgy.]

The head pimp was a shop assistant named Peter Granninger, who had been one of Rohm's partners since 1928, and was not given cover [clearance] in the SA Intelligence Section [he was just a pimp]. For a monthly salary of 200 marks he kept Rohm supplied with new friends, his main hunting ground being Gisela High School Munich; from this school he recruited no fewer than eleven boys, whom he first tried out and then took to Rohm."

[This says that Rohm was a homosexual pedophile who would probably do whatever he was told for fear that he would be exposed and lose everything. So Rohm was just a figurehead thumbs-man, a slave to the Haremi brothers who

wanted to call themselves Rohm/Rome. What about the others? What about Hitler? What about Himmler? What about that "male masseur" they shared? Were they Haremi thumbs-man slave too? Did Nazi Germany have Arab slaves as its kings?]

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich. Ch. 5

"He, [Hitler] who was so monumentally intolerant by his very nature, was strangely tolerant of one human condition - a man's morals. No other party in Germany came near to attracting so many shady characters. As we have seen, a conglomerate of pimps, murderers, homosexuals, alcoholics and [their] blackmailers flocked to the party as if to a natural haven. Hitler did not care as long as they were useful to him." [The figurehead nature of the Third Reich is not really obvious when we look at Hitler alone. It is much more obvious when we consider the men in Hitler's cabinet which were of the sort described above. Here it is easy to imagine a bunch of completely a-moral poser-figureheads that left everything to their Arab-run administrations.]

Leonard Peikoff, The Cause of Hitler's Germany, Ch. 4

"The Nazi party did attract a great many thugs, crooks, and drifters into its ranks. But such men are an inconsequential minority in any country. They were not the reason for Hitler's rise. The reason was the millions of non-thugs... the decent, law-abiding Germans who found hope and inspiration in Hitler, the legions of unhappy, abstemious, duty-bound men and women who condemned what they saw as the selfishness of the Weimar Republic, and who were eager to take part in the new moral crusade that Hitler promised to lead." [This line of reasoning is quite common in the media. What these words are a lie and the opposite is true?]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

"The annihilation of European Jewry is so closely bound up with the history of the SS that in centuries to come, it will probably be the only single event which the letters SS will call to men's minds. Consequently the natural (but erroneous) assumption had been made that the [German] agents of the greatest mass crime in history were also its architects." [Here the people scapegoated are not even named.]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

"the men who slaughtered millions of Jews in an orgy of blood and sadism can hardly have been transformed overnight from peaceful citizens into mass murderers. In other words the annihilation of the Jews was present in the hearts and minds of the SS long before the actual order was issued."

[Nonsense. The main boyfriend of Rohm before his ascent to power was a shop clerk. Rohm was probably well spoken (like Hitler) and probably looked the part. But he was probably distracted by his sex life and he also had a secret. He was doubtless afraid of being exposed as a homo and a pedo. This man did whatever he was told to do. In fact, he probably just delegated all authority to his Arab-fronting assistants and tried to look the part as best he could. Here is one of our rulers, an odious rex, one of many, and he is actually a slave.

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

[continuing the text from above]

"Following the economic crisis of the early 1930s, anti-Semitism became even more firmly established as an SS article of faith. Their livelihood gone, the sons of the farming

and lower-middle classes streamed into the SS, having been taught to regard the [ex•kin•usi, exc•use] Jew as the root of all evil, they saw in him the true cause of their economic misfortunes." [It was nameless people in Rohm's office that made sure this happened.]

Heinz Hohne, The order of Death's head, Ch.2

"The SS man was subjected to a torrent of anti-Semitic indoctrination lectures. The fact that the Jew was a foreign body [malignant alien invader race] was repeatedly drummed into him. A standard lecture for SS units issued in 1936 contained the following 'The Jew is a parasite. Wherever he prospers, the people die. From the earliest times to our own day, the Jew has quite literally killed and exterminated the peoples upon whom he has battered, insofar as he has been able to do so. Elimination of the Jew from our community is to be regarded as an emergency defense measure'." [This sounds like the Arabs blaming their old disloyal [ex•kin•usi, exc•use] lines for what they did.]

Procopius, c.565 AD, Secret History, 10.3

"When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions [because he is using an escape goat] and does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he advances cheerfully and without any misgivings to the most loathsome deeds."

The greatest lie of the Schindler's List film

Recall the film Schindler's List, the "Best picture" of 1993. Recall the twice shown scene where a boy of 9 or 10 is playing by himself and some cattle cars full of people go by. The boy looks at the people in the train, raises his hand and pulls his finger across his throat in a degolo gesture.

This twice shown scene is Arab propaganda. It says that even children knew that the Nazis were killing Jews by the trainload in Poland. But it is obviously a lie, and also a lie that tells the truth perfectly. The opposite must be true. And the Nazi puppet administration would have been stupid if they did not make every effort to keep their death camps as secret as possible. I mean, they would have risked everything if word got out that they were gassing women and babies to death. I mean, had the German army learned truth about what their government was doing, especially late in the war, a significant number would have either rebelled as individuals, or as units, or otherwise turned against their government. Why take the risk? Just keep the camps a total secret.

And what of the Germans that either learned the truth, or saw through the propaganda and the heavily censored news media of the Nazis? What scraps of credible proof did they have of any rumor they might hear of camps in occupied Poland? And would they dare to share their evidence with others? Could they have written or published a story that the Nazis were secretly killing the Jews that were being "deported"? Could they even dare talk to their neighbors about what was happening given the Nazi secret police apparatus? To do so would obviously risk being sent away to suffer the same fate as those millions of souls they were trying to help.

Nazi Germany in the early 1940s was the ultimate police state of the day, and one led by a figurehead who either started a two-front war by himself, or obeyed others in doing this. Why didn't the German people object to Hitler's starting a two-front war? They certainly knew it was an act of folly. And why didn't they surrender once the war was obviously over?

The film *Fury* talks about the terror that the Germans faced at the end of the war.

Remember, remember, remember

Never forget this law in all your generations to come

- 1) Never follow a king, president, dictator or oligarchy. At your first chance, it is everyone's duty to mankind to kill such people.
- 2) When thugs intimidate and kill the good men running for office, there is not a democracy. The people elected under these conditions are not democratically elected — they are normally foreign frontmen.
- 3) When your president, king, dictator, ruling junta, oligarchy compels the people of your nation to fight in war — they are normally foreign frontmen trying to steer your nation off a cliff.
- 4) When they tell you to charge machine gun emplacements: they are normally foreign frontmen.
- 5) Hitler is recorded as getting 33% of the vote. However, he might have only received only 10% of the actual vote.

The 2nd greatest lie of Schindler's list

The scene where the Auschwitz commandant tells this story about the 2,000 fresh arrivals sent for special treatment. This is just more propaganda saying "they all knew". And this is one of those lies that says the opposite must have been true.

All of the death camp operations were probably top secret and it was probably a treasonous offense for anyone in the military to talk about them, even to other officers. And even if it wasn't stated as top secret, people must have been just terrified to talk about it.

Good German film propaganda

"Millions of people didn't just disappear because the elves came out at night. Your frau/lein knew exactly what Hitler was doing. They all knew. Did she lift a finger?" [This is propaganda and the opposite is true. They all had reason to suspect, but there was no evidence, and practically no newspaper articles or radio broadcasts anywhere on earth about this subject. Nobody in the German public could say for certain what the Nazi dictatorship was doing with the people it relocated. And they probably would not have believed that their government was murdering and then incinerating millions of people.]

Good German film propaganda

"Nothing better for a prosecutor than a criminal with a sense of history. Everything got written down. Who they killed and what it cost. Meticulous record keepers." [A vivid memory of the escape goat helps the escape goat to be more effective.]

Good German film propaganda

"It is easy now to say Hitler was wrong about the Jews. Let me tell you something. Nobody said he was wrong at the time." [True. The secret police, the Gestapo and the S.S. made sure of that, and many good Germans disappeared because they said something about the Arab figurehead Adolph Hitler.]

92% complete

History records that Nazi efforts to eliminate Europe's Jews was partly incomplete. This is because around 8% of Europe's Jews survived. I wonder what part of this 8% was actually green Jews still fresh from the Mideast, the people responsible for killing the other 92%. What percentage of Israel's founders were actually harem bred Brothers? What percentage of concentration camp "survivors" were in truth Brothers and fresh

green exhods given a prison uniform?

We were supposed to find Auschwitz intact

The people who caused the Nazi death camps wanted us to find the camps intact. After all, they couldn't eliminate so many people without the world noticing and asking about the cause. The Arabs couldn't change that. All they could do is frame someone else for what they did.

There were many newsreels when they discovered the Nazi death camps. Were it not for the many newsreels of the camps, and Hitler's many anti-Jewish rants, people would have asked questions. And were it not for the well-developed Jew-hating Hitler front administration, these questions might have led to the Arabs, and the complete end to the world's dirtiest secret.

The world couldn't be left to ask questions, or the Arabian Green Jews, the new "chosen" harem spawn might have gotten the blame for the murder of all the yellow Jews. So the German people were immediately and totally blamed for the genocide, as if they had any control over what the murderous Hitler dictatorship did in secret, aided by his Arab-fronting S.A., S.S. and Gestapo.

Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum, 6.2074 (Dessau No. 5,035)

[Geta Caesar] "[sacrificed to Mother Earth a pregnant sow as a whold burnt offering](#) [a holocaust] [according to the Greek-Achaean rite](#)"

Procopius, c.565 AD, Secret History, 10.3

"[When a man cares nothing for the infamy of his actions](#) [because he is using an escape goat] [and does not hesitate for fear of being known as a revolting character, no path of lawlessness is closed to him, but armed with the shamelessness visible at every moment in his face, he advances cheerfully and without any misgivings to the most loathsome deeds.](#)"

Roman colosseum = Auschwitz as spectacle

If anyone became troublesome to the Roman emperor's administration, they would be killed. Or more often, they would be sent to die in colosseums, or callow•see•ems. This was where the callow or un•pledged would be sent to die as spectacle or re•spect•ak•al.

Now in the many Roman colosseums, the Arab were quite efficient, doing two things at the same time. On one hand they killed the disloyal and the trouble makers, and at the same time, on the other hand, they staged these huge re•spect•ak•als that frightened many Romans into submission to the Arab front government.

So the many colosseums were not a Roman = Pro•man, or even a Human = eu•man thing at all, but a symbol of an Mideast front empire taken to the extremity of tyranny. They represent a host race totally enslaved to the Arab parasite race. A host society so enslaved by the parasite race, that it allowed the parasite race to purge its enemies in the host society as a public re•spectacle. This way the SPECTATORS RESPECT the tyrannical government fronting for the Arabs.

And there were colosseums in all the big cities of the Roman world, wasn't there? So clearly the entire Roman empire was this Arab-fronting police state that ruled the world for centuries. And clearly there is no limit to the woe and pain that the Arabs shepherds will demand from their host society. For we are just worthless livestock to them. Or perhaps we are

two legged dogs to them... as depicted in that recent film Whiskey Tango Foxtrot.

Borges, The house of Asterion

[Zarathustra was supposedly history's first messiah. His name supposedly means "the one who owns all the camels", although it does look like Sarah•thus•tra = Sarah's•sacrifice•bringer. Zarathustra lived in Bactria or present day Afghanistan, and instructed believers to pray five times a day. With Zarathustra, we also see the promise of eternal afterlife based on a person's deeds weighed at his death.] "I was named assistant director of the concentration camp at Tarnowitz. Carrying out this task was not pleasant, but I was never negligent. The coward proves his mettle under fire; the merciful, the pious [person], seeks his trial in jails and in the suffering of others. Essentially, Nazism was an act of morality, a purging of corrupted humanity, to dress it anew. [especially the useless Ashkenazi or ex•kin•usi Jews] This transformation is common in battle, amid the clamor and cries of captains. Such is not the case in a wretched cell, where insidious deceitful mercy tempts us with ancient tenderness. Not in vain do I pen this word. For this superior man of Zarathustra, mercy is the greatest of sins. I almost committed it (I confess) when they sent us the eminent poet David Jerusalem from Breslau. ... A man of memorable eyes, jaundiced [yellowed] complexion, with an almost black beard, David Jerusalem was the prototype of the Sephardic [Shepherd] Jew, although, but in fact, he belonged to the depraved and hated Ashkenazim [the ex•kin•usi Jews]. I was severe with him; I permitted neither my compassion nor his glory to make me relent. I had come to understand many years before that there is nothing on earth that does not contain the seed of a possible Hell... I decided to apply this principle to the disciplinary regimen of our camp, and [Borges says as a footnote that:] ... it was necessary to omit a few lines here', and that 'David Jerusalem is perhaps an archetype, a symbol of many individuals...

Meanwhile, we [Brothers] reveled in the great days and nights of a successful war [They made much money by day, and had many beautiful and eager/hungry women by night]. In the very air we breathed there was a feeling not unlike love. Our hearts beat with amazement and exaltation, as if we sensed the sea [flowing in like a tsunami] nearby. Everything was new and different then, even the flavor of our dreams. (I, perhaps, was never entirely happy. But it is known that misery requires lost paradises.)"

Burning all the libraries

Jewish law requires that no document containing the name of god be destroyed, Since this rule applied to most medieval written material, great quantities of records were stored by the Jews. Most of these records were burned by the Nazis puppets of Mideast Inc. In Rome, a similar thing happened when Benito Hamilcaro Mussolini excavated the Roman forum with bulldozers.

Auschwitz Nazi Death Camp — A publication of the State Museum of Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim

"the Nazis killed Poles who they considered part of the nation's leadership strata, particularly the intelligentsia."

[The Nazis invaded Poland on 1939.09.01 and the very next day they opened their first concentration camp in Poland named Stutthoff. This camp was located near Gdansk and was mostly for Polish Intelligentsia. More than 85,000 people died in Stutthoff. Here we see that it wasn't so much

the Jews the Arabs were after, it was the smart people in their human flock, the strong ones like me who might make trouble for them. The Arabs generally want to eliminate all the smart people in their flock. The did this all over the world during WW2.

Human flocks are different

With all sorts of livestock, the runaways and stragglers get killed first. With humans this is merely a matter of their potential to run away and lead the others.

William Shirer, Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, Ch. 4

"Hitler first wanted to call it [Mein Kampf] 'Four and a Half years of Struggle against Lies, Stupidity and Cowardice,' but Max Amann [like the capitol of Jordan], the hard-headed manager of the Nazi publishing business, who was to bring it out rebelled against such a ponderous—and unsalable—title and shortened it to 'Mein Kampf' [meaning 'My Struggle' in English, and 'My Jihad' in Arabic] ...Mein Kampf left no doubt about Hitler's imperial intentions, or his desire to destroy the jewish race."

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch.102

"He gave Himmler and company some ideas that were suicidal for the German people... Oriental [Arab] fancies. That man, wary of the Jews, ended up worshipping the Arabs and the Turks. Did you know that on Himmler's desk, along with Mein Kampf, there was always the Koran? ... He said Fuhrer but thought Old Man of the Mountain. When they all got together and founded the SS, they had in mind an organization like the Assassins."

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch.96

"At one point, they wanted to abolish freedom of the press, at another, they seemed to encourage amorality. They criticized liberalism, but supported the sort of thing today's leftist radicals attribute to the capitalist multinationals, including the use of sports and visual education to stupefy the working class. They analyzed various methods of seizing world power. They praised the strength of gold. They advocated supporting revolution in every country, and sowing discontent and confusion by proclaiming liberal ideas. They also wanted to increase inequality. They schemed to establish regimes of straw men everywhere, which they would control. They fomented war...

They said the end justified the means and they were in favor of anti-Semitism both to control the population of Jewish poor and to soften the hearts of gentiles in the face of Jewish tragedy... They candidly declared: 'We have unlimited ambition, and all-consuming greed, a merciless desire for revenge, and an intense hatred'. (displaying an exquisite [L. exquisit- = sought out] masochism by reinforcing, with gusto [pleasure or enthusiasm], the cliché of the evil Jew that was already in circulation in the anti-Semitic press [of Arabs Inc.], the stereotype that would adorn the cover of all the editions of their book). They called for abolishment of the study of the classics and of ancient history."

Auschwitz on rails

Lets catalogue all the pictures of Nazi concentration camps in the media since say year 1990. What percentage show either rails or railcars? Do the people responsible for depicting the death camps want to besmirch energy efficient railroads? If so, doesn't this mean that the OPEC people were responsible for the slaughter of Europe's Jews.

"Hitler made the trains run on time"

This meme is still quite well known. It is rather analogous to how when Odious Rex answered the Sphinx's riddle, the Sphinx killed itself.

Try understanding it in the historical context where the Mideast generally struggled against the railroads and "the obstreperous howl of the steam devil" (quoting Nathaniel Hawthorne from 1851). Hitler made the trains run on time simply because the Arabs stopped struggling against the trains — particularly the Berlin ring railroad — and instead got behind Hitler so he could rise in power.

And there is another dimension to this remark. It is a vague admission that the Mideast Brothers were behind Germany's troubles in the years before Hitler came to power — just as they were behind the Hitler 'solution'.

The Russian liberation of Auschwitz

Why did Mosque-o's armies bulldoze the evidence? Funny how the camps were all located in the Russian Sphere, and funny how most were destroyed by Mosque-o.

Mideast puppet leaders never surrender

The Hitler figurehead went on till the last minute. This was to make sure that the largest number of infidel victims died. They even drafted foreigners to work in their factories so more Germans could die in war. They even called up the teenage boys to be purged in war.

Here we see why so many national leaders fight to the bitter end in wars. It is to maximize the power of the war purge. Here is why the German Kaiser stupidly refused to surrender in WWI. Here is why the Japanese emperor refused to surrender in WWII. And here is why the Iranians called up boys as young as 12 to die charging machine-gun emplacements and to clear \$5 mines with their bodies.

Adolph's law

The more total the dictatorship, the more the Arabs are in charge. This holds true for Nazi Germany as well as North Korea.

Hitler probably wasn't Austrian

The harem spawn have trouble passing. Their mothers were generally abducted/sold a generation earlier and the best ones are often not very cooperative. And besides, their guys tended to be of the our'en•old swart•xeno or neg•ard complexion.

So they didn't use a "German" bro. They used this "Austrian" one. So the Germans didn't really catch on that he was a harem bro. He needed to be a bro, the position was too powerful. He could have turned on Arabia, instead of killing most of the Jews in Europe and the Mediterranean. So he had to be a bro

Ad•al•fee Tel•our

Look at Hitler's name in brolingo. Adolph Hitler = Ad•al•fee Tel•our = Towards•the•payment Further•ours. That is why they called him the "Further" or the "Führer".

And what about Benito Hamilcaro Mussolini? We all know what side Hannibal the Cannibal Animal was on. He was with Carthage/Phoenicia, the Arab side opposing the corrupt democracy of Rome. Hannibal's original name in Carthaginian was Hamilcar. And Mussolini sure looks like Musilimi = Muslims.

The Kaiser's war

Most English speakers don't know it, but Kaiser is the German form of Caesar. Also, people once called WW1 as "The Kaiser's War" because the German Kaiser refused to stop mobilizing his nation for war. This one man basically caused WW1, just like the one man, the one figurehead Caesar (Named Hitler) caused WW2 in Europe.

HARBINGER Arib•bringer. This blurd word is officially a forerunner, or a precursor. However if you look at the sub-words, we clearly see a harb•bringer, harm-bringer, or war•bringer. This is an Arab puppet bent on war like Hitler and the German Kaiser before him.

Thus the term HARB•BRINGER or ARAB-BRINGER is key to the way that Islam secretly wages war upon its enemies, like the free people of Europe and America, and Japan and China and India and everywhere else. The HARB•BRINGER is the escape goat that the Arabs blame the war on. And looking at all the Hitler media out there, they are still blaming their harb•bringer escape•goat, one Adolph Hitler (Ad•al•fee Teller) for what they did.

DERACINATE

It is de•race•inate not de•radix•ate. It is killing a race not pulling a tree out.

ERADICATE = funny how the word for pulling out the roots is more about killing a group of people.

Al•bert Marr•in, Black Gold, the Story of oil in our lives Ch. 6:

"Khomeini ordered "human-wave" attacks, mass assaults on Iraqi positions without artillery or air support. Iranian soldiers went to the front carrying their own coffins, for the ayatollah told them that "the purest joy in Islam is to kill and be killed for God". Khomeini also urged [he drafted tens of] thousands of boys as young as 12 to become "martyrs" in the "holy war" and gave them "Passports to Paradise", plastic keys their spirits could use to unlock the gates of heaven. Iraqi soldiers could hardly believe their eyes. An officer reported: 'They chant 'Allahu Akbar' [God is Great] and they keep coming, and we keep shooting... My men are 18, 19, just a few years older than these kids. I've seen them crying, and at times the officers have to kick them back to their [machine] guns.'

[This was was the Arabian haremi purging Iran of its smartest so the nation's sheep would be more useful to their cause. Here is why your devil-worshipping Ayatollah went out of this way to slaughter the bloom of a generation including boys that were as young as he could get away with.]

Homeland TV series, Season 3, episode 1

"He was a BAD guy... worse than bad. He sent kids CHAINED together tens of thousands of them into the Iraqi lines. Often to clear minefields." [Here the Arabs blame their Iranian puppet, their odious rex, their escape goat, for the child genocide they brought about.]

Jewish museum of Warsaw

"The Russian authorities [Fronting for Arabs Inc.] made [the yellow] Jewish communities responsible for delivering [army] recruits. Since nobody wanted to serve 25 years in the army, the kahals [ak•als] hired "catchers" to kidnap Jewish men and drag them to the recruitment centers... Alexander Herzen described recruits no more than 8 or 9 years old."

Al-bert Marr-in, Black Gold, Ch. 6

"As the war dragged on, it seemed that Iran might win and, worse occupy Saudi Arabia and Kuwait. Terrified, these oil-rich countries gave or lent Saddam billions of dollars for his war effort [to purge Iran of its younger generation] President Ronald Reagan, Carter's successor, saw the Iranian danger, too. 'There is no way that we can stand by and see [Saudi Arabia] taken over by anyone who would shut off the oil.' he said. 'An attack on Saudi Arabia would be considered an attack on the United States.' To check Iran, Reagan secretly aided Iraq. The Defense Intelligence Agency sent officers to Baghdad with detailed plans for an offensive against Iran. Meanwhile, the CIA jammed Iranian radar to protect Iraqi warplanes and give Iraq satellite photos of Iranian army positions.

Reagan even turned a blind eye to a human tragedy. Since many Kurdish people hoped an Iranian victory would allow them to break away from Iraq and form their own nation, Saddam began the al-Anfal (Spoils of War) campaign. Iraqi ground troops killed as many as 200,000 Kurdish civilians and destroyed over 3,800 Kurdish villages. ... Finally after 8 years and 950,000 military deaths on both sides, the United Nations arranged a cease-fire. But the cease-fire was merely a breathing space between wars."

Aristotle, Athenian Constitution, 35.3

"the city [Athens] was pleased with these [initial] achievements, and thought the Thirty [oligarchs] were acting from good motives. But once the Thirty had a firmer grip on the city, there was no type of citizen they did not attack. They killed those remarkable for their wealth, others for their birth or reputation. Their aim was to remove any potential threat, as well as to seize their property. Within a short span of time, they had killed [the best of Athens] no fewer than 1500 men."

Lysias, Against Eratosthenes, 17

"Polemarchus was given the usual sentence by the Thirty [oligarchs of Athens, to drink poison] hemlock, without any indication of the reason for his execution, let alone any trial or defense."

Herodotus, 5.92

[Gr. THUR=sacrifice, kill, burn, destroy + ASI=us + BOULE=the will, or a directive.]

"Thrasylbulus invited the [messenger] to walk with him from the city to a field where corn was growing. As he passed through the cornfield, continually asking questions about why the messenger had come to him from Corinth, he kept cutting off and killing all the tallest and best stalks of corn that he could find, until the finest and best-grown part of the crop [flock] was ruined. In this way he went right through the field, and then sent the messenger off without a word. On his [the messenger's] return to Corinth, Periander was eager to hear what advice Thrasylbulus had given, and the man replied that he had not given any at all, adding that he was surprised a being sent to visit such a person, who was evidently mad and a wanton destroyer of his own property. Then he described what he had seen Thrasylbulus do. Periander immediately grasped the point [ak]. It was perfectly plain to him that Thrasylbulus recommended the murder of all the people in the city who were outstanding in influence or ability. He took this advice, and from that time forward, there was no crime against the Corinthians that he did not commit." [Here we see our parasite

explaining how to communicate in secret, but out in the open, talking above the flock. Also, it seems that they were at times killing the best part of their host population.

Tacitus, Histories, 4.1

"Whenever a man of tall and military appearance came in sight, they cut him down regardless of whether he was a soldier or civilian."

Dumb livestock

It is widely acknowledge that the smartest and most troublesome livestock have always been slaughtered first. I submit that once you realize that a parasite race has been living off of the rest of humanity, you will see that it regards the outside world as its human flock to be bred as it sees fit.

Poor Iran

Today, The Arabian harem people use a murderous and totalitarian theocracy to hold Iran in absolute control as an undeclared colony. But in 1977 (4 years after the embargo began) Iran had a thick strata of smart, yellow harem descendants (Jews) with westernized and secular attitudes.

So the harem brothers did their usual thing. They started eliminating trouble-makers and blaming it on the disposable frontman, the Shaw, and his secret police. In fact history records that "the Shaw's secret police" killed tens of thousands of people.

Basically, the harem brothers went too far on purpose — because they wanted to push hard on the pendulum of public opinion. They wanted to lead an Iranian revolution in 1979 for a number of reasons:

- 1) This was an excuse for an echo embargo. The Arab oil embargo ran from 1973 to 1977. Then oil prices abruptly collapsed. Then oil prices stayed at Arab cost for around 2 years — an optimal duration for driving competitors out of business. Then in 1979, Ayatollah Khomeini returned to Iran and led the revolution that caused Shaw Reza Pahlavi to flee. This revolution also served as the excuse for a sharp increase in oil prices for about a year and a half.
- 2) This new government served as an excuse for killing more Iranian trouble makers.
- 3) The new administration could lead the Iranian people into a great war where hundreds of thousands of Iran's brightest men could be purged in an 8-year war.
- 4) The long war would be a great excuse for the long collapse in oil prices that had to occur after the embargo.

We in the West all looked at the Iran Iraq war simplistically. We saw our enemy at war with itself. Then we even helped keep the war going as long as possible. We never grasped that those men and boys being sent to die in a horribly murderous and absurdly anachronistic trench war were all the potential trouble makers that might have ruined Mecca's perfect little Islamic puppet state with a counterrevolution.

Purged under cover of war

The Arabs as normal used the Iran-Iraq war to stage a great purge of potential trouble-makers. In Iran, like in Nazi Germany, they even went so far as to recruit the smartest boys, schoolboys really, to clear mines fields by walking on them. The result was that Mecca purged all the Iranians they could find who might threaten the islamic revolution for decades to come.

Now ironically Mecca's puppet Ahmadinejad calls America the great satan. This is classic doublespeak right out of Orwell's classic book 1984. See, Ahmadinejad's Arabian

brothers are the ones that purged Iran of over half a million of its own boys — they are the Great Satan, not the main enemy of the Haremi, America.

Iran needs to review their history

First you were used to fight the Greeks, and then Rome. Now you are being set up as a nuclear suicide state.

4.5 million men by 1918

Germany lost 4.5 million of its best men in WWI. Anyone with any sense of duty or loyalty stepped up, and in the end, 4.5 million were dead. Do you think this might have left the German people with a wisdom and nobility vacuum while Adolph Hitler was being raised to power only 15 years later. You know, the oldest boys to survive the first war were only 30 in 1933, while the men who were 50 and too old to fight in WWI were all over 65 in 1933.

Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, p.149

[After describing Hitler's inner circle] "Such was the conglomeration of men around the leader of the Nazi party. In a normal society they surely would have stood out as a grotesque assortment of misfits. But in the last chaotic days of the [pre-Nazi] Republic they began to appear to millions of befuddled Germans as saviors. And they had two advantages over their opponents: They were led by a man who knew exactly what he wanted and they were ruthless enough, and opportunist enough, to go to any lengths to help him get it.

As the year of 1931 ran its uneasy course, with five million wage earners out of work, the middle classes facing ruin, the farmers unable to meet their mortgage payments, the Parliament paralyzed, the government paralyzed..." [Who was threatening to throw the Germans out of their homes?]

Purging Germany of its best

Berlin is a huge city that only recently has recovered to its prewar size. This is mostly due to the addition of Arab immigrants. What an immense site of death this city was. And it was THE place to live prior to the war. Everyone who was anyone lived in the jaws of death here. And then they were mostly killed, just like the best people in Japan.

When puppets fight, it is theatre, not war

Once we acknowledge that most human politics has been conducted by a secret master government in the Mideast, what then is war? War is a way to:

- 1) Purge great numbers of smart and duty-oriented men from both sides so the flock is easier to rule and parasitize.
- 2) Create war-time shortages that are highly profitable to the parasite. For example ball bearings in Nazi Germany.
- 3) Create demand for arms.
- 4) Destroy host output so it needs more overpriced imports.
- 5) Create room for fresh green harem spawn.

Was the battle of Britain a matrix illusion?

They just had to destroy those ball bearing factories, didn't they? Did that do much good? Did that really stop the German war machine? I recall hearing mention that its effects were much more limited than had been anticipated.

Perhaps the Arabs (who owned those plants) had years of supply stocked away. Perhaps this gave them a leash for the German side of the war that they used to cover the genocide of their cousins the disloyal Jews. After all, they only wanted the Jews of Russia. They did not want Germany conquering Russia. If that happened, everyone would realize

that there was no need to have boats move between China and Europe — and then, Mideast Inc. would lose out tremendously. So they let Germany out, but kept it on a short leash with the supply of ball bearings.

Nazi slogan

"Du bist nichts; dein Volk ist alles"

"You are nothing; your people is everything"

Leonard Peikoff, The Cause of Hitler's Germany, Ch. 1

"Under communism, there is collective ownership of property de jure. Under Nazism, there is the same collective ownership de facto.

During the Hitler years—in order to finance the party's programs, including the war expenditures—every social group in Germany was mercilessly exploited and drained. White-collar salaries and the earnings of small businessmen were deliberately held down by government controls, freezes, taxes. Big business was bled by taxes and 'special contributions' of every kind, and strangled by the bureaucracy. ... At the same time, the income of the farmers was held down, and there was a desperate flight to the cities—where the middle class, especially the small tradesmen, were soon in desperate straights, and where the workers were forced to labor at low wages for increasingly longer hours (up to 60 or more per week).

But the Nazis defended their policies, and the country did not rebel; it accepted the Nazi argument. Selfish individuals may be unhappy, the Nazis said, but what we have established in Germany is the ideal system, socialism...

No one can claim that they did not sacrifice enough as individuals. The [only] question is why? What could explain a system such as Nazism? What permitted it to happen?"

Leonard Peikoff, The Cause of Hitler's Germany, Ch. 1

"The system which Hitler established...was: the 'total state'. The term from which the adjective 'totalitarian' derives... The state must have absolute power over every man and over every sphere of human activity, the Nazis declared. 'The authority of the Führer is not limited by checks and controls, by special autonomous bodies or individual rights, but it is free and independent, all-inclusive and unlimited', said Ernst Huber, an official party spokesman, in 1933."

The cause of all war

You know, what we are talking about here is not just some little extra problem. This has been the cause of all war for thousands of years. And not counting war, this is the problem that leads to all nearly all other problems in the world — the root problem of mankind.

Aristophanes, d. 385 BC, The Frogs

"Orpheus (our-eff) revealed the mysteries to us and taught us to abhor murder as a crime. Musaeus made us aware of things like ESP and psychic powers and how to cure diseases [people knew this before]. Hesiod taught us how to farm the land, when to plow, when to sow [people knew this before], and as to Homer, the divine, he earned his fame and undying renown by giving us lessons on how to respect military training, military discipline, and arms."

[Here we see how 2,400 years ago, our parasite was using the ancient Greek media to support and prop up a bunch of garbage ideology disguised as genuine knowledge and consensus opinion. And among this garbage ideology is the idea that war, violence and hero-ism are good things. Did this

ever stop, or is the parasite still doing the same thing in our media — struggling to make us want to kill one another?]

Aeschylus, Agamemnon, c. 458BC, 647-673

"Storms swept the Greeks, and not without the anger of the gods! Those age-old enemies, fire and water, sealed a pact and blasted ruin upon the Greek forces. At night, the sea began to rise into deadly waves. The violent Thracian [the area bound by Istanbul, Thessaloniki and the Danube, the main path out of the Mideast] storm winds rammed ship into ship, goring and splitting our vessels, shattering them. When the sun came up to light the skies, I saw a sea with a great bloom of corpses... Greeks, the best of a generation scattered through the wreckage." [Our parasite has regularly purges us of our best, our most duty oriented and our smartest to go and die in war. It has done this for thousands of years.]

Aristotle, Athenian Constitution, 35.3

"the city [Athens] was pleased with these [initial] achievements, and thought the Thirty [oligarchs] were acting from good motives. But once the Thirty had a firmer grip on the city, there was no type of citizen they did not attack. They killed those remarkable for their wealth, others for their birth or reputation. Their aim was to remove any potential threat, as well as to seize their property. Within a short span of time, they had killed [the best of Athens] no fewer than 1500 men."

Seneca, On the Tranquility of the mind, 5

"Can you find a city in a more miserable state than Athens when the 30 Tyrants were dismembering it? They murdered 1300 of the city, all the best men..."

Plutarch, d. 120AD, Crassus, 4

"When Cinna and Marius seized power [in 87BC], it quickly became evident that their purpose in re-entering the city was not to do good to their country, but simply to wipe out and destroy the nobility. They killed as many of these as they could lay their hands on, Crassus's father and brother among them. Crassus himself, who was very young, escaped" [After this, there is a long and unbelievable story of his childhood in a Spanish cave. This suggests that after Mideast Inc. killed all the nobility of Rome, it inserted its own boys to take their place.]

Plutarch, d. 120AD, Pompey, 67

"Caesar and his army stormed 1,000 cities and subdued more than 300 nations. His army that fought innumerable battles, always victorious, against the Germans and the Gauls, taking a million men prisoners and killing another million on the battlefield." [Julius Caesar.]

Now it should be pointed out that General Julius Caesar (the power seizer) killed by the million, just like Adolph Hitler. Both were Arab frontmen, doing the bidding of the harem-spawning parasite race. Both were killing a particularly smart and troublesome batch of Mideast emigrant harem-spawn gone wild, or local

Julius Caesar killed a million people in France and enslaved another million before he marched on Rome and used his army to seize power. And Caesar probably killed one quarter to one half of the population of France at the time. So Julius Caesar was a really bad guy...a genocidal dictator. And who were these people Julius Caesar was slaughtering in France? They were just farmers... but farmers that were competing with the Arab grain rackets. So who was Julius Caesar fronting for? Obviously it was the people supplying

Rome with the grain it was dependent on. The grain sales that fed the Mideast.

Julius Caesar was in power for about 4-years before he was stabbed to death by a mob in front of the Roman senate building. And this mob was probably bigger than the tiny mob from the historical dramatization, the play by William Shakespeare. You know, there are no cases where there are multiple assassins all stabbing a person, except when there is a giant enraged mob.

Then there was a long period of civil war where many of the best families in Rome were wiped out. Then there was this dynasty of omnipotent figurehead emperors called Caesars that had the power to call anyone they wanted a traitor and kill them. And this dynasty of frontman emperors originally called Caesars came to be synonymous with the seizure of democratic power. So Caesar originally meant both the family and the seizure of power. And this was problematic for the Arabs so they split the meaning of the word into tow and now we have two words spelled about as differently as possible, namely CAESAR and SEIZER. And these ruled Europe on behalf of the Arabs for almost 650 years.

And to be clear, these emperors were really just Arab frontmen ornaments like Howard Hughes, John D. Rockefeller, George Bush, Vladimir Putin, Donald Trump, Ang Allah Br•kal, Macron, and Kim Arab Mole, the ornament frontman that is today running North Korea for the Arab house of war.

And as is typical with Arab-fronting kings, presidents, dictators and emperors, the one man in charge has far too many things to do. So the job of running government falls upon his largely invisible administration.

And in Roman times, as today, this invisible administration was typically composed of people pledged to the Mideast. Either they were pledged, or they were pushed out... or killed.

Aeschylus, Persians, 537

"Now countless [Mideast] women share one grief. They tear their veils in two with their soft fair hands. They wet their folded bosoms [cleavage] with tears like flowing rivers. And fresh young brides are turned out from their silken beds of youth and pleasure and soft luxury. With tender sighs they cry for their young husbands taken from them. This while anguish and hunger eat at their hearts. With them, we join in mourning the fate of those departed. And we hear the accusing groan that now rises from every Asian land laid bare of men. Who led them, but [Emperor] Xerxes [pronounced 'Kirk' like how Gr. XP is pronounced chi-rho] Who sealed their death, but Xerxes [the figurehead escape-goat]? Whose error sent our all to sail in ships, and lost our all, but Xerxes?" [Here a lone figurehead escape goat gets all the blame. This while the wise guy harem breeders fortified with the wisdom of the ages get all the single women and hundreds of kids. Their dumb kids get pushed out to become ordinary Middle Eastern people, Persians = Br•zoins = Bro•animals. If they are smart, they get indoctrinated to various degrees in the ways of the Brotherhood. If they are very useful to the great de•ex•pull cause, the devil's cause, they get to go to paradise and have lots of harem spawn of their own. This is Mideast Inc. This is the real crime family. And this is what semitism really is.]

Aeschylus, Persians, 583

"Persia [Mideast Inc.] lost its sway over all of Asia. They have stopped paying tribute [to Mideast Inc.], on their king's command. And they no longer bow their faces to the earth in homage. For the [figurehead] king's power is now lost and

vanished. [Fear shall no longer bridle speech. And uncurbed, even the common man will prattle about about freedom. For the yoke of State lies broken on the bloody beach and fields of Salamis.](#)" [How many times has the Mideast parasite murdered an entire army? Here at the battle of Salamis, only 20km from Athens, the parasite murdered its own people.]

Plutarch, d. 120AD, Sulla 9

"It is also said that Sulla dreamed of the goddess whose cult came to Rome from Cappadocia [Turkey] and who may be called either the Moon, or Athena, or Bell•ona. It seemed to Sulla that this goddess stood beside him [and put a thunderbolt in his hands. She then named his enemies one by one and told him to strike them. And after he had hurled the thunderbolt \[many times\], they all fell down and disappeared. ...](#)" [Sulla died in 78BC]

Tacitus, Histories, 5.12

"The Temple [of Jerusalem] [was like a citadel and had its own defensive barriers, which had been even more laboriously and skillfully constructed than the rest \[of the defensive barriers\]. The facades around it created an excellent defensive position. To these advantages must be added a spring of never-failing water \[income flow\], chambers cut in the living rock, and tanks and cisterns for the storage of water \[income flow\]. Its builders had foreseen only too well that the strange \[parasitic\] practices of the \[green\] Jews \[Arabs\] would lead to continual fighting \[with their host societies\]. Hence everything was available for a siege, however long.](#)"

The new short generation in Germany

The older Germans are all mostly tall, fair and blue eyed. But today, the new generation is so much shorter and darker than the old one. Look what has happened to Germany. Look how the Arabs subverted your will to have children and continue on. Look how they manipulated your will to keep their harem spawned race out. Look at how it was subverted into a self-destructive sentiment that opened the doors even fuller.

Stadt-luft macht frei

At the end of the parasite's feudal (fee•oo•d'al) period, there was this famous German law that came about: "[Stadtluft macht frei nach jahr und tag](#)" = "Town air makes you free after a year and a day" This was about how the serfs/slaves could simply flee their feudal feudums (fee•oo•dal = fee•egg•of•towards) and go to live in towns as free people. If they were not found after a year, then they were free.

It is important to realize that the parasite traditionally reaped most of the money charged for a fee•oo•dal franchise, and it hated this law.

Arbeit mach frei was part of the show

Recall how this odd phrase stood at the entry of some Nazi death camps. Do you think the Nazis told the workers building Auschwitz that they were building an extermination camp? Do you think they told the people living near Auschwitz that they were living near a Nazi death camp where innocent men, women and babies would be gassed to death and then incinerated? What if such a thought got out among the public? Certainly it would be utterly repulsive to some portion of the German people. Certainly, some portion of the German people would become disloyal as a result. So certainly, these camps had a work camp facade for their builders, visitors and new arrivals.

Arbeit mach frei

Is this Arabia telling its slaves "work for your freedom"? Apparently, most of the people forgot about the promises of their fathers, grandfathers, great-grandfathers, etc.

Leviticus, 17:6

"[This shall forever be a law on them throughout their \[subsequent\] generations.](#)"

[The Semitic snake has been hunting down and killing its own tail for thousands of years. This is the symbolism of the ouroboros, the snake eating its tail and rolling as a hoop down a hill.]

Star Wars mythology

The way they hunt the Jedi in Star Wars, is a metaphor for the holocaust. These are the only threat to the empire of Arabs Inc.

First they ghettoize, then they kill

Arabs like Max Aman ran the figurehead dictatorship of Adolph Hitler. They used the Gestapo and SS to round up all Jews and intellectuals they could find in Europe. Then they locked these people up in Ghettos to keep them from fleeing until they built the death camps. So any time an outside race is ghettoizing your people, it may be a prelude to killing you.

German poster from Poznan Poland, 1939.09.14

"[All deposits of stock certificates and any other safety deposit boxes that are the property of Jews are hereby blocked.](#)"

[Some of the techniques the Arabs got their Nazi front administration to use on their disloyal cousins the yellow Arabs (the Jews) are probably good ideas for us to use in dealing with our green Arab problem.]

The Arabs must make interment 100% off limits

Look at the way the media repeatedly harps and preaches about the limited and mild injustice of the interment of Japanese Americans during WW2. Look at the way it does the same thing with the Arab "refugee" camps. Isn't this all a bit harmless? And isn't the news reporting excessive? Isn't this one of those lies that tells the truth with perfect clarity? Isn't this what we must do with the people of the nation (the single nation of Islam) that we just discovered is secretly at war with us?

Here the Arabs are telling us what we must do to them. They are telling us that comfortable interment is one of the best ways to kill the Ishtar spirit. They are telling us that we must confiscate all their wealth, because it is all stolen. And they are telling us that we must however leave them alive and healthy and comfortable, that we must give them a bit of money to get started when they are released.

If Islam and Ishtar do not immediately drop dead and If they do not one and all throw all the sabotage and dissolving efforts 180° in reverse, we must inter them all for 4 to 8 years. After this, depending on the state of the world, and their behavior in interment, they can either be released or sent to live on various same sex prison islands.

Star Trek, Bread and circuses, 1968.03.15

"[Merrik: This is an ordered world Jim. A conservative world based on time honored Roman strengths and virtues.](#)

[Kirk: What happened to your crew?!](#)

[Merrik: There has been no war here for over 400 years.](#)

[Real Rome was constantly at war]

[Could, lets say your land of that same era \[20th century](#)

America] [make that same boast?](#)

[Propaganda that makes people think there is no point comparing the democracies of Rome and America.]

[I think you can see why they don't want to have their stability contaminated by dangerous ideas of other ways and other places.](#)

[More prime-directive propaganda to makes Americans think that meddling in other countries is wrong.]

[Spok: Interesting and given a concerted empire, quite understandable.](#)

[And the voice of pure logic agrees 100%]

[McCoy: Are you out of your head?](#)

[Spok: I said I understand it doctor. I find the checks and balances of this civilization quite illuminating.](#) [The Roman empire had dictators for life with an essentially powerless senate that was periodically purged — This a system with illusionary checks and balance, much like US-style democracy. Here is propaganda that seeks to make you think otherwise.]

[McCoy: Next he'll be telling us he prefers it over earth history.](#)

[Spok: They do seem to have escaped the carnage of your first three world wars doctor.](#)

[McCoy: They have slavery, gladiatorial games, despotism.](#)

[Spok: Situations quite familiar to the 6 million who died in your 1st world war, the 11 million who died in your second and the 37 who died in your third, shall I go on?"](#) [Estimates of war dead are around 20 million for WW1 and go as high as 85 million for WW2, with the median being around 55 million. Given the decidedly anti-war tone of this show why minimize the number of deaths by such a wide margin? What is the implication?

Also, I recall how the Economist magazine once went out of its way to edify the world about how the "official" number was 55 million. Given their nameless authors, and decidedly anti-rail editorial policy, I am inclined to think of this number as a minimization.

Maximizing actual death

Why do they wait so long to surrender=sir·ender?

Some time after the Normandy invasion, but long before VE day, it was obvious that Germany would suffer another total defeat by the same group of allies as during WWI. These people did not massacre Germans 27 years earlier. Why didn't Germany surrender before it was utterly ruined? Why didn't Japan do the same thing? What made these nations act so stupidly? After many years, we see the Arab Ministry of Truth giving us an answer in the film Fury. There was a secret police threatening the Germans if they did not fight.

Clearly, the parasite set the nations of Europe so it could have a long and profitable war that killed over 50 million European infidels — and the best and most duty oriented infidels at that. It also got rid of a disproportionately large number of Germans, Japanese and Poles. It also got rid of its own tail, the Jews, its own cousins, too many generations in the motherland to be of any use to the fatherland.

Minimizing death recording

The average estimates for the number of people killed in the holocaust seems to be 6 million Jews among a total of around 13 million people. This includes the people killed outside the camps. It does not include all the men sent to die in war. Why does the media repeatedly imply that only 6-8 million people died in the Nazi-fronted Arab holocaust?

Please do a statistical analysis of War casualties in the various wars. Chart variation by viewership and budget. If the more popular and high budget sources all lean to the

south, and understate, what does that say?

Nuremberg interrogation of Rudolf Hoss, 1946.04.02, p.11-19

["it was repeatedly told to me that Auschwitz was to have exterminated 4 or 5 million, but that was not so. We had an order from the Reichsfuehrer of SS to destroy all materials on numbers immediately, and not to preserve any records of the executions that were being carried out."](#)

Good German film propaganda

["Nothing better for a prosecutor than a criminal with a sense of history. Everything got written down. Who they killed and what it cost. Meticulous record keepers."](#)

The Nazis were not meticulous holocaust record keepers

The death numbers are not based on meticulous record keeping as modern TV and film would have us believe. In most cases, it was based on the number of trains arriving crammed full of people. 159 trainloads of people are recorded as arriving at Treblinka. But how long is a train? So they measured the length of the enclosed unloading area and used this to estimate the number of cars. They say a train of this length will hold 5,700 people per train — and given 159 trainloads, they say that 900,000 people died in Treblinka.

The thing is that an encrypted nazi message was intercepted saying that 713,000 people were brought to Treblinka in 1942 alone. The thing is that new and much bigger crematoriums opened at at Treblinka in the "summer of '42" just like at Auschwitz. The thing is that they operated for just about as long as they did at Auschwitz. So those 713,000 arrivals account for 6 of the 19 months the camp was open. So instead of 900,000 dead we extrapolate to 2,850,000 dead.

This is very close to the first estimate of the number of deaths at Treblinka was 3 million by Vasily Grossman. And there are other estimates of 1.6 million, 1.3 million, 1.2 million, and a bunch around 900,000 based on the minimum number we can say for sure.

What if the Arab struggle involved minimizing the number of deaths? How hard would it be to omit counting the trains that came on say Mondays and Wednesdays? How hared would it be to omit the trains with less than say 7 cars? How hard would it be to burn 2/3 of the train logs files? And what of Auschwitz and the other camps? Might their records have omitted a great number of deaths?

How to rewrite history

Lets say you have a war or some other event where 2.5 million people died and you want to hide around 2/3 of the deaths: Step 1) Have an immediate report claiming 3 million people died.

Step 2) Have lots of innies say that this is excessive. All reasonable outies will agree because the number actually is high.

Step 3) A few years later some kooks say 1.6 million, 1.3 million, 1.2 million.

Step 4) A couple decades later have a respected chorus of innie historians go back and say the number was closer to 900,000 and the people from before were all dubious for one reason or another.

The Nazi definition of a Jew was very broad

It included many people with only one Jewish grandparent.

If you had dark curly hair...

You might be branded as Jew on the street and shipped off to die.

Nazi head measuring

For decades prior to WW2, it was quite common for the Germans to measure people's heads. Clearly, a large number of people were shipped off to die simply because they had the wrong head shape/size.

Amilcaro Mussolini

Benito Mussolini's original name was Amilcaro Muss•ol•in (mouth•al•ini). He changed his name so it was not too much like Hamilcar Barca, better known as Hannibal, invader of Rome during the second Punic war. Mussolini = Muslimi or Musslim•ini. It also has the double SS like in Ghassan.

Hogan's Heroes TV show

What an evil thing this TV show was. I mean the way it hid and disguised the true nature of the Nazi death camps for later generations. Funny how Hogan's Heroes was one of the longest running shows on after-school TV in the US.

Here we see the Arabs struggling to prune the tree of knowledge. Once they arranged for the murder of their own periphery, they set about to reduce the crime in the eyes of the world. What a poor sort of freedom of speech we have in that money can buy and broadcast propaganda like this to our young'uns while they are still too naive to grasp the real truth.

Also note the intersection of the show's star Bob Crane and the amazing popularity Nazi clothing among homos. Why was Nazi clothing so popular among homos?

Band of Brothers film

"Malarchy... Malarchy... Malarchy"

[In this film, Mal•archy = evil•rule was a soldier on the American side. To me this means that the Arabs were as usual playing all sides for fat wartime profits. They profited well from the German need for ball bearings, and they profited from buying up US industry during the "Great Depression".

Joseph Stalin r. 1922-1953

Joseph Stalin was another figurehead of the parasite. In 1902, at age 24, he got a job working for the Rothschild's Batumi oil refinery, and the next day the refinery was in flames. Then he "unleashed mayhem" in the Batumi oil port, whatever that means. See also how "a friendly Muslim highwayman, Hashimi (Hashemi) Smirba" helped print his writings.

Stalin came to power in 1922 just as hyper-inflation Germany was making Germany very attractive to Russian immigrants. Stalin, like many Mideast puppets changed his own name. His old name was supposedly Iosif Vissa•rio•nov•ich Dzhu•gash•vili. (Joseph Ghassan•river•new•man Jew•Ghass•evili) And just like how Adolph Hitler (ad•al•fee It•al•our) was not German, Stalin was not Russian, but Georgian and dark colored.

The Atlantic magazine, Understanding Stalin, Nov 2014

"How did Stalin become Stalin? Or, to put it more precisely: How did Iosif Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili — the grandson of serfs, the son of an washerwoman and a semi-literate cobbler — become Generalissimo Stalin, one of the most brutal mass murderers the world has ever known? How did a boy born in an obscure Georgian hill town become a dictator who controlled half of Europe? How did a devout young man who chose to study for the priesthood grow up to become a zealous atheist and Marxist ideologue?

Under Freud's influence, many ambitious biographers —not to mention psychologists, philosophers, and historians— have sought answers in their subject's childhood. Just as Hitler's fanaticism has been 'explained' by his upbringing, his sex life, or his alleged single testicle, so has Stalin's psychopathic cruelty been attributed to the father who, in Stalin's own words, 'thrashed him mercilessly', or to the mother who may have had an affair [in a local houri house] with a local priest. Other accounts have featured the accident that left Stalin with a withered arm, the smallpox infection that badly scarred his face, or the birth defect that joined two of his toes and gave him a webbed left foot — the mark of the devil.

Politics have influenced Stalin's biographers too. During his lifetime, sympathizers made him into a superhero, but opponents have imposed their prejudices as well. Leon Trotsky, Stalin's worst enemy, was far and away his most influential 20th-century interpreter, shaping the views of a generation of historians, from Issac Deutscher onward. Trotsky's Stalin was lacking a wit and gaiety, an unlettered and provincial man who obtained power through bureaucratic [baro•cratic] manipulation and brute violence [just like Adolph Hitler]. Above all, Trotsky's Stalin was a turncoat who betrayed first Lenin and then the Marxist cause. It was a portrait that served a purpose, inspiring Trotskyites to remain faithful to the Soviet revolution that 'could have been' — if only Trotsky had come to power instead of the gray, guarded, cynical Stalin. ...

In recent years, Russian leaders have played down Stalin's crimes against his own people, while celebrating his military conquest of Europe. [In truth, the US puppet state which was responsible for over half of world GDP at the time, simply abandoned Europe to the Soviet puppet state]...

Stalin did not create the Soviet dictatorship through mere trickery. Nor did he do it alone. He was helped by a close circle of equally dedicated men, as well as thousands of fanatical secret policemen. [In other words, the Arab Harem] ...

In Baku, where he went in 1907 to agitate among the oil workers, he engaged in 'hostage taking for ransom, protection rackets, piracy' as well as the odd political assassination. He moved in and out of prison, showing a special facility for dramatic escapes and adopting a wide range of aliases and disguises.

The bolsheviks, Kotkin rightly notes, were driven by 'a combination of ideas or habits of thought, especially profound antipathy to markets and all things bourgeois, as well as no-holds-barred revolutionary methods'. Right after the revolution, these convictions led them to outlaw private trade, nationalize industry, confiscate property, seize grain and redistribute it in the cities — all policies that required mass violence to implement. In 1918, Lenin himself suggested [said] that peasants should be forced to deliver their grain to the state, and that those who refused should be 'shot on the spot'. [Arab submission in the style of the 4-move checkmate]

Although some of these policies, including forced grain requisitions, were temporarily abandoned in the 1920s, Stalin brought them back at the end of the decade, eventually enlarging upon them. And no wonder: they were the logical consequence of every book he had read and every political argument he had ever had.... [Apparently people ask how this could have happened. And here the Arabs behind everything are saying, 'it was a logical consequence of delusional ideology.']

This ideology offered Stalin a deep sense of certainty in the face of political and economic setbacks. If policies designed to produce prosperity created poverty instead, and explanation could always be found. The theory had been

incorrectly interpreted, the forces were not correctly aligned, the officials had blundered. If Soviet policies were unpopular, even among workers, that too could be explained; antagonism was rising because the class struggle was intensifying. Whatever went wrong, the counter-revolution, the forces of conservatism, the secret influence of the bourgeoisie could always be held responsible. [Adidas recently ran ads saying that they were "all in". This is all in to the cause of the Harem bred race the Arabs. Stalin = St•all•in = not•all•in, meaning he was named 'figurehead', or 'front man', or odious blame ornament.]

These beliefs were further reinforced by the searing [Russian against Russian] battles of 1918-20 between the Red and White Armies. Over and over again, Stalin learned that violence was the key to success. 'Civil War...was not something that deformed the Bolsheviks; it formed them...providing the opportunity to develop and validate the struggle against 'exploiting classes' and 'enemies' (domestic and international), thereby imparting a sense of seeming legitimacy, urgency, and moral fervor to predatory methods'. [And, just like in Nazi Europe, the Arab front government went after the smartest people first and then the not so smart people, in the end killing millions. That is how the Harem bred 'lion' or al'i'n alien race maintains its dominance over the beasts and flocks.

Do you in Russia want more of this? Do you want to continue to live in poverty while Arab-fronting oligarchs suck all the wealth from you nation? Muster up into a broad incorruptible democracy. Join humanity (eu•man•idi) and forsake the Arabs completely. And make sure that you do your part to link Asia with Europe and the Americas by rail so we can completely undermine all Arab power in every single way possible. And remember that it is terribly important to the Arabs that they stop this.]

His [Stalin's] mission was to secure food for the starving workers of Moscow and Petrograd [and Arabia]— to confiscate grain, in other words, and to serve, in effect, as the 'Bolshevik bandit-in-chief'. To meet the challenge, he granted himself military powers, too over the local branch of the secret police, and stole 10 million rubles from another group of Bolsheviks. When the rail lines failed to function as he wished, he executed the local technical specialists, calling them 'class aliens'. ... [Due to the parasite's hatred of our railroads.]

This pattern would repeat itself throughout Stalin's life. Time after time, when faced with a huge crisis, he would use extra-legal, 'revolutionary methods' to solve it. [they killed whoever they wanted and blamed the revolution] Sometimes the result was to prolong and deepen the crisis. But if he was sufficiently ruthless, all opposition ultimately melted away. [An internal lesson for Bros] Kotkin's first volume ends with Stalin's announcement of his decision to collectivize Soviet agriculture. Enacting that policy would require the displacement, the imprisonment, and eventually the orchestrated starvation of millions of people, and it resulted in Stalin's complete political triumph [for his Arab masters].

In the contemporary West, we often assume that the perpetrators of mass violence must be insane or irrational, but as Kotkin tells the story, Stalin was neither. And in this way, the idea of Stalin as a rational and extremely intelligent man, bolstered by an ideology sufficiently powerful to justify the deaths of many millions of people, is even more terrifying. It means we might want to take more seriously the pronouncements of the Russian politicians [fronting for the Arabs] who have lately argued for the use of nuclear weapons against the Baltic states, or of the Isis leaders who call for the

deaths of all Christians and Jews. Just because their language sounds strange to us doesn't mean that they, and those following them, don't find it compelling, or that they won't pursue their logic to its ultimate conclusion."

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 26.35

"there was one Hephæstus [the god of fire and craftsman of the metal weapons for the gods, sort of the ancient god of arms merchants]. He started by bringing all the shops in the city under a 'monopoly', forbidding any other merchant to carry on this business, and making himself the one and only retailer. [Soviet-style con•fisq•atory communism is not a new thing.] Then he began selling commodities of every kind, fixing their prices. [oil grain, spice, iron, just like the Arabs are trying to do today.] His office took Alexandria, which until now, even the very poorest could afford, and reduced it to the brink of famine. They felt the pinch most of all through his manipulation of the bread supply. For he kept all the purchasing of grain from Egypt entirely in his own hands. He allowed nobody else to buy so much as a single bushel. In this way he controlled the supply of bread and the price of a loaf to suit his own convenience. So he soon amassed unheard-of wealth himself" [for the harem Arabs]

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 20.5

"His second step was to establish a number of monopolies as they are called, selling the welfare of his subjects to those who were prepared to operate this monstrous system. He himself went off with the payment which he had exacted as his share of the bargain. Those who had come to this arrangement with him were allowed to run their business just as they pleased." [For thousands of years, Arabia's parasitic empire obtained much income by selling and operating monopolies, or loots in their host civilizations. It matters little to them whether the host administration uses a king or a general secretary of the Communist party.]

Meet John Doe film, 1941

"You weren't old enough for the world war, were you John? No, no, of course not. No, you must have been just a kid. I was just ripe and raring to go. Know what my old man did when I joined up. He joined up too. Got to be a sergeant and that a kick for you. We were in the same outfit. Funny huh? He was killed John. I saw him get it. I was right there and I saw it with my own eyes. Me, I came out without a scratch. That is excepting my ulcers.

Yep, I'm a sucker for this country. I'm a sucker for the star-spangled banner, and I'm a sucker for this country. I like what we got here. I like it. A guy can say what he wants and do what he wants without having a bayonet shoved through his belly. And that's alright isn't it?... and we don't want any one coming around changing that, do we? ... and when they do, I get mad. I get boiling mad. And right now I'm sizzling. I get mad for a lot of other guys beside myself. I get mad for a guy named Washington and a guy named Jefferson, and Lincoln. Light houses John, lighthouses in a foggy world, know what I mean?"

WWI

In WWI, millions of European men went off to war with practically no idea of what sort of experience they were in for. They had no clue they would be sent 'over the top' to die in wave after wave of suicide charges against machine gun emplacements.

The numbers that died day after day really should be

tallied for all to see. It is one of the most significant comment on this war and indeed all of our parasite's infidel wars.

Do you all realize how many football stadiums both sides sent to die in these futile charges? Someone express the casualty numbers in football stadiums with a capacity of 50,000 per day

If we try to place ourselves in the minds of the men leading both sides, we cannot do this. It makes no sense that the commanding officers failed to realize that if one group of 100,000 infantrymen couldn't overpower well stocked machine-gun emplacements, that another group wouldn't work either.

This war is not believable within the matrix and without knowledge of our parasite. But once we know, then the war makes perfect sense. It was a case of Arabs inside, steering our herds off a cliff while they were panicked by war.

By the beginning of the war, our parasite had eliminated all the high ranking military people from both sides who were capable of thinking for themselves, all the men who might call for a change in tactics. Then during the war, most people who saw then front were purged before they could say anything. It was all rather like it was with the Nazi death camp showers. By the time the gas chamber doors were closed, it was too late to do anything. By the time the order to charge the machine guns positions was given, it was too late to do anything. Game over infidel dog.

The new batch would come and find empty trenches. Then the process was repeated. We have all seen this in film.

And if anyone started saying anything, making waves, they were eliminate under cover of war in Europe or flu pandemic at home. Anyway, this war is how the Arabs purged the West of millions of its bravest and most noble men. These men were purged under cover of war by the millions on both sides. Thus the sons-of-darkness, the Haremi lived on and prospered, some even lived the life of a rock star.

Now as bad as the war was, many more people died in the WWI flue pandemic. It is worth suggesting that our brightest were being whacked/purged along with our bravest. And these were purged under cover of flue pandemic by the millions. I mean, it was an environment where entire households are routinely being found dead in their homes. Who would look for injection marks, or test for poisoned food?

It is also worth noting that Al•bert Ein•stein (the•bro•you one•stone) published his general theory of relativity in 1915, just before the flu pandemic struck. We really must speculate about this icon of genius and his incredibly iconic appearance. Did this super high profile Jewish intellectual help hide the murder of countless other Jewish intellectuals whacked in their homes and attributed to the flu? Is this why the flue was so deadly? How many times have the sons-of-darkness done this to mankind?

World War I in the Apple dictionary

"Total casualties are estimated at 10 million killed."

Nearly all estimates put the death count at much higher than this for military casualties alone, and some put it as high as 38 million for military casualties alone. This is not a mistake, this is the Arab struggle working to minimize its killing. This is also a pervasive thing throughout history.

Rolling Stones, Sympathy for the devil

[A rallying song for the Brothers]

"Please allow me to introduce myself

I'm a man of wealth and taste

I Been around for a long long year

Stole many a man's sole and fate

And I was around when Jesus Christ
Had his moment of doubt and pain

[When the bones in his hands and feet were shattered by spikes/nails. When the vultures came, perched on the cross beam, and then tore the flesh away from his head and hands, eating him alive. The vultures start with the head and arms, and they don't wait until you are dead, only you are no longer capable of harming them.]

Made damn sure that Pilot

Washed his hands and sealed his fate

[According to the Bible, Pontius Pilate was the Roman procurator of Judaeen Arabia who judged Jesus and ordered his crucifixion. This according to oral legend put in writing over 100 years later. His fate is a reference to the destruction of the Roman empire and the bringing about of the European Dark Ages.]

Pleased to meet you, hope you guess my name

But what's puzzling you is the nature of my game

[the nature of his game is the devil's economic agenda, the agenda of the Sphinx parasite economy of less and worse for everyone except the people ruling the the]

Stuck around St. Petersburg

When I saw it was a time for a change

[the Russian revolution]

Killed the tzar and his ministers

Anastasia screamed in vain

[ana•st•asia = the rebirth of what is not Asia/the Mideast/ the Haremi. Anastasia is also the name of Jesus' grave]

I rode a tank, held a generous rank

When the blitzkrieg raged and the bodies stank

[An admission of responsibility for the Holocaust]

Pleased to meet you, hope you guess my name, oh yea

Ah what's puzzling you is the nature of my game, ah yea

I watched with glee, while your kings and queens

Fought for ten decades for the god ba-by

[The hundred years war 1337-1453, over the god baby Jesus]

I shouted out who killed the Kennedys

When after all it was you and me

Let me please introduce myself

I'm a man of wealth and taste

And I laid tracks for troubadours

Who get killed before they reach Bombay

[Arab hospitality guided most troupe•adors into their clutches.

Outies coming from the east get killed before they reached Bombay]

Pleased to meet you, hope you guess my name, oh yea

But what's puzzling you is the nature of my name, ah yea

[the name of the game is de•ex•pull]

Get down hit it

Pleased to meet you, hope you guess my name, oh yea

But what's confusing you is just the nature of my game, ooh yea

Just as every cop is a criminal

And all the sinners saints

Just have this tale, just call me lucifer [l'oo•keeper]

Cuz I'm in need of some restraint

So if you meet me have some courtesy

Have some sympathy and some taste

Use your well owned qualities

[long established traits]

Or i'll lay your soul to waste

Pleased to meet you, hope you guess my name,

But what's confusing you is the nature of my game,

Oooh yea, Mean it get down"

St. Jerome, d. 420AD, letter 127.12

[This is about the end of the western half of Rome]

"A dreadful rumor reaches us from the West. Rome is occupied: her citizens ransom their lives for gold. But no sooner are they stripped of their possessions than they are again besieged and, having already lost their goods, they must now lose their lives as well. My voice is choked with sobs as I DICTATE these words. The city that has conquered the universe is now herself conquered... She dies of hunger before dying by the sword -- scarcely do any men survive to be led off into captivity. The fury of the starving fastens on to nourishment unspeakable. They tear each other to pieces, the mother not sparing even the infant at her own breast..."

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 1

"We are going to make a complete change in our [Arab] economic system. In two moves. Drastic and abrupt.... The first move is this. Every patrician, everyone in the Empire who has any capital—small or large, it's all the same thing—is ordered to disinherit his children and make a new will leaving his money to the State... [then] As the need arises, we shall have these people die; a list will be drawn up by us fixing the order of their deaths. When the fancy takes us, we may modify that order. And, of course, we shall step into their money.... Obviously the order of their going has no importance... Really, all those fellows are on a par, one is as guilty as another..."

You are to promulgate this edict without a moment's delay and see it carried out forthwith. The wills are to be signed by residents in Rome this evening; with a month at the latest by persons in the provinces. Send out your messengers... If the Treasury has paramount importance, [then] human life has none. That should be obvious to you. People who think like you are bound to admit the logic of my edict, and since money is the only thing that counts, should set no value on their lives or anyone else's. I have resolved to be logical, and I have the power to enforce my will. Presently you will see what logic is going to cost you? I shall eliminate contradictions and contradictors. If necessary, I will begin with you.

Just see how ready I am to adopt your point of view, and give the Treasury the first place in my program [pogrom]. Really, you should be grateful to me. I am playing into your hand, and with your own cards. In any case, there is a touch of genius in the simplicity of my plan...

At last I have come to see the uses of supremacy. It gives impossibilities a run. From this day on, so long as life is mine, my freedom has no frontier...

This world has no importance; once a man realizes that, he wins his freedom... And that is why I hate you and your kind; because you are not free. You see in me the only free man in the whole Roman [Arab] Empire. You should be glad to have at last among you an emperor who points the way to freedom. Leave me...Go, both of you, and spread the news in Rome that freedom [to kill infidels] has been here at last, and with the gift begins a great probation...

I've only to stir my tongue, and the world goes black, and everyone looks. . . horrible.

I want to drown the sky in the sea, to mix ugliness in with beauty, to wring a laugh from pain... And I am resolved to change them. . . I shall make this age of ours a kingly gift—the gift of equality [by killing many smart people who are superior to the Arabs]. And when all is leveled out, when the impossible has come to earth and the moon is in my hands—then, perhaps, I shall be transfigured and the world renewed...

I've learned the truth about love [for your Arab

brothers]. It's nothing, nothing! That fellow was quite right—you heard what he said, didn't you?—it's only the [Arab] Treasury that counts. The fountainhead of all. Ah, now at last I'm going to live, really live. And living, my dear, is the opposite of loving. I know what I'm talking about—and I invite you to the most gorgeous of shows, a sight for gods to gloat on, a whole world called to judgement. [Here An Arab is talking about the holocaust] But for that I must have a crowd—spectators, victims, criminals, hundreds and thousands of them. <He rushes to the gong and begins hammering on it, faster and faster.>

Let the accused come forward. I want my criminals, and they all are criminals. <Still striking the gong.> Bring in the condemned men. I must have my public. Judges, witnesses, accused—all sentenced to death without a hearing. [This way there is nobody to give a competent trial of the facts for either the media or the history books. And the Harem wise guys are very aware of what this means. And here an Arab command broadcast about letting all the wise guys in on a little future history, so the harem Bros have an edge over everyone else.] Yes Caesonia, I'll show them something they have never seen before, the one free man in the Roman [Arab] Empire...And you Caesonia, shall obey me. You must stand by me to the end. It will be marvelous, you'll see... You will be cruel... Cold and ruthless... Come here, all of you. Nearer. Nearer still. Your Emperor commands you to come nearer. Quickly. And you Caesonia, come beside me. <He takes her hand, leads her to the mirror, and with a wild sweep of his mallet effaces a reflection on its surface...> [he breaks the mirror] All gone. You see, my dear?" [You won't have to look at yourselves in the mirror afterwards. In other words, the plan afoot is totally despicable.]

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 2

"He confiscated your property, Patricus. He killed your father, Scipio. He's taken your wife from you, Octavious, and forced her to work in his public brothel [harem]. He has killed your son, Lepidus. I ask you, gentlemen, can you endure this? I, anyhow, have made up my mind. I know the risks, but I also know this life of abject fear is quite unbearable..."

You haven't taken your enemy's measure. That's obvious, since you attribute petty motives to him. But there is nothing petty about Caligula, and you're riding for a fall. You'd be better placed to fight him if you would try to see him as he really is [pure evil]...

We've had experience of mad emperors. But this one isn't mad enough. And what I loathe [al-oath, swear by] in him is this: that he knows what he wants...

You're wrong. Our deaths are only a side issue. He's putting his power at the service of a loftier, deadlier passion; and it imperils everything we hold most sacred. True, it's not the first time Rome has seen a man wielding unlimited power; but it's the first time he set no limit to his use of it, and counts mankind, and the world we know, for nothing. That is what appalls me in Caligula; that's what I want to fight. To lose one's life is no great matter; when the time comes, I'll have the courage to lose mine. But what's intolerable is to see one's life being drained of meaning, to be told there's no reason for existing. A man can't live without some reason for living.

First patrician: Revenge is a good reason.

Cherea: Yes, and I propose to share it with you. But I'd have you know that it's not on your account, or to help you to avenge your petty humiliations. No, if I join forces with you, it's to combat a big idea—an ideal, if you like—whose triumph would mean the end of everything. [The underlined is a revelation of

their ways. There are two factions within the Arab agenda and both hate each other, but both must constantly work together to keep the secret a secret, or both risk a horrible fate.] I can endure your being made a mock of, but I cannot endure Caligula's carrying out his theories to the end [i.e. staging a holo•caust= whole•burning of the descendants.] He is converting his philosophy into corpses and—unfortunately for us—it's a philosophy that's logical from start to finish. [The holo•caust is perfectly logical under the inverted logic of Arab parasitism, and that lies at the heart of why we must end the Arab parasitism once and for all.] And where one can't refuse [If you are not loyal, they you die in the great Nazi purge, when the wind blows all the dead and yellow=i•al•low leaves off the Mideast tree]...

We must take action, I agree. But a frontal attack's quite useless when one is fighting an imperial madman in the full flush of his power. You can take arms against a vulgar tyrant, but cunning is needed to fight down disinterested malice. You can only urge it on [and upward] to follow its bent, and bide your time until its logic founders in sheer lunacy. As you see, I prefer to be quite frank, and I warn you I'll be with you [the 'axis' powers] only for a time. Afterward, I shall do nothing to advance your interests. [Thus the Bros will betray Germany and Japan, so they can be better purged of their finest.] All I wish is to regain some peace of mind in a world that has regained a meaning. What spurs me on is not ambition, but fear, my very reasonable fear of that inhuman vision in which my life means no more than a speck of dust. [Here the Arabs explain both their worthlessness and why they keep harming the world.]

First patrician: I have an inkling of what you mean, Cherea. Anyhow, the great thing is that you too, feel that the whole fabric of [Arab] society is threatened. You gentlemen, agree with me, I take it, that our ruling motive is of a moral order. Family life is breaking down. [No longer are Semitic obligations to the Harm clan being followed.] Men are losing their respect for honest [Mafia] work. A wave of immorality is sweeping the country [the Arab empire]. Who of us can be deaf to the appeal of our ancestral [semitic] piety in its hour of danger? Fellow conspirators, will you tolerate a state of things in which patricians are forced to run, like slaves, beside the Emperor's litter? [This is an empire/dictatorship where nobody has anything except the very center, the emperor.]

A voice: And have their wives been snatched from them?

Another voice: And their money?

First patrician: ...The time is not yet ripe for action. The masses would still be against us. Will you join us in watching for the best moment to strike and strike hard?

Cherea: yes—and meanwhile, let Caligula follow his dream. Or rather, let's actually encourage him to carry out his wildest [holocaust] plans. Let's put method into his madness. And then, at last, a day will come when he's alone, a lonely man in an empire of kinsmen of the dead... [Thus they plan to get rid of most of their cousins.]

Caligula: ...None of you asks me why I've sentenced him to death. Good for you! I see you're growing quite intelligent. It has dawned on you that a man needn't have done anything for him to die... [Again this is about the disloyal Jewish lines of Europe.]

Caligula: honor, respectability, the wisdom of the nations, gone with the wind! The wind of fear has blown them all away. Fear, Caesonia—don't you agree?—is a noble emotion, pure and simple, self-sufficient, like no other; it draws its patent of nobility straight from the guts.

Caligula: tell us something about your wife. And begin by

sending her to this place, on my right.

Mucius: My wife. . . but , I am very fond of her.

Caligula: Why, of course, my friend, of course. But how ordinary of you! So unoriginal. < He leans towards here, tickling her shoulder playfully with his tongue.> ...

Caesonia:... Caligula shares your views; he's working on a book. Quite a big one, I believe...

Cherea: May we assume it deals with the murderous power of poetry [poetry=propaganda]?

Caesonia: Yes, something of that sort, I understand...

Caligula: Excuse me, but I've some urgent public work in hand. <to the intendant> Intendant, you are to close the public granaries. I have signed a decree to that effect; you will find it in my study... Famine begins tomorrow. I repeat; famine begins tomorrow. We all know what famine means—a national catastrophe. [By contrast, famines mean prosperity for the Arabs that stage them. Think about how the Arabs got rich from the 1973 oil embargo — and substitute grain for oil.] Well, tomorrow there will be a catastrophe, and I shall end it when I choose. After all, I haven't so many ways of proving I am free. One is always free at someone else's expense. Absurd perhaps, but so it is...

We've been doing quite a lot of work, with Helicon's [hell•icon's] assistance? Putting the final touches to a little monograph on executions—about which you will have much to say... [monographs are written things that are not to be copied.] Why not be generous, Helicon, and let them into our little secrets? Come now, give them a sample. Section three paragraph one.

Helicon: 'Execution relieves [Arab ex•migration pressure] and liberates [slaves]. It is universal, tonic, just in precept and in practice. A man dies because he is guilty. A man is guilty because he is one of Caligula's subjects. Now all men are Caligula's subjects. Ergo, all men are guilty and shall die. It is only a matter of time and patience.' ...

Caligula: ... Also, our old friend Mereia. I want to have a little talk with you about our National Brothel. It's not functioning too well; in fact, I'm quite concerned about it.

Cherea: But what's the trouble? Are the [houri whore] staff unsatisfactory?

Caligula: No, but the takings are falling off.

Mereia: Then you should raise the entrance fee [to the national brothel of the Arabs]...

Caligula: What is needed is a bigger turnover...

Caesonia: It's very simple. Caligula is creating a new order of merit.

Cherea: Sorry, I don't see the connection.

Caesonia: No? But there is one. It will be called the Badge of Civic Merit and awarded to those who have patronized Caligula's National Brothel most assiduously... Oh I forgot to mention that the badge will be conferred each month, after checking the admission tickets. Any citizen who has not obtained the badge within 12 months will be exiled, or executed [Caligula's decides which]...

Cherea: Bravo! The Public Treasury will wipe out its deficit in no time... [large gap]

Caesonia: Please listen carefully to what I'm going to say. It may sound hard to grasp, but it's as clear as daylight, really. And it's something that would bring about the one real revolution in this world of ours, if people would only take it in... Try to call up a picture of your father's death, of the agony on his face as they were tearing out his tongue. Think of the blood streaming from his mouth, and recall his screams, like a tortured animal's... and now think of Caligula... Now listen. Try to understand him. ... [They are saying that they silenced the

voice of the Jews of Europe violently]

Caligula: You belong to quite another world, and you can't understand. You are single-minded for good; and I am single minded— for evil... There's something deep down in me—an abyss of silence, a pool of stagnant water, rotting weeds.

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 3

"O Queen [Ishtar] whose gifts are laughter and regrets... Bestow your gifts on us, and shed on our faces the light of your impartial cruelty, your wanton hatred; unfold above our eyes your arms laden with flowers and murders... Welcome your wandering children home, to the bleak sanctuary of your heartless, thankless love. Give us your passions without object, your griefs devoid of reason, your raptures that lead nowhere... O Queen, so empty yet so ardent [burning], inhuman yet so earthly, make us drunk with the wine of your equivalence [equality], and surfeit us forever in the brackish [brak-ish] darkness of your heart..."

Caligula: Granted, my children. Your prayer is heard... <One by one the patricians make obeisance [obeys+hence], deposit their alms [sacrifices], and line up on the right. The last, in his flurry, forgets to make an offering. Caligula jumps to his feet.> ... Come here, my lad. Worship is very well, but giving alms is better. Thank you. We are appeased. Ah, if the gods had no wealth other than love, you mortals give them, they'd be as poor as poor Caligula..."

Caligula: That will remain our secret— the great enigma of our reign. Really, you know, there is only one thing for which I might be blamed... I should say the real tyrant is a man who sacrifices a whole nation to his ideal or his ambition.

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 5

This murder needs honorable men to sponsor it...

Caligula: There's been no world-wide plague, no religious persecution, not even a rebellion—nothing in fact to make us memorable. And that, I'd have you know, is why I try to remedy the stinginess of fate. I mean—I don't know if you've followed me—that, well, its I who replace the epidemics that we've missed...

Caesonia: Needless to say there are prizes. There will be penalties too. Between ourselves, the penalties won't be so terrible... Wouldn't it be better that the last witness should disappear?... I live, I kill, I exercise the rapturous power of a destroyer, compared with which the power of a creator is merest child's play. And this, this is happiness; this and nothing else—this intolerable release, devastating scorn, blood, hatred all around me; the glorious isolation of a man who all his life long nurses and gloats over the ineffable joy of the unpublished murderer; the ruthless logic that crushes out human lives... that's crushing yours out...

Listen! That was a sound of weapons. Innocence arming for the fray— and innocence will triumph. Why am I not in their place, among them?

Picasso's Guer-nica

The term means war-victory, and It seems to be a blurd (blurring word) for Arab talk of their art of war, their giant canvas of WW2, their giant victory over the Jews and the Rumi.

Hannah Arendt, Totalitarianism Ch.1, The Masses

"Nothing is more characteristic of...totalitarian movements... than the startling swiftness with which they are forgotten, and the startling ease with which they can be replaced."

Ron Aronson, Dialectics of Disaster

I wanted to include chapters 1 and 2 in this section, but lost my material.

The American holocaust

German Tiger tank vs. US. Sherman tank

The Tiger's armor was twice as thick, and its shells 4x the volume. One hit from a Tiger would kill a Sherman. It would take dozens of Sherman hits to kill a Tiger. The scenes from the war films Fury and Band of Brothers are propaganda.

SHERMAN TANKS = sh•our•men. These were the fast American made tanks with the light armor and an absurdly undersized gun in comparison to the German Tiger. We can accept the light armor, weight, speed, and maneuverability part, but why didn't they put a bigger gun on the thing like the British Firefly (eff•ire•eff•ali) system. Even after production lines were going in Britain, why didn't the US Army accept it? There is no reason for what the U.S. Army did. And here you see the matrix.

Here you see the Arabs steering WW2 for greater losses. I submit that this is no trifling detail of history. I submit that this is the main reason why the deadly ground war dragged on as long as it did. And here is how the death camps managed to kill everyone they were supposed to kill. If the free world had an adequate solution to the Tiger tank of the fascist Nazis, then the German forces would have been much more rapidly overrun.

PATTON = peh•a•ton.

General 'Say•a•ton' got so popular.

TANKS

Funny how they call them tanks. I guess someone wanted them to blow up like a fuel tank. A tank is a heavy duty vessel in a war.

40 times more tanks

Did you know that the American side fielded 40 times as many Shermans as the Germans fielded Tigers? It was a total bloodbath for the 200,000 tank operators, but the American side won.

The Arabs needed to slow the war down

The Arabs couldn't have the war go too fast or they would not be able to do all their killing. So they slowed the war down in Europe as much as they could, and the Sherman's gun was one way they did this.

Look at the power they had during WW2. Don't let them have this power any more.

Screw up and move up

I heard this from someone who served in Europe in WW2. He didn't understand what it meant, and I didn't when I heard it. Apparently the Arabs were sort of running things and the screw-ups got promoted.

Band of Brothers film

"Malarchy... Malarchy... Malarchy"

[In this film, Mal•archy = evil•rule was a soldier on the American side. To me this means that the Arabs were as usual playing all sides for fat wartime profits. They profited well from the German need for ball bearings, and they profited from buying up US industry during the "Great Depression".

The American holocaust

I bet lots of guys thought it was safer to be in a tank. I bet lots of guys smart guys pulled real hard to get in, and to get their buddies in a nice safe tank. Then once they were on the battle field, they were just slaughtered by the German Tigers as planned. I wonder what the survival rate was for the tanks that came ashore in the first month. I have not seen any statistics but I bet over 90% died.

These guys were the sharpies of their generation, college types from a time before many people went to college. They were not at all like the low-class WW2 tank guys you see in Media. That is the Arab ministry of truth telling you a lie. And you can easily tell the truth from this lie, once you ask if it is a lie. These were the best men.

We Americans really must investigate this holocaust that the Arabs wrought during WW2. We should see pictures and biographies of these tank men if we can. And we should know how many of them died exactly.

And if they had any sense of brolingo, they would know that a Sh·our·man tank is no place for them, or their assets.

Where were the losses during recent wars?

In what military specialties or corps. (interesting term there) did we lose the most men? Why did we lose them?

UNDERSTANDING SEMITISM

Leviticus, 18:25

"The land itself vomits out her inhabitants"

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

"Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."

Euripides, Electra, c. 420BC, 375

"Poverty is a disease; and want itself trains men in crime"

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 1.1

"Anything conducive to profit, no matter if indiscriminate murder, was accepted as legitimate and justifiable functions of trade, and was imposed alike upon [frontman] royalty, which shared in the proceeds, and upon the people at large."

How wasteful it is

It is like the burglar who gets the days receipts from the store's cash register but burns the store to the ground to hide his crime. It must stop. It is so insanely wasteful and it is the single stupidest aspect of humanity.

Leviticus, 17:6

"This shall forever be a law on them throughout their [subsequent] generations." [That the descendants of the ex•hodos (= out•way) people, the ex•migrants of the Mideast, these shall stay loyal to the cause of Mideast Inc. or they shall be killed.]

Exodus 13:10-12

"You shall obey this decree throughout all time... You shall set aside for the Lord all that opens [and comes first from] the matrix [mother], and every firstling [best born] that comes from an animal which you have. The males shall belong to the Lord."

Bible, Genesis, 17:7

"And I will establish my covenant between me and you, and your seed after you in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a god to you, and to your seed after you. And I will give to you, and you seed after you, the land wherein you

are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And I will be their god. And god said to Abraham, you shall keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after you in their generations. This is my covenant which you shall keep between me and you and your seed after you. Every male child among you shall be circumcised. And you shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin. And it shall be a token of the covenant between me and you. And he that is 8-days old shall be circumcised among you, every male child in your generations, he that is born in the house." [They are utterly desperate and know only this. They can't let go. We must force them to let go. And we must have an incorrupt form of democracy to do this.]

Hawthorne, House of Seven Gables, 1851, Ch. 12

"This pestilent wizard... had a... habit of haunting a certain mansion, styled the House of the Seven Gables, against the owner of which he pretended to hold an unsettled claim for ground rent. The ghost, it appears -- with the pertinacity [br•tenacity] which was one of his distinguishing characteristics while alive — insisted that he was the rightful proprietor of the site upon which the house stood. His terms were that either the aforesaid ground rent... should be paid down, or the mansion itself given up; [or] else he, the ghostly creditor, would have his finger in all the affairs of the Pyncheons, and make everything go wrong with them, though it should be a thousand years after his death."

[when the Brothers abandon the Mideast in masse, resettling in the land of resources, they leave most of the people of the Mideast to starve. And for the people who have been left behind, they see these people as traitors. Then the abandoned then repopulate, re-organize and their cohesive desperation becomes their ghostly creditor, seeking retribution for the Jews (and their progeny) that have abandoned and forsaken their cousins who remained the Mideast. This seems to have happened: 1) around Julius Caesar's time, 2) around the time of the Sacking of Jerusalem, 3) in the 400s AD, and 4) In the 1260s, after the Moguls sacked Baghdad, and around 1492.

Each time, the Soylent Green conditions of the Mideast winnowed the population and built the cohesive desperation of the Middle East. This while the brothers who departed saw their stock dissipate into the population of Europe (or wherever), also growing soft from an easy lifestyle. The result is that the people of the Land of No Resource always reorganize, and always come back as strong as ever and with access to the great library, to re-enslave the outside world as a matter of life and death, ergo, the 'ghostly creditor'.

Kipling - How Fear Came

"The Law of the Jungle -- which is by far the oldest law in the world -- has arranged for almost every kind of accident [event] that may befall the Jungle [Desert] People, till now its code is as perfect as time and custom can make it. If you have read about Mowgli, you will remember that he spent a great part of his life in the Seeone [one-eyed, single minded] Wolf-Pack, learning the Law from Baloo [Baal] the Brown Bear; and it was Baloo who told him, when the boy grew impatient at the constant orders, that the Law was like the Giant Creeper, because it dropped across every one's back and no one could escape. 'When thou hast lived as long as I have, Little Brother, thou wilt see how all the Jungle obeys at least one Law. And that will be no pleasant sight,' said Baloo."

Kipling - The Law of the Jungle

"As the creeper [Jewish vine] that girdles the tree-trunk [of the

Arabs tree of life] the Law runneth forward and back-- The strength of the Pack is the Wolf, and the strength of the Wolf is the Pack.

Melville, Moby Dick, Introduction

"Thou belongest to that hopeless, shallow tribe which no wine of this world will ever warm [a people who never touch alcohol]; and for whom even Pale Sherry would be too rosy-strong; but with whom one sometimes loves to sit, and feel poor [and] devilish, too"

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.2

"The full tale of the rise and climax of industrial establishments [fronting for the Arabs]; how they subverted the functions of government to their own ends; stole inventions right and left and drove inventors to poverty and to the grave; defrauded the community of incredible amounts by evading taxation; oppressed their workers to a degree that in future times will read like the acts of a class out-savaging the savage; bribed without intermission; slaughtered Ambrose of men, women and children in the pursuit of profit; exploited the peoples of the globe remorselessly—all of this and more, constituting a weird chapter of horrors in the progress of the [harem-bred] race, are described in a later part of this work."

Why the Arabs hate their cousins the Jews so much

Under feudalism, people would not only give up their own freedom, but the freedom of all their descendants for all time in exchange for the protection of a lord and his walled castle. The MERCHET (L. maritagium) fine/penalty illustrates this situation well. It was a fee paid to a lord when his subject's daughter married outside the lord's estate. It was compensation for all the lost descendants of the daughter. Here we understand the Mideast attitude about "its subjects." The Brothers leaving the Mideast have sworn a similar oath binding on all their descendants for all time. A Jew is quite simply a person who no longer obeys the oath of his ancestors to Arabs Inc. Thus according to the ways of the Arab harems this disloyal person must die.

Revelation, 2:9, 3:9

"I know the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews, and are not, but are with the synagogue of Satan

Bible, Genesis 25.23

"And the Lord said to her, two nations are in your [Arabian] womb, and two manner of people shall be separated from your bowels, and the one people shall be stronger than the other people, and the elder [the yellow unaware Jews] shall serve the younger." [the fresh green aware harem spawn, the slaves of Mideast Inc.]

Hesiod, Works and Days, c.700BC, 1.25

"There is not only one spirit of struggle on earth, but everywhere there are two opposing types, wholly opposite in nature."

Genesis, 1:16

"And God made two great lights. The greater light to rule the day and the lesser light to rule the night." [Maybe you have all underestimated the power of Mideast darkness/ evil in this world.]

Matthew, 12:33

"Either make the tree good, and its fruit good;
or else make the tree evil, and its fruit evil;
for the tree is known by its fruit."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 1.4.63

"Be all a scourge and terror to the world
Or else you are not sons of Tamburlaine"

[Between 8 and 20 million people died in the conquests of Tamburlaine or Tamerlane, the Mongol ruler of Samarkand 1369-1405. He was the patriarch of the Mongol dynasty of India.]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II (5.2.181):

There is a God, full of revenging wrath
From whom the thunder and the lightning breaks
Whose scourge I am, and him will I obey

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I (4.1.12-73):

The frowning looks of fiery Tamburlaine
That with his terror and imperious [empire-hungry] eyes
Commands the hearts of his associates
...Tamburlaine as monstrous as [the] Gorgon prince of hell

Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus c. 1588 (1.5.106-108):

I, John Faustus of Wittenberg Doctor, by these
Presents, do give both body and soul to Lucifer,
Prince of the East, and his minister Mephistophilis

Agatha Christie, Cat Among the Pigeons, Ch. 25.1

"There are quite a lot of us, a network all over the globe. We are, how shall I put it, the Arrangers behind the scenes. For kings, for presidents, for politicians, for all those in fact, upon whom the fierce light beats..."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

"a very secret brotherhood, limited almost entirely to Arab officers in the Turkish Army, who swore to acquire the military knowledge of their masters, and to turn it against them, in the service of the Arab people, when the moment of rebellion came."

[Note how 'a very secret Arab brotherhood' entered the military of their enemies and acquired the military knowledge of their masters, in order to turn it against them. Or maybe they used this power to punish the yellow semitic people who defaulted on the oaths of their ancestors to always help with the Arab cause and never hinder it.]

Herman Melville

"There is no dignity in wickedness,
whether in purple or rags.
And hell is a democracy of devils,
where all are equals."

DK Eyewitness guide to Egypt

"Rome's expansion... was fueled in part by the need for ever-increasing quantities of grain. Grain's importance to the ancient economies is somewhat analogous to the value of oil to modern economies. Thanks to its efficient Greek administration, Egypt's vast grain harvests made it incredibly wealthy and a threat to Rome, if the country fell into the wrong hands."

The Ancient Greeks knew of Islam

In Arabic, Islam means submission and the word is obviously related to Gr. hilasmos=submission, appeasement or propitiation. In Ancient Greek the H is silent, and the -os ending is also silent, so the word was pronounced as ilasm, and anagram of Islam.

Romulus and Remus

In Latin as in Greek, the final us/os ending is silent, as in French. So these two guys had names that were pronounced as Rome and Reem, or rather Rome and Ouri'em. And they both suckled from the she-wolf, the women of Europe. So they tended to look attractive like the Europeans, but at the same time they were also smart like harem bros. Anyway, the point is that the Arab brothers founded Rome, just as they killed it too.

ANIKIN SKYWALKER

ani•kin = New-generation•kin

BRI•TON = bros•big

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 5.3.229

"So, reign, my son; scourge and control those slaves
[The outies are 'those slaves']
Guide your chariot with your father's hand.
The charge you undertake is as precious."

Marco Polo, Ch1

"It is a fact that all the Saracens [Sara•kins] in the world are agreed in wishing ill to all the Christians in the world." [At least this is what the evil Ishtar and Islam spirit calls for]

Cicero, De Officiis, 2.21.75, as quoted by Petrarch

"what powers we may possess come from the weakness of others rather than any excellence in ourselves." [They Arabs struggle to destroy our capacity to provide for our own necessities (like petroleum) and then they step in and sell us their necessities at famine pricing.]

Hawthorne, House of the Seven Gables, Ch. 1

"Maule [mal] had addressed him... and uttered a prophecy... 'God.' said the dying man, pointing his finger, with a ghastly [from Ghassan] look, at the undismayed countenance [facial expression] of his enemy, 'God will give him blood to drink!'"

William Bullein, 1573, A Dialogue against the Pestilence

"If a plague happens, it is no great loss. It delivers the poor from their pain and misery into a better world. ... In such plagues our poor people benefit greatly. Their loss is our good fortune. When they become naked, we then are clothed against their will. With their alms and doles we are relieved. Their sickness is our health, their death our life."

Poor people are hungry for work

The Arabs also want us poor because then we work like slaves for their frontmen and corporations=co•br•ations

Are you cursed or blessed?

Are the conditions of the Mideast a curse or a blessing? I hold that once the land of no resources headed down this path, it was forced, cursed with this economic reality.

Semitism is problem #1 for mankind

It is and always has been the most screwed up things about mankind.

A double tongue language

Its people use two languages at once in the same words

Euripides, Trojan Women, 285

"I have for a master, an enemy of justice, a lawless beast, whose double tongue twists all things up and down. Who turns every friendship into hatred."

The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea

"a scoundrel people who speak with two languages [at once] and ambush unsuspecting ships. Any survivors of the pirate attacks are invariably sold into slavery."

Popol Vuh, 3.3

[This is apparently a pre-Columbian text written in Guatemalan Quiche language]

"There they were then, in great numbers, the black men and the white men, men of many classes, men of many tongues that it was wonderful to hear them." [alternate translations listed as footnotes: "Nice was the appearance of those people, nice was the language of those people. Men of many forms aspects, and appearances. Many were the tongues of the men of the East, there were many languages of two ears, and they hear and understand each other through a diversity of languages"

T.E. Lawrence (of Arabia), Seven Pillars of Wisdom Ch.6

"the Arabic peoples... a prolific Semitic agglomeration... great in religious thought, reasonably industrious, mercantile, politic, yet solvent rather than dominant in character."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 17.13

"They did not pin their hopes on pitched battles to be won by force of arms, but on their usual surprise attacks, in which their cunning and versatility had made them formidable to our ancestors from the earliest infancy of their race."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 15.9

"He was a man of discretion whose rule the provinces found acceptable, and his manner was mild and urbane. But he seized any opportunity of gratifying a sordid love of money, especially in judicial cases where it is particularly disgraceful."

Battlestar Galactica TV show

"We both know the Cylons [Arabs] are EXPERTS at manipulation. They will do anything to confuse you."

Beneath the planet of the apes film trailer

"We don't kill our enemies, we get our enemies to kill each other. The irresistible war machine of the gorilla armies versus the devastating secret mind weapons of the subterranean [underground] mutants in civilization's final battle."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 17.13

"They did not pin their hopes on pitched battles to be won by force of arms, but on their usual surprise attacks, in which their cunning and versatility had made them formidable to our ancestors from the earliest infancy of their race."

Sophocles Aias [Asia] 250

"the bastard son of that hopeless race of Sisyphus"

[The bastard sons are the sons of the harems. These know of the futility of their agenda. Give them an option for quitting it.

Give them a few days to understand, so you may avert a great war.]

Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Gulag Archipelago, 1973

"If only it were all so simple! If only there were evil people somewhere, insidiously committing evil deeds, and we only had to separate them from the rest of us and destroy them."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 3

[Of the Arabs] "Their largest manufacture was of creeds: [religions, beliefs, matrixes, and] almost they were monopolists of revealed religions. Three of these efforts had endured among them: [Christianity, Islam and Judaism] two of the three had also born export (in modified forms) to non-Semitic peoples." [Both Christianity and the new version of Judaism were exported to non-Semitic breeding peoples. New Judaism seems to have been introduced starting around the 1200s.]

Euripides, Ion, 987

"**Creusa:** There the Earth gave birth to the Gorgon, a fearful monster.

Old Retainer: To be ally of her sons and a stumbling block to the gods.

Creusa: Yes, and the Goddess Pallas Athena [patron goddess of democratic Athens], Zeus' daughter killed her."

Euripides, Hercules, 882

"Madness has mounted her chariot
Groans and tears accompany her.
She plies her whip, hell-bent for murder
Rage gleaming from her eyes,
A Gorgon of the night, and around her
bristle the hissing heads of 100 snakes.
Swiftly doom undoes success"

Edgar Allen Poe, Ligeia

"God is but a great will
pervading all things
by nature of its intentness."

Thucydides, c.400BC, History, 1.70

"If anyone said that the Athenians [Arabs] were borne to neither be at peace themselves, nor to allow others to be at peace, he would only be speaking the truth." [Here we see the Arabs talking about how they struggled against democracy and freedom 2,400 years ago.]

Horace, d. 8BC, Ille et nefasto

"It was a black day when whoever it was
First planted and nurtured you, O tree of sacrilege
You, a catastrophe for posterity and a shame for all
We could well believe that he strangled his father
And bloodied the hearth with an overnight guest
The man who set you up
has dabble with Colchic poisons
and all the sins ever invented anywhere"

Aeschylus Choephoroi, end

"You see how the ancient curse on this house...
The butchery of Thyestes' children began it...
How can Orestes break the cycle of madness?
Can the poor, [sun] scorched mind of Orestes
Figure everything out?
Can he solve the math of the unfinished
That shuts this curse form one generation to the next?
Who can bring it to an end?"

When can it be brought to an end?
How can it be brought to an end?"

Aeschylus, The Eumenides, c. 458C, 162-170

"Such is your triumph, you young gods
World domination beyond all rights
And world domination held by unrestrained force.
Your throne reeks of death and streams blood,
Blood at its base, and blood at its crown.
The horrible navel-stone at the center of the earth
Its bleeding, covered in corruption, its guilt plain to see.
The prophet has stained/spoiled the hearth of his secret shrine,
Having himself driven and urged-on its crimes."
[Eu•men•idies = good•man•ideas]

Aeschylus Choephoroi, 720±

"The she-wolf suckles a wolf
That will rip out her throat."
[The new 'green' and desperate Arabs are often the worst
enemy of the old 'yellow' Arabs already in place.]

Gr. Ouroboros = tail devourer

This is the snake of myth that eats its own tail and thus forms a
hoop that enables to go down a hill much faster. The snake
symbolizes the people of the Mideast, the head being the
green floating pyramid Arabs, and the tail being the useless
yellow Arabs that periodically get eaten.

Herodotus, 3.107

[This metaphorically describes the life cycle of the Arabian
Harem spawn groups, each one killing their predecessors.]
"If...Arabian flying [big-picture, smart] snakes were able to
replace themselves naturally, it would be impossible for men to
live. Fortunately, however, they are not; for when they couple,
the female seizes the male by the neck at the very moment of
the release of the sperm, and hangs on until she had bitten it
through. That finishes the male; and the female, too, has to pay
for her behavior, for the young in her belly avenge their father
by gnawing at her insides, until they end by eating their way
out."

Ovid, Metamorphosis, 246

"All were saddened at the thought of the destruction of the
human race, and wondered what the earth would be like in the
future, when it had been cleared of human inhabitants. They
inquired who would bring offerings of incense to their alters,
and whether Jupiter [Jew•pater] meant to abandon the world to
the plundering of wild beasts. In answer to their questions, the
king of the gods assured them that they need not worry, for he
himself would attend to everything. He promised them a new
stock of men, unlike the former ones, a race of miraculous
origin." [This is about the Harem-bred race replacing the race
bred naturally. It is the Harem-bred race, the real Arians, or
ouri'ns in the Brolingo, Br•peh language.]

Herodotus, 3.107

[This metaphorically describes the life cycle of the Arabian
Harem spawn groups, each one killing their predecessors.]
"If...Arabian flying [big-picture, smart] snakes were able to
replace themselves naturally, it would be impossible for men to
live. Fortunately, however, they are not; for when they couple,
the female seizes the male by the neck at the very moment of
the release of the sperm, and hangs on until she had bitten it
through. That finishes the male; and the female, too, has to pay
for her behavior, for the young in her belly avenge their father
by gnawing at her insides, until they end by eating their way

out."

move

Lucretius, c. 60 BC, Nature of the Universe, 2.1078

"Nothing in the universe is the only one of its kind, unique and
solitary in its birth and growth. Everything is a member of a
species comprising many individuals. Turn your mind first to
the animals. You will find the rule applies to the savages that
prowl the mountains, to the double-breed of men. the
voiceless scaly fish and all forms of flying things. ... [Here is
why] creatures are born with firmly established limits to their
bodies [lifespans. It is because] creature flourish or survive
according to their kind" [or as species rather than as
individuals.]

Blaise Pascal, d.1662, The Advantages of Jewish People

[This is obviously not true of the yellow Jews living and
breeding in your land. This is about the Haremi also called
Sephardic Jews.]
[They are] "a race wholly composed of brothers. And while all
other races are made up of an infinite number of family units —
this race, though extremely numerous, is entirely descended
from one individual. And thus, being one another, all of one
flesh and member, they comprise a single family that is also a
powerful state — something that is unique. This family, or
race, is the oldest known to man, which seems to me to earn it
special respect. ... This race is not only of remarkable
antiquity, but has also existed continuously from its origin until
the present day, a remarkably long period of time, Athens,
Sparta and Rome, among others came along so much later,
and have long ago perished. However these people still exist,
despite the efforts of so many powerful kings who have tried a
hundred times to wipe them out." [Note the last sentence
where the Ashkenazi or ex•kin•usi Jews no longer loyal to the
Arab Tree of Life are set up to be wiped out in another
genocidal Program of Arabs Inc.]

Who runs the world?

- 1) Is it the guys with one lifetime wife?
- 2) Is it the guys who can have 4 wives?
- 3) Is it the guys who has 72 br•gens=children with houris in
houri-houses when Arab women go who do something good
for the great cause of Arabs Inc.

A great weakness of tyranny

If everyone understood the harem-based economics of tyranny,
this would put tyranny at a great disadvantage.

The Epic of Gilgamesh, Death of Gilgamesh

"bread for Ningizzida,
the god of the serpent,
the lord of the Tree of Life"

A.R. Burn, Pelican History of Greece, Ch. 1

"the word 'star' (Greek aster) may, it has been thought, be
derived from the name of the goddess Ishtar."

[The star of the crescent moon of Islam symbolizes
Ishtar. The sliver, or crescent moon of Islam symbolizes the
increasing darkness of the Arab evil ex•pull.]

Apple dictionary definition of Ishtar

"goddess of love [for your fellow Arabs] and war [on everyone
else] whose name and functions correspond to those of the

Phoenician goddess Astarte [Ishtar]."

Dio Cassius

"All who follow Jewish [Harem/Arab] law may be called Jews [Haremi/Arabs], whatever ethnic group they come from."

Flavius Josephus

"There is not a people in the world which does not contain a portion of our race"

The Descendants film

"Somehow it feels natural to find a daughter of mine on a different island. My family seems exactly like an archipelago. All part of the same whole but still separate and alone and always drifting slowly apart."

One big happy family

The happy part is probably meant with a large degree of sarcasm, but the other part is perfectly accurate. Always remember that you are dealing with one big evil family, a giant organism, and as such, you may use collective punishment.

The world's vilest corporation

It is the biggest, vilest corporation/conspiracy of them all, the corporation behind all other evil corporations, evil governments, and mafias. This is the company that struggles to kill everyone that is not either a slave, or helping it. This is a company that orchestrates wars. This is the company that ended Athenian Isocracy with a big symposium, or sym·poisoning=together·poisoning.

It predates all other religions

It is highly evolved

This is not Islam or Christianity or Judaism or Hinduism or Buddhism. This is a force that predates all of these Mideast-serving religions that all burn, or once burned, Arab incense. In fact, it even predates the Greek religion of the oracle of Delphi which it obviously created, a religion that also burned Arab incense.

E.A. Wallis Budge, Egyptian ideas of the Afterlife, Ch.5

"the oldest human remains that have been found in Egypt bear upon them traces of the use of bitumen, which proves that the Egyptians at the beginning of their stay in the valley of the Nile made some attempt to preserve their dead by means of mummification. If they were, as many think, invaders who had made their way across Arabia and the Red Sea and the eastern desert of the Nile, they may have brought the idea and habit of preserving their dead with them." [It predates the great age of Egypt, 5,000 years ago.]

Elaborately evolved mechanisms

The parasite records 58 centuries. It is easy to imagine that it has evolved some pretty elaborate techniques for getting something for nothing. They have techniques for:

- 1) Breeding their own smart people to feed them.
- 2) Recognizing smart people early.
- 3) Sending spawn into the outside world.
- 4) Helping the spawn to succeed.
- 5) Getting their spawn to send lots of money back.
- 6) Making their spawn smarter.
- 7) Making the host dumber so they can be relatively smarter.
- 8) Manipulating the host.
- 9) Corrupting the host.

10) And hundreds of other ways to feed the people.

Juvenal, Satire 14

"By the time that he is 7-years old, with quite a few baby-teeth left still, a boy has got his character fixed for life. Set a thousand bearded tutors beside him, he'll never give up his passion for luxurious meals, or lower his standards of haute cuisine... [Apparently, it is possible to tell which ones are smart by their 7th birthday]

It makes a great difference where practical, what moral education you give your son. The stork scours the countryside for snakes and lizards to feed its young, and when they've learned to fly, they go off in search of the same creatures themselves. The vulture hastens home from dead cattle, dogs, or [men] the cross. It is carrying carrion to share with its chicks. Thus when the chick's grown-up, when it's built a nest of its own in another tree, when it's self-supporting, it feeds on carrion still."

[This is about growing the next generation of loyal Brothers who grew up in the land of the host. It is also a threat to those who organize against Ishtar, or speak of its secrets.

It is also worth pointing out that scavenging birds learn pretty quickly which men they can safely eat. And these probably come in quickly — like a flock of pigeons on spilled french fries. They land on the crossbar and tear the meat off the head and hands, which are up high. They also instinctively take any opportunity to peck the eyes out. Then they tear off all the flesh from arms and shoulders. If the knees are bent, some probably land on the bent legs and tear at the abdomen and small appendages of the groin.]

The mechanisms run the world

Recall the Matrix films where Neo did battle with the illusions of the mechanism and eventually reprogrammed the machine.

Star Trek, Space seed episode

[In the following take Landroo as the great hydra-like machine that feeds mankind's parasite race. In this episode we see a machine's drugged-out, dumbed-down version of America.]

"Kirk: Landroo.

Spok: A machine. This whole society is a machine's concept of perfection... Peace... Harmony.

Kirk: But no soul. Landroo died 6,000 years ago.

Landroo: I am Landroo. I am he. All that he was, I am. His expertise, his knowledge.

Kirk: But not his wisdom. He may have programmed you, but he could not have given you a soul. You are a machine.

Al-an-dar-oo: The good of the body is the prime directive"

Star Trek, Space seed episode

"A time before Landroo (Al-an-dar-oo), some say 6,000 years.

The body absorbs its enemies. It only kills when it has to.

Landroo seeks peace for all." [Islam is a religion of peace too — for a short time when it gets what it wants, before satisfying its hunger allows it to spawn and create more appetite.]

RE·LIGI·ON = reinforced·ligaments·big

OLIGARCHY = lig·archy = ligaments·rule

It lies like the devil because it is the devil

It is a gorgon, a jet black spirit with no redeeming features whatsoever. If it didn't lie, nobody would follow it. If you think you found a redeeming feature, more than 9 times out of 10 you found a lie. It lies to the outies, and it lies to the innies as

well.

Faith is one of Mideast Inc.'s most powerful tools

The de•ex•pull (devil) is crafty, and it uses any tool it can. When it can get you to believe something that will help its cause, it will do that. Then it will work over generations to make this belief seem as time honored, and god-given as it possibly can. It will even have you spend fortunes building great shrines to these belief systems so they seem more believable and will exert more power over your society.

All priests work for the devil

To my mind all priests are the de•ex•pull's (devil's) agents. To my mind, all who dare to read, or explain, or invoke, or comment about the words of a prophet — all these should be fire branded or if that is not possible, kicked and punched, or stabbed and shot. My followers, I ask you to make the lives of these men a living hell. And I ask you to lend your protection and help to those who have a message of their own. Get rid of all the parasite's priests. Get rid of every last one in every religion who dares utter another word in public about what a god or a prophet wants of his believers.

Denis Diderot

"Man will never be free until the last king is strangled with the entrails of the last priest."

Myth or smyth?

You know all that stuff about the devil saying or doing anything at all to dupe you into his loyal service? Maybe the lies are so many and so inter-tangled, it is impossible for most people to tell the myths from the s•myths.

The opposite of truth and justice

If Western Imperialism is based on spreading truth and justice (even if it sometimes errs), then what is Eastern imperialism based on spreading? Might it be lies and injustice?

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 16.3

"Great worry about food implies great indifference to virtue."

Star Trek, 1966.09.08

"Dr Corby has discovered that as their sun [symbol of truth] dimmed, the inhabitants of this planet moved underground from an open environment, to this dark world [of lies].

When you were a student of his Christine, you must have often heard Dr. Corby remark how freedom of movement and Joy reduced the human spirit. The culture of Exo-3 proved his theory.

When they moved from light to darkness they replaced freedom with a mechanistic [Meccan•istic] culture. Dr Corby has been able to uncover elements of this culture that will revolutionize the universe, when free from this cavernous environment."

How wasteful it is

It is like the burglar who gets the days receipts from the store's cash register but burns the store to the ground to hide his crime. It must stop. It is so insanely wasteful and it is the single stupidest aspect of humanity.

Gremlins are a metaphor for Arabs

If you give them water (Arabic flus = flow/ money) they grow. If you feed them after midnight, after they get the upper hand, they turn into monsters. Midnight is fast approaching.

A one sided love affair

The relationship between most parasites and their hosts is quite one sided. The parasite desperately wants to fully integrate its existence with the host — The host on the other hand normally wants to remove the parasite once it is discovered.

This parasite needs a host

But the moment it begins to dominate, it destroys its host's output. So it can never win. All it can do is surf hosts. It is a blood sucker, a tick, a flea, mosquito or mosque•ito that must go from host to host.

Heaven and hell

Best friend or worst enemy

Heaven: If you are really useful to the Brotherhood, you go to an everlasting earthly heaven in the form of the harems.

Hell: You become brunch, or Bob, the guy with no arms and no legs in a Brotherly pool.

Horace, d. 8BC, Nunc est bibendum

"A crazy queen was plotting with her corrupt train of evil debauchees to demolish the Roman capitol and topple the Empire—a hopeful insanity drunk with its own luck."

Horace, d. 8BC, Quen tu, Melpomene

"The children of Rome, the queen of cities"

[Which city was the king of the world if Rome was the queen?]

Know its strengths

It is stronger than any society at peace and hence unsuspecting of enemy infiltration. Yet it is weaker than any army, or any militarized people.

Procopius, Secret History, c.565 AD, 30.13

"The case of the Secret Service is as follows. From the first, numbers of agents were maintained by the State. They used to go into enemy countries and contrive an entry into the Palace of the Persians [or whoever] either by disguising themselves as traders or some other trick. Then after making careful note of everything they came back to Roman territory [Arabia] and were in a position to acquaint the [Arabian] Emperor's ministers with all the secrets of the enemy. The ministers, warned in advance, kept a sharp look-out and were never taken unawares. This system had also been in long use among the Medes [Arab]. Chosroes in fact, if our information is correct, raised the pay of all his spies and benefitted by his foresight [Can we al get a raise?]. For nothing [the original text has a gap here] name of spies from the dominions of Rome." [New subject]

Planet of the Apes

They are so hairy because hairiness and aggressiveness often go hand in hand. Thus Aggressiveness (and cold-heartedness) often makes up for a not being much smarter in 'Her' majesty's (Ishtar's) secret service.

Like a shark

Our parasite always needs its people to think that there is a desperate need for them to do their part for the great struggle of the land of no resources. So it must always emphasize, nay even create desperation at home, as well as abroad.

In this view of the parasite, it is like a shark: It must

keep moving forward or it will die and be replaced by a new power structure, a new and hungrier shark.

How Arabs are just like angry dogs

They will bark and snarl and bite at you until you smack them with a stick or a rock, and then they will become absolute cowards.

Plutarch, praec. ger. rei publ., 3.6

"They are a coarse, gloomy people, submissive to those who govern them, but tyrants towards those they govern. They grovel in moments of fear but are ferocious in anger, inflexible in their decisions and rigid to the point of caring nothing for the joys and pleasures of life."

Appian, Lib., 8.62

"The Carthaginians are a cruel and arrogant towards everyone when their fortunes are prospering, but when things go against them they are very servile."

Appian, Lib. 8.63

[The Carthaginians/Middle easterners] "have neither respect for their agreements nor regard for their oaths"

Help me to subdue them

Make my slaves (soon to be your public slaves) understand that any shade or color of Islam, Ishtar, or G•oo•dei ism will get them ejected from the free world of free men. And they must all now one and all take a video **shit** in their holiest book or they must leave our society. If they don't do this, they this religion will live on.

Make them obey Jupiter

We read how Jupiter was the most powerful god in Rome. This was perhaps blurred from Jew•pater = Jew•father. Here we imagine that "Greek" slaves worshipped Jew•pater, by paying taxes to him, by "sacrificing" a special overpriced albino animal to him. Or perhaps it was a little chunk of hashish incense they sacrificed for him—catching a little buzz in the process. The buzz was perhaps described as divine.

Jew•pater was the high priest of the god of the slaves in Rome. And he was the wisest/smarter Jew in all of Rome. And to many people I am sure, this one man was raised to power above other men because he was thought to see further than anyone. And if anyone was to solve the greater riddle of the sphinx — namely how do we rid the world of the sphinx, he would be the one.

EX•HODOS

Bible, Genesis, 26.2-4

"And the Lord appeared to him and said...I will make your seed multiply like the stars in the heavens, and will give to your seed all these countries and your seed shall be blessed in all the nations of the earth."

Bible, Genesis, 28.14

"You shall spread abroad to the west, east, north and south. And in you and you seed shall all the families of the world be blessed."

The world's greatest migration

The world's greatest migration is the continuous Semitic ex•hodos migration. Here, the young people produced by the harems of the land of no resources are driven out of the

Mideast and into the rest of the world. And there always has to be a place for them to go. If the entire world says no, you can't come here, if the world starts sending people back, the harems will all have to stop and the land of no resources will shut down.

The two sources of Haremi

First there are the harems above. But second, there are the "bar•nee's" the "nee•ses", the "bee's knees", the "Boney•eM". Look for these kids to stop the harems. But be easy on them because:

- 1) They are just children.
- 2) Most have probably done nothing evil yet.
- 3) I surmise from a party comment, that many were sired by my used condoms — the condoms of the boy who only picked two beads.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 45

"Damascus had the name of an earthly paradise to the tribes [of harem spawn] which could enter it only after weeks and weeks of painful marching across the flint-stones of this northern desert. ... but now that we had crossed the desert and reached the Sirhan safely, the terror of thirst had passed and we knew fatigue to be our chief ill."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 2

"The Problem of Population" theproblemofpopulation

[Here the Brothers talk about the eternal exodus of the Haremi harem spawn from Arabia. The page headings are "The Problem of Population," "Nomadism in action," and Tides of Wandering." Basically, young Harem spawn are constantly being pushed out of the land of no resources. This because there is no real economy and no economic opportunity in the Mideast. The main output of the Mideast can thus be seen as waves of Middle Eastern immigrants, the semitic progeny, going forth and multiplying and suffusing the surrounding regions with more Semitic bloodlines. These immigrants are then beholding to those who helped them get out. So they in turn work with the Brotherly leadership to feed the Mideast.]
"We called them Semitic, but (as with most scientific terms) incorrectly ... We must with perfect propriety [correctness] call them cousins — and cousins certainly, if sadly, aware of their own relationship.

The Arabic-speaking areas of Asia [greater Arabia] in this sense were a rough parallelogram. The northern side ran from Alexandretta [Southern Turkey]... across... to the Tigris. The south side was the edge of the Indian Ocean, from Aden [Yemen] to Muscat [Oman]. On the west it was bounded by the Mediterranean... and the Red Sea to Aden. On the east by the Tigris, and the Persian Gulf to Muscat. This square [subcontinent] of land, as large as India, formed the homeland of our Semites, in which no foreign race had kept a permanent footing, though Egyptians, Hittites, Philistines, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Turks, and Franks had variously tried. All had in the end been broken, and their scattered elements drowned in the strong characteristics of the Semitic race. Semites had sometimes pushed outside this area, and themselves been drowned in the outer world [because there was too much rain and the land too rich to sustain the total desperation that the culture of the Mideast relied upon]. Egypt, Algiers, Morocco, Malta, Sicily, Spain, Cilicia [Turkey, northeast of Cyprus] and France absorbed and obliterated [many] Semitic colonies. Only in Tripoli of Africa, and in the everlasting miracle of Jewry, [The ones chosen for ticket out into the land of the host] had distant Semites kept some of their

identity and force. The origin of these peoples was an academic question...

... These inhabited hills and plains framed a gulf of thirsty desert, in whose heart was an archipelago of watered and populous [isolated, island] oases called Kasim [Ghassan] and Aridh [Arab]. In this group of oases [archipelago of islands] lay the true centre of Arabia, the preserve of its native spirit, and its most conscious individuality. The desert lapped [like an ocean] it round and kept it pure of contact [well defend].

The desert which performed this great [defensive] function around the oases, and so made the character of Arabia, varied in nature. South of the oases, it appeared to be a pathless sea of sand, stretching nearly to the populous escarpment of the Indian Ocean shore, shutting it out from Arabian history, and from all [foreign] influences on Arabian morals and politics. Hadhramaut [Yemen], as they called this southern coast, formed part of the history of the Dutch Indies; and its thought swayed Java rather than Arabia. [It is not really part of Arabia] ...

The hills of the west [Yemen, and Hejaz around Mecca] and the plains of the east [Iraq/Syria] were the parts of Arabia always most populous and active. In particular on the west, the mountains of Syria and Palestine, of Hejaz and Yemen, entered time and again into the current of our European life. Ethically, these fertile healthy hills were in Europe [Read the underlined again, and consider the idea of Harem brot that looked mostly European, at least until recently], not in Asia, just as the Arabs looked always to the Mediterranean, not the Indian Ocean, for their cultural sympathies, for their enterprises [feeding activity], and particularly for their expansions, since the migration problem [for all the harem progeny out of the land of no resources] was [always] the greatest and most complex force in Arabia, and general to it, however it might vary in the different Arabic districts.

In the north (Syria) the birth rate was low in the cities and the death rate high, because of the insanitary conditions and the hectic [hectic=feverish] life led by the majority. Consequently the surplus peasantry [harem rejects] found openings in the towns, and were there swallowed up. In the Lebanon, where sanitation had been improved, a greater exodus of youth took place to America each year [pretending to be Italian, Jewish, black and Latino among others ethnic groups.], threatening (for the first time since Greek days) to change the outlook of an entire district.

In Yemen the solution was different. There was no foreign trade, and no massed industries to accumulate population in unhealthy places. The towns were just market towns, as clean and simple as ordinary villages. Therefore the population slowly increased [for lack of new harem spawn]; the scale [standard] of living was brought down very low; and as congestion of numbers was generally felt. They could not emigrate overseas; for the Sudan [sud•an = southern•progeny] was even worse country than Arabia, and the few tribes which did venture across were compelled to modify their manner of life and their Semitic culture profoundly, in order to exist [survive]. They could not move northward along the hills; for these were barred by the holy town of Mecca and its port Jidda; an alien belt, continuously reinforced [made expensive] by strangers from India and Java and Bokhara [Uzbek city] and Africa, very strong in vitality, violently hostile to the Semitic consciousness, and maintained despite economics and geography and climate by the artificial factor of a world-religion. The congestion in Yemen, therefore, becoming

extreme, found its only relief in the east, by forcing the weaker aggregations of its border down and down the slopes of the hills along the Widan, the half-waste district of the great water-bearing valleys of Bisha [380km southwest of Mecca], Dawasir, Ranya and Taraba which ran out towards the deserts of Nejd [and the Persian Gulf]. These weaker clans [less intelligent groups of harem offspring which were forced to walk out of the land of no resources] had continually to exchange good springs and fertile palms for poorer springs and scantier palms, till at last they reached an area where a proper agricultural life became impossible. They then began to eke out their precarious husbandry by breeding sheep and camels, and in time came to depend more and more on these herds for their living [if they survived].

Finally, under a last impulse from the straining population behind them, the border people (now almost wholly pastoral) were flung out of the furthest crazy oasis into the untrodden [desert] wilderness [outside of Arabia] as [impoverished] nomads. This process, to be watched today with individual families and tribes to whose marches an exact name and date might be put [they may be dated by their name], must have been going on since the first day of full settlement of Yemen [4200—5900 years ago]. The Widan [wadis?] below Mecca and Taif are crowded with the memories and place names of half a hundred tribes which have gone from there, and may be found today in Nejd, in Jebel Shammar, in the Hamad, even on the frontiers of Syria and Mesopotamia. There was the source of migration, the factory of nomads [The harems], the springing of the gulf-stream [great and eternal stream] of desert wanderers

For the people of the desert [those who must walk out] were as little static as the people of the hills [the chosen ones]. The economic life of the desert was based on the supply of camels [ak'em•al = acme•towards], which were best bred on rigorous upland pastures with their strong nutritive thorns. [eth•our'ns = expression•our'ns] By this industry, the Bedouins [Peh•do'ins] lived; and it in turn moulded their life, apportioned the tribal areas, and kept the clans revolving through their rote [custom] of spring, summer and winter pasturages, as the herds cropped the scanty growths [economic possibilities] of each in turn. The camel markets in Syria, Mesopotamia, and Egypt determined the population which the deserts could support, and regulated strictly their standard of living. So the desert likewise over-peopled itself upon occasion [constantly, see below]; and then there were heavings and thrusting of the crowded tribes as they elbowed themselves by natural courses towards the light. They might not go south towards the inhospitable sand or sea. They could not turn west; for there the step hills of Hejaz were thickly lined by mountain peoples taking full advantage of their defensiveness. Sometimes they went towards the central oases of Aridh and Kasim, and if the tribes looking for new homes were strong and vigorous [aggressive, they] might succeed in occupying parts of them. If however, the desert had not this strength, its peoples were pushed gradually north, up between Median of the Hejaz and Kasim of the Nejd, till they found themselves at the fork of two roads. They could strike eastward by Wadi Rumh [Rome Wadi] or Jebel Shammar, to follow eventually the Batn to Shamiya [Shem•ia], where they would become riverine Arabs of the Lower Euphrates; or they could climb by slow degrees, the ladder western oases — Henakiya, Kheibar, Teima [Taima], Jauf, and the Sirhan [Wadi Sirhan, the road out of Arabia, where Sirhan Sirhan got his name.] — till fate saw them nearing Jebel Druse [Gr. drus=tree], in Syria, or watering their herds about Tadmor

of the northern desert, on their way to Aleppo or Assyria. [Here we see the Arab and semitic people not just as one people, but as one enormous family.]

Nor then did the pressure [ever] cease: the inexorable trend northward continued. The tribes found themselves driven to the very edge of cultivation in Syria or Mesopotamia. Opportunity and their bellies persuaded them of the advantages of possessing goats, and then of possessing sheep; and lastly they began to sow, if only a little barley for their animals. They were now no longer Bedouin [peh•du•in=say•of•innies], and began to suffer like the villagers from the ravages of the nomads behind.

[It was mentioned above, that Syria suffered from a high death, and low birthrate rate due to "insanitary conditions" and a hectic or feverish life. Twice it was mentioned that the Mideast has always been unpleasant. It has to remain unpleasant, to drive the harm spawn out, so they will be more desperate and charged to get out and make a deal with the devil, the cause of Mideast Inc. They always have/had to make more room for the offspring of the Brothers currently running the world and now making all the new harem babies.]

Insensibly, they made common cause with the peasants already on the soil, and found out that they, too, were peasantry. [pehs•n't=speaks•not, in reference to understanding bro•lingo.] So we see clans, born in the highlands of Yemen, thrust by stronger clans into the desert, where unwillingly, they became nomad to keep themselves alive. We see them wandering, every year moving a little further north or a little further east as chance has sent them down one or other of the well-roads of the wilderness, till finally this pressure drives them from the desert again into the sown [the land that actually produces food and is not parasitic], with the like unwillingness of their first shrinking experiment in nomad life. This was the circulation which kept vigor in the Semitic body. There were few, if indeed there was a single northern Semite, whose ancestors had not at some dark age passed through the desert [the process of ex•hodos=out•ways]. The mark of nomadism, that most deep and biting [hooks in] social discipline, was on each of them in his degree."

[This Chapter 2 makes no mention of the Sultan's smarter and more useful sons, the "chosen ones," chosen to enter the Arabian Brotherhood's foreign service. This is Her Majesty's Secret Service, Ishtar's secret service, compete with license to kill on official business. Here, the smartest and most dedicated sons (and perhaps some daughters) get a free ticket out and a pass-port document. This is a document that let's these Brothers pass ports on official business. Other people in the Arab empire could not pass ports and were forced to go back-and-forth between two ports.

The overwhelming majority of the the Sultan's bastard sons do not make the grade. These sons can stay around for a while, but there is not much of an economy and everything is super expensive on this island in the middle of a great sea of sand. These sons are generally dependent on handouts from their fathers and uncles. Besides, they can't very well marry their half sisters. So they, by the tens of thousands, are pushed out, overland. Anyway, here we see the two main aspects of Semitism, the process by which the Sultan's progeny is pushed out to seed the world. The chosen ones are called the daughters of Sarah (Zarah, Zara), also known as the Gr. Sarakenos = Saracens/ Moors or (Sara's Gr. kenosis = emptying); and the SHARIFS (from Arabic SARAFA = to be exalted, or raised up to the outside world) They are the ones that go on SAFARI (from Arabic safara = to travel).

The ones that don't make it are called the daughters

of HAGAR, they become HAGGLING HAGGARD HAGS after being HAZED and HASSLED by the HAZARDS of the desert on the way out.

So the Judean-Arabian diaspora of 69AD, and the Spanish diaspora of 1492AD, they were in addition to the ongoing exodus of both Jews and Arabs from the land of no resources. And these two groups (the Sara-kins and the Hagar-hags) have always been obligated to feed the land of no resources as a sort of exit tax or income tax.]

The crowd by the door

There has mostly been an endless flow of people from the harems of the land of no resources. Here we understand the violence that has always plagued the Balkans. It was always to thin the crowd by the exit door. And the Jews at the virtual periphery in the places that the Arabs always wanted are persecuted for much the same reason, only they were blocking a virtual/metaphorical door.

As well, there have always been too many harem children born and the Arabs have always tried to take over the world.

Why the Arabs caused the population explosion

The more people the higher the demand for oil. Thus Ishtar is responsible for the population explosion that occurred after it got started feeding on petroleum. Thus we see once again how Ishtar and Islam are nothing but evil.

The STEPPE = the s•te•ex•peh = don't-you-out-talk

The Golden Horn

This is the place where the exit ships crossing the Helles•pontus, the 'Greek Bridge' landed.

The Golden sands of Bulgaria

This is the epithet of the coastal area a couple hundred miles past the exit from the Mideast. The Mafiosi going on shooting rampages is the Arabs Inc. keeping the exits clear.

Imagine a place like Detroit or Naples Italy

...Only this place is totally desperate and it been exporting people for 5,800 years — and constantly refining the process.

The ex•hodos diaspora has being going on for 5800 years

DIASPORA is from Gr. dia= across + Gr. sperein = dispersion, spreading. Officially, the dia•spora happened in the years leading up to 70AD when Judaeen Arabia was sacked by the Romans.

In truth, the dia•spora is an ongoing process where the harem breeders of the Mideast and their descendants are constantly being born in great numbers, and these are constantly seeking the promised land — your land, the land of the host. These have to leave the land of no resources, because there is nothing there. Anyway, the result is that they are constantly seeding your culture and you land with their people.

This is an ongoing process that sometimes speeds up greatly as it did in the years leading up to 69AD when Jerusalem was sacked. The process also sped up in the 1200s as a result of the Mongol massacres of the Mideast. The process also sped up in the 1490s in preparation for the inevitable collapse of the spice trade due to the age of exploration.

Also, the people we know as Jews today are not descended from Roman era refugees. The lines from the

69AD diaspora pretty much all either died out, were purged (eliminated) or merged in completely. The same goes for the people who came in the 1200s and 1490s. In fact, it might be useful to view the Jewish lines of today as being only a century or two old.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 3

[Note how there is only one Arab race, one giant Mideast harem-bred family.]

"If tribesman and townsman in Arabic-speaking Asia [the Mideast] were not different races, but just men in different social and economic stages: a family resemblance might be expected in the working of their minds, and so it was only reasonable that common elements should appear in the product of all these peoples. In the very outset, at the first meeting with them, was found a universal clearness or hardness of belief, almost mathematical in its limitation, [mathematical: If it is profitable keep it, if it is not, then get rid of it.] and repellent in its unsympathetic form. [Ishtar's utter lack of sympathy is repulsive.] Semites had no half-tones in their register of vision. [They had a sharp contrast between black and white, parasite agenda and host agenda, like the eyes of the houri-whores of the harems.] They were a people of ... black and white... They were a dogmatic people, despising doubt, our modern crown of thorns. They did not understand our metaphysical difficulties, our introspective questionings. ... Their thoughts were at ease only in extremes."

Plato, Laws, 949

"A state which does not go in for trading and whose only source of wealth is the soil still must have some settled policy regarding the foreign travel of its own citizens and the admission of aliens from abroad. ...Most states, however, are not well run at all, so it makes no difference to them if their citizens fraternize with foreigners by welcoming them into the state and by going for trips abroad themselves whenever they feel like it, and wherever their wanderlust takes them, whatever their age. On the other hand a policy of complete exclusion and complete refusal to go abroad is just not feasible, and in any case the rest of the world will think us rude and uncivilized. We'd get the reputation of being a quarrelsome and unfriendly people who have 'Banish Foreigners', as a motto - and a brutal one at that too."

[The Mideast could not survive if we excluded their bastard sons from our land. Also, as a secondary imperative they want us to stay home and mind our own business. Here Arabs Inc. is trying to make it easier for harem spawn to find their way in the outside world]

Plato, Laws, 950

"So what should we do about the admission of aliens and our own journeys to places in foreign countries? We must send representatives to take part in the sacrifices and games held at Delphi in honor of Apollo and at Olympia in honor of Zeus, and to Nemea and the Isthmus; and we must send as many representatives as we can, the finest and noblest of our citizens, who will do credit to our state in these sacred gatherings of peace, and win it renown to match that of her armies on the field of battle."

Plato, Laws, 953

[Clearly the Arabs are trying to make us think it is our duty to welcome more harem spawn. They did this 2,400 years ago in Plato-Socrates, and they are doing it today in Europe.]

"What about our duty to welcome foreign visitors? There are

four categories of them worth discussing. Those in the first turn up every year without fail, usually in summer, with the regularity of migrating BIRDS. Most of them are on business trips in search of profit, and throughout the summer they 'WING' their way like so many BIRDS across the sea to foreign parts. They must be received at trading posts and harbors and in public buildings outside but not far from the state by officials appointed for the purpose, who should (a) take care that none of this category of visitor introduces any novel custom

[Remember the prime directive!], (b) handle with proper impartiality [partiality] the law-suits that affect them, and (c) keep conversation with them down to the unavoidable minimum..."

[Monsoon winds in the Indian Ocean have for millennia brought traders east to India in September. The return voyage typically began in December and entered the Red Sea by the end of February, unloading in Cairo, Bernice, Aquiba, or Jeddah in March. Then between April and August, many of the crews would work the summer season in the Mediterranean, Black Sea and Danube.]

All exit promises are cancelled

The ones who actually get positions or places in the promised land are quite lucky. And nobody has anything in a land of no resources. What did they give to get that position? They gave the only thing they could give, a promise, and obligation to do whatever they were called upon to do. This is Faust's deal with the devil, eff•aus•te. And it is the lottery of Babylon referred to below by Borges. And many get lucky and don't have to do anything, but some are called upon to enter the suicide vest Russian-roulette lottery. In fact, some volunteer for this in order to get a ticket out.

A land maximized for extracting exit promises

The Arabs all live in a violent, war-torn land of absolutely no resources. They live in a place without music or movies or ordinary television, a place where all the women are covered up, locked up, and uneducated; a place where men are separated from women and alcohol is prohibited; a place where everyone has to go five times a day and pray to the god that loves Arabia. And this is to say nothing of the high cost of goods, and a complete lack of economic opportunity. Basically, life in the land of no resources is awful and just about everyone with any sense wants out.

The trick is to get out, because, remember, many people in the outside world really don't want any more potential Middle Eastern terrorists living near them.

Thus we understand that the terrorism is really one part of the Mideast making the exit-promise racket more valuable. It is all part of the plan of Mideast Inc.

Basically the chosen haremi need us to hate its people. If we hate its people then it gets to sell exit tickets for valuable promises. You have to do the Big Brotherhood a favor and you get the greatest prize of the Mideast, a ticket out. Here we understand who our Mideast immigrants are; and who they have always been. They are people who have promised to do whatever was needed for the group cause of the Mideast. And the ones that have access to Mideast capital in our world, the ones who are the most successful, they have in general done the biggest and sometimes the dirtiest favors for the Big Brotherhood. I wonder what you have to do to come to the U.S. and get a loan "from your uncle" to get a New York City taxi medallion, or a liquor store.

All-in = One for all and all for one

"Allah the philanthropic will reward you if you do something so small for the group cause. Help Allah struggle against the decadent Rumi who don't deserve their wealth. Help our poor needy people to shut down their oil wells and fields so our people can pinch an inch, inch•allah, inch by inch we struggle, little by little. Help Arabia infiltrate, and do your small part to shut down the West's decadent financial system, so we can recover our great age of glory at the expense of those god forsaken subhuman infidels.

Syrian refugees 2015

The reason for the recent French attacks is that the parasite does not want a free flow of refugees. It needs to sell exit tickets for promises.

Selling your soul to the devil for a ticket out of the Mideast

It is a simple concept. The de•ex•pull of the land of no resources gives everyone one wish in exchange for an agreement that they must do some small thing for the devil later in life, once they are out and established in the outside world. Now generally, there are countless people who are desperate for a ticket out of the land of no resources, no water, no opportunity, and no future for his family; so typically, among the people of the land of no resources, the devil's agenda can pick and choose who gets to make a bargain with the devil.

Now if we all kill the devil, all these bets are off and all the Middle Eastern people living in our world are free. Certainly, they would all really love that. We should be able to get them all to jump ship and come over to our side if we do the right things — things like guarantee their safety. Then we can bring unity to the mankind's agenda for the first time in history.

But I pound the table on this one: We must completely depopulate the entire land of no resources or this demon will morph into something that it will almost completely destroy mankind. Either move them or kill them, but nobody must stay behind in the land of no resources as happened in 69AD.

Help it = a ticket out = paradise

Life absolutely sucks in the Mideast, and the only way is out. And everyone in the Mideast has to take a bucket on their way out. Everyone must pitch in to the group cause. And when everyone does that, the Haremi cause is able to move mountains for the poor=peh•oo•our people back home.

The only game in town in Arabia

It is to be of use to the G•ssemite or the i•ssemite or family business.

More desperate = more useful.

In extreme situations, there exists a clear correlation between a person's own desperation and their willingness to do things that harm others. For example, people tend to be much more able to do horrible things when their family is on the edge of starvation.

So desperation makes people more useful to our parasite's evil agenda. They will do the more malevolent things for the same reward, compensation and coaxing, and perhaps more importantly they will do things that are more malevolent — things that would not get done otherwise. Anyway, here we see another reason why the Sphinx economy needs to spread the desert wasteland of the Mideast. Desperation makes the Sphinx's struggle so much more powerful and effective. And nowhere is this desperation more important than with the people trying to get a ticket (te•aki•te)

of the land of no resources.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 5

"The outbreak of war made trouble in the Hejaz. The pilgrimage ceased, and with it the revenues and business of the Holy Cities. [One of many industries for the Arabs.] There was reason to fear that the Indian food-ships would cease to come (since the Sherif became technically an enemy subject). And as the province [Arabia] produced almost no food of its own, it would be precariously dependent on the goodwill of the Turks, who might starve it by closing the Hejaz Railway [Suez Canal?]. Hussein had never been entirely at the Turks' mercy before; and at this unhappy moment they particularly needed his adherence to their 'Jihad,' [Jihad] the Holy War of all Moslems against Christianity. To become popularly effective this [Jihad] must be endorsed by Mecca."

[1] The Mideast is entirely dependent of food Imports.

2) Here we read that in order for a jihad to become 'popularly effective', it must be endorsed by Mecca, and probably the "Emir of Mecca, the elected Sherif of Sherifs supposed to be the senior and noblest of all". Now if an Englishman wrote these words, then it is an outsider's claim that Islam is centrally planned and managed by the administration of a king of kings. If these words were not written by an Englishman, but those Meccan Arabian using Lawrence as a front, then these words constitute an admission of central planning within Islam. They further imply that all Jihading and all terrorism is to some extent centrally planned.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 5

"The Turkish demand was, however, not the only one which the Sherif received. ... The oppressed people of Mesopotamia and Syria, the committees of the Ahad [Jihad] and the Fetah [Arabic Fatah = victory] , were calling out to him as the Father of the Arabs, the Moslem of Moslems, their greatest prince, their oldest notable, to save them from the sinister designs of Talaat and Jemal.

Hussein, as politician, as prince, as Moslem, as modernist, and as nationalist, was forced to listen to their appeal."

Herodotus Histories, 4.144?

"Chalcedon, on the eastern side of the Bosphorus was called the 'city of the blind'." [These are the people who did not see what they must do to get a ticket to heaven, a ticket across the Bosphorus and out of "hell". Out of the land of no resources and into the land of more and better. Those that did this, solved the mystery of the sphinx, and figured out that they had to take a binding vow of slavery to the single agenda of the land of no resources, a vow that not only bound them for the rest of their lives, but was also binding upon all their progeny forever.

With this in mind, ponder the immense size and squalid conditions of Istanbul, particularly the "Asian" side. This stands as testimony to the fact that most Arabs can't figure out the one thing they need to do to get out. It also shows how big a secret we are talking about. One that nobody ever talks openly about.

Istanbul is a very important place. Firstly, it is one of the 3 sphincters to the Mediterranean (Medi•terra•nee'n = the harmful harem race). But secondly, it is also the gateway for the main flow of people leaving the Mideast. It offers a very interesting way to look at the world of the late Roman empire. A world at that time was particularly small and bi-polar. On one hand there was the center in Arabia and on the other hand

there was the Gate out of the land of no resources in Istanbul.]

Aeschylus, Persians, 741

"**Darius:** How quickly old prophecies were fulfilled

Within one generation, Zeus struck.

I thought his oracles would happen

far in the future, but they fell upon my son

For good or bad, the heavens

Do act in concert with the will of men

Now a spring of griefs has opened

And is flowing through my entire house

And my son, in his youthful recklessness

Not knowing the ways of the gods

Has been the cause of everything

He hoped to stop that holy stream

The Bosphorus and bind the Hellespont

[Bros•porous and Hellen's•pontus, or greek bridge at Istanbul]

In fetters like a slave. He would wrest [seize] Nature,

Turning sea into land, shackling the strait with iron,

To make a highway for his troops.

He in his mortal folly tried to outsmart

The immortal gods, even Poseidon.

What madness possessed him?

Now my hard-won wealth, I fear,

Will fall prey to the first plunderer. ...

Hence this total and unforgettable disaster

Such desolation never before made

On Persian lands, since Zeus first commanded

That one man, holding throne and scepter

Should rule over all of Asia's [Arabia's] pasture [worthless]

lands"

[The Mideast has always had one ruler in addition to one overarching agenda. Here we see that far from being disorganized, the Mideast is the most unified nation/ empire on earth. Pasture is land unfit for farming.]

Fidelity and fealty = Fee•de•al•ti

It is not hard to imagine that all given a ticket out take an oath of fealty or fidelity, binding upon their heirs, like the Arab-owned serfs of yore, they and their descendants had to obey. If not, they will be cast in with the Jews and theirs.

Slaves to a cause

Most everyone who was born in the Mideast, and everyone "init" are slaves, slaves to a the one unified cause of Mideast Inc. More precisely, they are slaves to the great Mecca•nism that evolved to feed Mideast Inc.

However, the Mechanism won't work any longer now. It just died. The secret of the Sphinx is out, and the gorgon now see's its own hideous reflection. Only a scarce few will work for it now. Now all the Muslims of the world must destroy islam/Ishtar root and branch, and those in the outside world, must either move all the people/slaves or kill them all. Otherwise it will not die, otherwise it will evolve into something else that is even more occult and hidden and hard to kill.

CONUNDRUM = Con•un•drum = with•one•drum

Free-de slave names

Many Jews have surnames that speak of the way their ancestors were once slaves, and they are now free, names like: Freedman, Freeman, Freed, Freud, Lieber•man, Got•lieb, Liebes•kind, Leib•owitz. The Al•in•ard s•kin•ard song free bird speaks of this freedom, a freedom obtained by doing one small

but reprehensible thing for the cause of the parasite to pay one's debt (for a ticket out) and to earn one's freedom.

Varna and verna

According to Rumilla Tharpir, the Sanskrit word varna means caste or color. In Ancient Rome, verna were Italian born slaves, most of which were Greek speakeing "Greeks" from the eastern Mediterranean. Also, bear in mind that Roman-era slaves had to have sex with whoever they were told to have sex with by their master, so verna tended to have lighter skin.

Arab adoptees

If they are sent to Europe or the US, they are probably mostly from the harems, and they are probably the waste byproduct. By adopting these you make more room for chosen (smarter) ones to be bread.

Hellenism

Go to a good dictionary and look up the term hellenist. You will see that one definition is a Jew of the diaspora (of 68AD) that adopted the Greek language and culture.

Later, in the middle ages, there were so few literate and numerate Europeans that they were reliant on fresh green Jews from the harems. In fact many ancient documents contained the phrase 'judaei et ceteri mercatores' meaning in Latin 'Jews and certain merchants.'

The migration paths

In the old days, if they went by land out of the land of no resources and towards Europe, they all went through Istanbul over the Hellespont or the Hellen's•pontus, the Greek bridge. Then they split up

PATH-1: If people had enough money, or made enough money in Istanbul somehow. These could hire a feri to Odessa=hod•east. The unfortunate ones might walk that way.

PATH-2: On the route to Sofia or 'Wisdom' in Greek. Some would break off to the less traveled route to Bucharest or peh•oo•k•our•est.

PATH-3: On the route to Sarah•j•evo, some would break off to the less traveled road to Belgrade or Peh•al•g•our•ad and Budapest.

PATH-4: Go all the way to Ljubljana (loo•pulli•ana) and go north through Innsbruck (ins•br•oo•k) and Munich (mn•ak).

PATH-5: From Ljubljana, go south into Italy.

PATH-6: From Ljubljana, go across northern Italy to France.

PATH-7: Through Armenia, which suffered that genocide repeatedly to make room, and kill off the smart cousins. This is what happens when you block the exit.

PATH-8: Through Iran to Asia.

PATH-9: Through Cairo and across North Africa to Gider•alter.

PATH-10: Through Yemen, across the gate of tears and into Eritria, Djibouti, or Somalia. Here it should be noted that the Bab al Mandeb is a two directional gate of tears. For the Asian ships trying to trade with the west and for the Brotherly rejects pushed down south through the goading communities in Yemen (i•ex•men = the former brothers) and into Africa.

Harems

Marco Polo, The Travels, Ch.4

"There are men living in villages perched on the hills along the [spice] road. These have beautiful women, which they offer freely to passing traders. These traders give the women a yard of cloth, or some other trinket. Then after taking his [sexual]

pleasure, the trader mounts his horse and rides off. Then these people jeer at him: You there, you that are riding off. Show us what you are taking with you that is ours. Let us see, you irresponsible man, what profit you have made. Look at what you have left for us, what you have thrown away and forgotten." [The people in the middle are still doing this today in various ways. Today if you do the Arabs a favor, you are allowed to visit their harems. If you are smart, you are given women that should be ovulating at that time. If you not smart, you are given women who should not be particularly really fertile at that time.]

Tacitus, Histories, 2.2

[Titus' father was Vespasian, the man who supposedly massacred Judaeen Arabia in 69. Vespasian ruled 69-79, Titus ruled from 79-81, and apparently set up Domitian who ruled from 81-96. Domitian's rule was particularly bloody and many god Romans were purged because they might have gotten in the way of the Arabs running Rome]

"Titus led a life of pleasure in his youth [after he supposedly died]. His reign was more self-disciplined than his father's. [self-limited] So he sailed along the coasts of Achaia [Ak•A•A] and Asia [Turkey] by the northern route [north of Crete] to the east, making for the islands of Rhodes and Cyprus, and then for Syria. He could not resist the temptation to go and visit the Temple of Venus at Paphos, which is famous among natives and visitors alike. It may perhaps be of some interest to say a few words about the origin of this cult, the temple ritual, and -- since this is quite unique -- the form in which the goddess is represented." [Gr. Pathos= suffering = children born into slavery and suffering. Venus = sex. So combine the two and you have a place of sex where the children are born into suffering. And this is what the harems are. So the underlined above might also be translated as: "The harems of legend", or "The pleasure domes of legend", or "The harem homes of legend".

Read the whole thing again, but pay attention to that last sentence. That is about how the goddess — Ishtar — is represented in the body, womb and children of the harem girls, all of them, and this union is 'sacred' under the Ishtar religion. It is sacred to the girl and the man she later takes as a husband.

These were all girls lucky enough to be chosen for the harems. And it is not hard to imagine that once the girls gave birth, she and her husband got a ticket out and a life. It is also not hard to imagine that children so born were said to have been conceived by god, immaculately, and that she was still a virgin for marry/marriage. And that is where the G•sus = G•yours came from, these son's of god that carried on the tradition.

The other important idea to take from this passage is how Titus was emperor for two years before handing the empire over to the bloody Domitian administration. After this he went to spend his days living next door to the harems, getting all the food and wine he wanted for the rest of his days. Quid pro quo.]

Plato, Timaeus, 18e

"We laid it down that marriages and children should be shared in common by all, and arranged that nobody should recognize any child born as their own, but that all should regard themselves as related to everyone else. So that all those born within an appropriate period would regard each other as brothers and sisters, anyone born earlier than themselves as parents and grandparents, and anyone born later than themselves as children and grandchildren. ... and the good

[chosen] children were to be brought up and cared for, and the bad [unchosen] ones secretly distributed among the rest of the community [as Arabs]. And the rulers were to keep an eye on the children as they grew up, and promote in turn any who deserved it, and degrade into the places of the promoted any in their own ranks who seemed unworthy of their promotion."

Dyonysius of Susiana, c. 300AD

"Upon the Syrian sea [Red Sea], the people live who style themselves Phoenicians... These were the first great founders of the world. Founders of cities and of mighty states, who showed a path through seas before unknown. In the first ages, when the sons of men knew not which way to go, they assigned each his lot. The land [host] got its share [of unchosen ones], and the sea [parasite] got its share [of chosen ones]. And they sent each wandering tribe off to share a different land and climate. Hence arose the great diversity [in the appearance of the various races] so plain to see. [and the center remained] Amid nations widely severed."

The chosen Arabs

The Arab harems produce offspring by the tens of thousands every year. They take the best and call them chosen ones, Jews or G•oos and the rest they put in Arab homes to be raised.

JEWS:ARABS :: CREAM:MILK

Jews are to Arabs as Cream is to Milk. This is probably the most fundamental idea about the Mideast. See, with each batch of whole milk (a generation) you have only a small part chosen to be cream or Jews. The greatest part becomes milk or Arabs.

Puppies are peh•up•ies

If you take a dog from his mother while he is young and raise him, he will be the most devoted creature, even if you killed his mother to get him. The same goes for human children. Were you adopted? Do you look more Middle Eastern than your parents? Have you been talked into doing something to help the cause of Mideast Inc.?

A peh•upy is one of the i•uppies. Later he may grow up into a dog, (de•ak) a creature totally devoted to the cause.

Jumper film

This film is obviously a metaphor for the haremi able to leap/fly/ideate from here to there. They live as this good/evil bifurcated bunch with this special jumping ability.

The part that is interesting is how all the jumpers in the film were all 5 years old when they had a big change in family. This seems about the prefect time to place harem bros. They are olde enough that the smart ones stand out, but young enough to be mentally pliant.

Kipling - Red Dog

"But the young wolves, the children of the... Seeonee Pack, thrive and increased, and there were about forty of them, masterless, full voiced, clean-footed five-year olds"

Macrobius, Saturnalia, 4.20

"There came to Rome a fellow who bore an amazing resemblance to Augustus. Eventually the emperor got to hear of this and asked to see the fellow for himself. After studying the fellow for a while, Augustus finally asked: 'Tell me, was your mother ever in Rome?' The young man denied this, but added, 'my father came here often.'" [This implies that Augustus, the

first real emperor of Rome was a Harem.]

Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus c. 1588, 1.5.154

"If you love me, think no more of it.
I'll cull thee out the fairest courtesans
And bring them every morning to thy bed.
She whom thine eye shall like, thy heart shall have
Be she as chaste as was Penelope
As wise as Saba [Sheba, south Arabia], or as beautiful
As was bright Lucifer before his fall.
Here, take this book, and peruse [br•use] it well.
The iterating [repeating] of these lines brings gold
The framing of this circle on the ground
Brings thunder, whirlwinds, storm and lightning.
Pronounce this thrice devoutly to thyself
And men in harness shall appear to you
Ready to execute what you commands."
[And bond's•men will come to you
Ready to obey your commands. Incidentally, 1588 was the
year the Spanish armada suffered a puzzling and total defeat,
as the parasite changed its primary host.]

Doing the devil's bidding

The more you do for the Brotherhood, the more the god of the Brothers will reward you in this world (generation) and the next (generation). And here the most critical aspect is your willingness to do whatever it takes, (no matter how malevolent) to help with the cause of Mideast Inc. You must be willing to do horrible things to others — to steal, injure and kill. You might also lie to instigate wars, and to frame innocent people, to poison smart children, and to select easy to control pedophiles and other occult, hidden, or under cover Brotherly assets for the various Mideast institutions.

Euripides, Hippolytus, 622

"Men might have sacrificed [expensive] images of gold, silver, or weighty bronze at your temples, and thus brought about the seed of progeny: Each would be given sons according to the assessment of his gift's value. So we might have lived in houses free of the taint of women's presence."

72 virgins in paradise

The Brothers and their children that distinguish themselves, apparently get 72 bro•gens (72 sons/ 144 kids). Thus they get a gross = G•our•os of children. Basically, the Brotherly "Rock Stars" get to have lots of sex and lots of children. This is their reward in this life and the next — after all, what else is there to live for? Money? Thus many men sell their soul to the axis d'evil or the axis of evil. And thus the ak•sys devil breeds another generation of men from black and evil sires.

THE FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH = visits to the Arab harems

If you help it

If you do this, you will be rich, well regarded, and if you want, you will have many kids. But you have to be smart enough to clue-into a few things to participate.

Harems visits for terrorists

There are two ways to get harem time:

- 1) Be clever and help the cause.
- 2) Be reprehensible and help the cause.

The harem spawn is always sired by a mix between these two types. When we do our genetic catalogue of all suspected BROODI = harem spawn, lets make sure to include all the

terrorists that have eluded police for a long time. Dig up their graves if you have to. It is just a hunch, but I bet the really bad ones had lots of children. And do the same thing for the Made-offs, Mozillos, and Ob•anas and Peh•oo•tons of the world.

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 22.9

"all the temptations to sensuality which Syria offers in such abundance." [This is the sacred-prostitution we read about in the ancient books. It is about the Arab harems, the place where the desperate and utterly devalued women of the Mideast go to sell their virgin wombs to the bari/mary. Note the position of your lips and make a B- sound followed by a M-sound. The way you make both words is almost identical. So Jesus was actually born of the virgin Bari. In other words, his mother was a harem virgin dedicated to her harem race.

Once once of these br•gen bari are born, the mother gets enough money to get by without working. She gets this until the boy is old enough to take care of her. Then she had better have instilled in him a sense of purpose as she was instructed how to by the brotherhood.

On the other hand, the men who help Arabs Inc. get a sabbatical in a carefully managed and tracked whorehouse = houri-house full of Arab houri women. Because it is carefully managed, there are no sexually transmitted diseases. The men who really help the cause of Arabs Inc. get to concieve 72 virgins = br•gens = harem kids. These are probably managed by the harems themselves and the top choices presented to the father for add•option. The ones that are not adopted by the father in the house of the host, are chosen or not by the harem brothers. The chosen ones become green Jews, the rest become Arabs=our•abs.]

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, Ch. 50

"the Oriental isles to the east of the continent — those insulated, immemorial [very ancient], unalterable countries, which even in these modern days still preserve much of the ghostly aboriginal-ness of earth's primal generations, when the memory of the first man [Adam] was a distinct recollection, and all men his descendants, unknowing whence [where from] he came, ... the angels indeed consorted with the daughters of men, the devils also, add the uncanonical [un-sanctioned] Rabbins [Rabbis, Arabbis], indulged in mundane amours" [Mundane amours = earthly sex. This causes genetic leakage from the Harem race].

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 49

"there was no measuring the stupidity of the Turkish Army; a point which helped us now and again, and harmed us constantly, for we could not avoid despising [despising originally meant looking down on] them for it, (Arabs being a race gifted with uncommon quickness of mind, and over-valuing it.)" [In other words, Dear bro, you may be much smarter than your foe, but don't over-value this or you may have a downfall.]

Kipling's dog and cat quote

Kipling - Jungle Book Appendix B

"During encounters which may develop aggressively, subordinate animals [and men] will not make eye contact -- at least more than momentarily -- with animals they regard as superior in their hierarchy. A cringing dog averts its gaze -- often turns its whole head away -- from its angry master."

[1] Have you ever had an Arab go hyper-aggressive on you? Now you know what they are doing/thinking.

2) The ones that continue to do this should be removed from

society and they are too dangerous to deport, so they should be put in island interment, and breed out.

3) No aggression shall be tolerated from Ishtarans, and exhods. All shall live by Thai-levels of acceptable aggression and anger. Indeed the Thais should run the schools in these matter, where the Arabs are taught to be suppliants. And where they are judged for bad behavior.

4) There is absolutely nothing wrong with enforcing this retroactively. Every interaction shall count, and the most obnoxious Ishtarans shall be sent to an island to live out their days.

5) When the Arabs call someone a dog, they call him an animal that can be dominated and habituated like a dog.]

The above text directly continues on as follows. The cats are really women jailed as harem sex slaves for breeding purposes. The kittens are boys that are given away at age 5, just like how people do this with 8 week old cats and dogs.]

"I had to spend some time watching caged domestic cats with their kittens. The mothers were absolutely delighted to see me, and I sometimes found it impossible to make good observations of their maternal behavior because they paid more attention to me than to their offspring. In such cases, it was essential to avoid eye contact. If one looked directly at the mother she would instantly meet my eyes and come towards the front of the cage, purring and rubbing herself against the bars."

[1] Here we see the parasite's view of its host. The males are dogs to be tricked, trained and cowered=ak'our'ed. The females are bitches to be jailed as sex and breeding slaves.

2) Kipling won the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1907. Here is what the Nobel Prize really stands for and what it is. It is an Arab tool for supporting the media that helps Ishtar.]

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, Ch. 88

"As for the sons and the daughters they beget, why, those sons and daughters must take care of themselves; at least, with only the maternal help. [how the bros are raised.] For like certain other omnivorous roving lovers that might be named, my Lord Whale has no taste for the nursery, however much for the bower [a lady's room]; and so, being a great traveller, he leaves his anonymous babies all over the world; every baby an exotic. [Thus, the brothers look more or less like people from all the world's nations. They can easily look Italian, French, Jewish, British, American, and half Black, like Barrack Hussein Obama for example. Passing for Scandanavian, Chinese and Japanese is harder, this normally takes two generations.]

In good times, nevertheless, as the ardour [L.ardere = to burn] of youth declines; as years and dumps increase; as reflection lends her solemn pauses; in short, as a general lassitude [weariness] overtakes the sated Turk; then a love of ease and virtue supplants the love for maidens; our Ottoman enters upon the impotent, repentant, admonitory stage of life, forswears, disbands the harem, and gown to an exemplary, sulky old soul, goes about all alone among the meridians and parallels saying his prayers, and warning each young Leviathan from his amorous errors. [They are obviously not talking about whales here]

Now, as the harem of whales is called by the fishermen a school, so is the lord and master of that school technically known as the schoolmaster. It is therefore not in strict character, however admirably satirical, that after going to school himself, he should then go abroad inculcating not what he learned there, but the folly of it. His title, schoolmaster, would very naturally seem derived from the name bestowed upon the harem itself, but some have surmised that the man

who first thus entitled this sort of Ottoman whale, must have read the memoirs of Vidocq, and informed himself what sort of a country schoolmaster that famous Frenchman was in his younger days, and what was the nature of those occult [hidden from the eyes] lessons he inculcated = in-cul-cated into some of his pupils.

The same secludedness and isolation to which the schoolmaster whale betakes himself in his advancing years, is true of all aged Sperm Whales. Almost universally, a lone whale -- as a solitary Leviathan is called -- proves an ancient one. Like venerable moss-bearded Daniel Boon, he will have no one near him but Nature herself; and her he takes to wife [as a wife] in the wilderness of waters, and the best of wives she is, though she keeps so many moody secrets.

The schools composing none but young and vigorous males [the best of the brotherhood] ... offer a strong contrast to the harem schools. [Apparently there are harem schools. How do these teach?] For while those female whales are characteristically timid, the young males... are by far the most pugnacious [quick to argue or fight] of all Leviathans, and proverbially the most dangerous to encounter; excepting those wondrous gray-headed, grizzled whales, sometimes met. Like a mob of young collegians, they are full of fight, fun, and wickedness, tumbling round the world at such a reckless, rollicking rate, that no prudent underwriter would insure them any more than he would a riotous lad at Yale or Harvard. They soon relinquish this turbulence though, and when about three fourths grown, break up, and separately go about in quest of settlements, that is, harems."

Nathaniel Hawthorne House of Seven Gables, Ch. 6

"Nor must we forget to mention a hen coop of very reverend antiquity that stood in the farther corner of the garden, not a great way from the fountain. [The fountain that exuded the cash flow that feeds the Mideast.] It now contained only Chanticleer [The name of the cock in the fable Reynard and the Fox, from chanter= sing or crow], his two wives, and a solitary chicken. All of them were pure specimens of a breed which had been transmuted down as an heirloom in the Pyncheon [Ghassan, Hussein, Hashemite, Hashem, Kassim, etc.] family, and were said, while in their prime, to have attained almost the size of turkeys, and, on the score of delicate flesh, to be fit for a prince's table. [i.e. as in Canaan-Baal-ism, the snake literally eating its tail.] In proof of the authenticity of this legendary renown, Hepzibah could have exhibited the shell of a great egg which an ostrich need hardly have been ashamed of. Be that as it might, the hens were now scarcely larger [size = intelligence] than pigeons, and had a queer, rusty [redish brown or brin, the result of when Arabians mix with Europeans], withered [shrunken, short] aspect... and a sleepy and melancholy tone throughout all the variations of their clucking and cackling. It was evident that the race had degenerated, like many a noble race besides, in consequence of too strict a watchfulness to keep it pure. These feathered people had existed too long in their distinct variety... They kept themselves alive, unquestionably, and laid now and then an egg, and hatched a chicken; not for any pleasure of their own, but that the world might not absolutely lose what had once been so admirable a breed of fowls. The distinguishing mark of the [breeding] hens was a crest [mind] of lamentably scanty growth... but so oddly and wickedly analogous to Hepziah's turban, that Phoebe --- to the poignant distress of her conscience, but inevitably --- was led to fancy a general resemblance betwixt these forlorn bipeds and her respectable relative [The current sultan/ godfather].

... So wise as well as antique, was their aspect, as to give color to the idea not merely that they were the descendants of a time-honored race, but that they had existed, in their individual capacity, ever since the House of the Seven Gables was founded, and were somehow mixed up with its destiny. They were a species of tutelary sprite, or Banshee [In Irish legend, a female spirit whose wailing warns of an impending death in a house.]; although winged and feathered differently from most other guardian angels.

"Here, you odd little chicken!" said Phoebe. "Here are some nice crumbs for you!"

The chicken, hereupon, though almost as venerable in appearance as its mother --- possessing, indeed, the whole antiquity of its progenitors in miniature — mustered vivacity enough to flutter upward and alight on Phoebe's shoulder."

Hawthorne, House of Seven Gables, 1851, Ch. 11

"With the insight on which he [the harem bro] prided himself, he fancied [felt] that he could look through Phoebe [the Jew/American], and all around her, and could read her off like a page of a child's story book. But these transparent natures are often deceptive in their depth; those pebbles at the bottom of the fountain are farther from us than we think." [Don't overestimate your abilities to see through the Jews and the Rumi. And certainly, don't overestimate your ability to gauge their intellects.]

Pollux and Castor

These were the Dio•scori or gods•dark. These twins were born of Zeus and Leda (al•ed•A = towards•education•acme). Castor was mortal (because he did not harem spawn) and Pollux was immortal (because he did harem spawn). At Pollux's invitation, Castor shared in Pollux's immortality and the two spent half of the year on Mt. Olympus (symbolizing heaven and Europe) and the other half in hell (symbolizing Arabia and its harems). They are identified with the constellation Gemini. Pollux symbolizes the Haremi and Caster symbolizes the outies working for the Arabs and their inverted agenda.

Here we understand the source and meaning of much immortality and fountain of youth symbolism. It is for those who breed in the harems. And the connection with Florida is one of brolingo because Florida = Eff•al•our•id•A = shout-towards•our•mind•Acme. Thus the fountain of immortality is for those who are (in the third person) emphatically•towards•the-haremi•ideas•of-the-peak.

The Roman god Faunus

He was a lustful, goat-like god married to bonna-dea = good-god. He was one of 72 plotting half brothers by some accounts. Grandson of Saturn/Chronos/Father-time and associated with forests of trees.

Clearly the 72 virgins the helpers of Ishtar get are not women, but children = br•gens = burgeons, and each is one of 72 half brothers, all watching one another, all suffering one fate should one of them prove a traitor. Their evil group is married to the good goddess.

Bible, Genesis, 17:1

"God appeared to Abram, and said to him, I am the all mighty god. Walk before me, and you will be perfect. And I will make my covenant between me and you, and I will multiply you exceedingly. And Abram fell on his face. And god spoke to him saying, as for me, behold my covenant is with you, and you shall be a father of many nations. Neither shall your name any more be Abram, but your name shall be Abraham, for I

have made you a father of many nations. And I will make you exceedingly fruitful, and I will make nations of you, and kings shall come out of you.

And I will establish my covenant between me and you, and your seed after you in their generations for an everlasting covenant, to be a god to you, and to your seed after you. And I will give to you, and your seed after you, the land wherein you are a stranger, all the land of Canaan, for an everlasting possession. And I will be their god. And god said to Abraham, you shall keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after you in their generations. This is my covenant which you shall keep between me and you and your seed after you. Every male child among you shall be circumcised. And you shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin. And it shall be a token of the covenant between me and you. And he that is 8-days old shall be circumcised among you, every male child in your generations, he that is born in the house, or bought with money of any stranger, which is not of thy seed."

The shape-shifter metaphor

The absurdity of shape shifters

What is a shape shifting creature? Must we limit our definition to a creature that can instantly appear like anything? Or perhaps we might call a creature that can change its shape over 3 generations as a shape shifter?

Might our understanding of evil geniuses and evil crime organizations have similarly been framed and altered by the media?

Star Trek, episode 1, 1966.09.08

"This [shape-shifting alien] thing becomes wife, lover, best friend, wise man, fool, idol, slave — It isn't a bad life, and you win all the arguments." [The pilot episode was about a shape shifter. This framed our understanding of shape shifters in a way that makes the idea seem absurd. But what about a race of harem breeders that fathers children with women from all over the world. Over the course of two or three generations, it is not at all absurd to think that a man's line to change its appearance to match that of a new race.

Also absurd was the way the obviously intelligent creature in the film could not control its appetite. If it could have done that, it could have easily become a long term parasite.]

Endo-morphs, meso-morphs, and ecto-morphs

Many of you learned about these terms in psychology class. Remember how they supposedly meant fat, muscular, or thin? Well, that was just Mideast propaganda. In truth, Gr. endo=within, Gr. meso=middle and Gr. ekto=outside. In truth, these words actually describe how much Brothers look like innies — how well they have shape-shifted. Apparently the terms got out and caused a problem and had to be muddled and covered up with this filler material masquerading as a genuine science meme.

The value of outie mothers

The outie mother is:

- 1) A way for the brothers to look like locals.
 - 2) A birthing and nursing vessel.
 - 3) A way for the Harem bros to speak the native language without much of an accent.
 - 4) A way to learn the native culture well enough to pass.
- Other than this, the outie women are not worth anything to the brothers.

T.E. Lawrence, *Seven Pillars of Wisdom*, Ch. 9

"Zeid was a shy, white, beardless lad of perhaps nineteen, calm and flippant, no zealot for the revolt. Indeed, his mother was Turkish; and he had been brought up in the harem, so that he could hardly feel great sympathy with an Arab revival."

[1] Here is a white lad that was raised in the harem.

2) Perhaps the smartest young bloods don't grow up in the harem, they seem to be sent away to school, like wealthier boys in the U.K. — a practice that the Arabs probably found very helpful.

3) Wasn't this an Arab revolt, not an Arab revival? Interesting slip of the pen.]

How to spot a shapeshifter

Look at their family photos. Is there a resemblance? Are the parents more or less swart, s•we're•te = not•ours•you and s•worthy not•worthy of the chosen one placed to grow up with them?

Give your worthless daughters to the greatest cause

On one hand we have the one great life or death cause of Mideast Inc. And on the other hand we have the culture of worthlessness for the women of the Mideast. The intersection of these is Arabs considering it an honor to give their daughters to the harems. So what happens is that the best girls of the Mideast willingly go to make new harems, and when the boys (and some girls) come out, they are eagerly encouraged to do absolutely anything for the cause of Mideast Inc. by their loyal mothers.

Platinum Blonde = Pull•a•ton'em pull-on•de

Han Chinese = An Chinese

Get outie women by any means possible

Traditionally, the outie women were mostly either captured in war, or abducted, or purchased, or tricked into coming to the Mideast, and then imprisoned as sex/breeding slaves.

Agatha Christie, *Cat Among the Pigeons*, Ch. 25.2 Legacy

"The door burst open. A small boy rushed in.

"Mum, I got a smashing tank off Billy. He..."

He stopped, staring at Mr. Robinson.

An olive skinned, dark boy.

His mother said: "Go in the kitchen, Allen, your tea's all ready. Milk and biscuits and there's a bit of gingerbread."

"Oh good," He departed noisily.

"You call him Allen?" said Mr. Robinson.

She flushed [and said] "It was the nearest name to Ali.

I couldn't call him Ali — too difficult for him and the neighbors and all."

She went on, her face clouding over again.

"What am I to do?"

"First you got your marriage certificate. I have to be sure you're the person you say you are."

She stared a moment, then went over to a small desk.

From one of the drawers, she brought out an envelope, extracted a paper from it and brought it to him.

"Hm...yes... Register of Edmondstow... Ali Yusuf, student... Alice Calder, spinster... Yes, all in order."

"Oh, it's legal all right—as far as it goes. And no one ever tumbled to [stumbled upon] who he was. There's so many of these foreign Moslem students, you see. We knew it didn't mean anything really. He was a Moslem and he could have more than one wife, and he knew he'd have to go back and do just that. We talked about it. But Allen was on the way,

you see, and he said this would make it all right for him—we were married all right in the country and Allen would be legitimate. It was the best he could do for me. He really did love me, you know. He really did."

Utterly devalued mothers

The harem boys grow up in a male dominated society where women are aggressively devalued in worth. In this society, the opinions of women are completely disregarded and even ridiculed. So if the outsider women say anything disparaging (dis•bary•G•ing) about the harems or the Arabs, it has in general little currency among the young brothers. Nonetheless, if the harem mothers are openly hostile, then the boys will be taken from them at a young age and given to adoptive women (aunties or anti-women) who are not opposed to the harems. These grow up with their cousins (co•sons) as brothers.

Booty

Intersect the meanings of this word and you will find women are carried off and made into sex slaves. This either by their captors or those who their captors sell them to. The modern term booty comes from the harem brothers operating in our society.

MANNA

Manna supposedly comes from the tamarisk tree, the t•amar-ix manni•fera = you•lover-female (of) many•brothers.

Christopher Marlowe, *Tamburlaine I*, 3.3.75

"Bajazeth: By Mohammed and the graves of my ancestors,

And by the holy Alcoran [Al Koran] I swear,

He shall be made a chaste and lustless [listless] eunuch,

And in my sarell tend my concubines;

[seraglio = harem, or metaphorical economic harem of rackets]

And all his captains [of industry] that stand stoutly [today],

Shall draw the chariot of my empress"

[shall work for my inverted economy]

Arabic **HOURI** = maiden

Greek **KORAI** = maiden

Houri Whores and the great whore of Babylon

A HOURI = a one of the beautiful young br•gens companions for the faithful in the Muslim Paradise of the HAREMS/HOREMS/WHORE'EMS. WHORE = a woman you can have sex with for money or for some other favor. The GREAT WHORE OF BABYLON = the great WHO'REMS/HAREMS of baby•al•an, the HAREMI.

HORMONES are related to sex drive. HOR•NEE = want to have sex. HOARY perhaps once meant covered in black hair, not covered in white hair. HOR•MUZ = the mouth to the Persian Gulf. HORRENDOUS = harem•do•us = something reprehensible that will get you to the harems. HORRID = a harem/whore idea. HORR•OR = harem/whore + mouth/gold. HORS D'OEUVRE = harem work. HORS DE COMBAT = a brave act that gets one to the harems. HORSE = a haremi. HORTATORY/EXHORTATION = har'em/hor'em oratory. HORTICULTURE = growing plants/cultures for the haremi. HOR•NET'S EST = the haremi matrix east. The HORIZON may have once meant houri•zoins = flat•animals.

Shape-shifters

A Jedi can look like anyone

The brother will have many children by women from all over the world. Thus if the father is half Japanese or Chinese and

the mother is from the slave nation of North Korea, the child will look completely Asian.

ORGY = houri-G

The Apple dictionary definition of horde

chiefly derogatory: a large group of people: he was surrounded by a horde of tormenting relatives.

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #114

"Since the Christian and Muslim religions divided the Roman world between them, things have changed considerably. [However] The [true] masters of the world have a religion much more favorable to the propagation of the species than [either of] these two are.

With them, poly-gamy [many-marrying] was forbidden which was a great advantage over the Muslim religion, while divorce was allowed, and this was another advantage, just as important, over Christianity. [They had to marry once and never divorce to support the host-degrading concept of marriage. They could still visit the houri houses and have mistresses.]

There is nothing which I find more inconsistent than the plurality of wives which is permitted by the holy Koran, together with the order to satisfy them, which is given in the same book. The Prophet says, 'Look to your wives because you are as necessary to them as their clothes [needs], and they are as necessary to you as your clothes [needs]' This is a precept which would make the life of a true Muslim very burdensome. If a man had four wives as laid down by the Law, and not more than the same number of concubines and slaves, would he not be crushed by all those clothes [needs]? The Prophet says, 'Your wives are your plough lands, therefore go to your plough lands; [Have lots of little unchosen babies to maximize desperation in the land of no resources.] Do good to your souls, and you will find the good one day.'

To me it seems that a Muslim is like an athlete doomed to compete without rest — [someone] who is soon weakened and overcome by his initial efforts, and languishes on the very field of victory, lying buried, so to speak, beneath his own triumphs. [The wise guys, the Arabian Harem Brothers don't have these burdens and hence thrive from generation to generation.]

[Note the brotherly view of human nature.] Nature always acts slowly, and with economy, as it were. She never operates violently; even when producing she demands restraint. She always moves regularly and moderately; if she is rushed, [if the Brothers rush human nature] she soon becomes sluggish, using all her remaining strength for self preservation, and completely losing her productive abilities and powers of generation.

It is to this state of debility that we are always reduced by the large number of wives we have, which is more likely to wear us out than to satisfy us. It is very common with us to see a man with a vast seraglio [harem, Sarah•leo] and a small number of children. In most cases, the children themselves are weak and unhealthy, having been affected by their father's lethargy.

Nor is that all. The women, forced into compulsory obedience, need men in order to guard them. These can only be eunuchs. Religion, jealousy, and reason itself will not allow any others to go near them. There have to be large numbers of these guardians, both to preserve internal tranquillity amidst the continual wars that go on between the wives, and to prevent any attacks from outside. Consequently, a man with 10 wives, or concubines, will find that 10 eunuchs is not too

many to guard them. But what a loss for society there is in this multitude of men who are dead from birth! What a decline in population must result!

The slave girls in the harem, who, together with the eunuchs, look after this great number of women, almost always grow old there in a miserable state of virginity. They can't marry as long as they remain there, and their mistresses, once they are used to them, hardly ever get rid of them.

This is how the pleasures of one man monopolize so many citizens of both sexes, so that they were dead as far as the State is concerned, and useless for the propagation of the species. Istanbul and Isfahan [Iran] are the capitals of the two greatest empires in the world. Everything should be directed towards them, with people making their way there from all sides, attracted for innumerable reasons. Yet they are perishing by their own choice, and will soon be destroyed if their sovereigns do not bring in whole nations, almost once a century, in order to repopulate them. I shall conclude this subject in another letter."

Herman Melville's Sub Sub

A Sub-Sub is a SOB's SOB, a Son of a Bitch's Son of a Bitch. It is a bastard's bastard, the son of a son of the godfather, a sib's sib, a QUADROON, 1/4 Arabian, 3/4 American, German, Japanese, Chinese, African, whatever. Quadroons often do not look Middle Eastern at all.

An OCTROON is what happens in the next generation 1/8 Arabian, 7/8ths. American, German, Japanese, Chinese, African, whatever. Octaroons normally don't look at all Middle Eastern.

A GADROON is what happens in the next generation 1/16 Arabian, 15/16ths. American, German, Japanese, Chinese, African, whatever. Now as far as 1/16th blood goes, the Arabs seem to regard these as Jews given the name Jidr•oo'en and the fact that the word gadroon is defined as decorative edging. Gad is apparently the same as jid, yid, giddes, Jedi, etc., the ornamental jews on the edge. You know, the schmucks, the ornament Jews. Boy, you can really hear the Brotherly disdain for people who are really just their 3rd cousins. What madness this is to turns on your own people after only four generations. Why? What are you doing this for? What is your objective?

A Mule is the offspring of a male donkey crossed with a female horse, a sterile creature that is not allowed to reproduce. A Hinny (innie, a bro) is the offspring of a female donkey crossed with a male horse.

Harem immortality

Horace, d. 8BC, Non usitata

"I whose blood is of indignant stock
I who you invite beloved Maecenas [Meccans]
Shall never die or be confined by the waves of the Styx"
[A river in hell]

Amaranth

- 1) amar= love + anthos = flowering, so amaranth is the love of the flowering, the flowering of mankind, or the recursion.
- 2) Gr. amarantos or amaranth = everlasting. This comes from Gr. marainein = to wither. So amaranth is also the thing that never withers, or the thing which always survives.

Josephus, A History of the Jewish War, 3.108

"One might rightfully say that the people [Arabs] who created the Roman Empire are greater than the Empire itself."

Aeschylus, Choephoroi, 860±

"Our voice is the voice of your own race.

It lives on only through us...

A man's children slip through the net of his death.

Their bodies leave his body bearing [BR-ing] his life"

[There is probably some sort of internal myth/lie of the harem bros where the BR are the bearers. According to this lie, they soak up all the good gene-stock and wealth and knowledge and act as a stumbling block for the rest of mankind. This is so that the messiah will be more likely to come in the end and save everyone. Of course this is just another lie of the de-ex-pull/devil spirit of Mideast Inc. The real reason is to get more people to work for evil.]

Agatha Christie, Cat Among the Pigeons, Ch. 1, Revolution in Ramat

"Democracy... that's a word that means different things everywhere. One thing's certain. It never means what the Greeks originally meant by it. I bet you anything you like, that if they boot you out of here, some spouting hot air merchant will take over, yelling his own praises, building himself up into God almighty, and stirring up, or cutting off the heads of anyone who dares to disagree with him in any way. And, mark you, he'll say it's a Democratic Government—of the people and for the people. I expect the people will like it too. Exciting for them. Lots of bloodshed."

"But we are not savages! We are civilized nowadays."

"There are different kinds of civilization..." Said Bob vaguely. "Besides— I rather think we've all got a bit of savage in us—if we can think up a good excuse for letting it rip."

"Perhaps you are right," said Ali somberly. ...

He smiled, and suddenly the smile altered his face and made a different person of him. He was no longer the modern conscientious Westernized young man—the smile held all the racial guile and craft which had enabled a long line of his ancestors to survive."

Jews, green and yellow

The green and yellow leavers of the tree of life

Green = kal = ak•al = peak•towards

Yellow = i•al•o = those•towards•not

Gr.phules = eff•oo•als = leaves, fools, or fooled people, leaves on the tree of life. Thus the true meaning of fool is a person of semitic (harem) descendant. The green leaves are the fools that still help nourish the tree of the harem breeders. The yellow leaves are no longer productive fools, those who are ignorant, unwilling, or afraid (yellow) to do something to help with the 'great' cause of Mideast Inc.

The green and yellow leaves

If the fools (people/leaves) are still productive for the Mideast tree of life, they are green. If they are not useful then they are yellow, or afraid to do their part.

Aristotle 412.1

"The leaves shelter the pericarp, the pericarp shelter the carp."

Gr. carp=fruit, harem. Peri•carp are yellow jews.

Yellow Jews

These are the children, grandchildren and descendants of the new green (Gr. kal=green) Jews, the chosen harem spawn.

What a crazy, mixed-up world we live in that this parasite hates its own relatives the most — that it repeatedly has these pogroms=programs where it gets rid of these people because they are the most troublesome. That is what a yellow jew is. That is what I am, a yellow Jew no longer loyal or productive for the Arab tree of life.

KAL = ak•al = point up/towards = kelly, green

YELLOW = i•al•low = those•towards down

The wind blows away the yellow leaves

Most yellow leaves hang on, until the "wind" blows them off, or blows them away (This metaphor is incidentally the reason why 'blow away' = kill). The parasite is not able to get these leaves/fools blown away all the time. It normally relies on great metaphorical storms, political storms (wars) blow its yellow fools away.

Sometimes the Arab feeding provokes anger. Then frequently, there is a sudden change in the climate for the Middle Eastern people living in the outside world. This is called "wind" (we'n•de) by the brothers and they do what they can to focus the wind on the old yellow fools that are no longer productive for the tree of life. In other words, the Arabs do what they can to make sure the wind "blows away" the old yellow fools, the Jews, the people they caused to wear six-pointed yellow stars.

Wind = we'n•de

Whirl•wind = we•our•al•we'n•de

Cyclone = cycle•one = cycle•big

Tornado = turn•ad•o = turn•towards•not

Hurricane = ouri•ak'n

Gale = G•al = G•towards

Window = we'n•deo = we'ns•god

Window pane = we'n•deo peh'n = we'ns•god saying

Window frame = we'ns•god eff•our'em

Window sill = we'ns•god not•ill

Doors = de•ours

These were always to use as escape•goats.

I am a yellow star Jew

I am a disloyal yellow Jew. My axis points to the yellow star, the point in the heavens directly opposed to the green star, the agenda of Mideast Inc. I, like 99.9% of the world hate the parasitic de-ex-pull agenda of Mideast Inc. with every inch and ounce of my existence. I think this dark and secret agenda is pure evil and must be stopped by whatever means possible.

Hammond World Atlas 2003 ISBN 0-7607-5361-X

"The designers of the Alaska [oil] Pipeline [1,310km long, 1974-77] had to find ways to protect the delicate permafrost ecosystem, in which soil thaws only near the surface in the summer and would shift [move] if exposed to additional heat. The pipes were laid on supports above ground and equipped with automatic cooling units. But the oil entering the well insulated pipeline at about 176°F [80°C] must not cool excessively, as it would stop flowing. After four-and-a-half weeks, it arrives at the point of Valdez at about 86°F."

[This makes it seem as if we can transport super heated steam or some form of heat-transferring liquid a thousand kilometers from any geothermal heat source.]

The matrix meaning of Yellowstone

In Brolingo, green is good and fresh, the color of the fresh

harem Arabs, with blood full of medi-khlori'un = middle-green-ones. And their stone is the giant chunk of mythical space metal (iron) supposedly inside the original black box, the Kaaba in Mecca. Thus the Kaaba stone is the greenstone.

So the Yellowstone is the stone of my people, the old and no longer loyal yellow Jews. And all the talk about a super-volcano is the Arabs trying to scare people away from the unlimited power of the yellow-stone.

I bet in a few years, a geothermal power plant here could provide almost unlimited heat and power for the entire northwest quarter of the United States, and well into Canada as well. I bet we have many hot-springs like this all over the US.

Sumerian gidim = ghost

This suggests that yids/jews are ghosts to the arabs.

Pre-dater and brai (prey)

The pre-daters are the old lines. These are eaten by the new lines the Bri. The Arab Ministry of Truth flipped the definitions around here to hide how the words describe an aspect of Semitism so accurately.

Apple thesaurus/dictionary: Parasite

"she longed to be free of the parasites in her family... leech, passenger... bloodsucker, sponger... scrounger, freeloader, mooch... Parasites exist in huge variety, including animals, plants and micro-organisms. They may live as ecto-parasites on the surface of the host, (e.g... ticks, mites, lice, fleas, and many insects infesting plants) or as endoparasites in the gut tissues (e.g., many kinds of worm), and cause varying degrees of damage or disease to the host."

[1] One of the world's greatest ironies is how the Arabs regard the yellow Jews as parasites. Look how they want to be free of my kind. Look at what they did to my people under the cover of the Nazis.

2) You outies would do well to protect my kind. Because apparently some of us are your greatest leaders.

Pushed out into a world that hates them

It may seem paradoxical, but it is part of the struggle that the outside world hate the people of the Mideast in general, and the disloyal yellow leaves/phules/fools in particular. This causes desperation in the Arab spawn and make people more willing to fight for the evil and inverted cause of the parasite.

Here is why, paradoxically, the more we hate them, the stronger they get. And the central part of it will push like crazy to keep the hate alive. And if there is no hatred, the Arab core will use terror to create hatred.

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 95

[Here the "green" Arabs are blaming their disloyal cousins the "yellow" Arabs (called Jews) for what they are actually doing.]

"If the king of France forces you to become Christians, do so, because you cannot do otherwise. Just preserve the law of Moses in your hearts. If they strip you of your possessions, raise your sons to be merchants so they can eventually strip the Christians of their possessions. If they threaten your lives, raise your sons to be physicians and pharmacists so they can take the lives of Christians. If they destroy your synagogues, raise your sons to be canons and clerics, so that they can

destroy the churches of the Christians. If they inflict other hardships on you, raise your sons to be lawyers and notaries and have them mingle in the business of every nation, so that putting the Christians under your yoke, you will rule the world and can take your revenge."

Anger scene from the Water-boy film

In many ways, Mideast Inc. is like the water-boy. It gets immensely powerful when it gets full of rage. So more Arab anger means more power for Ishtar/ Astarte, the goddess of the Mideast.

The Hulk

When angered, this fictional character representing the Mideast turns into a green giant of immense strength that destroys everything around him. He can't really fly and see the big picture, but he can jump.

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, Ch. 45

[Starbuck, symbolizes the yellow Jews. The magnetic polarization is that which makes so many outies hate the Arabs coming to their land. This forces all the Arabs to work together.] "Starbuck's body and Starbuck's coerced will were Ahab's, [they belonged to the Arabs] so long as Ahab kept his magnet[ic polarization] at Starbuck's brain. Still he knew that for all this the chief mate [Starbuck], in his soul, abhorred his captain's quest [for parasitic income]. And could he, [he] would joyfully disintegrate [dis-entangle] himself from it, or even frustrate it."

Ammianus Marcellinus, 354-378AD, 22.5

"he was passing through Palestine on his way to Egypt and was frequently disgusted by the disturbances made by the filthy Jews."

[Let's consider the smart green Arabs that are running the Mideast tree of life — the great secret social control mechanism that feeds the Mideast. Their worst enemy is the smart Arab lines that are no longer loyal to their secret parasitic agenda. Over the generations, these forget their obligations and do what is sensible. And they normally work against the Mideast agenda if they can. Thus, the good Jehudai are the worst enemy of those on the dark Jehudai of the force. Thus the dark lords try to exterminate all the good Jedi whenever they can.]

Why the Arabs hate for secular Jews most of all

The religious ones that are dumb enough to swallow, or cowardly enough to go along have some redeeming virtues for the harem Arabs. They can be used as pawns and scapegoats. The secular Jews are smarter because the religious lies don't work on them, and they are brave enough to go their own way. These are exactly the sort of person that Arabs Inc. wants to monopolize. They are also exactly the sort of person they don't want their host societies to have as leaders. Also, behold the work you are reading and the damage to the ancient Arab agenda that just one of these secular Jews can cause.

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta c. 1590, 1.2.39-113

[Here we see how the fresh green Arabs in England were leaning on their yellow cousins, people who wanted nothing to do with the Mideast.]

"FERNEZE: Hebrews, come near now.
The Great Selim Caly-math as arrived.
Son of his highness, the Emperor of Turkey.
[He is] To levy from us ten years' back tribute/ taxes:

Now, then, here know that this concerns us...
 BARABAS: Alas, my lord, we are not soldiers!
And what's our aid against so great a prince?
 FIRST NIGHT: Tut, Jew, we know thou art no soldier:
Thou art a merchant and a moneyed man
And its you money, Barabas, we seek.
 BARABAS: How, my lord! my money!
 FERNEZE: Thine and the rest.
 For, to be brief, among you[r people] it must be had.
 FIRST JEW: Alas, my lord, most of us are poor!
 FERNEZE: Then let the rich increase their portions.
 BARABAS: Are strangers with your tribute to be taxed?
 SECOND NIGHT: Have strangers leave with us to get their
wealth?
Then let them with us contribute.
 BARABAS: How? Equally?
 FERNEZE: No, Jew, like infidels;
For through our sufferance of your hateful lives
[You] Who stand accursed in the sight of heaven
These taxes and afflictions are befallen
And therefore thus we are determined. ...
 OFFICER: First, the tribute-money of the Turks shall
All be levied amongst the Jews, and each of them to
pay one half of his estate.
 BARABAS: How! Half his estate?
 (aside) I hope you mean not mine.
 FERNEZE: Read on.
 OFFICER: Secondly, he that denies to pay, shall straight
[away] become a Christian.
 BARABAS: How! a Christian!
 (Aside) Hum, — what's here to do?
 OFFICER: Lastly, he that denies this, shall absolutely lose all
he has.
 THREE JEWS: Oh my lord, we will give half!
 BARABAS: O earth-melted villains, and no Hebrews born!
And will you basely thus submit yourselves
To leave you goods to their arbitrement?
 BARABAS: Will you, then, steal my goods?
Is theft the ground [basis] of your religion?
 FERNEZE: No, Jew; we take particularly thine
To save the ruin of a multitude.
And better one want for a common good
Than many perish for a private man.
 [skip 8 lines]
 FIRST KNIGHT: And make thee poor and scorn'd of all the
 world
 'Tis not our fault, but thy inherent [original] sin."
 [The original sin is the oath of fealty their ancestors took that
 was binding on all their descendants, just like under feudalism.]

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta, c. 1590, 2.3.174-222

[Here the new green immigrants still loyal to the cause of
 Mideast Inc. are cursing the old yellow descendants of past
 Mideast immigrants that are no longer loyal to the cause. They
 are blaming these yellow descendants for the many horrible
 things they did.]

"BARABAS: ... First, be void of these affections [emotions]:
 Compassion, love, vain hope, and heartless fear.
 Be moved at nothing, see that you pity nobody.
 But to thyself smile when the Christians moan.
 ITHAMORE: O, brave, master! I worship your nose for this.
 BARABAS: As for myself, I walk outside at night
 And kill sick people groaning under walls.
Sometimes I go around and poison wells;
And now an then, to support Cristian [SIC] thieves

I am happy to give up some of my money.
 ... I enrich the priests with burials
 And always keep the sexton's [gravedigger's] arms in ure
 [action, use] Digging graves and ringing dead men's knells
 [bells for the dead].
 ... And in the wars between France and Germany
Under the pretense of helping Charles the Fifth
[I] Slew [both] friend and enemy with my stratagems:
After that, I was a usurer, extorting, cozening, forfeiting
 [userer=money lender. cozen = con, obtain by deception]And
 [other] tricks belonging to brocouri [bro•heart]
 I filled the gaols [jail, gallows] with with bankrupts [bankrupt
 people] in a year.
 [Today the Arabs own over 80% of the world debt]
And started guest houses with young orphans;
 [Or rather child prostitution brothels, especially useful for
 simultaneously "fucking up" many young infidels while at the
 same time establishing a customer blackmail racket.]
And every moon made someone or other mad
 [Apparently they were giving madness drugs to people and
 blaming the moon. They gave me such drugs but I managed to
 spit most of it out. However, I got enough to mess me up for
 years.] And now and then one hanged himself in grief
 [or perhaps it was made to look like a suicide, like An•toni
 Br•dei'n who died on 6•8•18.]
Pinning upon his breast a great long scroll
 [a will benefitting the Arab murderer.]
How I tormented him with [usurious] interest [payments].
But mark how I am blessed for plaguing them:
I have as much coin as will buy the town.
 ... In setting Christian villages on fire
 Chaining up [soon to be] eunuchs, blinding galley slaves.
 One time, I was an hostler [hustler]in an inn
 At night, I would secretly steal into
 Travelers' rooms, and cut their throats there
 Once in Jerusalem, where the pilgrims kneeled
 I strewed pulver[ized glass] on the marble pavement
 And made their knees rankle so
 [rankle = a wound or sore that festered]
 I had such a good laugh seeing all the cripples
 Go limping home to Christendom on stilts.
 [A stilt, is what someone wore when they lost a leg]
 BARABAS: ... We are both villains
Both circumcised. We hate Christians both.
Be true and secret; thou shalt want no gold."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 1.1

"Anything conducive to profit, no matter if indiscriminate
 murder, was accepted as legitimate and justifiable functions of
 trade, and was imposed alike upon [frontman] royalty, which
 shared in the proceeds, and upon the people at large."

Cicero, De Lege agr., 2.35.95

"The Carthaginians are led to fraud and lying, not by their
 nature, but because of the circumstances of their country.
 Because of their ports they have relations with many
 merchants and foreigners of diverse origins, the thirst for profit
 pushes them towards deceit."

Platus, 254-184BC, Poen•ulus, 5.112

"This [Phoen•ician] guy knows every language, but cunningly
 pretends not to."

Silius Italicus, Pun., 2.231

"...the youth of Carthage, of Tyre, [marches] with agile limbs,

through bereft of the beauty of tall stature, but skilled in deceiving and ever ready to prepare schemes in the dark."

Cicero, Republic 2.4.9

"Among the Barbarian peoples, none of them previously had any naval traditions except the Etruscans and the Phoenicians, the first as merchants, the second as pirates." [Phoenician=Carthegenian = Arab = harem bred]

Homer's Odyssey, 14.287

"Then came a Phoenician man, well practiced in deceits, A thief who among mankind had brought off many an evil deed. He tricked me with his cunning, and took me with him until we arrived there in Phoenicia, where he had his goods and houses."

Homer's Odyssey, 15.415

"One day there came some Phoenicians, men famed for their trading ships, greedy knaves, bringing countless knick-knacks in their black ships."

Diodorus 5.38.3

"The Phoenicians ... from ancient times were skilled in making discoveries for their own profit." [and then keeping them a secret.]

Diodorus 5.20.1

"Since ancient times the Phoenicians have made continual journeys for reasons of trade, have established numerous colonies in Libya and no less numerous ones in the western regions of Europe. Since their undertaking worked out perfectly according to their intentions, they acquired enormous riches, and began to navigate beyond the Pillars of Hercules, in the sea which men call the Ocean."

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #85

[Here is why the parasite tweaked the laws of the host society so that its own leavers, the Jews and Arabs suffered discrimination]

"It is noticeable that the adherents of a tolerated minority religion normally make themselves more useful to their country than the adherents of the dominant religion. This is because they are disqualified from high office and can distinguish themselves only by having money and possessions. They are therefore likely to work in order to acquire these things, and will undertake the most unappreciated social functions.

Furthermore, in every religion there are principals and rules which are useful to society. These should be obeyed with enthusiasm, and what is more likely to encourage this enthusiasm than a variety of religions [in conflict with each other]?

These [religions] are rivals who forgive each other nothing. This rivalry influences even private individuals: And everyone is on his guard, afraid of doing something which would dishonor his side, and expose it to the pitiless contempt and criticism of the other side.

That is why it has always been observed that the introduction of a new sect into a society was the surest method of remedying all the defects of the old one.

It is useless to say that it is not in the king's interest to allow more than one religion in the nation. Even if every religion in the world [was] gathered together [in his land] it would not do him any harm, since every single one of them

commands obedience and preaches respect for authority.

I admit that the history books are full of religious wars. But it should be carefully noted that these wars are not caused by the fact that there is more than one religion, but by the spirit of intolerance, urging on the one which believes itself to be dominant."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 58

[In discussing the Eastern coast of the Mediterranean, the Lawrence gazette divides the region into five sections.] "A fifth section in the latitude of Jerusalem would have begun with Germans and with German Jews, speaking German or German-Yiddish, more intractable even than the Jews of the Roman era [Intractable means hard to control or deal with or keep on track. This is a remark that suggests someone managing these people, and managing them since the Roman era. It also perhaps suggests an ancient library going back to Roman times at least], unable to endure contact with others not of their race, some of them farmers, most of them shopkeepers [in commerce], the most foreign, uncharitable part of the whole population of Syria. [They don't give to the Arab cause.] Around them glowered their enemies, the sullen Palestine peasants, more stupid than the yeoman [farmer] of North Syria, materialistic as the Egyptians, and bankrupt. [This was written more than 20 years before the modern state of Israel was brought into existence. Note how the 'stupid', and 'sullen' harem spawn were given a place in Arabia's Palestine, right next to where the Jewish 'survivors' would create a new nation after their scheduled massacre.]

East of them lay the Jordan depth, inhabited by charred serfs; and across it group upon group of self-respecting village Christians who were, after their agricultural co-religionists of the Orontes valley, the least timid examples of our original faith in the country. [Christianity, the first new religion created by the Harem race. These Christians are/were timid everywhere in the Mideast, except not so much here.] Among them and east of them were tens of thousands of semi-nomad Arabs [Most of which are walking out of the Mideast from the Mecca region, and on their way to Turkey and beyond], holding the creed of the desert, living on the fear and bounty of their Christian neighbors. [Christian charity helped the flow of harem spawn.] Down this debatable land the Ottoman Government had planted a line of [Caucasian, white] Circassian immigrants from the Russian Caucasus. [This is the explanation for all the many European looking people in the Mideast, the harem spawn born from European women abducted under cover of various wars.] These held their ground only by the sword and the favor of the Turks, to whom they were, of necessity, devoted."

[1] Seven Pillars was published the year after Hitler's book Mein Kampf. Here the Arabians are talking about the immigrant German Jews as the 'most foreign and uncharitable part of the whole population of Arabia', and not in any way linked with the Arabian agenda. Here the Arabians are calling these German Jews 'intractable,' meaning hard to control or deal with.

2) When the German Jews are called uncharitable, it means that these semitic people are yellow and unwilling to give up personal wealth for the greater semitic cause. According to the rules of Arabs, these people have betrayed the oaths of their ancestors and are subject any punishment the Arabs care to impose on them.

3) This Arabian brother is calling the Palestinian peasants sullen (bad tempered and depressed) and among the stupidest people of the region. Apparently, this is where a certain class of

the Sultan's progeny is pushed, the ones who can't be sent overseas because they are either too 'stupid,' or bad-tempered for emigration. They might ruin things for their cousins. And it is easy to imagine that the Arabs want Palestine to be made unpleasant and dangerous, so their new nation of Is•real can have lots of useful conflict surrounding it.

4) Yeoman= i•o•man = the•non•men. So when 'Lawrence' speaking for the Haremi leadership, calls the Palestinians "more stupid than the yeoman of North Syria, he is really saying that they are stupider than the sub-humans of Syria.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 59

[Remember Lawrence expresses the opinions of the Hashemite, or Ha•shem clan, the Dar al Saud. They are making a gazette about what was to be their newly independent homeland.]

"The tale of Syria was not ended in this count of odd races and religions. Apart from the country-folk, the six great towns — Jerusalem, Beyrout [peh•our•route, also, such a well learned man as Lawrence no doubt knew how to spell Beirut], Damascus, Homs, Hama, and Aleppo — were entities, each with its character, direction, and opinion. The southernmost, Jerusalem, was a squalid town, which every Semitic religion had made holy. Christians and Mohammedans came there on pilgrimage to the shrines of its past, and some Jews looked to it for the political future of their race. These united forces of the past and the future were so strong that the city almost failed to have a present. Its people, with rare exception, were characterless as hotel servants, living on the crowd of visitors passing through. [This is what Jerusalem and Mecca fundamentally are for the Arabs, money-making tourist traps.] Ideas of Arab nationality were far from them, though familiarity with the differences of Christians at their moment of most poignant sentience [feeling] had led the classes of Jerusalem to despise us all [all tourists].

Beyrout was altogether new. It would have been bastard French in feeling as in language but for its Greek harbour and American college. Public opinion in it was that of the Christian merchants, fat men living by exchange; for Beyrout [Beirut] itself [like the rest of the Mideast] produced nothing. The next strongest component was the class of returned emigrants, happy on invested savings in the town of Syria which most resembled that Washington Avenue where they had made good." [That last group appears to be Brothers returning from Washington D.C. with a bag of loot stolen from the American federal government. These men 'died' and went to the heaven of the desperately poor Mideast, harem-friendly Mideast.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 83

[Here a Brother describes the voluntary slavery of the Mideast: How freedom is framed as a choice between helping the agenda of the Sphinx leadership and not helping it.]

"Servitude, like other conduct, was profoundly modified to Eastern minds by their obsession with the antithesis between flesh and spirit. These lads took pleasure in subordination; in degrading the body: so as to throw into greater relief their freedom in equality of mind: almost they preferred servitude as richer in experience than authority, and less binding in daily care.

Consequently the relation of master and man in Arabia was at once more free and more subject than I had experienced elsewhere. Servants were afraid of the sword of justice and of the steward's whip, not because the one might put an arbitrary term[ination] to their existence, and the other

print red rivers of pain about their sides, but because these were the symbols and the means to which their obedience was vowed. They had a gladness of abasement, a freedom of consent to yield to their master the last service and degree of their flesh and blood, because their spirits were equal with his and the contract voluntary. Such boundless engagement precluded humiliation, repining and regret.

In this pledging of their endurance, it disgraced men if, from weakness of nerve or insufficiency of courage, the fell short of the call [of the 'greater' Sphinx agenda]. Pain was to them a solvent, a cathartic, almost a decoration, to be fairly worn while they survived it. Fear, the strongest motive in slothful man, broke down with us, since love for a cause — or for a person — was aroused" [and used as a tool].

Arab slavery

They are slaves to their cause as a society in the Mideast. And when they come to the land of the host they become individual slaves, each avowed to help the cause of their people. If we all say yes but, then Ishtar dies root and branch as long as most of the Arabs think it is going to happen.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 59

"Beyrout was the door of Syria, a chromatic [colorful] Levantine screen through which cheap or shop-soiled foreign influences entered: it represented Syria as much as Soho the Home Countries.

Yet Beyrout, because of its geographical position, because of its schools, and the freedom engendered by intercourse with foreigners, had contained before the war a nucleus of people, talking, writing, thinking like the doctrinaire Cyclo•paedists [an encyclopedia is really a kid's entire learning cycle.] who paved the way for revolution in France. For their sake, and for its wealth, and its exceeding loud and ready voice, Beyrout was to be reckoned with [The Mideast like Islam, must always be perceived as having no real center of intellectual leadership.]

Damascus, Homs, Hama and Aleppo were the four ancient cities in which native Syria took pride. They stretched like a chain along the fertile valleys between the desert and the hills. Because of their setting they turned their backs upon the sea and looked eastward. They were Arab, and knew themselves such. Of them, and of Syria, Damascus was the inevitable head; the seat of lay government; and the religious centre. Its sheiks were leaders of opinion, more 'Meccan' than others elsewhere. [Here we see how Meccan sheiks lead or determined opinion for Damascus, which then sets the pace for the entire Mideast.]

Its fresh and turbulent citizens, always willing to strike, were as extreme in thought and word as in pleasure. The city boasted to move before any part of Syria" [This was how the Brotherhood signaled its intentions.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 59

"The master-key of [public] opinion lay in the common language: [Apparently the author considers public opinion to be a master key for controlling societies]... Moslems whose mother tongue was Arabic looked upon themselves for that reason as a chosen people. [Strange how once the Jews left, the Mideast sprouted another 'chosen people'.] Their heritage of the Koran and classical literature [Arabian Nights/ Hiyalal treachery literature] held the Arabic speaking peoples together. Patriotism, ordinarily of soil or race, was warped to a language. [So Arabic speakers, people with Arabic accents are primarily the parasite race.]

A second buttress of a polity of Arab motive was the dim [memories of the] glory of the early Khalifate, whose memory endured among the people through centuries of Turkish misgovernment." [kali-phate = kali-fraternity. Kali means fresh and green, like kelly green and kale cabbage. It means young like callow. It means fresh, like in kale-idea-scope. This was the green/new/fresh-fraternity of the 600s and 700s AD when Europe and Persia were in their darkest age. For the Arabs, these were the good old days, the days of glory. They were the days of prosperity when there were women and houses and building supplies a plenty for every harem bro. These were the days when the Arabs finally succeeded after 600 years of struggle. They succeeded in bringing Europe down to total massacre and submission. Europe no longer had a city of rome with 5 million people in it. Instead, there was no city with more than 25,000 people. The Arabs succeed in their inverted agenda for their host races. They had achieved world domination And the ostensibly democratic civilization of the Romans, or Pro-mens was no more. These were the good old days of Islam, the time of the perfect kali-phrate that the Arabs all are struggling to recreate today in 2017. Are we going to do this? or are we going to muster up into an incorruptible form of government and finally set up the world so freedom can reign on earth?]

Juvenal, Satire, 3.58

"Now lets turn to that race of men
that gets along so well with our millionaires,
But which I find particularly repulsive.
I am eager to speak about this race,
And no artificial sense of decorum will silence me.
Fellow Citizens, I can't bear that Rome has become Greek.
And yet, what portion this trash is actually from Greece?
For years now the Syrian Orontes river has
Poured its sewage into our native Tiber.
[Today the Asi river in Western Syria]
Its language and customs, its flutes, its guitars
With their sideways strings, its native tambourines,
And its whores sent to prowl the Circus Maximus
[To a Roman, anyone from the the Eastern Mediterranean was
a Greek. They had Greeks from Iraq, Syria, Turkey Lebanon,
Arabia, Egypt and of course Greece.]
On our Roman streets we see men from Sicyon, Amydon,
Samos, Alaband [Turkey], or Tralles [Turkey], Samos
[near Turkey]
and a thousand other places thrive on his laziness
Each day these pour out their starving thousands
Coming here to batten on the friendly Roman soil
[Batten = To thrive or prosper at the expense of someone else]
Minions, then lords, of every princely dome
A flattering, cringing, treacherous, artful race
All make a bee-line for the City's top districts
Burrowing into great houses
with a long-term plan for taking them over
Torrent tongue and unlimited nerve
These are their characteristics
What do you take that fellow's profession to be?
He has a whole bundle of characters with him
A protean [changeable, versatile] tribe,
one knows not what to call
That shifts to every form and shines in all
Teacher, orator, surveyor, artist, masseur, diviner,
tightrope-walker, Magician and physician,
Your versatile and hungry Greek-ling is all of them in turn.
[To a Roman, anyone from the the Eastern Mediterranean was

a Greek. They had Greeks from Iraq, Syria, Turkey Lebanon,
Arabia, Egypt and of course Greece.]
Tell him to fly and he's airborne.
Remember, the inventor of wings
was no Moor or Slav or Bulgarian,
But born in the very heart of Athens.
When such men as these wear the purple
[The higher ranked Romans wore hugely expensive Tyrian/
Syrian purple cloth as a mark of their class and taste.]
When some creature that was blown into Rome [on a sailboat]
Along with the dried figs and damson [Damascus] prunes
Goes before me at a slave manumission or will signing
Or receive a better seat at a dinner-party,
Doesn't it count at all that we drew our first breaths in Rome?
And were nourished on Sabine [Italian] olives!
And besides, their talent for flattery is unmatched.
They praise the conversation of the biggest dimwit
And see Adonis in a Gorgon's face,
And scraggly weaklings they compare to Hercules...
...Greece is a nation of actors.
Laugh, and they laugh with you,
Cry and they cry with you too,
Although they feel no grief."

You never know how far you can go unless you risk going to far

The parasite was always hungry. It always pulled as hard as it
could get away with. And when it got caught, it always had
escape goats (Jews) standing by as the fall guys.

The POOR = the pour, those pouring out of the Mideast

Nostra-damus = our-lady

The myth of these critic writings helps to dis-guise an Arab
timetable.

Juvenal, Satire, 3

"Today Egeria's [Ex-G-ouri-A] grove and shrine and sacred
spring

[Each migrant is a tree, their get-out is a grove of trees. The
shrine is the administration of Arabs Inc. The sacred spring is
the cash flow.]

Are rented to Jewish squatters

[Note how Ishtar's ten-n't that have no ten=hold and can be
evicted at any time.]

Their sole possession a Sabbath haybox

[A jar in a haybox kept food warm when work (ie cooking) was
forbidden on the sabbath day. If this is their only priority, it
means these people were strongly religious.]

Each tree must show a profit, the Muses have been evicted

The grove is swarming with beggars

'There's no room in this city,' He said,

'For decent professions: they don't show any profit'

[The professions were run by Arabs, and the professionals
were all innies. These were so crowded after the massacre of
Judean Arabia that most professionals struggled to get by.]

...So farewell Rome, I leave you

To sanitary engineers, and municipal architects,
Men who by swearing black is white, land all the juicy contracts
Just like that, a new temple, a swamp-draining, harbor-works,
River-clearance, undertaking, the lot, then pocket a pile of cash
And then fraudulently file their petition for bankruptcy."

Myrmecology

1) The branch of entomology that deals with ants, which

symbolize the Haremi.

2) Fallen angels — also about the Haremi.

3) Hired ruffians, and unscrupulous subordinates again about the haremi.

4) A Greek race led by Achilles at the siege of Troy.

Bs and Ms substitute in brolingo, so the term is br'em•ak•ology

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Theogony, 589

"wonder took hold of the immortal gods and mortal men when they saw that which was sheer guile, not to be withstood by man. For from her came the race of women. Of her is the deadly race and tribe of women who live amongst mortal men to their great trouble — no spouse in hateful poverty, but only in wealth. And as in beehives, bees feed the drones whose nature is to do mischief. All day, until the sun goes down the bees are busy working, while the drones stay at home in the covered skeps [woven wicker behives, a metaphor for the matrix] and reap the toil of others into their own bellies. Even so, Zeus who thunders on high made women to be an evil to mortal men, with a nature to do evil."

The dilution of Brotherly bloodlines

The Brothers are very careful to accurately know how far everyone is from the harems, for that is everything in their world=we•our•al•de and galaxy= kal•axi. The following says a great deal about how narrow is "their thing" (cosa nostra). The following words also hint at security clearances, power, and accurate knowledge of the Temple of david = te'em•pull of de•avid

HORSE = ours, a haremo, an Arab

MULE = the offspring of a male donkey/outie and a female horse/Arab. Mules are also shoes without anything behind them. It is a creature with a mind like a steel trap, a mind that once it learns something can't let it go. Mules are strong creatures, but they lack the ability to let go of an idea. This is the true meaning of mule-headed.

HINNY = an "innie", the offspring of a female donkey/outie and a male horse, a haremo.

MULATO = the descendants of mules.

QUAD•ROON = 1/4 a brother, a grandson

OCT•ROON = 1/8 a brother, a great grandson, an OCTAGON = and octa•gonos. If these are good ones, they are an OCTAHEDRON = octa•head•our'n. If they are not, they are an OCTOTHORP = octa•torpid.

GAD•ROON = 1/16th, a gid•roon or a yid•roon. A Jew on the edge, or a CAD•ET BRANCH of the family. Sometimes they form a supporting CADRE of men, but often they suffer from CADUCITY= genetic old age, and just CADGE=use-up resources for themselves. They also GAD•ABOUT and offer cover as de•ak•ouri•tive edging for the great illusion, and are thus useful, unless they happen to create a useful GAD•GETS, in which case they become a problem. They are also useful for L. CADERE = falling, down-falling taking a fall, being a fall guy. They are sometimes heralded by a CADUCEUS=cad•duces. Here they become GAD•OIDS or bony fish at the Brunch. GAD•ZOOKS is incidentally about the gad's souk or marketplace.

GAD is probably related to the Mer cadiz, or Mer•cadi's at the Atlantic or Atlantis Sphinx, in other words, just on the outside of mare-nostrum = our-sea of the Arabs of Roman days. Also, when one of these tries to horn in on a brotherly business (a metaphorical lady), he is sometimes called a CAD, a JID, a GAD.

yellow Jews

Shepherd Jews

It is notable how the so-called Sephardic=Shepherd Jews were generally both exempt from religious persecution, and often hugely wealthy. This while the Ashkenazi or ex•kin•usi Jews were often both poor and persecuted. The Sephardic Jews look Middle Eastern, while the ex•kin•usi Jews looked more or less European.

The story is that their ancestors of the Shepherd Jews left Spain in 1492 or thereabouts, some 25 generations ago. Then supposedly these Sephardic Jews never mixed with the other Jews or Europeans and they still look just as Middle Eastern as the day their great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandparents left Spain. Rubbish, they the Arabian brothers, fresh harem spawn less than a couple generations old.

SEPARATE is from L. SEPARAT. but SEPHARAD and SEPHARDI and shepherd also fit. They are all the same word. So the Sephardic Jews are not just the shepherds, they are separate shepherds that manage mankind for their own benefit as their property and their flock.

The nation of SEPHARAD

This nation mention in Bible Obadiah 20, and is "regarded" as Spain, but it surely must be Arabia, the land of no resources but desperation.

Rich Jews and powerless Jews

For centuries, wealthy Jews in Europe supposedly banked the nations of Europe. Strange how these same wealthy and presumably influential Jews were seldom allowed to own property. Strange how they were forced to work as money lenders — something that was much hated and periodically a deadly job.

The speakers of "Ancient" Greek

To understand about Greek speaking Jews, go to a good dictionary and look up the term Hellenist. You will see that one definition is a diaspora Jew that uses the Greek language and culture. Now if the diaspora is an ongoing process, what then is a Greek speaking Jew?

ARAB = our•ab = ours from.

HEBREW = ex•bar•oo, or former brothers of the egg.

ABRAHAM = ex•br•man, and his descendants.

ISRAELITES = Isle•reals or Island kings. Each is the master of his own slave island, be it a real island, an oasis, or just some protected business.

JUDAEANS = the people of G•oo•dei•a

BROTHERS = harem brothers, the green jews chosen by test to become the agents of the Big Brotherhood as it attempts to steer the entire herd of the world.

SEMITISM = The seeding process. The process by which smart men of the world seed the harems, the pleasure domes (d'homes). These have lots of sex and babies. The offspring are tested when they are young using ancient tests, tests which is a surprisingly accurate predictor of future ability. The smartest thus are "chosen" for a ticket out, while the others either have to make it up with their willingness to do and wicked (we•ak•ad) things, or figure out another way out of the land of no resources.

ZION•ISM = Gr. zoion = animal, or the unchosen people. Thus

zoionism is an idea about animals. In the case of the animals = reborns•mal that came back to Arabia to settle, these are material to use as scions = cuttings that will be grafted back on to the tree of life. Also, in Arab symbolism, A=acme or peak while Z=zioin or bottom

ASHKENAZI JEWS = ex•kin•usi. The descendants of past generations of Brothers. They are generally (but not always) mixed and have a more local skin color. These are frequently the worst enemy of the Harem Brothers because they have the mind and personality of the Brothers, but have follow the host society's diametrically opposed agenda of more and better.

For this reason, the old yellow excuse Jews are frequently the greatest obstacle to the Brother's success as parasites. Thus the Brothers struggle to vilify these yellow star Jews as scapegoats for their own feeding activity. This simultaneously eliminates and utilizes the no longer useful older semitic generations, people who are by definition dupes of the ancient feeding systems of the land of no resources.

Also, the Brothers know that the ultimate destiny of their own descendants is to grow yellow and no longer useful to 5,800 year harem brotherhood.

SEPHARDIC JEWS = shepherd Jews, guiding their own ignorant flock of goats (Jews). These are Green Jews, Fresh harem Jews and some of their kids (Jids, Jews) and few of their grand•kids. These are the newer generations of harem spawn that have not become ex•kin•usi yet.

JEDI = Jehudi = Jews. In Star Wars mythology, the good ones work for the good side of humanity's social force, striving for peace, justice, more and better. Others work for the evil ex•pull empire that seeks to enslave the galaxy. All of the dark side's power is predicated on darkness/ignorance, and that light/knowledge of its tricks and techniques and secrets prevent their use.

Also, in Star Wars myth, there are many obedient clones (Gr. klon = branch) in the empire, but only a father and adopted apprentice running the entire empire.

DUCKS = de•uk = of•downfall. The arabs call Jews as ducks, and a decoy duck is one being set up as a yellow leaf for the next time the wind gets strong.

The UJF = the Eu•J•eff, the cause of goodness, the good side of the force like Luke Skywalker.

YIDDISH = i•idi•sh = the•ideas•not. I only looked in one comprehensive Yiddish dictionary. They are a bit hard to find. About 10% of the pages have words that begin with an SH. And on doing a few 2 page random word counts, I see that another 20% of the words have an SH in them. So what is Yiddish? It is just a cover language to mix and mingle among the Jews, to talk openly about who's who, and perhaps more importantly, who is not innit.

GENTILE = gen•tel = family•distant

Gr. gen=genos=family and Gr. tel=far or far from. Thus the gentiles are the distant family far from the core•genos or core•gonos or gor•gons.

ASHKENAZIM is from Gr. SKHIZEIN = SCHISM. So the Ashkenazi Jews are also the schism Jews who stopped worshipping at the Mideast Brotherhood's temple of the Sphinx economy. The Ashkenazi Jews have gone over to the economy/god of more and better, while the Sephardi Jews continue to worship the Sphinx economy/god of less and worse, so as to continue to feed the land of no resources.

Now, with this diametrically opposed state of affairs, is not hard to imagine that the original Shepherd Jews despise the Skhizein Jews, perceiving their cousins as traitors, or betrayers of the poor people back home. The schism Jews

have after all gone over to the other side of the struggle. Now they are the strongest or rather smartest enemies of the Shepherd Jews, constantly making more and better, while their Sephardi cousins struggle to reduce in the outside world so they can have something. • Incidentally, this conversion, this going native, seems to be what Joseph Conrad's Heart of Darkness is about.

GHETTO = get•out

It is the place where fresh Mideast leavers got out. And because there is by definition, never enough resources to go around, it is a place to get out of as well.

KIKE

KIKE, CYCLE, CIRCLE, and CIRCUS are all from Gr. KUKLOS = circle or ring. But think in terms of a crime ring when you see these KUKLOS words, because they are frequently used to express membership in the Brotherhood's crime ring or Mafia.

So KIKE is understood as a term for Jews. However, once again, the green Arabs are putting the blame/name their distant cousins the yellow Jews for the things they have done.

The correct meaning of KIKE can best be understood by relating it to neg•ard, and the anagram Barbarian/ Arrabian

Also, we often hear about how these Schism Jews came to America to escape religious persecution. Well, the persecution they were trying to escape was often instigated by the RING = ouri'n Mafia of the green harem Arabs. It was because they stopped being loyal and useful to the cause of Arabs Inc. They forgot about the oath of their forefathers on all subsequent generations and were thus sentenced to die in the next pro•core'em.

Ovid, 5.7.11

[Getans were Getae, the Get-out or Ghetto Semites living on the European side of the Hellen's-pontus.]

"Along this coastline there is a mix of Greeks and Getans, although more of the scarce and pacified [plentiful and warlike] Getans. Great hordes of Sarmatians [Russians/Ukrainians] and Getans come and go on their horses. Not one of them is without a quiver and bow, and darts yellow with viper's gall [gall = venom, or perhaps orpiment=arsenic tri•sul•fide]. Harsh voices and grim faces, they are the picture of Mars [god of war] himself. And not one of has trimmed his beards. Right hands not slow to [draw,] stab, or wound with the [Arab-style] dagger every every barbarian wears fastened to his side [gunslinger style]."

Apple dictionary, definition of duck

"domesticated ducks [Jews] are mainly descended from the mall•ard [bad men]. The duck family also includes geese [Ghass•an•ids] and swans [s + one's] from which ducks are distinguished by their generally smaller size [mind] and shorter necks [scope]"

Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, 5.1.90

"How far that little candle throws his beams!
So shines a good deed in an evil world"

[Thus everyone will notice and you won't have long to live.]

Seneca, d.65AD, Thyestes, 875

[Think 'chosen ones']

"Are we chosen from all of earth's children
To die in the latest disaster of a divided world?
Are we to see the world's end come?
A cruel fate brought to us by birth,

If we have lived too close the Sun,
Or if our sins have driven him away.
But we must not complain, nor fear;
Too fond of life is he who would not die
When all the world dies with him."

[The sun is the spirit/symbol of light, truth and the good side of mankind. The moon, is the spirit/symbol of darkness, lies and the dark side of mankind.]

Milton, Paradise Lost, bk.6

"When two such foes met armed...
Equal in their creation they were formed
Save [except] what [Brotherly] sin hath [has] impaired
...in perpetual fight...
Endless, and no solution will be found...
That the glory may be thine
Of ending this great war
Since [no] one but Thou can end it...
Pursue these sons of darkness,
Drive them out from all Heaven's bounds
Into the utter deep
There let them learn
As likes them, to despise
God and Messiah his anointed King."

Leviticus 17:34

"You shall not partake of the blood of any flesh, for the life of all flesh is its blood." [The blood is not for the old yellow Jews. It is only for the blood-thirsty green Jews from the harems. The pork and shellfish are likewise only for the green Jews from the harems.]

Aeschylus, c. 458BC, Agamemnon, 1226

"their hands, they fill their hands with their own flesh, [the flesh of their children] they are serving it like food, holding out their entrails... now it is clear, I can see the armfuls of compassion, see the father reach to taste and — for so much suffering, I tell you, someone plots revenge."

Halfway between two worlds

The front half of the snake is in the house of the host and the tail is in the house of parasite. The front of the snake is always slowing and taking it easy and the tail is always pushing for more motivation in the creature, even going so far as to stage pogroms/programs to eliminate the front part to make more room for the back half.

It hates itself the most

One of the sickest and maladapted things about the Mideast is the way it most hates its own progeny (the yellow Jews) the most. Unless you stay devoted to the parasite's hateful, stupid and horribly wasteful cause, you will become public (peh•oo•pull•ak) enemy number one.

The INIANGI SIGN

Visualizing the host and parasite relationship is perhaps best done with a yin—yang or ini•an•Gi sign.

Seneca, Oedipus, 535-539

"Sheltered in its embrace, two ancient oaks
Spread out a tangle of half-rotted main-branches
One partly crumbled by consuming age
The other falling from its withered roots
And leaning on its neighbor for support"

Nobody wants to do their part for Ishtar

In the same way that "everyone" hates being drafted and sent off to die in war, "everyone" hates working for Ishtar. I mean, there are always a few idiots who want this, but nearly everyone would rather not go if they could.

Yet they must feed their family. And if they don't do their part, they will be branded yellow. Then they will have to fear their family, which is quite retribution-oriented with regard to innies.

Nathaniel Hawthorne House of Seven Gables, Ch. 2

"Our miserable old Hepzibah! It is a heavy annoyance to a writer, who endeavors to represent [the] nature [of our Brotherhood], its various attitudes and circumstances, in a reasonably correct outline and true coloring, that so much of the mean [mean = spiteful, vicious] and ludicrous should be hopelessly mixed up with the purest pathos [Gr. pathos = suffering] which life anywhere supplies him. How can we elevate [get beyond] our history of retribution for the sin[s] of long ago, when, as one of our most prominent figures, we are compelled to introduce -- not a young and lovely woman, nor even the stately remains of beauty, storm-shattered by affliction -- but a gaunt, sallow, rusty-jointed maiden, in a long-waisted silk gown, and with the strange horror of a turban on her head! Her visage is not even ugly."

Allah the merciful is doublespeak

Al•A is not at all merciful, in fact it is quite the opposite. Al•A is focused on retribution, and we all know this. We all know how Al•A never forgets even the slightest provocation. We all know how it over-reacts. What most people don't realize is that the people stuck in it, the slaves to the cause of "their family" suffer by far the worst retribution if they go against Ishtar.

The French film "The Cleaner"

In the 1990s there was this French film where entire families would be murdered and disappear. This film did three things:

- 1) It made this sort of thing look absurd for outies.
- 2) It blocked serious discussion of the subject.
- 3) It was a form of terrorism and intimidation for innies.

Juvenal, Satire 13

"He died, him and his entire family, the whole house, root and branch, down to the last relation, however far removed. Such are the penalties that the mere intention of sinning is likely to incur [when working with Ishtar]. He who secretly mediates crime is as guilty as if he'd committed the offense or he who planned it." [This is the Arab law, they kill everyone.]

Writing on the wall

Very often this was all that was needed to scare people into doing their part for Arabs Inc.

Wholly without any virtues

It destroys the only good thing it ever produces

The only good thing the parasite ever did for mankind was build up a population of descendants in the outside world. Unfortunately it does this at the expense of degrading the genome of the rest of mankind. The it dupes/directs its various front governments to murder these people from time to time, so in fact, the parasite has done nothing good for mankind.

You are a parasite

You are not a symbiot, you are a parasite. In order to be a symbiot, you have to help your host. How have you ever

helped?

What have you done for mankind?

Has Islam or the Mideast ever done anything good for mankind? Have you done anything at all to compensate for all the death you have caused?

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #119

"To us, there seems to be something unjustifiable about doing useful, durable work, or making efforts to ensure security for our children, or planning for when our short ephemeral life is over. We are calm about the present, unworried by the future, and do not take the trouble to keep our public buildings in good repair, or to clear waste ground, or to work the land which is capable of being cultivated. We live in a state of general apathy, leaving everything to be done by Providence."

It sucks

All it does is suck and keep humanity's true spirit deaf (d'eff) and blind (pull-in•de).

The **SUN** = the symbol of light and truth

The **MOON** = the symbol of darkness, secrecy and lies, particularly the crescent moon, the cresc•n't m•oo'n, the symbol of the land of no resources.

The Myth of Icarus = Ak-ours

Recall the story of Icarus who's Gr. (o)pteron=wings, eyes were made of wax. He flew so high (and saw so much) that he could see what was really going on. However he got too close to the sun (symbol of light and truth) and his wings melted and he fell to earth and died.

Helios = Greek sun god, or the sun itself

The Colossus of Rhodes was a statue of Helios. Also, this word was pronounced as "El•ee" because both the H and the -os ending are silent. So now this looks like the Hebrew god El, Eli, the Hebrew sun god, the powerful god.

How to visualize the parasite's degradation <MI>

Lets say that 70-million haremi are evolving upward each year. This is 1% of world's population. Here I imagine a 10x10 checkerboard topography. On this topography, 99 squares are flat and below x=0 and only 1 square in one corner pops up. This is because only 1% of the world is advancing genetically and the rest is degrading.

This is how I visualize the distribution of human genetic progress today. There is this tiny peak that is progressing — the Haremi. And the other 99% of humanity is not progressing genetically. The other 99% of humanity is actually going backwards genetically — actually degrading and growing stupider and more animal like

Now because the 1% relies on the the other 99% for breeding stock, and semitism is producing only a small number of the world's new people, the net result is our species is evolving backwards — growing dumber and dumber in every generation.

The peak is quite narrow <MI>

Let's say that 700,000 men are responsible for each generation of new harem brothers. In a world of 7,000,000,000 that is 1 in 10,000. So that corresponds to 1% of a square that is 1% of the people in this world. Unfortunately I don't know how many of them there are.

Us and them?

Some of you think that there is an US and a THEM, and the Brothers will leave the outies behind. This is a delusion. Our gene pools are inextricably interlinked. It is only one part of mankind trying to harm the other parts.

Everyone is better off

Except perhaps a hundred guys at the very center of it, everyone will be better off if we kill the Ishtar agenda.

Semitism is a futile strategy for humanity

No matter how brilliant your 1/10,000th is, it will never overcome the genetic degradation it causes for the host because that is affecting 100 to 1,000 times as many people as you Semites are breeding. So on net, Semitism causes mankind to evolve backwards, to devolve.

If you guys are so smart

How come you never figured out a way so that your grandchildren would not be killing each other? How come you never used your power over the tree of knowledge to end scarcity or to improve the world's genetic stock? Why are you against us? Why are you sneaking around trying to steal from us? Why don't we all work together and move on to the next level of existence for intelligent beings?

Center and Periphery

It is a matter of center vs. periphery. The center wants to be as small and as exclusive as possible, so it doesn't have to share the pillage. Once the needs of the core are satisfied, the rest of their relatives can go drop dead for all they care. In fact, the guys in the center consider it one of the highest priorities to help the periphery die off, particularly the near periphery. This can happen in war, Nazi concentration camps, Stalinist purges, or through disease or just not having children.

You are just killing yourselves

What folly you pursue, trying to make mankind dumb, blind and inefficient, for you are us and we are you. Your genes have leak out and becoming ours. Our genes are your genes. So where is that proverbial line in the sand? Why do you "eat" or kill your cousins? Why do you struggle to degrade your own gene-stock?

Herodotus 3.107

[This is a describing the life cycle of the Arabian harem spawn.]

"If...Arabian flying snakes were able to replace themselves naturally, it would be impossible for men to live. Fortunately, however, they are not; for when they couple, the female seizes the male by the neck at the very moment of the release of the sperm, and hangs on until she had bitten it through. That finishes the male; and the female, too, has to pay for her behavior, for the young in her belly avenge their father by gnawing at her insides, until they end by eating their way out."

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #119

"A nation's birthrate often depends on the most trivial things imaginable, so that often a change of attitude is all that is required for it to become much more populous than before.

The Jews, who have constantly been exterminated and are constantly rising again, have found a remedy for this continual loss and destruction simply by their hopes, which are cherished by every family, of seeing a powerful king born among them to be lord of the earth. ..." [The Arabs of course are there testing our children and adding/scat•terring the brains=br•A'n of the smartest ones.]

Hawthorne, House of Seven Gables, 1851, Ch. 11

"this very now [moment], there are the harbingers abroad [signs around] of a golden era, to be accomplished in his own lifetime... as doubtless it has seemed to the hopeful of every century since the epoch of Adam's grandchildren... in this age, more than ever before, the moss-grown and rotten Past is to be torn down, and lifeless institutions to be thrust out of the way, and their dead corpses buried, and everything to being anew. ... the better centuries that are coming... His error lay in supposing that this age, more than any past or future one, is destined to see the tattered garments of Antiquity exchanged for a new suit, instead of gradually renewing themselves by patchwork; [also] in applying his own little life span as the measure of an interminable achievement"

(1) The Arabs don't want a golden age. They want to enslave and the easiest way to enslave is to push away from a golden age.

2) The Arab leadership is totally opposed to great messages and wants to keep repairing the patchwork on the old matrix.

3) Every age since the Dark Ages probably thought they were on the verge of a breakthrough.

4) Here the Arabs talk about advantageous it is for their eternal parasitic struggle to have a multi-generational time horizon.

5) Having a multi-generational time horizon means that you punish people for the acts of their parents, grandparents, and beyond, just like they did to the Jews of Europe.]

Understanding the hatred in Anti-semitism

There always has to be an excuse, an 'escape goat'. If there isn't an excuse, people will start trying to find one and then they might settle on the Arabs. So it has to be a Christian who assassinated Bobby Kennedy, and a real American who assassinated John Kennedy. And it has to be a Hindu who shot Mohandas Gandhi.

The hatred is fine for the parasite. It is even desirable and useful for our parasite, so long as it can be re-directed at an enemy like the excuse or ex•kin•usi Jews who have forgotten the oath their father, or grandfather or one of his forefathers made.

Ex•kin•usi ex•c•use Jews are valuable as escape-goats

Now whenever the Arabian rainmaking got too aggressive, whenever it provoked a reaction in the house of the host, the Arabians just rolled it up and hung around the neck of their cousins the European Jews, the ashkenazi or ex•kin•usi Jews. This A) Gave the host an excuse, B) Distracted the host, C) got rid of the ex•kin•usi, and D) helped keep the kin or ak'n loyal to the great reprehensible cause of Mideast Inc.

Ex•kin•usi escapegoat Jews

How useful it is that the ex•kin•usi front men are despised by their hosts. How useful it is that the Jews are hated by the Muslims that surround them. How convenient is it that legends record how 2,000 years ago a Jew named Pontius Pilot supposedly sent the Cori•eastian messiah to his death. By what twisted logic did the love-oriented Christians come to hate all Jews for the actions of one man?

Look, clearly the land of no resources was working to maximize the useful divisions among men, trying to get Europe to hate the Jews, the offspring of Brothers from past ages. These old and yellow leaves on the tree of life, these people have always been the most problematic part of the Arabian blood-sucking.

Isaac B. Singer, Something Is There, p.1

"As a rule, Rabbi Nechemia from Bechev knew the cunning of the Evil One and how to subdue him, but during the last few months he was plagued by something new and terrifying: Wrath against the Creator. A part of the rabbi's brain quarreled with the Lord of the Universe, rebelliously arguing: Yes, you are great, eternal, all mighty, wise, even full of mercy. But with whom do you play hide-and-seek, with flies? What help is your greatness to the fly when it falls into the net of the spider that sucks out its life? ...

The rabbi knew well that Satan was talking to him. He tried every means to silence him. He submerged himself in the icy water of the ritual bath, fasted, and studied the Torah until his eyes closed from weariness. But the Devil refused to be thwarted. His insolence grew. He screamed from morning till night. Lately, he had begun to defile the rabbi's dreams. The rabbi dreamed of Jews being burned at the stake, of yeshiva boys led to the gallows, of violated virgins, tortured infants. He was shown the cruelties of Chmielnitzki's and Gonta's soldiers and those of the savages who consume the limbs of animals [people] before they died. Cossacks impaled children with their spears and buried them still alive. A Haydamak with a long mustache and murderous eyes ripped open a woman's belly and sewed a cat inside. In his dream, the rabbi waved his fists towards heaven and shouted, "Is all this for your Glory, Heavenly Killer?"

Suetonius, The reign of Domitian, 12

"Having spent all the gold on buildings and public spectacles, along with increasing military salaries, he tried to reduce the size of the army, in order to lower the military budget. But perceiving that he would thereby expose himself to the insults of the barbarians and still be unrelieved of his burdens, he plunged into every manner of robbery and extortion [of the public] to raise money. The estates of the living and the dead were seized on any charge [at all], by whomsoever [his administration] preferred. It was sufficient, if any word or deed whatsoever were charged against a man, to make it high treason against the emperor. Inheritances no matter how far off, and no matter to whom they belonged, were confiscated if anyone ever came forward and said, "that he [the deceased] made the emperor his heir".

Besides these ex•actions, a strict poll tax was levied on all the Jews of the [capitol] city. This affected both those who lived openly as Jews, as well as those who concealed their origin to avoid paying the tax imposed upon their people. When I was young, I remember seeing an old man of 90 stripped naked by the procurator [tax man]. It was in a very crowded court, so that it might be determined whether he was circumcised or not." [See, the scapegoat ashkenazi or ex•kin•usi Jews were circumcised and marked for life, while the Brothers were not.]

A wholly new religion

A book called Yiddish Civilization suggests that modern Judaism was an Arab creation of the 1200s AD and later.

Casablanca film 1942

The Semitic Brothers are the greatest Jew haters

The Brothers are the most anti-semitic people on earth. Just look at their propaganda in the film Casablanca, the so-called "Best Picture" of 1942. This is THE must-see "titanic" film of 1942, a film that began showing just a couple months before the Nazi death camps began gassing and cremating the Jews of Europe. This film has 10 separate lines that minimize the

Nazi concentration camps:

1. "He escaped from a concentration camp [fictional resistance leader Victor Laszlo]. The Nazis have been chasing him all over Europe." [very few people escaped these camps]
2. "In a concentration camp, one is apt to lose a little weight."
3. "I was in a German concentration camp for a year."
4. "If i didn't give them [names of resistance leaders] to you in a concentration camp, where you have more persuasive methods at your disposal, I certainly won't give them to your now."
5. "And what if you track down these men and kill them? What if you murdered all of us? From every corner of Europe, hundreds, thousands would rise to take our places. Even Nazis can't kill that fast." [They were in fact able to gas people by the millions]
6. "There are two alternatives for him. It is possible the French authorities may find a reason to put him in the concentration camp here. [or] perhaps you have already observed that in Casablanca human life is cheap."
7. "When I was in the concentration camp, were you lonely in Paris?"
8. "Just a two line item in the paper: Victor Laszlo apprehended and sent to a concentration camp." [How many millions were sent to their deaths without mention?]
9. "Louis, I'll make a deal with you, instead of this petty charge against him, you could get something really big, something that would chuck him in a concentration camp for years." [years in Auschwitz?]
10. "Nine chances out of ten, we'd both wind up in a concentration camp."
11. "There is also the unsaid premise of the Bogart/ Bergman romance, that Bergman's character wrongly presumed her husband to be dead because he was in a concentration camp."

How the Arabs benefit from the holocaust

- 1) They killed over 50 million European infidels.
- 2) They killed over 6 million Jews and smart people.
- 3) They made piles on selling ball bearings and such.
- 4) They got to keep all the diamonds and gold from the crematoriums off the market.
- 5) When the war was over, what percentage of the survivors were haremi pretending to be survivors? What percentage of the haremi would have passed up the opportunity to leave?
- 6) The terms Semitic and anti-Semitic are now widely regarded as profane.
- 7) The Arab genocide of its disloyal ex-bar•oo cousins became the justification for the creation of a Jewish homeland in Arabia. This is something the Arabs had been angling for since at least the time of Napoleon, 140 years before. Today, Israel (population 7 million) is over 90% Middle Eastern looking . And today we in the West pay huge sums to help our "friends" in the desperate land of no resources.

Here we understand that an eternal peace between Israel and the Arabs can be had for the price of a thought. The thought is that it is all just a giant sham and Israel is just as Arab as every other part of Arabia.

- 8) They got their choice of the finest, smartest Jewish women in Europe as willing breed mares.

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 2

"He confiscated your property, Patricus. He killed your father, Scipio. He's taken your wife from you, Octavious, and forced her to work in his public brothel [harem]. He has killed your son, Lepidus. I ask you, gentlemen, can you endure this? I, anyhow, have made up my mind. I know the risks, but I also

know this life of abject fear is quite unbearable."

Albert Camus, 1938, Caligula, Act 2

"**Caligula:** ... Also, our old friend Mereia. I want to have a little talk with you about our National Brothel. It's not functioning too well; in fact, I'm quite concerned about it.

Cherea: But what's the trouble? Are the [houri whore] staff unsatisfactory?

Caligula: No, but the takings are falling off.

Mereia: Then you should raise the entrance fee [to the national brothel of the Arabs]...

Caligula: What is needed is a bigger turnover...

Caesonia: It's very simple. Caligula is creating a new order of merit.

Cherea: Sorry, I don't see the connection.

Caesonia: No? But there is one. It will be called the Badge of Civic Merit and awarded to those who have patronized Caligula's National Brothel most assiduously..."

Ambrose Bierce, Devil's Dictionary

"**Hebrew**, n. A male Jew, as distinguished from the Shebrew, an altogether superior creation."

Aeschylus, Seven against Thebes, 333

"Tears must flow for girls gently bred
Who travel the hateful road to new homes
Before marriage has taken their virginity"

Horace, d. 8BC, Impios parrae

"Know you are to be wife of invincible Jupiter [the Jew pater].
Stop sobbing, and learn to bear yourself as befits your destiny:
~~Half the world shall be named for you~~ [belong to your offspring]."

Anti-Semitic is not the same as anti-Jewish

Semitism is the process by which the Arabian harem people seed the world. The main impediment to this process is normally the old Jewish cousins, the descendants of the old Haremi that are blocking the exists. So then isn't being anti-Semitic actually being pro-Jewish?

Lets instead make us some new terms. Lets have ANTI-JEW and ANTI-HAREM, so our terms are clear and don't cause confusion. After all we can't use the term anti-Semitic because it is now hidden under the profanity of the Nazi-fronted Arab genocide of the European Ex•kin•usi and can't be used any more.

Nazi death camp experiments

Regarding Nazis experiments on concentration camp prisoners: There were vast numerous experiments where they were taking one person and seeing the level of torture required to get him to harm someone else. Now who wants to know this but the center of Haremi Inc.?

Pogroms

The word POGROM comes from Russian and refers to the damage caused by lightning. And in many Arab gazettes, lightning is really about firearms. Funny how this word fits so nicely into Wahhabi rainmaking and desert storm symbolism. Funny how it refers to the greatest enemy of the Arabs, their own cousins who managed to make it out some generations before them.

Actually, programs = pro•core•ems. These are actions for the core and they are the same exact process as the desertification of Arabia. It is all to make room for new harem

brothers. Thus the Arabs are always killing off the old generations of the periphery, to make room for the new core of fresh blood, new Brothers. This keeps everything tight, small, and completely in the family and 100% in the loyal/royal line.

Why can't we can get beyond this futile reality?

Aeschylus, Agamemnon, c. 458BC, 1085—1186

[The mythical Cassandra was given the gift of prophecy by Apollo and later cheated him. So Apollo turned Cassandra's blessing into a curse by causing her prophecies, to be true, but disbelieved.]

"The house of Atreus and his sons... the house that hates God, an echoing womb of guilt, kinsmen torturing kinsmen, severed heads, slaughterhouse of heroes, the floor soaked with streams of blood... the small children wailing, skewered on the sword, their flesh roasted and charred, their father [the Arab god-father] gorging on their parts. ... Oh, no, what horror, what new plot, what new agony is this? It is growing, massing, deep in the house, a plot, a monstrous thing to crush the loved ones [at the periphery as in Nazi Germany and in countless pogroms], no, their is no cure, and rescue is distant.... What is that I see? Is it not some net flung out of hell? Or is the snare the woman there, the bedmate, death-mate, murder's strong right arm! Let the unquenchable fury in this race now rear up and scream over this monstrous death, 'Avenge the victim — stone them dead!'... Drop by drop, the heart, pumps the life blood away. ... Tangled up in the folded web, she immobilizes him and gores him through with her black horn. He double's over, and the water turns red — There is stealth and murder in the cauldron pot too, [The big pot where they cook the victims] can you hear it ... the sorrow of my city dragged to the most extreme death. Oh the victims, the flocks of [human] sheep my father sacrificed/burned at the wall, rich herds of sheep in flames. No cure for the doom that took the city [world]"

The two parts of the Mideast

One part lies at the periphery is poor and suffers great wars. In this part, the Arabs repeatedly scream about how much they hate the West and its freedom. They also constantly attack us.

The other part at the center is rich and suffers no wars. This part says it is the friend of the West. I submit that the part that hates the West is the suicide puppet, and the part that claims to be your "ally" is the parasite. I would also say that here we have a lying devil of a parasite, a shape shifter that will hide behind any mask, even its own people.

Supposedly we have two friends in Arabia, both of which are on the West coast of the blood Red Sea. At the south we have Saudi Arabia, the nation that profits most from OPEC. And at the north we have Israel, or the new state of Judaeen Arabia. This new state of Judaeen Arabia arouses our sympathies for a number of reasons:

- 1) It was supposedly formed from the European Jews that survived the Nazi extermination camps run by the Arabs of Arabia. Thus we imagine Israelis as full of Europeans when it is in fact over 90% Middle Eastern looking. Can you not see the injustice of this "nation"?
- 2) It is surrounded by a great mass of Arabs who both hate our freedoms, hate us, and hate this "free" state.
- 3) It is an underdog outnumbered by over 100:1
- 4) These Arabians have suffered repeated sensational wars and terrorism from the other Arabians.
- 5) These Arabians make like they are our only allies in the Mideast.

MILLI-EU = a thousand-good-people, the 1000:1 environment

the Arabs work in

1349 Jean de Venette

[Here we see the green jews, the fresh young leavers of the Mideast, the fresh growth on the tree of life. Here they talk about how they blamed the Black Death on the yellow leavers, the yellow Jews, the disloyal people who grew up in the land of the host. These they escape-goated and set up to be blown-away by metaphorical wind.]

"Since there was at this time no famine, but on the contrary a great abundance, people said it was an airborne or waterborne disease. Then as a result of this theory, the Jews were suddenly and forcefully blamed for infecting wells and [and] corrupting the air. The whole world rose up against them cruelly on this account. In Germany, and other parts of the world where Jews lived, they were massacred and slaughtered by Christians, and many thousands were burned everywhere, indiscriminately.

The unwavering consistency of the men and their wives [who were spreading the rumors about the Jews] was remarkable. ~~For mothers hurled their children first into the fire that they might not be baptized and then leaped in after them to burn with their husbands and children.~~ [Palimpsest alert. Something was censored here, scraped off and replaced.]

It is said that many ~~bad Christians~~ were found who poisoned wells. But in truth, such poisonings, granted that they actually were perpetrated, could not have caused so great a plague, nor have infected so many people. There were other causes; for example, the will of God and the corrupt humors and evil inherent in air and earth. Perhaps the poisonings, if they actually took place in some places, reenforced these causes. [If the Arabs were already using airborne germs like plague, why not also poison some big wells too. Do it to provoke attacks on the yellow Jews.]

The plague lasted in France for the greater part of the years 1348-49 and then ceased. Many country villages and many houses in good towns remained empty and deserted. Many houses, including some splendid dwellings, very soon fell into ruins. Even in Paris, several houses were thus ruined, though fewer here than elsewhere. [Because Arabs moved into them.]

After the plague ceased, the survivors married. There was no infertility among the women. But on the contrary extraordinary fertility. Pregnant women were seen everywhere. Many twins were born and even three children at once [twins were celebrated and talked about because everyone wanted children.] But the most surprising fact is that the children born after the plague, when they became of an age for teeth, had only twenty or twenty-two teeth, though before that time men commonly had thirty-two in the upper and lower jaws together. [Translation: The Europeans were eating 1/3 less food] What this diminution in the number of teeth signified, I wonder greatly, unless it be a new era resulting from the destruction of one human generation by the plague and its replacement by another. But woe is me! the world was not changed for the better [by the plague], but for the worse by this renewal of population. For men were greedier than before, even though they had far greater possessions [There was less money for the Arabs]. They were more covetous and disturbed each other more frequently with law suits, brawls, disputes, and pleas. Nor by the mortality resulting from this terrible plague inflicted by God was peace between kings and lords established. On the contrary, the enemies of the king of France and of the Church [both fronting for the Arabs] were stronger and wickeder than before and [now] stir up wars on

sea and on land. Greater evils than before multiplied everywhere in the world.

And this fact was very remarkable. Although there was an abundance of all goods, everything was twice as dear [in gold, the Arab money], whether it was food, tools or merchandise, hired helpers or peasants or serfs, except for some hereditary domains which remained abundantly stocked with everything. [An interesting description of Arabia]. Charity [religious tithe income to the Arabs] began to cool, and iniquity [not-equal, not doing your fair share for god] with ignorance [of Arab matrix beliefs] and sin [s•in=not sending money in] abounded; for few could be found in the good towns and castles who knew how, or were willing to instruct children in the rudiments of grammar" [and Arab religious propaganda].

My problem with Israel

From the summer of 1942 until January 1945, the Mideast attacked and killed some 92% of its yellow progeny in Europe. This left 8% alive. Curious number for the survivors that is. Then, these survivors (many of which were green Arab posers) rode this wave of sympathy and created a new "Jewish" state in the Mideast. To me, I see Israel as something created not by the victims of the Nazis, but by the secret masters of the Nazis for their own benefit.

These Arabs got a conduit for moving great numbers of people into the outside world. They also got to have the ideal role for chosen haremi. They also got the ideal excuse for continued Mideast conflict. They also got a perpetual siege to temper the metal of their people — As well as protection from the outside world. You see, we are actually protecting the descendants of the perpetrators of the crime of the Millennium.

Cog-it in double-speak

Your best friend in the Mideast is your worst enemy. Your second best friend is your second worst enemy. Salam/Shalom does not mean peace, but s•al'em = nothing•to•them. The parasite is all right there and it is all right in front of your face.

Jew and Arab

To me, if you are a Jew, you live in the land of the free and work for the hosts economic agenda of more and better. But if you work for the parasite's agenda, you are an Arab, and you work for parasite's economic agenda of less and worse, slavery, harems and utter desperation. It is pretty easy to tell which way people are pointed here.

I did business with Arabs and I put a compass rose at the center of a driveway circle once. Believe me, I really didn't know about it. Many people are like me and simply did not know. I would recommend that you catalogue the suspicious activity, communication, relations, etc. That should tell you most accurately who is really innit and who is not.

2-more points on your star

It is just an alignment, a leaning an orientation. Do you lean the boat when you are told? Do you give a little bit? That is what the Jews lack. Some may have known and done little more than lean the boat.

How come most of the young Israelis look like Arabs?

The ones on TV are not representative

The ones you see on TV are mostly European looking, like the people killed by the millions in the Nazi death camps. But the Jews of Israel are actually dark, like Arabs.

is•real isn't real

It is just a way for the land of no resources to divide itself and get the outside world to favor one part of its land. And Haremi Inc. has made it so much easier to seed the outside world with Is•rea. These chosen spawn are much more readily accepted in the outside world.

An Arab is an Arab is an Arab

It doesn't matter if he claims to use an 8-point, a 6-point, or a 4-pointed star (a cross). If he was born in the land of no resources he is beholding to Ishtar. Everyone from the Mideast belongs to awful Ishtar.

You can tell the green ones from the yellow ones

If you just look carefully, audit them and check their communications, you can tell them apart.

Good Jedi or Gidi and the good side of the force

I am a Jew and I obviously have hate the "great cause of Mideast Inc.". There are other Jews like me. In fact, most are like me.

Hot and Cold

Habenero Chile = ab•an•nero Ak•illi = from-the•new•black Point•illi. So hot means black and cold means like the lazy yellow six-point star of the Jews, the ones that have gone Eu. Indeed HOT = ot = listen and Cold = ak•old

The great hillside Temple of David

The Temple of David, supposedly the holiest site of the Jews is not on the hill top. It is on the side of the hill. Who builds a temple on the side of a hill? Surely this Temple of David location is not real. Maybe it is a meta for the temple of the d'avid, the would be bird-men who can fly high in the abstract to make it to the top.

I Kings, 11:5

"For Solomon went after Ashtoreth, the goddess of the Sidonians, and after Milcom the abomination of the Ammonites. And Solomn did evil in the sight of the lord, as did David his father. Then Solomon built a high place for Chemosh, the abomination of Moab, in the hill that is in front of Jerusalem, and for Molech, the abomination of the children of Ammon." [Also, it is said that the Israelites sacrificed their children to Moloch by burning.]

II Kings, 23:13-16

"And the king defiled the high places that were before [to be seen by all of] Jerusalem, which were on the right hand of the mountain of corruption, which Solomon the king of Israel had built for Astoreth [Astarte, Ishtar] the abomination of the Sidonians [Lebanese], and for Chemosh [Ares] the abomination of the Moabites [Jordanians], and for Milcom the abomination of the children of Ammon [Amun Ra of Egypt, later, Zeus and Jupiter]. He broke the images into pieces, and cut down their trees, and filled their places with the bones of men. Furthermore, the altar that was Beth-el [house-of•EL], and the high place which Jeroboam [King of Israel] the son of Nebat, who made Israel to sin, had caused both that altar, and the high place he broken down, and burned the high place, and stamped it to small pieces and burned the trees. And as Josiah turned himself, he spied the sepulchers that were there on the mount..." [Funny how the Temple of Jerusalem is in the side of a hill. Who puts his temple in the side of a hill? And why call the hill the temple mount when it is down the hill.]

Wood in Arabia

Wood was entirely controlled by the shippers of the Mideast, for wood was the material of boats and boats enabled the common people to compete with the national monopoly of Mideast Inc. Wood also enabled people to have doors and to live securely. When you read about wood, you read about something sanctioned by the Mideast establishment.

So when we read about how Hiram used to build the temple of David says that this temple was sanctioned by the establishment. And when we read that Jesus as a carpenter, it means that he too was approved by the power establishment of Mideast Inc. Whenever you read of wood or wood workers in ancient Mideast texts it means that Mideast Inc. was behind whoever, or whatever you are reading about because all the wood and all the woodworkers were always completely monopolized. If not, people would be building boats and sailing out without paying their exit fee, or rather making their exit promise.

Isle•reals = Island kings

I wonder if the islands of the Mediterranean were settled because they were safe, or because they were made into remote slave labor camps (like in the Papillon-film). Here we imagine slaves being put on largely lumber-less Mediterranean islands, tending olive trees. These slaves were completely dependent on their "owners" for their supplies when the ship came. Here that tract from Herodotus about natives leaving their goods on the beach and practicing scrupulous honesty rings true.

Here we imagine the various islands producing only one or two things. This left the residents completely dependent on the shipper's monopsony (= a market situation where there is only one buyer). So all around the Mediterranean, all the islanders were dependent on the Mideast's shipping cartel. All worked as slaves and the parasite lived in "paradise" its parasitic paradise.

And much of the parasite's struggle has always strived to make the mainland into similar islands, with cities made into trading islands dependent on the Mideast traders supplying them. After all, this is what happened in ancient Rome thanks to brigands (bri•g'ns = road pirates) and the team•ster and taxi mafia (Gr. taxi=arranged). By pushing people into crowded cities and then separating the cities, the parasite found itself with more-or-less slave islands in many parts of the world.

This in turn lead to much war and terrorism. You see, the more dangerous it was in the countryside, the more Hannibal ravaged the countryside, the more these people moved into the city of Rome. So the parasite always struggled to cause war. In fact war is by my reckoning 80% or 90% or perhaps 98% something caused by the parasite to increase "milk" and "honey" output.

Toro•idal = bull•ideas•towards, bull•headed

Polo•idal = polar•ideas•toards = a black and white, moral mind

Con•oid = co'n•ideas• = ideas of the people co/go with the Arabs

Colloidal = co•al•ideas•towards = with•towards•ideas

Blue ribbon = pull•oo ouri•peh'n

Blue Jeans and Blued G'uns

Supposedly, if you drink colloidal silver, it will make you permanently blue or perhaps bluish green. Here we ponder the meme of "little green men, the ali'uns coming to get you".

Next we ponder on the Blue Man Group, a group of men who perform the old song and dance. Also, the Apple dictionary definition of Colloidal says it is from Gr. kolla = glue, this is perhaps something that keeps the slaves with the cause. Perhaps the Arabs lightly tint their slaves. Not enough to be obvious, but enough to be dis•sir'n•ed by those who know. Maybe it is the green cast in some people. Maybe it is a good way to find them. Also, the indigo pants are a blurd for Blue G'uns, the ones that have been blued or green tinted.

G'uns Bond

Agent 007 is the hard to kill impersonization of the bond all the Arabs have for their cause.

Billie Holliday

Pulli Ali-dei sung the blues, something that was always ak•oo•al.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 4.2.2

"Ye holy priests of heavenly Mahomet

That, sacrificing, slice and cut your flesh

Staining his alters with your purple blood"

[That is Br•pull colored blood, which might have once meant blue blooded.]

Blue G'ns and tattoos

The brothers were probably required to check out and report any new blue men arriving in their territory. In the old days when slavery was not outlawed, the Arab slave industry probably tattooed the slaves with Arabic numbers in an easy to hide, but also easy to access spot. This was probably the back of the waistband (west bond). Here they would tatoo secret Arabic numerals (secret in Roman times). Then the Brothers would know from the first numbers the area code the slave came from. Then they could send a letter and ask about the number — if he was a runaway. Thus the super-profitable Arab-sold Arab-monopoly slaves could not run away to any community without being caught, unlike those enslaved by others.

Here it is worth pointing out how fugitive slave laws were actually written into the current US constitution.

Meticulous records not

In the film "The Good German" we see repeated mentions of how the Germans were such meticulous record keepers during the war. If we take this film as propaganda, it says that the numbers were not meticulously reported and they were probably under-reporting the number killed.

It would not have been hard to include an extra trainload of undocumented victims each day. So we must look at the death camp numbers as minimum numbers. I mean, they probably stopped counting at around 6-million Jews, and there were also many smart non-Jewish Europeans who were gassed and incinerated in the camps as well.

The under-reporting of deaths bias

Today in the media we have all seen the way the media only reports confirmed deaths. This causes all death tolls to be understated, especially the first ones. We should stop doing this and instead give some sort of conservative estimate, like "9 confirmed dead, hundreds feared dead."

More than 6 million

History records that the Nazi fronted Arab government gassed and incinerated 6 million of my people in Europe. But I read

this number an Arab gazette number. To me it seems like the 3s, 4s, 6s, and 8s that are commonly used in the Arab gazettes. And these numbers are clearly approximations. Here we note that the Arab compass rose (cum•peh•us our•os) has 8 points while the Jewish one has six. This makes 6 million look more like everyone in every direction. It makes it look like they killed everyone and called it a perfect 6-point compass rose — as well as a "final solution".

Which is worse?

The parasite killing 6 million Jews in Europe, or using their deaths as an excuse for a "Jewish" state in Arabia where Arab looking Sephardic Jews outnumber the European Jews by 8:1.

The hideous Mideast

HIDEOUS things must be HIDDEN from public view, and the Arab agenda is completely hideous. And I am not only talking about what you have done to the outsiders, but what you do to your own "family".

Apple dictionary: Dissimulate

"Now that they have power, they no longer need to dissimulate"

Salami is a blurd for Islam

At one time, people called this highly flavored chunked and dried meat product as Islam. What do you think was in this Islam that needed its flavor to be covered up so much?

You can eat your wives

Under I-salam it is apparently allowed to eat one's wives if needed.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, c.1590, 4.4.7

"Zabina: And may this banquet prove as ominous as Progne's to the adulterous Thracian king
That fed upon the substance of his child!...

Tamburlaine ...why don't you fall to it? Are you so daintily brought up, you cannot eat your own flesh?

Bajazeth: First legions of devils will tear you to pieces.

Tamburlaine: ... Here, eat, sir, take it from my sword's point, or I will thrust it in your heart.

Bajazeth <takes the meat and stamps on it.>

Theridamas: He stomps it under his feet, my lord.

Tamburlaine: Take it up, villain, and eat it; or I will make thee slice the brawn of they arm into carbon•adoes [dark diamonds] and eat them.

Us'um•casane: [us'ms Ghassan] Nay, it were better he killed his wife,

and then she shall be sure not to starve,

and he [will] be provided for a month's victual [food] beforehand.

Here is my dagger. Dispatch [kill] here while she is fat, for if she lives but a while longer

she will fall into a consumption with fretting,

and then she will not be worth the eating.

Do you think Mahomet will suffer [tolerate] this?

[Is this what happens to the harem women when in tough times? Do they get 'dispatched' first, cut into strips of meat and set in the Arabian sun to dry into so much 'fish' jerky. And of course Mohammed tolerated this many times in the past. For Mohammed's will is nothing more or less than what the Great cannibalistic Brotherhood says it is.]

...

Go to; fall to your meat. What, not a bite?

...

Fast, and welcome, sir, while hunger make you eat."

Montaigne, 1579, On Cannibals

"I have a song composed by a prisoner which contains this challenge: that they should all come boldly and gather to eat him, for they will be eating at the same time their own fathers and grandfathers, who have served to feed and nourish his body. He says, "These muscles, this flesh and these veins are your own, poor fools, they are you. You do not recognize that the substance of your ancestors' limbs is still contained in them. Savor them well; you will find in them the taste of your own flesh." It is an idea that certainly does not smack of barbarity. Those that paint these people dying, and who show the execution, portray the prisoner spitting in the face of his killers and scowling at them. Indeed, to the last gasp they never stop braving and defying their enemies by words and look. Truly, here are real savages by our standards; for either they must be thoroughly so, or we must be; there is [such] an amazing distance between their character and ours.

The men there [the Arabs] have several wives, and the higher their reputation for valor the more wives they have. It is a remarkably beautiful thing about their marriages that the same jealousy our wives have to keep us from the affection and kindness of other women, theirs have to win this [affection] for them. Being more concerned for their husband's honor than for anything else, they strive and scheme [for him] to have as many [female] companions as he can, since that is a sign of their husband's valor.

Our wives will cry "Miracle!" but it is no miracle. It is a properly matrimonial virtue, but one of the highest order. In the bible, Leah, Rachel, Sarah, and Jacob's wives gave their beautiful handmaids to their husbands; and Livia seconded the appetites of Augustus, to her own disadvantage; and Stratonice, the wife of King Deiotarus, not only lent her husband for his use a very beautiful young chambermaid in her service, but carefully brought up her children, and backed them up to succeed to their father's [many overseas] estates.

And lest it be thought that all this is done though a simple and servile bondage to usage and through the pressure of the authority of their ancient customs, without reasoning or judgement, and because their minds are so stupid that they cannot take any other course, I must cite some examples of their capacity. Besides the warlike song I have just quoted, I have another, a love song which begins in this vein: "Viper stay; viper stay, viper, that from the pattern of your [skin] coloring my sister may draw the fashion and the workmanship of a rich girdle [surrounding thing, womb] that I may give my love [seed]; so your beauty and your pattern may be forever preferred to all other serpents." This first couplet is the repeated-part of the song [throughout history]. Now I am familiar enough with poetry to be a judge of this: not only is there nothing barbarous in this fancy, but it is altogether Ana•cre•on•tic [ana•cori•big•you•point]. Their language, moreover, is a soft language, with an agreeable sound, somewhat like Greek in its endings. [Greek endings are not pronounced.]

Three of these men [the kings], ignorant of the price they [and their descendants] will pay some day, in loss of peace and happiness, for gaining knowledge of the corruptions of this side of the ocean; ignorant also of the fact that of these dealings will come their [descendant's] ruin (which I suppose is already well advanced: poor wretches, to let themselves be tricked by the desire for new things, and to have left the serenity of their own heavens to come and see ours!)"

Marco Polo, Ch. 6

[This is supposedly about Japan, but given the Arab tendency to take hostages, it seems to be about Arabia.] "The idolaters of these islands, when they capture some man who is not one of their friends, [first] try to ransom him for money. If this doesn't happen, they send out invitations to their relatives and friends, saying: 'I should like you to come and dine with me at my house.' Then they kill their captive and make a meal of him with their kinfolk. You must understand that they first cook him; and this human flesh they consider the choicest of all dishes." [The s•add•ists of Arabia don't cook these people, they eat them alive slowly, as a form of torture and take pleasure in it. In Italian, the prefix S=not, so s•add•ists are people who don't seek to add to the world, but suck it dry like a parasite would. The other meaning of sadist is of course someone who takes pleasure in giving people pain.]

In the film Lawrence of Arabia, there is a line where Omar Sharif calls a man "that" as if he was an inanimate object, of a piece of meat. In the film Hologram for the King, one of the Haremi addresses similarly addresses a commoner as a sub-human.]

Ambrose Bierce, Devil's Dictionary

"**Cannibal**, n. A gastronome of the old school who preserves the simple tastes and adheres to the natural diet of the pre-pork period."

Endo•cannibalism

The Apple dictionary has a listing for this term, but it only shows the definition of cannibal. Gr. Endo=within, so Endo•cannibals eat their own, often at a long Br•unch, where the food is spread out and everyone gets their fill. This it seems is how the Brothers maintain order in their ranks, though terror.

Exo•cannibals and Endo•cannibals

The Apple dictionary actually has definitions for these words. Exo = outside, and Endo= within, inside. An exocannibal eats people from outside his group/ people/ race. An endocannibal eats people from inside his group/ people/ race/ family. The very existence of these definitions in the Apple dictionary tell us a few things with remarkable certainty.

- 1) Someone is threatening its own endo/indo/ innie people.
- 2) People are being threatened with cannibalism as torture.
- 3) The can•nibal•ism implies caanan-nibbling torture.
- 4) Other innies are doing the nibbling.
- 5) This is an inadvertent admission.
- 6) The eating alive may take place at regular Sunday Br•unches, allowing a week for the victim to heal.

Curare = cur•ouri

This drug paralyses the motor nerves leaving the "patient" fully aware of what is going on, but unable to move. The tree it comes from is a Chondo•dendron tormentosum (Gr. khondros=cartledge and Gr. dendron = tree). So curare grows on the "cartilage torture tree". This is when the Haremi has a canaan•nibble on your fingers. The botanical family name is Meni•sperm•z•ac•eae = thoughts•semitic•z•point•eh?

Here we imagine that the brothers, the s•addistic followers of Canaan-Baal have these br•unch•es, where they get together to nibble on their disloyal brother. They nibble your

index finger off first, and then maybe another finger. They do this in the most painful way possible, and you can't move thanks to the curare.

Here we note the CANNIBAL Brothers who worship CANAAN•BAAL, or the AK•AN •AN•PULL•AL of the Mideast's feeding. Here we imagine them NIBBLING or ANA•BAAL•ING your fingers off. Here we imagine the your reduced cries, whimpers actually were called BAALING.

Aristotle, 583.35

"Some say that the octopus/hydra eats itself, but this statement is incorrect — although some have had their tentacles eaten off by eels." [Gr. conger = eels, that is con•G•our. If the hydra's limbs are disobedient, the cannibal con•G•our brothers will nibble one or two of his fingers off slowly and agonizingly as an example to the others.]

Aeschylus, The Eumenides, 307-320

"Come furious ones, join hands and dance.
We the [Mideast] conspirators, we the chorus
we who maintain that we are just and upright.
We long to reveal our art, our terror, our song and dance
to declare our right to steer the lives of men.
Hold out your hands, if they are clean
no fury of ours will stalk you,
you will go through your life unscathed.
But show us guilt, or hide your smelly hands,
and up from the outraged dead [of the Mideast] we will rise
witness-bound to avenge their blood
we will rise in flames against you to the end."

Aeschylus, The Eumenides, 298-306

"Neither Apollo nor Athena can save you now.
Down you go, abandoned, to be gnawed by demons
[Not demons, but cannibal Brothers at a br•unch]
until you are bled white, an empty husk,
a ghost or shade of you former self.
No reply? you spit my challenge back?
You'll be eaten alive, my fatted calf,
not cut on the sacrificial alter first.
Now hear my spell, the chains-of-song
[chan•son] I sing to bind you tight."
[Brotherly terrorism hangs over all Semitic people.]

Hesiod, c. 700BC, The great EOIAE 14

"In the Great Eoiae, Hesiod says that Phineus was blinded [as a punishment] because he told Phr•ixus the way."

DELICATESSEN

Douli•kata•essen = slaves•downfall•eating
(from Gr. doulos=slave)

Pork = peh•our•ak = say•our•point

Beef = peh•eff = say•shout

Venison = we•ini•son = we•innie•sons

Innocent = innie•son

Chicken = aki•ak'n = point•point'n

Hot dog = ot•o•g = ear/hear•not•smart

Hamburger = ham•br•g•our = man•bro•g•our

Dion Boucicault, 1859, The Octoroon

"D'ye see that tree? It is called a live oak, and it is a native here; beside it grows a creeper; year after year that creeper twines its long arms round and round the tree—packing the earth dry all about its roots—living on its life—overspanning its branches, until at last the live oak withers and dies out."

Euripides, Bacchae, 1233-43

"Agave: Now Father, yours is the proudest boast of living men,
Because you have the bravest daughters [sons] in the world,
All of your daughters [sons] are brave, but I am above the rest.
I have left my shuttle at the loom

[weaving the fabric of reality or matrix of lies]

I raised my sight to higher things

To hunting animals [men] with my bare hands

You see? Here in my hands, I hold the quarry

A trophy to be nailed up high on the walls of our house

Come Father, take it in your hands. Take glory in my kill,

And invite your friends to share in the [cannibal] feast of triumph.

For you are blessed father, by this great deed we've done.

Cadmus: This is grief so great it knows no size.

I cannot look at this awful murder you have done.

This is a noble victim you have sacrificed to the gods.

And now you invite all Thebes to share a feast like this,

Oh gods, how terribly I pity you and then myself.

Justly yes, but excessively has lord Bro•mius.

God of our own blood destroyed us all, every one of us."

Cannibalism and power over one's enemies

That business among some primitive about cannibalism making you stronger — that is more of an Arab meme than an African one. And there is no magic to the idea. It is simply that once once of the harem spawn do this, he will find it easier to do it again. Thus in a disaster, he will batten and remain strong. This way he will send more money/food back over his lifetime. It is probably an initiation rite for certain types of Arab agents.

Bernard Evslin, Gods Demigods & Demons

First we read of **Lyca•on** = wolf•big. A a king of Arcadia. The "Arcadians [Arc•adi'ns] worshipped a wolf-god and offered him human sacrifice, usually a child. Participants in these rights could eat of the sacrifice too. It was believed that any man who at human flesh would turn into a wolf. If during his incarnation as a wolf, he refrained from eating human flesh, he was transformed into a man again. " [So here the parasite is threatening to eat people, or their children]

Under **Lycus** on the next page we see the king of Euboea who "studied the mysteries of the Great Goddess [Ishtar] and was visited by her in dreams. She instructed him in many of her secrets and made him promise to write them down for the enlightenment of future generations to come... when men would weary of the brutal Olympians and return to the goddess. He wrote her secrets on a sheet of copper and buried it in a brass urn among a grove of myrtle trees. ... [later Lycus was] expelled from the land. Lycus thereupon made his way to Asia Minor where he found a people who revered wisdom. They made him their king and thereafter called themselves Lycians [Soutwest Turkey]."

One Apple dictionary definition of TOKEN

"a characteristic or distinctive sign or mark, especially a badge or favor worn to indicate allegiance to a particular person or party."

Exodus 11:1

[Keep in mind that here the Israelites are not the yellow ones that keep getting sacrificed in various holocausts, they are the green ones still working for the tree of life and causing the sacrifice of many outsiders so they may live and prosper.]

"God said to Moses, I still have one more one more plague to bring upon Egypt. And afterwards he [the Pharaoh] will let you go... Thus God said: In the middle of the night, I will go out into the midst of Egypt and all the firstborn [best born] in the land of Egypt shall die. From the firstborn [best born] of Pharaoh that sits upon his throne, to the firstborn [best born] of the worker-slave in the mill and all the firstborn [best born] of the beasts. And there shall be a great cry throughout all of Egypt, unlike any before. [11:7] But against the children of Israel, no dog shall move its tongue... for God does distinguish between Egypt and Israel ...

[12:3] Tell all the congregation of Israel how on the 10th day of this month that every man shall take a lamb [young Egyptian], according to the [ways of the] house of their fathers, a lamb [young Egyptian] from each house. [Note how the entire people of this Mideast god are being organized to 'take a lamb' on a specific date in the future and this is the command of god.] And if the household is too small to have a lamb, let him and his neighbor next to his house take it according to the number of souls, every man according to his eating shall make you count for the lamb. Your lamb shall be without blemish [a perfect specimen, a 'best born' lamb], a first year [quality] male. You shall select it from the flock of sheep... [12:6] and then the whole assembly of the congregation of Israel shall kill it [their lamb] at night. And they shall take the blood and strike it on the door frame of their houses, then they shall eat it [the 'lamb' meat] And they shall eat the flesh that night, roasted over a fire... Do not eat it raw or soaked in water, but roast with fire, his head with his legs, and with the pertinence [relevance, meaning] thereof. And you shall let nothing of it remain until the morning. You shall burn all that remains of it in the morning [a holocaust, a whole burning, to hide the murder]. And thus you shall eat it, and you shall eat it in haste [without a thought], for it is the Lord's passover [Thus we understand how Passover is actually how the Arab unifying spirit passes over some houses and not others, and this all depends on whether they sacrificed, and ate a best born lamb from the flock of Egypt].

[12:12] I will pass through the land of Egypt this night, and will smite [conk, conquer, defeat] all the firstborn [best born] in the land of Egypt, both man and best, and against all the gods of Egypt, I will execute judgement, for I am the Lord. And you shall use the blood [of the sacrificial human Lambs] as a token on your houses where you are, and when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague [pull•ay•G] shall not be upon you or harm you, when I smite the land of Egypt. This day shall be remembered by you throughout your generations, and it is ordained that your people shall have a feast on this day forever...

[12:21] Then Moses... said... draw and take a [human] lamb according [in proportion] to your families and kill it for passover. And take a bunch of hyssop [hystr•o•peh = womb•no•say] and dip it in the blood that is in the basin [roasting pan] and strike the door frame with the blood. And none of you shall leave his house until the morning. For the Lord will pass through to smite the Egyptians. And when he sees the blood on the door frame, he will passover that door, and you will not suffer the destroyers [killers] coming into your house to smite [conk, conquer, defeat] you.

[12:24] You and your sons shall observe this as an [god-ordained] ordinance forever [throughout your generations to come]. That when you arrive in the land the lord promised to give you [i.e a new home in the 'promised land' outside the Mideast], that you shall remain in his service [stay in service/ slavery to the cause of Arabs Inc.]. And when it happens that

your children ask you: What does this service mean? That you shall say, it is the sacrifice of the Lord's passover, who passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, when he smote the Egyptians, and delivered [de•liber = of freedom = set free] our house.

[In other words, if you stay in the service/slavery of Arabs Inc. you will be passed over and spared.]

[12:29] And it came to pass, that in the middle of the night, the Lord smote all the firstborn [best born] in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn [best born] of the Pharaoh that sat on his throne unto the firstborn [best born.] of the captives in the dungeon; and all the firstborn [9th mention of 'best born'] cattle. And the Pharaoh got up at night. He and all his servants, and all the Egyptians, and there was a great cry in Egypt, for there was not a house where nobody had died. And he [the Pharaoh] called for Moses and Aaron that night and said, leave my people after you wake up, both you and the Israelites. Go and serve your God as you have asked. And take your flocks and your herds as you have requested, but be gone, and bless me also. And the Egyptians were urging the [Arab] people to get out fast, for they said, 'We will all be dead men [soon]...

[12:35] And the Israelites did what Moses asked. And they borrowed [extorted, squeezed the Egyptians for] gold and silver and clothing [for their journey]. And the Lord gave the [Israelite] people favor in the eyes of the Egyptians, so that they lent [gave] these things to them as they needed. And they thus despoiled [plundered or stole much from] the Egyptians. About 600,000 adult Israelites left... And a mixed multitude went also went up with them, flocks and herds and much cattle..." [So not only did the Egyptians beg them to leave, but they paid them to leave. Also, maybe 9 mentions of firstborn are better than 2 mentions of best born. Also notable is the way that killing the most perfect specimens results in the degradation of the flock.

In summary, we see the Arabs killing the best born of their host society, and then using the blood from this sacrificial killing to mark themselves so they might not be harmed. How much genetic degradation has this caused in mankind over the millennia.]

Exodus 13:10-12

"You shall obey this decree throughout all time... You shall set aside for the Lord all that opens [and comes first from] the matrix [mother], and every firstling that comes from a beast which you have. The males shall belong to the Lord."

[Istar is a very ancient, evolved, camouflaged, highly organized, and unified thing, this enemy of all eu•man•idi.]

Exodus mythology

- 1) Killing the first born of Egypt was about killing all the leaders in Egyptian society, except the king, which they leave as a sort of everything's alright decoy.
- 2) The wandering in the desert for 40 years was to find all the traders until people forgot about Egypt and the Egyptians forgot about trade.
- 3) The plagues of locust symbolize the introduced crop pests and human plagues like the Mideast gave to Rome and Europe and the rest of the world for thousands of years.

Shoreline deathtrap cities

Tel Aviv and much of the coastline of Israel is a tsunami deathtrap for the periphery of the Semitic core. But it is just like Amsterdam, London, New York, Miami, Los Angeles, Beijing, Shanghai, Dubai and a number of other problematic cities for the devil's agenda of less and worse.

The place that prospers

It is the place they leave alone, unlike everywhere else. And normally this is located in the jaws of death, in a tsunami funnel or at the foot of a volcano, or some-such place.

Ansterdams = An•s•terra•dams

This is when the Arabs struggle against all rebels except those who live their chosen land of freedom located in the jaws-of-death. That Arab-chosen Amsterdam gets peace from the Arabs.

One clan has been

- 1) Exaggerating the differences among men and then using them as excuses for war.
- 2) Telling us it is our duty to die in war with each other.
- 3) Making us think the world was tiny and depleted, when it is both big and abundant.
- 4) Having more than 10,000 children a year that conspire or con-friar to run the world.
- 5) Trying to get us to live in places that are tsunami death traps.
- 6) Lying to us about the coming ice age so we would all die.
- 7) Trying to keep us from having enough food on hand for any crisis.
- 8) Causing plagues.
- 9) Killing our best people so they can take their places.
- 10) Killing our best people so we won't wake up from the matrix.

No rules

They don't care about what you want or what is fair. If they think they can kill you and take your place they will do this. They don't really play by any rules for outsiders. At least, there are no rules with outsiders, except don't get caught, and don't rock the boat without good reason.

Is it racism to discriminate against one clan?

War of the Roses

Oses = mouths. Thus the war of our•oses is the struggle to feed the people of the land of no resources.

Financial conspiracy

Jewish museum of Warsaw

Declaration of the Christian townsmen of Jaroslaw, 1723

"We do not have any Christian merchants...among us...Jews are doing... all the trading." [Are cartels more a thing of the Green Arabs working for Mideast Inc. or the yellow Jews who lack one ak•sys on their compass rose?]

Jewish museum of Warsaw

"The Russian authorities [Fronting for Arabs Inc.] made [the yellow] Jewish communities responsible for delivering [army] recruits. Since nobody wanted to serve 25 years in the army, the kahals [ak•als] hired "catchers" to kidnap Jewish men and drag them to the recruitment centers... Alexander Herzen described recruits no more than 8 or 9 years old." [Are these the rich operators of a financial conspiracy or the poor victims of one?]

Set up as lightning rods

Strange how the Jews of Europe, with all their money and influence, were repeatedly blamed for whatever evil befell the

Europeans. Strange how they were repeatedly rounded up and killed in these giant mass murder programs (programs like in Neo's Matrix). With all their money, how come the Jews of Europe were so powerless? How do we explain the wealth and powerlessness together, except that they were escape-goat (escape-Jid) frontman fall-guys?

And what about how the Christians were not allowed to lend money? What about all repeated anti-usury propaganda in the Christian media? (see timeline) Didn't this conveniently leave the Christians in the hands of the Arabs and the Jews as money lenders? And isn't it odd how the Arabs were allowed to quietly and invisibly do their business while the Jews suffered the repeated mass murders?

I did business with Mideast Inc. before

The parasite touches so much, and people have been so ignorant of it. There are many like me, 2nd and 3rd, 4th generation Americans that are only dimly aware.

Grow that nest egg

Gr. oo=egg, or nest egg

The land of no resources always had to have the biggest nest-egg, cash hoard possible — this for when the good times ran out. It doesn't take much of a mental leap to see that Mideast Inc. was also renting/lending this money out to make more money.

The Arabs especially hate competition in money lending

The Arab way is to always struggle against their competitors because these reduce the value of the things they trade in.

Now Capital is a special thing for them. This is because capital is stuff that makes capitalism work. And our capitalism is the process of us undermining the profitability of the various Arab monopolies. So the parasite hates its host's capitalism. It hates this more than almost anything else. And if it can control our access to capital, it can reduce our ability to compete across many industries at once.

Anyway, here we understand why the totally corrupt Catholic Church was so steadfastly opposed to the lending of money, calling it the sin of usury. It was to help its masters restrain our economies better by throttling all economic activity the parasite does not like.

How on earth did that happen?

Lending money at interest is good for an economy. It helps increase economic growth. So how on earth did lending money at interest get to be such a horrible sin that the government killed people for being usurers? How did such a wrong-headed policy get so infused in two Mideast Religions?

Cornering the market for capital

The lack of competition in lending certainly made the Arab nest egg more valuable and more expensive to borrow. But if all competition was eliminated in lending, then the parasite also gained the power to water or starve industries as it saw fit. And this is a huge thing, because with this, the parasite could shape the world economy into one reliant on the trade between isolated islands of capitalism all reliant on trade, all reliant on the Sphinx mafia that controlled the high seas.

Cornering the market for capital also gave the Arabs the power to loosen up on lending whenever they saw fit and distract people with an economic boom. They also gained the power to flood a market and stage various debt crises. They also go the power to set currency exchange rates and establish nations enslaved by low currency rates. All this on

top of simply making more money from the stolen savings of the parasite.

Usury is a huge thing to the Arabs

The interest on the money they have stolen from us is often their largest sources of income. Remember, this money is the flip-side of the debt payments that are our largest expense as individuals (our mortgages) and one of our largest expenses as nations.

Usury laws are the will of the de-ex-pull

Both of the two main imperial religions of the Mideast (Islam and Catholic Christianity) stand steadfast against the lending of money for interest and profit. When these religious establishments burned people alive, were they doing the work of the good god of mankind, or were they doing the work of the evil ex-pull of the parasite Mideast? Reader: Do you follow one of these religions? Do you follow the good god of mankind or the evil ex-pull of the parasite?

Pelican, history of England, Vol. 3, Ch. 4

"In an age of expanding trade, increasing wealth, and great building activity, there was a constant call for capital, which the [unwitting yellow frontman] Jews were able to satisfy. The princes of the Church who wished to beautify their cathedrals or monasteries found Jewish [frontmen] money lenders ready to help them. ... The rate of interest was high, for there was no other source from which money could easily be obtained. A few Christians defied the Church and engaged in the trade, but they were not to be found, like the Jews in every town. ... It has been reckoned that the average rate of interest they charged was 43 per cent, but it was often higher than this.

These high rates of interest meant that the [frontmen] Jews gathered great wealth [on behalf of their cousins the Arabs], but were hated by those who went to them for help. They always felt themselves to be in danger of attack from their embittered debtors. Moreover, they were strange and alien to the people among whom they lived."

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 91

"The Russian Jews are generally small tradesmen and money lenders, and for that reason they were hated by the impoverished peasants." [as the disposable frontmen of Mideast Inc.]

BLACK RUSSIAN = a dark Brother from Mosque-o = Mosques•no, where they don't have any mosques

Cicero, De Officiis, 2.25

"This pestilence often brought confusion to the republic of Athens and the city of Rome, and the extreme poverty to which the usurers reduced both these peoples led them into great danger."

Tacitus, Annals 6.16

"the curse of usury was indeed of old standing... and a most frequent cause of sedition and discord."

Petronius, Satyricon c.65AD (119-124)

Foul usury and borrowed money spent
Submerged the people, and destroyed their lives.
No house stood safe, no person was un-pledged.
The wasting sickness silently took hold,
Raging within them; cares barked loud outside.
Despair breeds violence. The comforts lost

In dissipation were recovered by the sword.
Boldness induced by poverty was nought to fear!
Since Rome was plunged in filth and heavy sleep,
No ways of sanity could now prevail;
Instead, rage, war, and lust roused by the sword.

1588 Giovanni Botero, The Reason of State (I:15) On justice between subjects:

"It is the responsibility of the prince to make sure that justice is observed in all his subjects' dealings with each other. ...But there is nothing more worthy of his attention than usury, for usury is nothing but robbery. In fact, it is much worse since, as Cato writes, the ancients sentenced the usurer to pay back fourfold if he took more than 12% interest, whereas the thief was condemned to pay only double. ...More than once it forced the kings of France to banish all the Italian bankers [dark and hairy, Italian looking bankers]...

Furthermore, of what use is it to the prince to keep his vassals' taxes down if he lets them be gobbled up by the greed of the usurers who, without the least effort, and doing nothing profitable for the republic, consume the wealth of private citizens? But what am I saying, private citizens! Usury is the destruction of the public treasury and of public revenues." [Until they have complete control of trade, the Brothers enjoy trade taxes because they form a selectively permeable barrier (wall!) to trade. Basically the well organized Brothers always have the fix it and get their goods in mostly tax free. Recently, these are goods like hashish, prohibition alcohol (Arabic al-kuhl = alcohol), cigarettes, etc.]...

Asia twice submitted to Mithridates [1] amidst an enormous slaughter of Romans because they [the Romans as Brotherly fronts] had wasted the province like harpies with their endless usury. Solon was much admired for eliminating usury, or at least for moderating interest rates, in Athens [He actually stopped the foreclosure process where the Athenians were being sold into slavery, not usury]. Lucullus did the same in Asia [2] and Caesar in Spain. The wealth of a prince depends upon the wealth of [his] private citizens; this wealth in turn consists of goods and of the real exchange of the fruits of the soil and of industry — revenues, expenditures, and the transportation [of goods] from one place to another within the kingdom or among several kingdoms. Not only does the usurer do none of these things, but by drawing money fraudulently to himself, he prevents others from engaging in commerce [and competing with Mideast Inc.].

We in Italy have two thriving republics, Venice and Genoa. Of the two, Venice is undeniably the greater in both territory and grandeur. If we ask why, we will find this reason: The Venetians, trading in real goods, have become moderately rich as individuals but infinitely wealthy as a society; while the Genoese, by contrast working in financial transactions, have immoderately increased the private wealth [of their elite Wall Street types], but have greatly diminished public revenues." [Again, we see a fairly clear description of actual events and circumstances. What is changed by the propaganda is the reason for what happened. Here all our parasite's economic problems are blamed on the black box excuse of "usury."]

Giovanni Botero?

[The following is a fairly clear early description of the reason our parasite instigates economic bubbles. Here we see the economic destruction caused by "easy profits" through financial alchemy (Arabic alkimiya = alchemy). Here we see competing traders giving up trade for the easy money to be

made in finance. Here we see a tool used against the Mideast's arch enemy America recently.] "Who does not know that those who try to get rich through usury — stop engaging in trade because it by necessity involves the risk of one's assets and because it requires hard work of both mind and body — multiply their money with loan contracts, selling both time and the use of the money, and get fat in leisure on other's toil? They are like certain large, lazy and worthless wasps who break into bees' hives to bother the bees and devour the fruit of their industry and labor. This is the way of the world: Because everyone likes to make money effortlessly, the marketplace is deserted, the trades are abandoned, commerce is interrupted, the artisan leaves his shop and the peasant his plow, the noble sells his inheritance and puts the proceeds into ready coin, and the merchant, whose trade makes him travel endlessly from one country to another, turns into a homebody. Meanwhile cities lose what made them worthy and beautiful, customs fees fall off, the customs office goes bankrupt, and the state treasury runs dry. The [common] people, reduced to miserable poverty and desperation, [and] will demand a change in government."

Jacques Le Goff, Medieval Civilization 400-1500, ch 7.8

"The middle ages, like antiquity, for a long time knew loans for consumption as the main, if not the only form of loan: Loans for production remaining almost non-existent. [Furthermore] Interest made on loans for consumption was forbidden between Christians [they had to use the parasite as an intermediary] and constituted usury pure and simple, which was condemned by the Church. ... The whole of Christ's attitude to Matthew, the tax-gatherer or banker, a money-man in any case, confirmed that Christianity could be indulgent to finance. It was almost totally ignored or passed over in silence by the middle ages. On the contrary, medieval Christianity condemned loans for consumption between Christians ... and abandoned the role of usurers to the Jews [who fronted for Arabs Inc.], although this did not prevent the great abbeys of the early middle ages from acting to a certain extent as 'hire-purchase companies'. It was also for a long time opposed to loans for production. More generally, all forms of credit were condemned as usury — and credit, was a stimulus to, if not a precondition of, economic growth. The scholastics, such as Thomas Aquinas, who, contrary to what has sometimes been argued, was not very understanding towards merchant circles and who was imbued with the economic ideas of the lesser landowning aristocracy from which he sprang."

Thomas Aquinas, On Usury (c. 1270):

"The commandment of the Lord is pure, and this is because it forbids sin. Yet the law of God allows for lending at interest, as is clear from Deuteronomy: You shall not lend upon interest to your brother, interest on money, interest on food, interest on anything that is lent for interest. To a foreigner, you may lend upon interest. Even more, a reward is promised [in the afterlife] for the observance of this law. You shall lend upon interest to many nations, but you shall not borrow.

...Aristotle, following natural reason, said that making a profit out of lending money is absolutely contrary to nature. [Politics 1,10]

... Possessions which have been purchased with the profits made from lending at interest must be sold and the proceeds of the sale restored to those from whom the interest was extorted. [quoting Pope Gregory's decree]

According to Paul, Not only those who do such things deserve to die, but also those who condone their actions.

[Romans 1:32] But a person who borrows money subject to the payment of interest does approve the lender in his sin, and provides him with an opportunity to commit a sin. He is therefore, committing a sin himself.

Nobody ought to give another the occasion of sinning for the sake of any temporal advantage whatever. for this is what active scandal, which is always a sin, consists in. But this is just what somebody who asks a regular money-lender to make him a loan is doing. There is, therefore, no excuse for him, whatever temporal advantage he secures.

A man would sometimes seem to be under as much pressure to deposit money with a money-lender as to take a loan from him. Yet it would seem to be wrong to deposit money with a money-lender: As wrong as it is to entrust a sword to a madman, or a virgin to a lecher, or food to a glutton. By the same token, it is not right to accept a loan from a money-lender." [Gr. scandal=snares. Under the Catholic Church, active scandal is when you hasten someone's spiritual downfall; passive scandal is when you are the one suffering the spiritual downfall.]

SHYLOCK = Sh'i·al·ak = not-of-the·ac(me), someone who can be used as an escape goat. An escape goat is some low value animal that you can leave for a wolves if they appear.

"Ex Gravi" decree (29) by the Council of Vienna (1312)

"Reliable sources inform us that certain communities in violation of the law, both human and divine, approve the practice of usury. By their statutes confirmed by oath [vote?] they not only permit the exaction and payment of usury, but deliberately compel debtors to pay it. They also try by heavy statutory penalties and various other means and threats to prevent recovery by individuals who demand repayment of excessive interest. For our part, we want to put an end to these abuses. So we decree, with the approval of the council, that all civil officials of these communities, that is, magistrates, rulers, consuls, judges, lawyers and other similarly officials, who in the future make, write, or draw up statutes of this kind or knowingly decide that usury may be paid ... [shall] incur the sentence of excommunication. They shall incur the same sentence if they do not within three months remove such statutes from the books of the communities (if they have the power to do so), or if they presume in any way to observe the said statutes or customs to the same effect. Moreover, since money-lenders frequently conclude loan-contracts in a hidden or deceptive manner, which makes it difficult to convict them on a charge of usury, we decree that they should be forced by order of the Church to produce their books on such occasions.

Finally, if anyone falls into the error of believing and asserting that it is not a sin to practice usury, we decree that he be punished as a heretic, and we strictly command the officials of the localities and the inquisitors to proceed against those suspected of such errors in the same way as they would proceed against those accused publicly or suspected of heresy."

Francis Bacon, On Usury

"Many have made witty-~~investives~~ [intelligent attacks] against usury. They say it is a pity that the devil should have God's part, which is the [church] tithe [10% of your income. They say] that the usurer is the greatest sabbath-breaker, because his plough goeth every Sunday. That the usurer... breaketh the first law that was made for mankind after the fall, which was: in the sweat of thy face shall thou eat thy bread [Genesis 3:19], not, in the sweat of another's face. [They say] that usurers

should have orange-tawny bonnets, because they do Judaize [convert to Judaism], that it is against nature for money to beget money, and the like. I say this only: that usury is a concession to the hardness of men's hearts. For, since there must be borrowing and lending, and men are so hard of heart as they will not lend freely [and without interest], usury must be permitted...

The discommodities [troubles] of usury are, first, that it makes [for] fewer merchants [producers]. For were it not for this lazy trade of usury, money would not lie still, but would, in great part, be employed upon merchandising [making goods, production], which is the vena porta [port vein] of wealth in a state. [The opposite is in fact true] The second, that it makes poor merchants [producers]; for [just] as a farmer cannot husband [utilize] his ground so well if he sit at [has to pay] a great rent, so the merchant cannot drive his trade so well if he sit at great usury [has a big mortgage to pay]. The third is incident[al] to the other two; and that is, the decay of customs [taxes paid] of kings or states [nations], which ebb or flow [rise and fall] with merchandising [production]. The fourth, that it brings the treasure of a realm or state into a few hands [that usury concentrates wealth]; for the usurer being at certainties, and other at uncertainties [The lender is more certain of profit than the borrower], at the end of the game most of the money will be in the box [the lender's cashbox]; and ever [always] a state flourishes when wealth is more equally spread. The fifth, that it beats down the price of land; for the employer of money is chiefly either merchandising [engaged in production] or purchasing [engaged in consumption], and usury waylays [reduces] both. The sixth, that it [usury/lending] ~~doeth dull and dampen~~ [dulls and dampens] all industries, improvements, and new inventions, wherein money would be stirring, if it were not for this slug [a heavy worthless thing]. The last, that it is the canker [cancer] and ruin of many men's estates, which, in process of time, breeds a public poverty.

[Next Bacon damns with faint praise and benefits and hard to understand reasons] On the other side, the commodities [benefits] of usury are, first that, howsoever usury in some respect hinders merchandising [production], yet in some other it advances it. For it is certain that the greatest part of trade is driven by young merchants [do-nothing middlemen] upon borrowing at interest. So as if the usurer either call in, or keep back his money, there will ensue presently a great stand of trade. The second is that, were it not for this easy borrowing upon interest, men's necessities would draw upon them a most sudden undoing, in that they would be forced to sell their means (be it land or goods), far under foot [at a loss]. And so whereas usury ~~doth but gnaw upon~~ [gnaws on] them, bad markets would [completely] swallow them quite up. As for mortgaging or pawning, it would little mend the matter; for either men will not take pawns without use, or, if they do, they will look precisely for the forfeiture. I remember a cruel moneyed man in the country that would say, The devil take this usury, it keeps us from forfeitures of mortgages and bonds. The third and last is, that it is a vanity to conceive that there would be ordinary borrowing without profit; and it is impossible to conceive the number of inconveniences that will ensue if borrowing be cramped. Therefore to speak of abolishing usury is idle; all states have ever [always] had it in one kind or rate, or other... "

Laws of Manu, 10.117

"Neither a priest nor a ruler should lend money at interest. But (either) may, if he really wishes, and for religious purposes,

lend at very low interest to a very evil man. A [figurehead] ruler in extreme circumstances who takes even 1/4 (of the output) is free from offense if he protects his subjects as much as possible. His own duty is conquest, and he must not turn his back on a challenge. When he [the Arab frontman] has protected the commoner with his sword, he may collect a just tax from him. The tax on grain from the commoners is 1/8, or 1/20th, (or) at least one 'scratch-penny' [some trifling and irritating amount to keep the process of taxation alive]. Servants, artisans, and craftsmen should give him the service of their innate activities [for free].

It is often said that if a servant is looking for a job, he should make himself useful to his ruler, or some rich man. But [better] he should make himself useful to priests — either for the sake of the afterlife — or for the sake of both (worlds). Thus by the mere word 'priest' he achieves what needs to be done. [Here is why] Serving priests is alone recommended as the best innate activity of a servant. For whatever he does other than this, bears no fruit for him [in his Mideast religion].

They should assign him [the In•dei'n], a livelihood out of their own family property according to his deserts [the dried-out, worthless part the Arabs leave their host society], taking into account his ability, skill, and how many dependents he has. They [the Arab Bra•man priests] should give him the leftovers of their food, their old clothing, the spoiled parts of their grain, ad their worn-out household utensils...

A servant should not amass wealth, even if he has the ability, for a servant who has amassed wealth annoys priests."

The preceding is about our parasite's abusive lending practices. Basically, until quite recently, there was no legitimate source of money other than Sphinx-mafia's highly profitable loan-shark front-men. If anyone else started lending money, competing with them, undercutting their rates, offering different sources of funding, they ran the risk of being reported to the authorities as a usurer.

Don't get the idea that usury was lending money at excessive interest rates. In the old days, Usury included any charge of interest, just like in the Islamic world today.

Also, money lending is not just about making money. It is probably first and foremost for our parasite a way to stop economic development in dangerous areas that threaten to undermine the monopolies they live on. For example, lets say a group of men was going around looking for funding for a new iron mine, or foundry and this would compete with the Mideast's armaments from Damascus (Syria) and Shiraz (Iran). Here firstly, funds would be deprived thanks to the Sphinx's monopoly on money lending. But secondly, the Sphinx Mafia would get an early warning about which trouble makers needed to be eliminated.]

The Jewish financial conspiracy.

The Ex•kin•usi Jews have always been the scapegoats fronting for Mideast Inc and the Sphinx Mafia's immense savings. They, the JEWS where the JEWELS on the ring, the ornament, the schmucks.

The Mideast normally had all the water (money) and decided who got to drink and when. And of course, the people digging more wells got no water from the Mideast's well. Thus the parasite could decide when there would be a flood of capital and when there would be a drought.

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 1.3

"It would appear that in New York, at least, the practice of the

most audacious usury was an early and favorite means of acquiring the property of others. These others were invariably the mechanic or laborer... Money... was loaned at frightfully onerous [burdensome, heavy] rates. [If] The loans unpaid, the lender swooped mercilessly upon the property of the unfortunate and gathered it in."

[1] Then as today, it always made a big difference if the nest-egg of Arabs Inc., their Gr. oo = egg grew through being lent at interest.

2) The Arabs don't like competition in any of their rackets = our•ak•its and this is especially so with money lending. So they always tried to forbid everyone else from lending money. Hence all the many kooky prohibitions in Mideast religions against money lending at interest.

3) The objectives of Arab money lending are two-fold. On one hand they want to extract the highest interest possible, but on the other hand they wanted to seize the assets pledged for collateral.

4) The Arabs would always pull as hard as they could with respect to foreclosures because they could always set-up and blame their disloyal cousins the Jews for the economic crisis.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.3

[Note the foreigner English in the first sentence.]

"With his incessant inflow of surplus wealth, [John Jacob] Astor [real estate mogul of New York City] was in a position where on the instant he could take advantage of the difficulties of less rich men and take over to himself their property. A large amount of Astor's [Arab] money was invested in mortgages. In times of periodic financial and industrial distress, the mortgagors were driven to extremities and could no long keep up their payments. These were the times that Astor waited for, and it was in such times that he stepped in and possessed himself, and comparatively small expense, of large additional tracts of land.

... Any one with sufficient security in land who sought to borrow money would find Astor extremely accommodating. But woe betide the hapless borrower, whoever he was, if he failed in his obligations to the extent of even a fraction of the requirements covered by the law! Neither personal friendship, religious considerations nor the slightest feelings of sympathy availed.

...where law was insufficient or non-existent, new laws were created either to aggrandize [increase] the powers of landlordship, or to seize hold of land or enhance its value, or to get extraordinary special privileges in the form of banking charters.... Not a single one of Astor's biographers has mentioned his banking connections. Yet it is of the greatest importance to describe them, inasmuch as they were closely intertwined with his trade, on the one hand, and with his land acquisitions, on the other."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.4

"Astor flourished at that precise time when the traders and land owners, flushed with revenues, reached out for the creation and control of their highly important business of professionally dealing in money, and of dictating, personally and directly, what the supply of the people's money should be. [So the Arab frontman Astor was 'dictating' the money supply in the early United States.]

This signaled the next step in the aggrandizement [increasing] of individual fortunes. The few who could center in themselves, by grace of [the corrupt] Government, [upon the]

the banking and manipulation of the people's money, and the restricting or inflating of money issues, were immediately vested with an extraordinary power. It was a sovereign power at once coercive and proscriptive. [Thus the Arab front-men could coerce people out of certain industries. They could proscribe or bar them from entering certain industries.] and a mighty instrument for transferring the produce of the many to a small and exclusive coterie [to a small clique or in-crowd]. Not merely over the labor of the whole working class did this gripping process extend, but it was severely felt by that large part of the landowning and trading class which was excluded from holding the same privileges. The banker became the master of the master. In that fierce, pervading competitive strife, the banks were the final exploiters. Sparsely organized and wholly unprotected, the worker was in the complete power of the trader, manufacturer, and land owner; in turn, such of these divisions of the propertied class as were not themselves sharers in the ownership of banks were at the mercy of the banking institutions.

At any time upon some pretext or other, the banks could arbitrarily refuse the latter class credit or accommodation, or harass its victims in other ways equally as destructive. As business was largely done in expectations of payment, in other words, on credit, as it is now, this was a serious, often desperate, blow to the lagging or embarrassed [no•bro•support] brothers in trade. [Thus the Arabs benefit greatly from the credit system, in fact, it is probably their creation.]

Banks [then as today] were virtually empowered by law to ruin or enrich any individual or set of individuals. [What power our secret Arab masters have because we allow them to run our financial system.] As the banks were then founded and owned by men who were themselves traders or landholders, this power was crushingly used against competitors [people competing with Arabs Inc.] Armed with the strong power of the law, the banks overawed the mercantile world, thrived on the industry, misfortune or ruin of others, and swayed politics and elections [for their Arab masters]. The bank men loaned money to themselves [other Arabs] at an absurdly low rate of interest. But for loans of money to all others, they demanded a high [usurious] rate of interest, which, in periods of commercial distress, overwhelmed the borrowers. Nominally banks were restricted to a certain standard rate of interest. But by various subterfuges, they easily evaded these provisions and exacted usurious rates.

These however, were far from being the worst features. The most innocent of their great privileges was that of playing fast and loose with the money confidently entrusted to their care by a swarm of depositors [We have the same problem today don't we?] who either worked for, or... often stole it. [Thus, all the stolen assets trickled down to the Arabs.] Bankers, like pawnbrokers, ask no questions. The most remarkable of their vested powers was that of manufacturing money. [In other words, the Arab fronting banks produced money themselves through the fractional lending system, which they lent at interest.]

The industrial manufacturer could not make goods unless he had the plant, the raw materials, and the labor. But the banker, somewhat like the fabled alchemist [al•chemi] could transmute airy nothing into bank-note money, and then, by law, force its acceptance. The lone trader or land holder unsupported by a partnership with law could not fabricate money. But let trader and land holder band in a company, incorporate, then persuade, wheedle or bribe a certain entity called a legislature to grant them a certain bit of paper styled a charter, and lo!

they were instantly transformed into money manufacturers.

The simple mandate of law was sufficient authorization for them to prey upon the whole world outside of their charmed circle. With this scrap of paper they could go forth on the highways of commerce and over the farms and drag in, by the devious, absorbent process of the banking system, a great part of the wealth created by the actual producers. As it was with taxation, so was it with the burdens of this system; they fell largely upon the worker, whether in the shop or on the farm. When the business man and the landowner were compelled to pay exorbitant rates of interest, they but apparently had to meet the demands. What these classes really did was to throw the whole of these extra impositions upon the working class in the form of increased prices for necessities and merchandise and in augmented rents.

But how were these State or Government authorizations, called charters, to be obtained? Did not the Federal Constitution prohibit States from giving the right to banks to issue money? Were not private money factories specifically barred by the clause of the Constitution which declared that no State 'shall coin money, emit bills of credit, or make anything but gold or silver a tender in payment of debts.'

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.4

"By 1799, New York City had one bank, the Bank of New York; this admitted the terrorism of trade and politics so overtly that presently [soon] an opposition application for a charter was made. This solitary bank was run by some of the old [Arab fronting] landowning families who fully understood the danger involved in the triumph of the democratic ideas represented by [Thomas] Jefferson. [This was a] danger far overestimated, however, since win as democratic principles did, the propertied class continued its victorious march.... The Bank of New York injected itself virulently into politics and fought the spread of democratic ideas with sordid but effective weapons. If a merchant dared support what it denounced as heretical doctrines, the bank at once blacklisted him by rejecting his notes when he needed cash most."

[The Arabs need sway over lending in our land.]

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.4

"It was by the aid of the banking system that the trading class was greatly enabled to manipulate the existing and potential resources of the country and to extend invaluable favors to themselves. In the system, Astor was a chief participant. For many years the banks, especially in New York State, were empowered by law to issue paper money to the extent of three times the amount of their capital... [the fractional banking system.] By 1819, the banks in New York had issued \$12.5-million, and the total amount of specie [gold] to redeem this fiat stuff [arbitrary paper money] amounted to only \$2-million. [thus they multiplied the gold 625%] These banknotes were nothing more or less than irresponsible promises to pay. What became of them?

What, indeed, became of them? They were imposed upon the working class as payment for labor. Although these banknotes were subject to constant depreciation, the worker had to accept them as though they were full value. But when the worker went to buy provisions or pay rent, he was compelled to pay one-third [again], and often one-half [again] as much as the value represented by those banknotes. Sometimes, in crises, he could not get them cashed at all; [and] they became pitiful [worthless] souvenirs in his hands.

This fact was faintly recognized by a New York Senate Committee when it reported in 1819 that every artifice in the wit of man had been devised to find ways of putting these notes into circulation. That when the merchant got his depreciated paper, he 'saddled it upon the departments of productive labor'. 'The farmer and the mechanic [workman] alike', went on the report, 'have been invited to make loans and have fallen victims to the avarice of the banker. The result has been the banishment of metallic currency, the loss of commercial confidence, fictitious capital, increase of civil prosecutions [due to the economic crisis] and multiplication of crimes'. What the committee did not see was that by this process, those in control of the banks [the Arabs] had, with no expenditure, possessed themselves of a considerable part of the resources of the country and had made the workers yield up twice and three times as much of the produce of his labor as he had to give before the system was started.

The large amount of paper money, without any basis of value whatever, was put out at a heavy rate of interest. When the merchant paid his interest, he charged it up as [an] extra cost on his wares. And when the worker came to buy these same wares, which he or some fellow worker had made, he was charged a high price which included three things all thrown upon him: rent, interest and profit. [Thus] The banks indirectly sucked in a large portion of these three factors. And so thoroughly did the banks control legislation that they were not content with the power of issuing spurious paper money; they demanded and go through, an act exempting bank stock from taxation.

Thus year after year, this system went on, begging [bankrupting] great numbers of people, enriching the owners of the banks and virtually giving them a life and death power over the worker, the farmer, and the floundering, struggling small business man alike. The laws were but slightly altered. 'The great profits of the banks', reported a New York Senate Committee on banks and insurance in 1834, 'arise from their issues. It is this privilege which enables them, in fact, to coin money, to substitute their evidences of debt for a metallic currency and to loan more than their actual capitals. A bank of \$100,000 capital is permitted to loan \$250,000; and thus receive and interest on twice and a half the amount actually invested."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 2.5

"A virtual censorship was exercised by wealth. If a newspaper dared advocate any issue not approved by the vested interests [fronting for the Arabs], it at once felt the resentment of that class in the withdrawal of advertisements and of those privileges which banks could use or abuse with such ruinous effect."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.14

"A money lender on a great scale Sage became; he invented a special system of usury—the 'put' and 'call' system"

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.14

"Ordinarily he [Sage] would loan money at high enough rates, but in times of panic and Wall street 'squeezes' he demanded—and received—as much as 2% a day or 60% a month. Friends or enemies, it did not matter; all alike had to pay the enormous interest that he exacted if they desired a supply of ready money (which he always kept on hand), and thus save

themselves from defaulting on contracts, and so going into bankruptcy. He was one of that eminent constellation of patriots who hoarded gold when it was most needed to carry on the Civil War, and refused to loan it except at the most incredibly extortionate rates."

New term: BUCKET CONSPIRACY

This is when everyone in a group agrees to take a bucket whenever they are going that way anyway. Another term for a bucket conspiracy is Mohammed and the mountain.

Someone was poisoning the wells

There is this scene at the beginning of the Lawrence of Arabia film. Omar Sharif shoots this man dead from a great distance or trying to take water from his well in a total desert. This is untrue. Actually, the killing people for drinking from your wells part was true — its just the gunfire part that is untrue. You see, the Arabs normally poisoned their weaker wells, but left them for the outsiders to use freely. This way, they didn't have to lift a finger, or take any risk.

Clearly, someone was poisoning the wells of Europe, it is just a matter of who was doing it. Was it the Jews of Europe to help their desperate brothers back home, or was it the desperate brothers back home doing it to make room and to get rid of their disloyal cousins the Jews?

Anti-Jewish propaganda in

Christopher Marlowe's play The Jew of Malta

[Here is some of our parasite's propaganda about its own tail, the G•oo-ish people of Europe, the animals, the Zoins (Gr. zoia = animal), or Zionists hanging around the G•oo drinking the water.]

- 1) "And like a cunning Jew so cast about" (2.3.240)
- 2) "It is no sin to deceive a Christian" (2.3.314)
- 3) "The proverb says, he that eats with the devil had need of a long spoon" (3.4.58-59)
- 4) "Master, will you poison her with a mess of rice-porridge" (3.4.65)
- 5) "It is a precious powder that I bought
Off an Italian in Ancona once
Whose operation is to bind, infect
And poison deeply, yet not appear
for forty hours after it is taken." (3.4.69-73)
- 6) "As fatal be it to her as the draught
Of which great Alexander drunk and died;
And with her let it work like Borgia's wine
Whereof his sire the Pope was poisoned!
In few, the blood of Hydra, Lerna's bane
The juice of henbane, and Cocytus' breath
And all the poisons of the Stygian pool
Break from the fiery kingdom, and in this
Vomit your venom, and envenom her
That, like a fiend, hath left her father
thus!" (3.4.97-106)
- 7) "Stay, wicked Jew; repent, I say, and stay" (4.1.25)
- 8) "I fear they know we sent the poison'd broth." (4.1.28)
- 9) "What needs all this? I know I am a Jew." (4.1.35)
- 10) "I must say that I have been a great usurer" (4.1.41)
- 11) "I have been zealous in the Jewish faith
Hard-hearted to the poor, a covetous wretch
That would for lucre's sake have sold my
soul" (4.1.54-56)
- 12) "Then, like a Jew, he laughed and jeered
And told me he loved me for your sake" (4.2.128-129)
- 13) "Please you dine with me, sir, (aside) and you shall be

most heartily poisoned" (4.1.33)
 14) "Or know, Jew, it is in my power to hang thee" (4.1.42)
 15) "It was the Jew. Who, besides the slaughter of these gentlemen
 Poison'd his own daughter and the nuns, strangled a friar,
 And I know not what mischief beside" (5.1.11-14)
 16) "I hope the poison'd flowers will work" (5.1.44)
 17) "Where is that Jew? Where is that murderer?" (5.1.49)
 18) "For the Jew's body, throw that o'er the walls
 To be a prey for vultures and wild beasts" (5.1.59)
 19) "O fatal day, to fall into the hands
 Of such a traitor and unhallow'd Jew!
 What greater misery could heaven
 inflict?" (5.2.13-15)
 20) "A Jew's courtesy.
 For he that did by treason work our fall
 By treason hath deliver'd thee to us" (5.5.115-117)

They own it all, but they are slaves

Donald Trump owns everything, but at the same time he owns nothing. He must obey, in fact his great wealth is a measure of his willingness to obey the system, the invisible hand of Arabs Inc.

Industrial Caesars

Since we had industrialization we have seen these men-above-men, these titans of the capitalist system. I would suggest that many sit atop loyal brotherly administrations. And none of the trouble-hungry bros struggles against them, unlike with everyone else.

Unchosen

Semitic breeding

My guess is that 90% of the harem spawn is of little use to the cause and has to walk out of the Mideast.

The Ak and the trapezoid or trapped zoo-ids

On the back of a US \$1 bill is a pyramid with a floating peak/ acme/ ak. This floating acme symbolizes the Brothers / brotherhood/ Islanders/the isle-reals and the way it supposedly floats in the air/ heavens/ wind. The rest of the pyramid is the trapezoid — the trapped•zoo•id or a trapped•animal•minds, the trapped•animal•shape.

We get the best of the Mideast

The best of the Mideast generally leave and come to our land. Then the leftovers that stayed behind "struggle" to eliminate our best, which is often their own cousins. How stupid a thing this is. How will humanity ever progress?

The Umma is the most corrupt

The Haremi must feed the common people of the land of no resources, because these have nothing to eat except the meek produce of the Nile and Mesopotamia. So where does this money go? Well, it goes to the people who do things favored by the Harme. If you do your part for the great cause you get your share of the life support money, which sloshes around and feeds everyone else in the Mideast. Here is a quote from The Great Theft - Wrestling Islam from the extremists by Khaled Abou El Fadl, supposedly one of the world's most respected Islamic scholars. (P.88):

"A Muslim scholar spending a six month sabbatical in a Saudi Arabian university would make more money in the course of

this sabbatical than he would make in ten years of teaching at the Azhar university in Egypt. Similarly, writers or imams espousing pro Wahhabi positions would qualify for very lucrative contracts, grants and awards... In fact, the most alarming development of the 1980s was that even Muslim scholars who were known for their liberalism and rationalism wrote defending Wahhabism -- portraying it as a movement most capable of confronting the challenges of modernity."

Horace, O diva gratum

"So you knock over pillars [of the community]
 And incite the indecisive and thronging mob
 To arms challenging law and order
 Before your servant Necessity fills her shameless hand
 with cruel hooks and molten lead."

[1] note how the parasite does not want its law and order challenged. 2) Note how the parasite fears an armed host.]

"No justice, No Peace"

I saw this sticker on an Arab man's car once. Now it might be a bluff for the outsiders, but I think it was a warning for the insiders. But this is only because it is before midnight and the parasite's struggle is still predicated on the host's sense of justice. If that goes out the window for any reason before the Arabs get the upper hand, their struggle will die. They need our sense of equalitarianism, (something based largely on ignorance) or we won't allow them to live in our land.

Battlestar Galactica TV show

"**Captain:** How many [Cylon/Arab] sympathizers do we have aboard the fleet?

Prisoner: If you are trying to crush an organization, you can stop now. The people in this movement are following an idea, not a leader.

Captain: What the hell do they want?

Prisoner: Peace with the Cylons [Arabs].

Captain: You want us to surrender, they attacked us.

Prisoner: Only after we had enslaved them."

Battlestar Galactica TV show

"**Gaius:** What happened here?

Cyborg: Human sacrifice. Not the fairy tales your scriptures would have you believe.

Gaius: I though [the planet] Kobol [Co•Baal] was supposed to be a paradise over something. Some place where the gods lived with the humans in harmony.

Cyborg: For a time perhaps, then your true nature asserted itself. Your brutality, your depravity, your barbarism.

Gaius: So the scriptures are all just a lie, it all just a lie, just a cover up for all this savagery.

Cyborg: Exactly. All of this has happened before, gaius, and all of it will happen again. Mankind's true nature will always assert itself."

Ovid, Metamorphosis, 106

"Jupiter's [Jew pater's] spreading oak."

The crescent moon of Islam

We wrongly view this moon as something static. However this crescent moon is not static at all, it is actually a crescendo moon. It is like a piece of music that gradually increases in volume and intensity until it comes to an end. This is the crescent moon that symbolizes the struggle of Arabia's empire. Now just as we view our best as white knights, Islam does the same, but with black. Under islam, black is the good side, and

the symbol of purity. And with the crescent moon, it is not the white sliver of a moon that is spreading over the larger dark part, it is the large dark part that is spreading over the sliver of white and light in and struggle to eclipse it and dominate it. This is supposed to happen until the only light is from the lone star that symbolizes Mecca/Yartib.

So the very symbol of Islam is the spreading darkness. Everyone else in darkness, an eternal dark ages. Isn't this what happened during the European dark ages?

Arabia Felix and the Fertile Crescent

Crescent = cresc•ent=grow•not. This place is obviously not fertile due to its richness with respect to agriculture. It is fertile because of its lack of agriculture. Nothing will grow well in this place except the de•ex•pull's imperative. So the term Fertile Crescent actually means fertile with respect to desperation and the devil's agenda.

Now consider the Roman god Felicitas, who was the god of bountiful harvests and rich farmers. Thus Arabia Felix = Arid Fertile. This is a reference to the sort of things that grow in an arid Arab land, things like desperation and the devils agenda, the de•ex•pull agenda of economic parasites.

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

[How familiar this passage seems today a century after WWI.] "Deprived of constitutional outlets they became revolutionary. The Arab societies went underground, and changed from liberal clubs into [violent terrorist] conspiracies. The Akhwa [Ak•oo•A], the Arab mother society, was publicly dissolved [like a hundred other Arab front-groups that outlived their usefulness.] It was replaced in Mesopotamia [Iraq] by the dangerous [terrorist] Ahad" [A•ad, G•ad, G•had, Jihad]. [Ak=point. Oo=egg, harem children, nest egg, Arab funds. A=acme, Arab, peak, the floating part of the pyramid. Thus the Ak•oo•a is somewhat symbiotic and thus somewhat mild. The A•ad = G•ad = Jihad, something entirely militant and murderous.]

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Works and Days, 212

[The parasite has carefully shaped the belief systems of the host so the host is easier to feed on. If we don't obey our Arab-created religions, our Arab-selected leaders, or our Arab-created justice system, the Arabs have a much harder time feeding on us. Here is an ancient text telling us to obey our Arab-created legal system — a text that is blatantly self-serving for the Arabs.]

"Listen to right and do not promote [extra-judicial] violence [against immigrants]. Violence is bad for poor men. But even rich men cannot easily bear its burden and are weighed down under it when they have fallen into [group] delusion. [Think lynching of Arab neg•ards accused of sabotage. Think of all the anti-lynching scenes in so much media.] The best path is to always err on the other side towards justice. For Justice beats rage/outrage [at Arab kleptēs=stealing] when she comes at last to the end of the race. But only when he has suffered, does the fool learn this. For Oath [the god Horkos] keeps pace with wrong judgements [troubling the foresworn. In other words, obey the law, the Arab given law that helps the Arabs with their stealing.]

When Justice is being dragged by those who take bribes for crooked judgements, it makes a sound. And [then] she wrapped in mist [Ishtar, Astarte] goes to the city and haunts of the weeping people — bringing misfortune to men, especially to those who have driven her forth, they who did not deal straightly with her [and here people, her immigrants.]

Those who give straight judgements to both foreigners and countrymen alike, and never depart from what is just — Their city flourishes, and the people in it prosper. Peace, the nursemaid of children, is everywhere in their land, and all seeing Zeus never decrees cruel war against them. Neither famine nor disaster ever haunt men truly of justice [to Arab immigrants]. But light-hearted they tend the fields [and businesses] which are their only care. [At least that was the Arab propaganda.] The Earth bears them food a plenty, and on the mountains [the Arab high ground], the [Harem] oak bears acorns [fresh smart chosen ones] upon its top, and bees [worker-bees, unchosen dumb Arabs] in the middle. Their wooly sheep are laden with fleeces. Their women bear children like their parents [they were not raped by an invaders.] They do not travel on ships, [and compete with the Arabs] because the grain-giving earth bears fruit for them, so they continually flourish with good things. [and do not suffer famine from Arab-introduced crop plagues.] But for those who practice violence and cruel deeds, far-seeing Zeus, the son of Chronos, ordains a punishment. Often even an entire city suffers for [the acts of] one bad man who sins by devising arrogant deeds [like attacking the Arabs, or sea exploration, or devising a new technology, or not sacrificing enough incense.] Then Zeus lays great trouble upon the people, plague and famine together, so that the men perish, and their women do not bear children, and their houses become few. And again, at another time, Zeus may either destroys their great army, or their walls, or else makes an end of their ships on the sea. [epi•demic = on-the•people, just like the words "upon the people" above. This points to most epidemics being Arab induced. The rest of the paragraph points to Arabs using pre-natal poison, sabotaging fleets, and armies and killing entire cities.]

You princes should also carefully note this punishment. For the immortal gods are always among men and mark [stigmatize] all those who oppress their fellow men with crooked judgements, and do not heed the will of the gods. For upon the bountiful Earth, Zeus has 30,000. [Harem Brothers] spirits, watchers of mortal men, and these keep watch on judgements and evil deeds as they roam, clothed in mist [disguised invisible], all over the Earth. And there is the virgin Justice [Dike], daughter of Zeus, who is honored and revered among the gods who dwell on Mr. Olympus, and whenever anyone hurts her with lying slander, she sits beside her father, Zeus and tells him of that men's wicked heart, until the people [the entire community] pay for the mad folly of their evil-minded princes who pervert justice by giving crooked sentences. Keep watch against this, you princes, and make straight your judgements, you who take bribes. Put crooked judgements altogether out of your mind."

Secrecy

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 96

"Our cause is a secret within a secret, a secret that only another secret can explain; it is a secret about a secret that is veiled by a secret. —Ja 'far as-Sadiq, sixth Imam."

Hesiod, c. 700BC, The great EOIAE 14

"In the Great Eoiae, Hesiod says that Phineus was blinded [as a punishment] because he told Phr•ixus the way."

For whom the bell toll

they toll for the Arabs
if the outies ever find out.

L. Sprague de Camp, Lost Continents, ch.4

"[it] is rather like wrestling with the giant jellyfish Cyanea: the substance is too soft and slippery to grasp, and there is not even a brain to stun." ... As for 'collective amnesia', that is like saying you're being followed by a little green man whom you can't see because he vanishes every time you turn your head to look for him."

Horace, d. 8BC, Angustam amice

"He who broadcasts the mysteries of Ceres
Shall not stay under the same roof
Or sail in the same boat as me."

We have all underestimated

- 1) The power of the Mideast's eternal desperation.
- 2) How evolved and ancient the parasite is.
- 3) How stealthy is the parasite.
- 4) We notice nothing when it bites
- 5) We nothing when it sucks our blood.
- 6) We don't even notice when it moves on to a new host race.

Their stealing is much harder to see

- 1) Stealing from a group is much harder to detect.
- 2) Stealing for a group is much harder to detect.
- 3) Nobody thinks of luxury goods as concession products

peculation vs speculation

L. peculium = peh·ak·oo·ali'em = a slave's property, which reverts to his master upon his death. For all the harem spawn, this master is Arabs inc.

Very few people really know

Last year, would you have imagined that the Arabs have always had their hooks in as deeply as they do? The ideas seems absurd. Well, the vast majority of outie Jews have no idea either. And if they do have any idea about it, then they are not talking, and if they do talk, they are not long for this earth.

Bible, Isaiah, 1:3

"The ox knows his owner, and the donkey his master's pen, but Israel does not know, and my people do not understand. Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers, children that are corrupters. They have forsaken the lord, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel to anger, they have gone away backwards"

Few people know about it

The only rules they need to know are:

- 1) Don't talk about it.
- 2) Hide it.

All the other rules and expectations are never really explained to anyone. They are just supposed to know because the brotherhood wants to cultivate creativity, initiative, and cunning.

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 104

"What?! We, the Chosen People, are kept in the dark about the Secret of Secrets? And bang, the cabalistic tradition begins. [It was] a heroic attempt of the dispersed [the no longer Arabs], the outsiders, to show up the [true] masters [the Haremi], the ones in power, by claiming to know everything."

But in doing so, they gave the Christians the impression that they really did know everything.

And at a certain point someone made the supreme goof, confusing Ismael with Israel." [Ismael was the son of Abraham's second wife Hagar, and ancestor of Mohammad and all Arab people. At this point Israel got blamed for the Arab

stealing not Ismael]

APPLE = a·peh·al = no·say·about

Recall how Vile·an Tell shot an a·peh·al off his son's head with an arrow from a great distance.

Nobody writes about it, nobody talks about it

If anything ever gets out, the Arabs would send in the cleaners and make up a story. It exists, but anyone who talks about it gets killed or worse. So knowledge of it is only what you can figure out for yourself, or what your father tells you, what he learned from his father. And in the house of the host, this is so scarce that most of the children of the Brothers don't even get it, the big picture about the world, they don't get their wings where they can fly or eff·al·i=shout·to·it. And the father might hint about it, but he can't explain it. If you get the hints, you know. If you don't know, you don't get the hints. So hints are allowed. But most of their kids don't get it. And of the ones that get it, there is probably some sharing of local information, but the amount of knowledge is probably much lower than for the real chosen ones, chosen to stay behind until they were older. These got a much more rigorous = (ouri·G·our·us) experiences (ex·bri·hences) as boys. They also were given the benefit of thousands of years of knowledge that enabled them to manage the outies. Among these were probably some really super chosen ones that shared among each other the greatest observations that never got written down.

In fact, I would bet that the most precious ideas never get written down, although some probably become monographs

But the people at the center, the ones in the know, they are much stronger than the periphery. And due to this strength, some become the masters of others. Thus the center masters the periphery, and this is mostly a matter of knowledge and not so much about intelligence. So here you are reading some knowledge that stops that.

ISHTARIAN MASTER = someone who uses Ishtar to get control of others.

ISHTARIAN SLAVE = someone mastered by an Ishtarian.

ISHTARIAN HELPER = someone who helps Ishtar for a reward.

Victoria's secret

The underwear company appears to be a blurd that covers up a very good name for the world's dirtiest secret.

320-30 BC In Ptolemaic times, the Egyptians had this god called Tutu, which was the son of a goddess named Neith. Tutu was represented in many different ways, as sphinx, griffon, with one head, and with many heads. Tutu commanded an army of divine scouts or spies who were sent out to defend against the hostile manifestations of other deities. Tutu was a secret god of covert operations, because Tutu was called "he who keeps enemies at a distance."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 4

"Greater than the Ahad [Jihad] was the Fetah, [Arabic Fatah = victory] the society of freedom in Syria. The landowners, the writers, the doctors, the great public servants linked themselves in this society with a common oath, passwords, signs, a press, and a central treasury, to ruin the Turkish Empire." [Note how the Arabs have secret passwords, secret signals, a press and a central treasury within another nation.]

Edgar Allen Poe, Fall of the House of Usher

[Usher = Asher, the patriarch of the tribes of Israel that the Brothers so despise.] "as boys, we had been even intimate associates, yet I really knew little of my friend. His reserve had been always excessive and habitual. I was aware, however, that his very ancient family had been noted, time out of mind, for a peculiar sensibility of temperament, displaying itself, through long ages, in many works of exalted art, and manifested, of late, in repeated deeds of munificent yet unobtrusive charity, as well as in a passionate devotion to the intricacies... of musical science [propaganda/ the tree of knowledge]. I had learned, too, the very remarkable fact, that the stem of the Usher race, all time-honoured as it was, had put forth, at no period, any enduring branch; in other words, that the entire family lay in the direct line of descent, and had always, with very trifling and very temporary variation, so lain. It was this deficiency, I considered, while running over in thought the perfect keeping of the character of the people, and while speculating upon the possible influence which the one [group], in the long lapse of centuries, might have exercised upon the other [group] -- it was this deficiency, perhaps, of collateral issue [collateral = descended from the same stock but by a different line], and the consequent undeviating transmission, from sire to son, of the [Arab] patrimony with the name, which had, at length so identified the two as to merge the original title of the estate in the quaint and equivocal appellation of the "House of Usher" -- an appellation which seemed to include, in the minds of the peasantry who used it, both the family and the family mansion. ... I shall ever bear about me, as Moslem in their shrouds at Mecca... Surely, man had never before so terribly altered, in so brief a period, as had Rodrick Usher! It was with difficulty that I could bring myself to admit the identity of the man being before me with the companion of my early boyhood. Yet the character of his face had been at all times remarkable. A cadaverousness of complexion: an eye large, liquid, and luminous beyond comparison; lips somewhat thin and very pallid, but of a surpassingly beautiful curve; a nose of a delicate Hebrew model, but with a breadth of nostril unusual in similar formations"

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 61

"The Englishmen in the Middle East divided into two classes. [This is not Englishmen in the Mideast, but Mideast people in a host society. Also, this sentence has no verb.] Class one, subtle and insinuating, caught [catches] the characteristics of the people about him, their speech, their conventions of thought, almost their manner. He directed men secretly, guiding them as he would. In such frictionless habit of influence his own nature lay hid [hidden], unnoticed. [Here a harem bro is making a bulletin board entry about secretly guiding men into doing what he wants. And this person is so habituated to manipulating men that he can smoothly and frictionlessly exert his influence over others and his own nature lays completely hidden.]

Class two, the John Bull of the books, [The Mideast people who don't integrate into into their host society] became the more rampantly English [He became one of the unchecked Mideast immigrants flooding into the nation.] the longer he was away from England [the Mideast]. He invented an Old Country for himself, a home of all remembered virtues, so splendid in the distance that, on return, he often found reality a sad falling off and withdrew his muddle-headed self into fractious [uncontrollable] advocacy of the good old times."

Hawthorne, House of Seven Gables, 1851, Ch. 10

[1] inexplicable Providence = The Arab need to provide•hence which must be kept secret.

2) Poisoning people at banquets]

"that great class of people [Arabs] whom an inexplicable providence [and Ishtar's inverted agenda] is continually putting at cross-purposes with the world: breaking what seems its own promise in their nature; withholding their [the host's] proper food, and setting poison before them for a banquet... making their existence a... torment."

[3] Poisoning people at banquets.

4) Poisoning people at banquets.]

Hawthorne, House of Seven Gables, 1851, Ch. 11

"Clifford... was too inert to operate morally on his fellow creatures, however intimate and exclusive their relations with him. But the sympathy or magnetism among human [eu•man] beings is more subtle and universal than we think; it exists, indeed, among different classes of organized life, and vibrates from one to another." [Here the Arabs are talking about vibes and sympathy and coolness and to always be aware of the need to manipulate them for the benefit if the de•ex•pull and the feeding matrix.]

ONION

Say nothing, Write nothing

The brothers may not even have any of their own books. It seems they use our books, which have secret messages in them for people who want to read them from the parasite's perspective.

Beards help hide Arabs

The purpose of bearded Arabs and Islamic extremism is to keep us from noticing chosen Brothers.

Hesiod, Theogony, 762

"The first [sort of man] peacefully roams the Earth and the sea's broad back and is kindly to men. But the other has a heart of iron, and his spirit with him is pitiless as bronze. Whatever man he has seized/grasped, he holds fast and doesn't let go. He is even hateful to the immortal gods.

There stand the echoing halls of powerful Hades, god of the underworld, along with awful Persephone. A fearful and pitiless dog [Cerberus =ak•our•br•us] guards the entrance of the house. And he has a cruel trick. He fawns over those who enter with both his ears and tails. But he does not let them leave. He keeps watch and devours [eats, literally, cannibalistically] anyone he catches trying to exit from the strong gates of Hades and awful Persephone." [Persephone was the goddess of harvests, Hades abducted her and made her queen of the underworld. Basically this says that hell's wife was the goddess of crop failure, hunger, and far•ina, grain brought in from far. These are a powerful force for getting people to go out and get for the parasite's agenda.]

Iso•crates, 436-338BC, to Demonius, 22

"Guard words deposited with you more than deposits of money. Talk about secrets to no one, unless it is equally advantageous both for you in speaking and for those listening to keep the matters quiet."

Iso•crates, to Demonius, 25

"Talk about open matters as if they were secret, for you will suffer no harm if you are wrong but will learn more about their

character if you are right."

Iso•crates, to Demonicus, 42

"It is absurd to conceal your belongings in your house but talk around with your thoughts open for all to see."

Umberto Eco, Foucault's Pendulum, Ch. 76

"an image that represented several things, no longer represented anything... [A good way to hide things in the gazettes]

... the more ambiguous and elusive a symbol is, the more it gains significance and power. [Some group is talking about how to create powerful symbols.]

... the spirit of Hermes, god of a thousand faces?" [The hero with a thousand faces is the parasite's hero.]

Few people knew.

It is a great big secret held by a very small number of people at the center. The MANTEL=men•tel = the guys far away, they are the softest of them all; softer even than the CRUST=core•us•te the SURFACE=sir•face.

Propertius, 50-16BC, IV.9

Amphitryonides qua tempestate iuvencos

"He spoke, and thirst tormented his parched palate
And the swarming/ pregnant earth did not supply any water.
But he heard far off the laughter of girls in a place
Where a circular, shady thicket had made a sacred grove.
The guarded site and holy springs of the Goddess of Women,
Whose rites no man may discover unpunished. ...
I beseech you, who play in the sacred dells of the grove
Throw open your welcoming shrine to an old man
I wander in need amid the sound of [cash] streams
A cupped handful scooped from the brook would suffice
Have you not heard of someone who bore the world on his back?
I am he, the world I took over calls me Al•cides [towards death].
Who has not hear of the valiant deeds of Hercules' club?
And are my [word] darts not effective against huge beasts?
And I alone have illuminated the the Stygian [the river of hades/hell] darkness
Receive me: This land is reluctant to let my tiredness in.
Even if you sacrificed to bitter Juno, my stepmother
[Juno is Jupiter's wife, the main god of Rome: J•oo•pater and J•oo•no]
She herself would not have damed the rivers [of cash]
If my face and bristling lion-skin frighten anyone
And my hair scorched [black] by the Libyan sun
I've also done slave-girl duty in a [rich] purple frock
[slave-girls are brothers bonded to the Brotherly secret service]
With a Turkish spindle spinning my daily share [of yarns or matrix propaganda]
And a gentle bra clasped to my hairy chest
And I proved a nimble girl, hard hands and all!
... Don't look stranger, keep away from the grove you should fear.
Leave at once, be safe by running from this doorway.
The pure altar [peak] this secret chamber guards
Is forbidden to men by a fearsome law
At great cost the prophet Tiresais [Tyre•Sais?] gazed at Athena
When she took off her gorgon-bearing aegis to bathe.
May the gods give you other springs, for this one [cash] stream
hidden in its secret channel, flows only for women [Mideast]

Brothers]

... He [the Augustus administration] with his shoulders
smashed the shaded posts
The barred door could not withstand his enraged thirst
But when he had drained the river and quenched his thirst
[The river is the river of trade through the land of no resources]
With lips scarcely dry he pronounced this harsh decree:
This part of the world [the Mideast] has now taken me back again,
drawing out my fate — This land that will not grow weary as I do.
'The Great Altar', he uttered, 'to be made by these hands',
Shall never be open to any woman's [Brother's] worship
That the thirst of Hercules be avenged to eternity,"

Seneca, Thyestes

[Pelops = Son of Tantalus, and grandson of Zeus. Tantalus killed and roasted his son Pelops as an offering to Zeus/Ishtar. Thyestes = theos•easti's]
"Part of the royal house of Pelops stands
at the highest part of the citadel, facing the west,
Its outer edge, towering above [ruling] the city [the world]
like a mountain, ready to crush the people,
should they rise in insolent revolt against their [true] kings [and masters].
Within this building is a huge apartment...
Deep in the secret heart of this domain,
Down in a hollow, is an ancient grove,
The sanctuary of the royal house.
Here grow no trees of pleasant character,
None that any pruner's knife has cultivated;
Yew and dark cypress and black holm oak twine
[Yew grows to great age and has poisonous berries. Its wood was used to make longbows. Cypress branches symbolized mourning.]
A tangled canopy of shade; above,
A tall oak towers and dominates the grove.
[The wisest man of all the Brothers, my counterpart, the man who commands the Mideast.]
This is where the royal sons
Of Tantalus reveal the auspices [with their own entrails]
And beg for mercy in their defeat and danger.
The trees are hung with offerings,
And with horns that call men to battle,
Pieces of chariot won at the sea of death
[Either the Dead Sea or the Red Sea, or both maybe]
When the wheels of the defeated car
Were treacherously loosened from the axle;
Here are trophies of every crime committed by this family
And hung here is the Phrygian [feri•gian or Turkish] crown of Pelops,
A painted cloak from a barbarian foe,
And many other spoils of victory.
A spring under the shadow of the trees that,
Forlornly drips and spreads its sluggish water
Into a sombre pool; like that dark river Styx,
In whose name, the gods sometimes swear by."
[Forlorn= sadness from hopelessness. The feeling soldiers have before an attack where many will die.]

Borges, Lottery in Babylon

"Under the bene•ficent [Arabic fiqh=understanding] influence of the company, our customs are saturated with chance. The buyer of a dozen amphoras of Damascus wine would not be

surprised if one of them contained either a magic ring or a snake. The scribe who writes a contract for an enemy manufacturer almost never fails to introduce some erroneous information. I myself, in this hasty declaration, have falsified some splendor or atrocity, and perhaps, also, some mysterious monotony... Our historians, who are the most penetrating on the globe, have invented a method to correct [for the element of] chance. It is well known that the operations of this method are (in general) reliable, although, naturally, they are not divulged without some portion of deceit. Furthermore, there is nothing so contaminated with fiction as the history of the Company. A paleo-graphic [ancient writing] document, exhumed in a temple can be the result of yesterday's lottery, or an age old lottery. No book is published without some discrepancy in each one of the copies. [In fact, our] Scribes take an oath of secrecy to omit, to interpolate, to change. The indirect lie is also cultivated. [Interpolate= to insert words in a book or other text, especially to give a false impression about its age.]

The company, with divine modesty, avoids all publicity, and its agents, are naturally a secret. The orders which it issues continually (perhaps incessantly) do not differ from those generously given by impostors. Besides, who can brag about being a mere impostor? ... This silent functioning, comparable to God's, gives rise to all sorts of conjectures. One abominably insinuates that the Company has not existed for centuries and that the sacred chaos/ disordering of our lives is purely hereditary and traditional. Another judges it eternal, and teaches that it will continue until the end of days, when god at last annihilates the world. Another declares that the Company is omnipotent, but that it only can influence tiny things: A bird's call, the darkness of rust or dust, or the half dreams of dawn. Another in the words of masked heresiarchs [leaders of heretical movements], that it has never existed and will not exist. Another, no less vile, reasons that it is indifferent to affirm or deny the reality of the shadowy corporation, because Babylon is nothing less than an infinite game of chance."

COMPANY = cum•peh•ani = with•say•reborn

ROCKSTARS = our•ak•stars

ZOROASTER = Z•oro•aster = Zoo•mouth•star

ZOROASTRIANS = Z•oro•astr•ians = Zoo•mouth•stars

The Zoroastrians has a dualistic view of the world and man's destiny. The various names Ahura/ Ahura Mazda/ Asura/ Asha/ Ashvan/ Ormazd/ Oro•masdes was the earthly/ terrestrial bounteous spirit, the good patron that fed mankind. Daiva (D'avian=of•birds)/ Deva/ Deus was the spirit (mazda) of the sky/ heavens, and this spirit tried to corrupt man's choices, along with the other gods/ group spirits. These sky/ wind/ heavenly spirits tried to take the bounty away from the earth. Zara•thustra=Zoro•aster was a priest of Ahura and his religion held that good will eventually triumph — that god's omnipotence is only temporarily limited.

Borges, Tlon, uqbar, Orbis Tertius

"the scripture produced by a subordinate god in order to communicate with a demon

all nouns...have only a metaphorical value. ... There is only one subject... all works are the creation of one author, who is atemporal and anonymous... [Although] The critics often invent authors. ... Their books are different. Works of fiction contain a single plot, with all its imaginable permutations [but only imaginable ones in these heuristic gazettes] Those of a

philosophical nature invariably include both the thesis and the antithesis, the rigorous pro and con of a doctrine. A book with does not contain its counter-book is considered incomplete."

Centuries and centuries of idealism have not failed to influence reality. In the most ancient religions of Tlon, the duplication of lost objects is not infrequent. [Books are lost and re-appear as a modified version.] ... Things become duplicated in Tlon; they also tend to become effaced and lose their details when they are forgotten. ... The letter completely elucidated the mystery of Tlon. ... A secret and benevolent society... arose to invent a country. Its vague initial program included 'hermetic studies', philanthropy and the cabala. From the first period dates the curious book of Andrea. After a few years of secret conclaves and premature syntheses, it was understood that one generation was not sufficient to give articulate form to a country. ... after an interval of two centuries, the persecuted fraternity [the yellow Jews] sprang up again in America [they had left Europe]. To this gigantic idea he added another, a product of his nihilism: That of keeping the enormous enterprise secret. ... Buckley [Peh•uck•ly] suggested that the methodical encyclopedia of the imaginary planet [the Arab Brotherhood] be written. He was to leave them his mountains of gold, his navigable rivers, his pasture lands roamed by cattle and buffalo, his Negros, his brothels and his dollars, on one condition: 'The work will make no pact with the impostor Jesus Christ.' Buckley did not believe in God, but he wanted to demonstrate to this nonexistent God that mortal man was capable of conceiving a world."

Infiltration: Covering their tracks

In a TV show about the Iran hostage crisis, someone on the U.S. embassy staff was discussing the shredding of documents. As the story goes, the Iranians took the U.S. documents, which were shredded into something like 4mm wide strips and reassembled them. Then they showed the shredded documents reassembled from strips to the embassy staff. As well, the recent film *Argo* dwelled at length on the reassembly of shredded documents.

It is however, astronomically implausible that the tens of thousands of strips would survive handling for the hundreds of millions of matches. What really happened is that the Iranians had spies in the U.S. embassy, and then to cover up that they had spies, they made copies to look just like shredded originals. Here you see Islam's focus on secrecy. Sometimes a lie tells the truth with perfect clarity.

Infiltration: Breed mares

Middle Easterners aggressively seek foreign women in their harems. This is not for the carnal desires of the sultan as much as it is to raise a crop of sons that will fit in as secret agents in the land of the host. Also, very few of these kids are fully indoctrinated.

Infiltration: Rapunzel and Johah

The easiest way gain entry into the castle is to get the girl in the tower to let down her hair. This myth is not to far from Jonah (John) being swallowed by the whale. The Mideast has been swallowed repeatedly. They were swallowed by Rome several times, by the UK, by America and Germany.

Infiltration: Powdered wigs

The bizarre white powdered wigs and face talc of centuries past were probably introduced to hide the dark skin and black hair of the infiltrators.

The great pretender

It is remarkable how many people with obvious Arabic accents say they are Italian, Spanish, Indian, African, French, Caribbean, Turkish and even Swiss. Many even have passports from these countries (even though they clearly have Arabic accents).

In America, prior to the 1960s, if you were dark and hairy and spoke a few words of Italian and said you were Italian, then you were considered Italian. And incidentally, the term WOP was actually W/O P meaning "with out papers". Perhaps these people were without papers because they were really Middle Eastern and not Italian. And maybe this is why Italian restaurants with Mafia ties in America have/had those red-and-white plaid table cloths that look just like Yassir Arafat's kaffiyeh, or head cloth.

Mixi-ak'n hairless

The Mexican hairless was a metaphorical dog long before it was a canine breed. Apparently there is a problem breeding aggressive ani-mal-like Arabs that are not hairy.

Tatian, c.170 AD, Address to the Greeks, P.26

"Reading your books is like walking through a labyrinth where the readers [minds] resemble the [leaky] jars of the Danaids. ... your fierce arguments cancel each other out, and thus, you are all worth nothing. Why do you handle the builder's tools without knowing how to build? ... Your modes of acting are contrary to reason, for you appear pompous in public, but hide your teaching in corners. Finding you to be such men as these, we have abandoned you, and no longer concern ourselves with your teachings, but instead follow the world of the Gods. Why, dear man, do you set the letters of the alphabet at war with one another? Why do you, as in a boxing match, make their sounds clash together with your mincing Attic [Greek] way of speaking, whereas you ought to speak more according to nature?"

[1] The Romans called anyone from the Mideast, Turkey, North Africa, and Greece as Greek. 2) The Danaids were the daughters/business of the Greek king Danaus. These were forced to marry the sons of Danaus' brother Aegyptus or Egypt. On the wedding night all the Greek brides murdered their grooms, except one named Hyper•mn•es•tra, who helped her husband escape. The other Danaids were punished in Hades by being sent to fill a leaky jar/monopoly with water.]

If you are good and smart, stay anonymous

The innies work on secrecy. They don't know exactly what to do, but at least they keep their best. The outies work on openness, and their best tend to get killed or suffer mind addling drugs.

This•tell

There is probably a whole brolingo microcosm in thistle names, like Cirsium and Carduus. Dust someone with a few thistles and send a message on him.

FUTILITY

Why?

In writing this, I always find myself asking why? Why are the Brothers doing this? What do they gain from this state of affairs? There are 5 things as far as I can see

1) They feed and support everyone who has not left the

Mideast, an exercise in futility because the more room they make the more haremi will be born.

2) They get to live the "good life."

3) They get to have lots of children.

4) They get to enjoy the harem sex.

5) They get to keep their horrible secret under cover for longer, like say a pedophile priest.

I answer each benefit or supposed benefit thus:

1a) Humanity will now feed and support the Mideast and give every person there a ticket and visa for emigration, subject to conditions.

2a) Their good life has always been based on deception and economic manipulations. That will now be impossible. Also, the whole world will now soon have enough so wealth will matter less.

3a) Good men will now be able to spread their genes farther than the Harem breeders.

4a) The host's side will now offer something to rival this.

5a) No more secret.

The futility of Semitism

Semitism is completely futile from every single standpoint over the long run — Every standpoint except one. If you go back to pursue the path of darkness, if you do this and have 72 or 144, or more children, Semitism is not futile for you. For everyone else, including your offspring (the ones that do not go back and continue in your footsteps that is) Semitism is futile.

The Arab struggle is a futile idea

1) You mis-understand the scale of humanity to the planet.

2) You mis-understand how economies work better when pushed harder.

3) You mis-understand the end of days.

4) You mis-understand the benefits of scaling the global economy.

5) Your agenda is a dead end and futile.

6) Your agenda is selfish and unjust.

7) Your agenda is based on webs of lies.

8) Your agenda is based on a secret that is no more.

9) Your agenda will now be held by most to be pure evil.

10) You mis-understand Moore's law with respect to evolution.

11) You cheat and addle the minds of hybrids like me who are smarter than you.

12) The result of your dysgenic activities is obvious in the writings of the 400s to 1200s AD.

13) Artificial reality has already capped material demand.

14) Most of the flaws in human society are your doing.

15) We are you and you are us. You are the fountain that despises its own spray.

16) You can achieve better spreading of your gene stock using my approach.

17) My approach will better outfit mankind for the coming ice age and yours will cause the greatest famine mankind has ever known.

90% of the Arabs die periodically

In 490BC Darius invaded Greece and was defeated. In 480 BC, his son Xerxes did the same thing, killing nearly all the fighting age men of the Mideast (See Aeschylus Persians herein). In 146 BC, the Romans massacred the people remaining in Carthage, then the capital of the Mideast. In 69AD, after a grinding famine, the Romans killed all the people remaining in Judaeen Arabia, then the capital. In 525AD, The Ethiopians and Egyptians invaded Arabia with the aid of the

Byzantines. These killed everyone who didn't flee. This attack is remembered as the elephant people in the Koran (mukarrib). In 1258, the Mongols invaded the Mideast and killed everyone except those in the Hejaz. In 1503, the flotilla of Vasco da Gama returned from India with 1700 tons of "spice". After this the bottom completely fell out of the spice market causing a great famine in the Mideast.

Ticks and leaches

In answer to the question of why? I think the answer is "Why do ticks, mosquitoes, and fleas suck blood?, Why do they spread all sorts of awful diseases?" In other words, there is no reason, they just evolved that way.

Stop the struggle and come in, join in with the rest of humanity. You don't need to do this any more. We have a huge planet, and machines to act as slaves. Once your narrowing of basic commodities is ended, there will be plenty to go around for everyone. And now we will get control over mankind's population through an international one-child-plus policy.

It sucks

All it does is suck and keep humanity's true spirit deaf (d'eff) and blind (pull•in•de).

The idiotic futility of Semitism

What are you trying to do? Are you trying to speciate and form a new species of cannibalistic Morlock people that eat Eloi people?

What are you trying to achieve Mr. Horrible Haremo? What is your ultimate objective? Do you really spread your traits by exterminating your cousins? Are you doing it for the money, or for the harem visits? Are you doing it to keep your secret safe, so we don't find out and kill you all? Are you doing it for glory? Are you doing it for the love of a bunch of disgracefully malevolent and elitist ancestors who lived in a different world? Have you talked yourselves into thinking that you are helping all the people of the Mideast, or the people of the world? Do you really believe any of these devil lies?

What are we doing here on this planet? Are we just trying to enlarge our clan's share of humanity? Are we trying to get more stuff so we can win?

Come with me instead and build a new and better sort of god mechanism for the world, one that listens to, and fairly judges the voice of all mankind; one feeds all mankind, and one that allows all mankind to objectively examine itself and change itself consciously for the better. Come with me and lets actually build the god that so many of us seem to want in this world.

Isaiah, 66:10

"Rejoice with Jerusalem [symbol of Judaeon Arabia], and be glad with her, all you that love her. Rejoice for joy with her, all you that mourn her [present state], so you may be satisfied with suckling her breasts of consolation [her back-up milk/cash streams]. That you may extract milk [sustenance/ money], and be satisfied with the abundance of her glory [wealth/ sustenance/ money]. For thus said the Lord, behold, I will extend peace to her [Rome/ the host] like a river, and the glory [money] of the Gentiles shall flow like a stream. Then shall you suck and be born and bounced upon their knees, as a mother makes here child comfortable. So will I comfort you; and you shall be comforted in Jerusalem [Arabia]. And when you see this, your heart shall rejoice, and you bones [genetic patrimony] will flourish like a weed. And the hand of the Lord

will bend toward his servants, and his indignation towards his enemies. For behold, the lord will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury: To render his rebuke with flames of fire. For by fire and by his sword will the Lord plead with all flesh [humanity]: And those slain by the lord shall be many. They that sanctify and purify themselves in the garden [paradise standing] behind the one tree in the middle [of Mideast Inc.]...

For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me, said the Lord, so shall your seed and your names [surnames, sir names] remain [alive]. And so it shall come to pass that ... all flesh shall come to worship me said the Lord [of Mideast Inc]. And they shall go forth, and look upon the corpses/graves of the men that have disobeyed me."

INTERNAL TERROR

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Works and Days, 267

"The eye of Zeus, that sees everything and notices everything."

Aeschylus, The Eumenides, 298

"Neither the strength of Apollo or Athena can save you now. Down you go, abandoned, to be gnawed by demons until you are bled white, into an empty husk, a ghost or shade of you former self. No reply? you spit my challenge back? You'll be eaten alive, my fatted calf, not cut on the sacrificial alter first. No hear my spell, the chains-of-song [chan•son] I sing to bind you tight."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 4.1.108

"O Samarkand, where I breathed first
And enjoyed the fire of this martial [war] flesh"

"BARI had a little lamb,
who's fleece was white as snow,
And everywhere BARI went,
The lamb was sure to go"

[In other words, keep your little lambs pure white. Keep them from being soiled by anything around him. It is notable that these supposedly were the first words that Alexander Graham Bell spoke on the telephone in 1876.]

Hey Cull-again man

The cure for "hard water" is the Cull-again man, the specialist in softening up the flow of water = money.

Barbarity = br•br•idi = bro•bro•thinkers

Aeschylus, Libation Bearers, 453

"Oh, the torment bred race, the grinding scream of death, and the stroke that hits the vein, the bleeding none can stop, the grief, the curse no man can bear." [Apparently this was a play about the libation bearers, the people who carried the sacrifices to the gods. This quote would seem to describe that race pretty well.]

Aeschylus, The Eu•men•ides, 179-197

"**Apollo**: Get out of the prophet's chamber now... [or I will] make you vomit up the black blood clots you have sucked from all the people you have murdered. This is no place for such as you: Where by your judgement, heads were cut off, eyes gouged out, boys castrated, huge stones placed upon people's chests, people impaled on spikes, and others had their

extremities maimed [m•A•m•ed=think•Acme•think•ed, i.e. fingers and toes gnawed off] — the victims wailing for pity. You revolt the gods. Your look, your whole regalia gives you away. Your physical shape is guide to what you are, the like of whom should hole-up in the death-reeking cave of a lion, not in oracular interiors, like mine. Never rub your filth on the Prophet's shrine. Out then, you flock of goats without a herdsman. Out! No god will ever shepherd your brood with love." [Apparently there was this Greek warning play called the Eu•men•ideas= good•men's•ideas, and this is what remains.]

Ammianus Marcellinus 23.6

"Most Persians are sexual gluttons, and find even a large number of concubines insufficient to satisfy them. They do not have sex with boys [like the Greeks and Romans.] A man has one or many wives according to his wealth and affections...The luxury of an elegant table and especially drinking they shun like the plague. ... They are cunning, proud, and cruel, and claim the power of life and death over slaves and humble plebs. They flay [fillet] men alive, either completely or bit by bit [leaving them time to recover]. No slave who waits on them at the table is allowed to open his mouth, speak or spit, once the cloth is spread, everyone's lips are sealed.

They have great fear and respect for their laws. Those dealing with traitors and ingrates are especially grim. And they have other horrible statutes which say that a whole family shall be killed for the guilt of a single member. [If the crime is severe enough] They appoint as judges men of experience and integrity who have no need of others to advise them. In consequence they laugh at our custom of giving unlearned judges eloquent administrators who are thoroughly versed in public law. ...

These people follow behind their masters in a mass, condemned to perpetual slavery and never given any pay or gifts."

Ambrose Bierce, Devil's Dictionary

"**Mouse**, n. An animal which strews its path with fainting women. As in Rome Christians were thrown to the lions, so centuries earlier in Otumwee [out'em•we], the most ancient and famous city in the world, female [Brotherly] heretics were thrown to the mice. [Sometimes the cannibalistic Mideast Brothers call themselves mice.] Brother Jakak-Zopt, [J•ak•ak Zoo•peh•te], the historian, the only Otumwump whose writings have descended to us, says that these martyrs met their death with little dignity and much exertion [swatting at the 'teeming' ravenous piranha or br•ana mice, young Brothers perhaps.]

He even attempts to exculpate the mice (such is the malice of bigotry) by declaring that the unfortunate women perished, some from exhaustion, some of broken necks from falling over their own feet, and some from lack of restoratives. The mice [or young Brothers] he avers [swears] enjoyed the pleasures of the chase with composure [calmly]. But if 'Roman history is nine-tenths lying', we can hardly expect a smaller proportion of that rhetorical figure in the annals of a people capable of so incredible cruelty to lovely woman [SIC]: for a hard heard has a false tongue."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 3.5.118-28

"Villain, traitor, damned fugitive
I'll make you wish the earth had swallowed you [up]!
Do you see death in my rage-filled looks?
Go, villain, cast yourself headlong from a rock
Or rip your bowels [open], or rend [tear] out you heart
To appease my wrath. Or else I'll torture you

Searing your hateful flesh with burning irons
And drops of scalding lead, while all thy joints
Be racked and beaten asunder with the wheel
For, if [as long as] you live, not any element [nothing]
Shall shroud [protect] you from the wrath of Tamburlaine"
[There were two loops of rope that were pulled tight. Once for the hands and one for the feet stretching the victim out on his back on the ground. Torture was when they put a stick in one of these loops and twisted it until the rope started shrinking in length. Another approach was when they fastened the rope to the axil of an empty wagon, or chariot. Then by rocking the vehicle back and forth, they would literally pull people limb from limb in the slowest and most agonizing way. Anyway, this is what is meant by this threat. And when I say hell for the unrepentant, this is what I mean too.

Aeschylus, The Eumenides, 33-66

"**Priestess:** Now I take my seat in the breath of the god. Let today bring blessings greater than any day before To those Greeks coming to ask the oracle a question As Apollo breaths through me, I shall speak
<The priestess goes into the temple, shrieks and staggers back out again.>
Terrors, terrors to tell, terrors all can see! These sent me back reeling from Apollo's house. The strength drains from me. It is hard to stand. Crawling on all fours, no strength in my legs... I was on my way to the inner shrine hung with wreaths of the suppliants [suppliants = those petitioning, pleading, begging something of the god Apollo], And in its center was the navel-stone of the earth's center, the Omphalos, the holiest of all stones, where suppliants sit for purging. And there at the navel-stone, I saw a strange man, an abomination to the gods, covered with blood — with a bloody sword in his hand. He wore a wool and olive branch wreath on his head, acknowledging Apollo. His appearance was terrifying. But worse—I can't describe it—Around him, on the stone benches, strange creatures were sleeping. I might call them women, but they were not women. Gorgon-faced, yet not Gorgons either, since their shape was not the same. I once saw some black bat-like creatures painted in a picture once, who tore the food from Phineus, only these creatures had no wings to be seen, and these were utterly repulsive. Each of their faces was a mess of oozing ulcers. The eyes, the mouth, ulcers. They bodies gave off a stench like maggoty corpses do.

Their cloaks were saturated and stained with their own decay, oozing from them and into the stones. Who are they? What are they? Some other kind — Inhuman monsters from a different world to be cursed by God and man [alike].
[From another translation: The tribe that produced this brood, I never saw — or a place on earth that could claim it bore and nursed their kind without some tears, some pain for all its labor.]

Apollo: I am beside you Orestes.
Wherever you go, I will guard your steps
And disable your enemies.

The repulsive maidens have been stilled to sleep.
These gray and aged children that no mortal man, god, or even any best will have anything to do with.
These hags, from outside time, and from inside space, whose emergence appalls God, man and even beast, It was because of evil that they were born, living in their dark underworld of evil, Hated by Gods and Men alike.
For a while they sleep. Now is your chance.
Hurry away, be strong.

But if you run from them, they never weaken.
They will track you down even if you run across the continent
and your feet pound the earth forever — On across the
Mediterranean and the ring-washed cities. Wherever earth can
be trodden, they will pursue you."

The Good Guys film, 2016

"You know why they call'em the killer bees? Because they'll kill ya."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 4.1.269

"O Mahomet! O sleeping Mahomet,
O cursed Mahomet, that make us thus
The slaves to Scythians [Ukrainians/ Russians] rude and
barbarous!"

Euripides, Medea, c. 420 BC, 1252-1319

"Chorus: Earth must awaken [from the matrix]! Bright arrows/
rays from the Sun [truth], Look! Look down on the accursed
woman [Ishtar] before she lifts her murderous hand to pollute it
with her own children's blood! For they [the yellow/golden
descendants] are of your own golden race. And for mortals to
spill blood that grew in the veins of gods is a fearful thing.
Heaven-born brightness [as opposed to the darkness of
Hades], hold her, stop her, purge the palace of her [Ishtar], this
pitiable Bloody-handed fiend of vengeance!

All your care for them is lost! Your love for the babes
you bore, all wasted, wasted! Why did you come from the blue
Sym•ple•gades [with•pull•gate] that hold the gate of the
barbarous sea? Why must this rage devour your heart to
spend itself in slaughter of children? Where kindred blood
pollutes the ground. A curse that hangs over [all] human lives;
And murder measures the doom that falls by Heaven's law on
the guilty house. ... O miserable mother, to destroy your own
progeny: Murdering the babies of your own body! Stone and
Iron you are, as you resolved to be.

I have only heard of one other woman in past days
that raised her hand against her own children. It was Io [those
who are driven out of the Mideast], sent out of her mind by a
god when Hera, the wife of Zeus drove her from her home to
wander all over the world."

Our•os by any other name

The ocean was the Medsea = middle sea. The people were the
Medi, or the Medusi, or the Medusans. They were a terrible
people and this awfulness is remembered as the character
Medea and the Medusa. And the Media is actually the Medi•A.

KIDS

Horace, Faune, Nympharum

[Faunus was related to Hermes and had 72 plotting half
brothers by some accounts. Here the flocks are human flocks.]
"Faunus, lover of fleeing Nymphs [cuties]
Gently may you cross my sunny fields and boundaries
And bless the flock's young before you move on
Then at the full year's turn, a kid shall fall to you
Abundant wine shall brim the bowl of Venus' friends,
and the ancient altar shall smoke with much incense
The whole flock plays now on the grassy fields
When the Nones of December come around
the parish and its idle livestock will make their holiday
The wolf now roams among fearless [human] lambs
For you the wild wood sheds its leaves [phules/fools]
And the ditch [grave] digger loves to treat his opponent earth in
quick time."

Horses, sheep, and goat symbolism

The Brothers obviously use horse symbolism to describe
themselves, the people who are programmed with the Haremi
matrix. It also appears they use sheep symbolism to talk about
people who follow the Christian matrix, and goat symbolism to
talk about people who follow the Hebrew or ex-baru matrix.

kids = baby goats, baby Jews, baby harem descendants.

Kid•napping and nappy hair

Nap•oo = something ruined, inoperative, or dead.

Nap = when a horse refuses a rider's instructions.

Nap = to sleep briefly during the day.

Nepeta = cat•nip

Cat•nap = a short nap, a "Jew•nap"

Nephew = not a son, but a nap•few,

Gr. **Nephros** = kidney = kid•nee = Jew•child

Nipper = a boy

Nip it in the bud

His **nibs** = the nabbed guy in charge

Nob hill

Nobelmen

Nubile = a naped person who will make fine children

to **knap** = to hit with a short hard stroke

Knap•sack = what they took the napping away in

Knap•weed = a daisy also called hardheads. Will this addle a
parson's mind?

napster = a media sharing website that caused people to
waste time sharing content

When we intersect these definitions we see what Yid
nabbing was all about. We see smart Jewish "kids" being
abducted and given mind addling drugs that made them sleepy
or that made them take a nap.

So if the young innies (horses in brolingo)
were disobedient or they did not want to be indoctrinated, the
kid would get a little nap and he would wake up with his mind
addled.

Believe me. I was given a Brotherly nappy shortly
after my 8th birthday. Luckily I managed to spit just enough of
it out while still getting enough that my pupils dilated wide. I
remember the flashlight and i remember pretending to be out
of it.

Murder of a boy as an initiation rite

In the City of God film we see a very memorable scene
where the idea of killing a boy is presented as part of an
initiation process to a criminal gang. The scene looks a bit
shoehorned, or worked-in. Apparently this topic is something
that needs to be framed for the public eye.

FORESKIN is a blurd for FORE•KIN

If fore•kins = progeny, what does the practice of circumcision =
sir•cum•cission actually mean metaphorically? Isn't it how the
Arabs would addle or cut-down the minds of their fore•kins
when they were too smart and not in•it?

CANNIBAL

Marco Polo, Ch. 8

"Let us go on now to tell of a large city which forms part of the
province of Aden but has a petty [great] ruler of its own. This
city, which lies about 400 miles north-west of the port of Aden,
is called Shihir ["Sir" Mecca is about 600 miles northwest of
Aden.] It is ruled by a count [Sultan?], who maintains strict

justice in his domain. He has several cities and towns under his sway... The people are Saracens and worship Mohammed. The city has a very good port; for I swear that many merchant-ships come here well loaded with goods from India. And from here they export many goods to India. In particular they export innumerable fine chargers and sturdy pack-horses [Chosen Bros and unchosen Arabs] of great worth and price, on which the merchants make a handsome profit.

This province produces great quantities of excellent white incense [That sounds like crack=core-ak or hero-in or perhaps Morpheus' morphine for dreaming on?], as well as dates in great abundance. No grain is grown here [in the Arabian desert] except rice [yea right], and not much of that; but it is imported from abroad at a great profit.

Fish [outsider traders as food] are plentiful, notably tunnies [t•unni?] of large size, which are so abundant that two of them can be bought for a Venetian groat [a thick penny]. The staple diet consists of rice, meat, and fish [outsider traders as food]. They have no grape wine, but make a wine of sugar, rice, and dates.

And let me tell you something else. They have sheep [devoted flock] here that have no ears, not even ear-holes [no need to chat them up first]; but in the place where ears ought to be they have little horns [they are horny]. They are dainty creatures and very pretty [these harem girls]. And here is something else that may strike you as marvelous: Their domestic animals - sheep, oxen, camels, and [especially the] young horses - are fed on fish [outsider traders as food]. They are reduced to this diet because in all this country and in all the surrounding regions, there is no grass, because it is the driest place on earth. The fish on which these animals feed are very small [stupid] and are caught in Spring in quantities that are truly amazing. [The monsoon winds in the Indian or in-dei-an Ocean bring many traders and pilgrims to Arabia until March. After some friendly questions (remember Arab hospitality?) they were lead into a wash-room where they could disarm and wash their own carcass prior to being killed and either eaten or turned into dried "fish".] They are then dried and stored in the houses and given to the animals [people] as food throughout the year. I can tell you further that the animals also eat them alive [as a form of torture] as soon as they are drawn out of the waters. There are also big fish here — and good ones too — in great abundance and very cheap. They even make biscuits out of fish. They chop a pound or so of [flesh,] fish [flesh] into little morsels and dry it in the sun and then store it in their houses and eat it year round like biscuits."

Euripides, Bacchae, 1233

"Agave: Now Father, yours is the proudest boast of living men, Because you have the bravest daughters [sons] in the world, All of your daughters [sons] are brave, but I am above the rest. I have left my shuttle at the loom

[weaving the fabric of reality or matrix of lies]

I raised my sight to higher things

To hunting animals [men] with my bare hands

You see? Here in my hands, I hold the quarry

A trophy to be nailed up high on the walls of our house

Come Father, take it in your hands. Take glory in my kill,

And invite your friends to share in the feast of triumph.

For you are blessed father, by this great deed we've done.

Cadmus: This is grief so great it knows no size.

I cannot look at this awful murder you have done.

This is a noble victim you have sacrificed to the gods.

And now you invite all Thebes to share a feast like this,

Oh gods, how terribly I pity you and then myself.

Justly yes, but excessively has lord Bro•mius.
God of our own blood destroyed us all, every one of us."

Aeschylus, c. 458BC, Agamemnon, 1254

"Thyestes' feast, his children's flesh — that I know, and the fear shudders through me. It's true, real, no dark signs about it. I hear the rest but it throws me off the scent."

Brunch & Munch

Edvard Munch's famous painting the Scream from 1893. This speaks of the internal terrorism of the Brothers. The words: "They are going to eat you alive" flows off the script-writer's keyboard a bit too often to be an accident.

Munch•kins

This word clearly suggests that someone was eating the children of their kin. Which cannibal race was that?

CHILDREN'S = killed•our'ns

Tantalus, Pelops and Zeus

Tantalus ("father" of the trinity) served his son Pelops (the "son" of the trinity) as food at Zeus' banquet (Zeus = the "holy spirit" or "family spirit" of the trinity). According to legend, this crime then doomed the house of Pelops to a never ending series of feuds and violent acts from generation to generation. Or rather, once this behavior started, it became common in the Brotherhood. Pelops' sons were Atreus, father of Aga•memnon and Thy•estes.

The most likely place for cannibals

If there is one part of the world where cannibalism is most likely a part of the culture, it is the place that has suffered most frequently from a Soylent Green situation. Obviously, this is the land of no resources more than any other place on earth. If there is one culture in the world that is going to have periodic episodes of cannibalism it is the land of canaan-baal, the land of no resources, with its periodic famines. And if we Read Mideast literature we do find quite a number of references to cannibalism.

The land of the SARCO PHAGUS

We now regard a SARCOPHAGUS as a stone coffin, but it breaks down as Gr. sark=flesh + phagos=eating. And what a strange term, and pishpoor name sarcophagus is. It is downright inky-hinky in fact. So it is probably a blurd, straight from the Arab ministry of truth, a blocking word to explain the existence of the term flesh•eating in our language in connection with the Arabs. Which seems more likely stone-boxes called flesh-eating, or desperate Arabs?

Omophagia

Gr. OMOPHAGIA is supposedly the eating of the raw meat of a sacrifice, but it sure sounds like HOMOPHAGIA or L. HOMO=man + Gr. PHAGOS=eating.

Fags = phagus

In ancient Greek the -us/-os endings are silent. So the word for a cannibal was pronounced as a PHAG. Here we see how once again the Arabs hide something important under the sacred or profane. A fag was not a homosexual, but a cannibal. The use of the term for a homosexual is an Arab blid.

Sarcastic

This is supposed to mean ironic, however, Gr. SARK, SARX

means flesh (seemingly human flesh), and Gr. SARKAZEIN supposedly means to tear flesh, perhaps like with twisted rope.

Cannibal

This word breaks down as CANAAN + BAAL, while the dictionary origin is that the word comes from Caribbean natives called Canibales.

C•ARIBB•EAN = ak•arab•ian = peak•arab•ian

EASTER ISLAND may be a cover for EAST TERR ISLAND in the Mideast. Perhaps this was a reference to Arabia, before the current Easter Island was "discovered".

Man-eating cyclops

In Homer the cyclops is a man eater. This is the kikle-opts, the ring eye, or point of view of the Mideast.

Easter Island

I can hear them saying, remember what happened to Easter Island, how everyone died worshipping their idols. This is about Arabia, not the island off the coast of Chile.

GHOUL = from Arabic gul, a desert demon believed to rob graves and eat corpses

GOULASH = ghou•unch = soup made of human meat.

LUNCH = al•unch, the Arab meal, a little "sarcastic" or flesh eating humor.

HUNGARY = Hungry'n

HUNGARIAN GOULASH = hungry'n Ghool•unch

CUISINE = cousin = when the Arabs ate their cousins.

HAM = man = man meat. The strong flavoring is to cover up that it was human meat.

BULIMIA Gr. boulimia = revenous hunger, and supposedly exhaustion caused by lack of food. This sounds like zombies and looks like it comes from Baal + Gr. Limos=hunger, or Baal's hunger.

EVIL

Genesis 3.22

"And the Lord God said, Behold, the man will become one of us, knowing [both] good and evil. And now, unless he puts forth his hand, and takes and eats from the tree of life, he shall live forever"

[This living forever is a reference to making br•gens or children in the Arab harems and living forever by your many sons. The people who eat the fruit of the tree of life get cast out of the paradise and must walk out of the desert. The ones that don't take any fruit from the tree can stay and possibly live forever by means of the Arab harems.]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 8

"We contemplated the vision Abdulla drew for us, with sad thoughts of the Garden of Eden and all that Eve, now lying in her tomb just outside the wall, had lost for average humanity."

[Here we begin to think that Eden may have been some desert anti-paradise like Mecca, previously known as Yatrib. Here we start thinking of Adam and Eve as harem spawn. And they are not the creations of a formless god, but the offspring of the human 'God•father' the king of kings, and his chosen sons.

Also, the part about eating the forbidden fruit of the tree at the center/heart of the garden of Eden also makes more sense in Mecca than any other place on earth — for this is the

only industry in town. Thus the part about eating the forbidden fruit was about taking a bite out of the monopolized trade of Arabs Inc.

And the part about being cast out. The Adams and Eves were always being cast out to walk with the giant camel trains to the Levant and then to Turkey and then to the Helles•potus, the Greek•Bridge. And if you did not take a bite from the forbidden fruit, you might be able to live forever through harem spawning.]

Manachaeans = manna•aki•uans

Manna = food in the bible + ak= acme. These believed in two first principals, gods, or group spirits of equal power — good and evil. They believed that the good god is powerless in the face of the evil one, and that the devil created the world.

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 41

"all evil, to crazy Ahab [the Arabs], was visibly personified, and made practically assailable in Moby Dick [Mob Dict, or America]. He piled upon the whale's white hump the sum of all the general rage and hate felt by his whole race from Adam down... Ahab [the Arabs] had cherished a wild vindictiveness against the whale" [America]

Juvenal, c.130AD, Satire 15

"...It was only after they'd eaten all the grass, every living creature, and whatever else their ravening bellies dictated... a people in whose minds Hunger and rage are alike" [This is about famine-stricken Judaeen Arabia prior to the Romans coming in and killing everyone in 69AD, about 37 years after Jesus died.]

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 44

"Ahab [the Arabs], the scheming, unappeasably steadfast hunter of the white whale [America]. ...In Ahab's [the Arab] case, yielding up all his thoughts and fancies to his one supreme purpose. That purpose, by its own sheer inveteracy [inveteracy = long established and unlikely to change] of will, forced itself against gods and devils into a kind of self-assumed, independent being of its own." [Ishtar]

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 44

"Ahab [the Arabs], the scheming, unappeasably steadfast hunter of the white whale"

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, Ch. 73

"the devil is a curious chap, and a wicked one, I tell ye. ... Doesn't the devil live forever; who ever heard that the devil was dead? Did you ever see any parson a wearing mourning for the devil? And if the devil has a latch-key to get into the admiral's cabin [the admiral of the umma?], don't you suppose he can crawl into a porthole? ... if he is going to live for ever [forever], what good will it do to pitch him overboard -- tell me that? ... Damn the devil, Flask; so you suppose I'm afraid of the devil? Who's afraid of him, except the old governor [The governor of the world, the head Arab, the admiral of the Umma] who daresn't catch him and put him in double-darbies [handcuffs], as he deserves, but lets him go about kidnapping people; aye, and signed a bond with him, that all the people the devil kidnapped, he'd roast for him? There's a governor!"

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, 1851, Ch. 41

"Moby Dick [Mob rule, America]. ...a Sperm Whale of uncommon magnitude and malignity, which whale, after doing great mischief to his assailants, had completely escaped them"

[America escaped from the grasp of the Arabs, and they have been trying like the devil=de•ex•pull to get us back under control.]

Herman Melville, Moby Dick, Ch. 79

"If hereafter, any highly cultured, poetical nation [Arabia] shall lure back... their birth-right [world domination]... then be sure, exalted to Jove's high seat, the great Sperm Whale [the Haremi] shall lord [over] it."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 4.1.200

"I will, with engines [weapons] never exercised [used]
Conquer, sack, and utterly consume
Your cities and your golden palaces"

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine, 4.1.57

"Then his kindled wrath must be quenched with blood
Not sparing anyone capable of bearing arms.
And, if these threats don't bring submission
Black are his colors, black pavilions [tent]
Spears, shields, horses, armor, and plumes
And cast [black] feathers, threaten death and hell
Without respect of sex, degree, or age.
He razes all his foes with fire or sword
[L. RAS = cut. It is the root of razor. When they RAZED a city, they cut everyone down, they massacred everyone. And RAZING HELL is a horribly painful way to die. It was when they FLAY or FILLET someone's skin off.]
Merciless villain, peasant, ignorant
Of lawful arms or martial discipline!
Pillage and murder are his usual trades:
The slave usurps the glorious name of war.
See, Capolin, the fair Arabian king
[cap•al•in=head of the innies]
That has been disappointed by this slave
Of my fair daughter and his princely love
[d•aught•our = of•duty•our, or of our duty.
Notice the masculine being used.]
May have fresh warning to go [to] war with us
And be revenged for her disparagement." [being belittled]

Christopher Marlowe, Jew of Malta, c. 1592, Intro.1-19

[In Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice play, the first character is named MACHEVILL= make•evil. Machiavelli's prince was published posthumously in 1532. Strange how we have this word Machiavellian which sounds just like make•evil•villain. Strange too how we have this book called something like "make•evil princes"]
"...the world thinks Mach•evill is dead
His soul flown [withdrawn] beyond the Alps;
And, now the Guise is dead, is come from France
To view this land, and frolic with his friends.
To some perhaps my name is odious;
But such as love me, guard me from their tongues
And let them know that I am Machevill [make•evil]
And weigh not men, and therefore not men's words
Admired I am by those that hate me most.
[Everyone init hate what they are doing.]
Though some speak openly against my books
[I quote many of Make•evil's books herein.]
They will still read me, and thereby attain
To Peter's chair; and, when they cast me off
[St. Peter's chair is the Papacy.]
They are poisoned by my climbing followers.
I count religion but a childish toy

And hold there is no sin but ignorance.
Birds [br•ids] of the air will tell of murders past.
I am ashamed to hear such foolery!
Many will talk of title to a crown:
What right had Caesar to his empire?"

Robin Good-fellow, 1628, Mad pranks and merry jests

"While mortals are in bed, I walk around, and for my pranks am called by the name of Gull. With a feigned voice I do often deceive many men, to their great amazement. Many times I get into people's bellies and cause them great distress. ... And I do steal children, and [use poison to] leave changelings in their place."

Plutarch (d. 120AD), Gaius Marius, 29

[Like most chosen Haremi] "He regarded lying as an indication of ability, and a sign of intelligence. Thus his undertakings to the senate meant nothing to him, and he had no intention of abiding by them. But he knew that Metellus was a man of principle who believed, as Pindar says, that 'all heroic virtue rests on truth', and so he wanted to get him to commit himself beforehand by stating in front of the senate that he would..."
[There are few things the matrix engendering Arab value more than the ability to lie to their host civilizations. At the same time, they want the host to be completely honest and principled and to have a great many options off the table, and out of the question.]

Vampire myth is about the parasite

The wrong headed agenda of the parasite is much like blood sucking vampires that die when exposed to sunlight and truth. Thus they are unable to argue their case in the court of public opinion. If the Arabs fight for their cause, it will only increase resolve on the part of the host, for their cause is completely evil and reprehensible.

Marco Polo, Ch1

"Now let me tell you about an experiment that was made in the kingdom of Kerman [central Iran]. It so happens that the people of this kingdom are good, even-tempered, meek, and peaceable, and never miss chance to help one another. Here the king once asked his assembled sages: ..."How is it that in the Persian Empire, which is so near to us, that the people so unruly and violent that they are forever killing one another, whereas among us, who are almost the same as them, there is hardly an instance of provocation [terrorism] or brawling [warfare]?" The sages [king's trusted advisors] explained that it was due to a difference of soil. So the king thereupon sent to Persia, and in particular to Esfahan [central Iran, also on the 'spice route' to India, apx. 650km west of Kerman] just mentioned, whose inhabitants outdid the rest in every sort of villainy [criminal behavior]. There, on the advice of his sages [trusted advisors], he had seven shiploads of dirt brought to his kingdom. He commanded that this dirt be spread out like pitch over the floors of certain rooms and then covered with carpets, so that those who entered would not be dirtied by the soft surface. Then a banquet was held in these rooms, at which the guests had no sooner eaten their food than one began to round another with abusive words and actions that soon led to blows. So the king agreed that the cause did indeed lie in the soil." [Apparently 700 years ago, people knew that there was something about the Mideast land that made it violent and evil. Here we see the lame propaganda explanation. Also there was probably little difference in the character of any of the people of on the spice route to india.]

The honor of harem service

With everyone in Arabia's empire desperately poor, and with women much less able to go forth into the outside host part of the world to work and make money, many women become just another mouth to feed for their parents. This gives rise to the Arab attitude that women and daughters are worthless, because they must be fed and don't bring in as much as boys. Thus fathers are likely to sell their daughters as breed mares as soon as they can. In good times they would keep and feed the women. In bad times they would let them go home pregnant.

Bible, Matthew, 1:18

[Keep in mind that women could only work for the harems if they were still a virgin. And they could only marry if they worked in the harems for the stipulated period of time.]
"The birth of Jesus Christ happened this way. When Joseph and Mary were married, but had not yet consummated the marriage, she was found to be pregnant with a child of the Holy Ghost [a harem baby]. Then Joseph her husband, being a just man, and not wanting to set a public example, ~~had a mind to put her away privily~~ [thought about hiding her away in private] But when he pondered this idea, the angel of the Lord appeared to him in a dream, saying, Joseph, you the son of David, do not fear taking Mary as your wife, for that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost [the great spirit of the Mideast]. And she shall bring forth a son, and you will call him Jesus [messiah] for he shall save his people [the Mideast] from their sins."

The harem anti

The brotherhood needs fair-skinned young bloods. The fair women unfortunately are often not enthusiastic enough to raise an Arab prince. So what the Brotherhood does is put these boys with a gung-ho auntie to raise. Then the fair women, if they are having smart sons, then get put back in the harem again to make more.

Eff-uckers

In Brolingo ef or eff=to speak out. And uk or uck= is the opposite of the acme or the top, namely the bottom. Therefore, to Ef-uk is to shout out that something is the worst.

Now among American black people, the term mother-fucker somehow became a term of vague respect. How could that have possibly been so, unless they were Arabian Brothers talking about how they denounced their own mother with the worst consequences.

You see, the older women are of no use to the desperate land of no resources — and they can't be allowed out. So they must be kept and fed by someone. And that someone is their son(s). If her son does not even want to take care of her, then the Brothers kill her, because they can't let her out..

Now as you can imagine, this has a very strong effect on the Harem mothers. Most put their all into raising their son, because they have either heard, or they have been told what is in store for them if their son or adopted son denounces them.

Meet John Doe film, 1941

"Your type is as old as history. If you can't lay your dirty fingers on a decent idea and twist it and squeeze it and stuff it into your own pocket, you slap it down like dogs, if you can't eat something, you bury it. Why this is the one worthwhile thing that have some along. People are finally finding out that the

guy next-door isn't a bad egg."

Star Trek Voyager, Season 3 last episode

"In their collective state, the Borg are utterly without mercy driven by one will alone, the will to conquer. They are beyond redemption, beyond reason.... It is my opinion that the Borg are as close to pure evil as any race we've ever encountered."

Its a wonderful life

Some Brothers are on the dumb side, and in order to get into "Star Fleet", they must make up for their in•telli•G•hence with a willingness to do the reprehensible. These I suppose are the "Mother Eff-uckers". You see, the Brotherhood always has a place for two types of boys. Either they are smart or they are so committed that they can shout•down (eff-uk) their own mother (or Auntie), condemning her to death.

Depravity = de•br•avity= of•brotherly•wings

Acts of depravity are where the non-extraordinary intellects must earn their avity=wings. Here everything is inverted from conventional life, and the more something is despised by ordinary people, the more respect it earns among those deciding which Brothers earn their wings and can fly out of Arabia instead of walking out.

Homosexuality with your half brothers is probably normal, and indeed encouraged, as it reduces genetic leakage. Stealing and scamming is also widely known to be encouraged among the Arabians. Kidnapping and murder will earn you points. Further along is the torturous cannibalism of a live victim and things like killing your harem mother or your adoptive auntie/anti. This makes the Brother a "mother-fucker".

This particularly offensive term became far too popular among African Americans in the years after the Arab oil embargo. This is because so many of the "Africanized honey Bees" had not earned their wings though their intellect, but through their willingness to do absolutely anything for the Brotherhood. These men proved their loyalty by being "mother-fuckers", by raping and then killing and perhaps eating their mothers. See the Jim Jarmush film Dead Man, particularly the line "both of them?"

These Africanized honey bees were the result of Haremi fathers using their stolen oil money to buy women in America for breeding purposes. And of course it was not the best women that were available for purchase by Arabs, but the worst. So the result is an Africanized honey bee.

Alexander Hamilton's mother

I recall reading somewhere that Alexander Hamilton's mother died when a bookcase fell on her. This reminds me of that recent dystopian film 'Looper'. I think we are talking about a very particular way for harem breed mares to meet their end. I would imagine that many Harem bros can't get a commission in 'star-fleet' based solely on their intellectual abilities. Some get a commission by also demonstrating how they hold their Brotherly aloy•al•ti above all else. We need to assemble all references to this meme so we can see what they are talking about. Make a bulletin board for this subject to see what pure evil really looks like.

Seneca, Octavia, 361

"Lady, why were you saved from the deadly sea?
You were to die by your son's sword
A deed our sons will shudder to believe
And after ages for all time still think unbelievable"

New terms

AFRICAN AMERICAN = an American of African descent

BLACK ARAB = someone with ancestry from Arab Africa.

BEE•GRO = an Africanized honey bee.

NEGRO = an American with ancestry from sub-Saharan Africa.

A real American with ancestors sold by the Arabs. In brolingo this word means nee•core•not = children•core•not. These were the slaves imported to the land of the free as an environment to hide the future haremi in.

NEG•ARD = a man diametrically opposed, a brother.

It is NEG as in neg•ative, neg•ate, re•nege, re•neg•ade, and re•neg•otiate. ARD is like wiz•ard, drunk•ard, dull•ard, mans•ard, how•ard, reg•ard, mall•ard, poll•ard. Many of you will be able to think of neg•ards that you have met in your life. They tend to be quite sharp, and by that I don't really mean smart, but very pointed and prickly. And incidentally the offensiveness of the world that sounds just like neg•ard is intentional because it is a blurd to keep us from using neg•ard.

OS•CUADA = mouth•tail = a creature that eats its own tail.

Christopher Marlowe, Doctor Faustus, c. 1588, 1.3.64

"FAUSTUS: Was not Lucifer an angel once? [al•oo•key•fer]

MEPHISTOPHELES: Yes, Faustus, and most dearly loved by God.

FAUSTUS: How is it then that he is the prince of d'evils?

MEPHISTOPHELES: Oh, by aspiring pride and insolence For which God threw him from the face of heaven.

FAUSTUS: And what are you that live with Lucifer?

MEPHISTOPHELES: Unhappy spirits that fell with Lucifer
Conspired against our God with Lucifer
And are forever damed with Lucifer.

FAUSTUS: Where are you damned?

MEPHISTOPHELES: In Hell.

FAUSTUS: How is it then that you are out of hell?

MEPHISTOPHELES: Why, this is hell, nor am I out of it."

[**MEPHISTOPHELES:** Why, this is hell here on earth, and and I am not out of it.]

Marco Polo, Ch1

"The Saracens [Sarah kins] of Iran [the Mideast] are wicked and treacherous. The law which their prophet Mohammed gave them says that harming and steeling goods from those who do not accept their law is no sin at all.

... And if they suffer death or injury at the hands of Christians, they are accounted martyrs. For this reason, they would be great evil-doers, if it were not for their government. And all the other Saracens in the world act on the same principle. When they are on the point of death, up comes their priest and asks whether they believe that Mohammed was the true messenger of God. If the answer is yes, then he tells them that they are saved. That is why they are converting the Tartars and many other nations to their law. It is because they are allowed great license to sin and according to their laws, no sin is forbidden.

In Tabriz [Iran], there is a monastery named after St Bar•samo. ... To keep themselves busy, these monks are continually weaving woolen girdles". [mental matrixes]

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 3

[Here, the Harem Bros seem to have no religious ideology.]

"Without a creed they [the Brothers/Arabs] could be taken to the four corners of the world (but not to heaven) by being shown the riches of earth and pleasures of it. But if on the

road, led in this fashion, they met the prophet of an idea, who had nowhere to lay his head and who depended for his food on charity or birds, then they would all leave their wealth for his inspiration. They were incorrigibly children of the idea, feckless [lacking initiative] and colour-blind, to whom body and spirit were for ever and inevitably opposed. Their mind was strange and dark, full of depressions and exaltations [they tend towards mania and depression], lacking in rule[s], but with more of ardor [burning passion] and more fertile in belief than any other in the world. They were a people of starts, for whom the abstract was the strongest motive... They were as unstable as water, and like water would perhaps finally prevail. Since the dawn of [civilized] life, in successive waves they had been dashing themselves against the [foreign] coasts [like waves] of flesh. Each wave was broken, but, like the sea, wore away ever so little of the granite on which it failed [fell], and some day, ages yet, might roll unchecked over the place where the material world had been... One such wave (and not the least [last?]) I raised and rolled before the breath of an idea, till it reached its crest, and toppled over and fell at Damascus. The wash of that wave, thrown back by the resistance of vested things, will provide the matter of the following wave, when in fullness of time the sea shall be raised once more."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 78

"their ancestor the Prophet had given to Sherifs the faculty of 'sight', and by it we knew that our luck was turning."

T.E. Lawrence, Seven Pillars of Wisdom, Ch. 5

[Arabic sarif/sarafa/shariff = noble, exalted or raised up, chosen, or a descendant of Muhammad through his daughter Fatima, entitled to wear a green turban or veil. Also it is a Muslim ruler, magistrate, or religious leader. It also seems to be a term for the floating part of the pyramid.]

"The title of 'Sherif' implied descent from the prophet Mohammed through his daughter Fatima, and Hassan, her elder son. [Thus the name Hassan, Gassan, Ghassan.] Authentic Sherifs were inscribed on the family tree — an immense roll preserved at Mecca, in custody of the Emir of Mecca, the elected Sherif of Sherifs [king of kings], supposed to be the senior and noblest of all. The prophet's family had held temporal rule in Mecca for the last nine hundred years, and counted some two thousand persons. [A century ago there were 2,000 people at the center of Islam.]

The old Ottoman Governments regarded this clan of manticratic peers with a mixture of reverence and distrust. [manti•cratic is from Gr. mantikos=prophet + cracy=rule. Peers=equals. These men were revered for the mental strength and distrusted for their treachery.] Since they were too strong to be destroyed, the Sultan saved his dignity by solemnly confirming their Emir in place. This empty approval [because the Arabians must have been more or less in control of Islam and Turkey at the time] acquired dignity by lapse [the passage] of time, until the new holder began to feel that it added a final seal to his election."

Oedipus Rex, Jocasta speaks

"My son, there's more to old age than misery.

Experience often speaks more wisely than youth.

Why pursue the ambition of the worst god? [Ishtar]

Let her be, my son, she is an evil goddess.

She has come and gone to many houses and cities.

Leaving wreckage in her wake.

This is the goddess you go wild for.

It is wiser to honor the spirit of equality.

[that binds kin, city and ally to one another.](#)

[Equality is man's natural law.](#)

[But the Less is always fighting against the More.](#)

[These capitalized abstractions are names of spirits shared among men. LESS is the spirit of less and worse, while MORE is the Spirit of more and better. Note how the spirit of less and worse always brings the battle to the spirit of more and better.]

[So dawns a new day of hate.](#)

[Such is the root of the Mideast's hate.]

[And Equality established our numbers.](#)

[Equality made measures and weights for man.](#)

[The lightless eye of the night \[the moon\] and the light of the sun](#)

[The forces of evil and good respectively]

[Move equal through the cycle of the year.](#)

[Each one yields, neither resents the other.](#)

[So light and darkness are slaves for mortal men."](#)

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 4.3.98-133

["Now crouch \[bow\], you kings of greatest Asia](#)

[And tremble when you hear this scourge \[that\] will come](#)

[That whips down cities and controls crowns](#)

[Adding their wealth and treasure to my store.](#)

[The Euxine \[Black\] sea, north to \[A\]natolia;](#)

[The Terrene \[Mediterranean\], west; the Caspian, north north east;](#)

[And on the south, \[the\] Sinus Arab-icus;](#)

[Shall all be loaded with the martial \[war\] spoils](#)

[We will convey with us to Persia \[Arabia\].](#)

[Then shall my native city Samarkand \[Mecca\]](#)

[And crystal waves of fresh Jaertis' \[G•our•ti's\] stream](#)

[The pride and beauty of her princely seat](#)

[Be famous through the furthest continents.](#)

[For there my royal palace shall be placed](#)

[Whose shining turrets \[minarets\] shall dismay the heavens](#)

[And cast the fame of Troy's tower to hell.](#)

[Thorough the streets, with troops of conquered kings](#)

[I'll ride in golden armor like the sun.](#)

[And in my helm \[al•m\] a triple plume shall spring](#)

[Spangled with diamonds, dancing in the air](#)

[To note me emperor of the three-fold world;](#)

[Like to an al•mond \[world\] tree mounted high](#)

[Upon the lofty and celestial mount](#)

[Of evergreen Selinus \[moon\], quaintly decked out](#)

[With blooms more white than Herycina's brows.](#)

[\[skip 10 lines\]](#)

[To Babylon, my lords, to Babylon!"](#)

Marco Polo, Ch. 9

["Let me tell you of one of their \[Russian\] customs. They make wine from honey... called mead. With this, they hold great drinking bouts in the following way. They form into numerous clubs of man and women, especially nobles and wealthy people, ranging from 30 to 50 people. Husbands, wives, children. Each club elects its own captain. ... There are men acting as bar-keepers who have supplies of this mead for sale. The clubs frequently go to these taverns and spend a whole day drinking. They call these drinking bouts stravitza \[feasts\]. In the evening the bar-keeper totals up the cost of the mead they have drawn and each pays his share, including for wife and children if they came along. \[While they are engaged in these stravitza, they borrow money on the security of their children from Khazar/Khaz•ak/Ghas•ak and Sud•ak/ Saud•ak merchants. And they spend this money on drink. And so they sell their own children.\]\(#\)" \[Here are the names of the two poles](#)

of the 'Axis of Evil' One is Khaz•ak/Coss•ak and the other is Saud•ak. So Ghas=north and Saud=south.

We also see someone explaining how they trick people into selling their children into indentured servitude. Imagine the ancient illiterate bumpkins, too poor to drink very much. Imagine the fellows with the mead•wagon saying, "Sir, we will just keep your kids safe in our wagon till you pay. And you had better pay because apprentices in Hamburg are going for twice as much". There was no way out of the wagon for the kids.

The parents whose drinks were probably spiked if not drugged, woke up late the next day. The mead wagon supposedly cleared out at daybreak, receipt in hand for your children. So the parent went to Hamburg, checking every single shop in town. Meanwhile the Mead wagon headed in the opposite direction, at a leisurely pace, "standing aloof in a quiet citadel, stoutly fortified by the teaching of the wise".

The fairest girls were sold as sex slaves, to the harems, as were the fair boys who were too young to remember where they came from. The others sold to some nearby male. When did it stop exactly? Maybe the disappearances, the sex trafficking simply can't be ignored today, so it is recognized on the nightly news as something mysterious and vague.

Here is the famous book by Marco Polo. It is explaining how the Brothers deceived people into enslaving their children, selling them to the circus, the ring, the mafia.

And please don't forget how the axis of evil runs from Moscow to Mecca.]

Ambrose Bierce, Devil's Dictionary

"Meekness, n. Uncommon patience in planning a revenge that is worth while."

"Longanimity, n. The disposition to endure injury with meek forbearance while maturing a plan of revenge."

"Manicheism, n. [Man•ak•ism] The ancient Persian doctrine of an incessant warfare between Good and Evil. When God [the Host's god of more and better, as opposed to the Parasite's god of less and worse.] gave up the fight the Persians joined the victorious Opposition."

"Manna, n. A food miraculously given to the Israelites in the wilderness [Arabian desert]. When it was no longer supplied to them they settled down and tilled the soil, fertilizing it as a rule, with the bodies of the original occupants."

"Man, n. An animal so lost in rapturous contemplation of what he thinks is, as to overlook what he indubitably ought to be. His chief occupation is extermination of other animals and his own species, which, however, multiplies with such insistent rapidity as to infest the whole habitable earth."

"Faith, adj. [Belief without evidence](#) in what is told by one who speaks without knowledge, of things without parallel."

"Clergyman, n. A man who undertakes the management of our spiritual affairs as a method of bettering his temporal [worldly] ones."

"Piracy, n. Commerce without its folly-swaddles, just as God made it."

"Inventor, n. A person who makes an ingenious arrangement of wheels, levers and springs, and believes in civilization."

"Insurrection, n. An unsuccessful revolution. Disaffection's failure to substitute misrule for bad government."

"Infidel, n. In New York, one who does not believe in the Christian religion; in Constantinople, one who does. (See GIAOUR) A kind of scoundrel imperfectly reverent of, and niggardly contributory to, divines, ecclesiastics, popes, parsons, cannons, monks, mullahs, voodooes, presbyters, hierophants...nuns, missionaries, exhorters, friars, hadjis, high priests, muezzins, brahmins, ... primates... pilgrims, prophets, imams, ...bishops...preachers, padres...hierarchs, ... sheiks, talapoins,... scribes, gooroos [gurus],... beadles, fakeers... cenobites... chaplains, mudjoes... vicars... rabbis, ulemas, lamas..."

"Impossible, adj. Unable to exist if something else exists."

"Inauspiciously, adv. In an unpromising manner, the auspices being unfavorable. Among the Romans, it was customary before undertaking any important action or enterprise to obtain from the augurs, or state prophets, some hint of its probable outcome; and one of their favorite and most trustworthy modes of divination consisted in observing the flight of birds—the omens thence derived being called auspices. Newspaper reporters and certain miscreant lexicographers have decided that the word—always in the plural—shall mean "patronage" or "management"; as, "The festivities were under the auspices of the Ancient and Honorable Order of Body-Snatchers" or, "The hilarities were auspicated by the Knights of Hunger."

"Ghoul, n. A demon addicted to the reprehensible habit of devouring the dead. The existence of ghouls has been disputed by that class of controversialists who are more concerned to deprive the world of comforting beliefs than to give it anything good in their place." [The reason incidentally why Muslims must be buried quickly is so they can be eaten by the others when things get tough.]

"Hyena, n. A beast held in reverence by some oriental nations from its habit of frequenting at night the burial-places of the dead."

"Houri, n. A comely [attractive] female inhabiting the Mohammedan [earthly] Paradise to make things cheery for the good Mussulman [Muslim], whose belief in her existence makes a noble discontent with his earthly spouse, whom he denies a soul." [In Auschwitz, a Mussulman was a Jew who collaborated with the Nazis, and worked in the part of the camp where they looked through the possessions of the gassed victims for gold, diamonds and other valuables. This was called Canada= cane•ad•A = tube•towards•the A. These people probably also sluiced the ashes from the crematoriums for gold and diamonds.]

"Hebrew, n. A male Jew, as distinguished from the Shebrew, an altogether superior creation."

"Heathen, n. A benighted creature who has the folly to worship something that he can see and feel. According to Professor Howison [no•we•son], of the California State University, Hebrews are heathens."

"Fairy, n. A creature, variously fashioned and endowed, that formerly inhabited the meadows and forests. It was nocturnal in its habits, and somewhat addicted to dancing and the theft of children." [Eff•ouri = speak-out•ours. The word VERY is a cover word for this.]

"Eucharist, n. A sacred feast of the religious sect of Theophagi [Theo=religious + phagi=eaters].

A dispute once unhappily arose among the members of this sect as to what it was that they ate. In this controversy some 500,000 have already been slain [and eaten by Brothers], and the question is still unanswered."

"Esoteric, adj. Very particularly abstruse and consummately occult. The ancient philosophies were of two kinds,—exoteric, those that the philosophers themselves could partly understand, and esoteric, those that nobody could understand. It is the latter that have most profoundly affected modern thought and found greatest acceptance in our time."

"Emancipation, n. A [Brotherly] bondman's change from the tyranny of another to the despotism of himself. He was a slave: at word he went and came; His iron collar cut him to the bone. The Liberty erased his owner's name, Tightened the rivets and inscribed his own." [As a slave to an interpretive matrix, a prison of his own mind]

"Dejeuner, n. The breakfast of an American who has been in Paris. Various pronounced." [de•Jew•ner]

"Debt, n. An ingenious substitute for the chain and whip for the slave-driver." [Our imaginary debt to the land of no resources is the chain and whip by which a bunch of people with nothing at all to trade become incredibly wealthy.]

"Corporation, n. An ingenious device for obtaining individual profit without individual responsibility."

"Cannibal, n. A gastronome of the old school who preserves the simple tastes and adheres to the natural diet of the pre-pork period."

"Camel, n. A quadruped (the Splaypes humpidorsus) of great value to the show business [business of show]. There are two kinds of camels—the camel proper and the camel improper. It is the latter that is always exhibited." [One lump or two?]

"Caaba, n. A large stone presented by the archangel Gabriel to the patriarch Abraham, and preserved at Mecca. The patriarch had perhaps asked the arch angel for bread."

"Brahma, n. He who created the Hindoos, who are preserved by Vishnu and destroyed by Siva—a rather neater division of labor than is found among the deities of some other nations. The Abracadabranese, for example, are created by Sin, maintained by Theft and destroyed by Folly. The priests of Brahma, like those of the Abracadabranese, are holy and learned men who are never naughty."

"Bounty, n. The liberality of one who has much, in permitting one who has nothing to get all that he can."

"Allegiance, n. This thing Allegiance, as I suppose,

Is a ring fitted in the subject's nose,
Whereby that organ is kept rightly pointed
To smell the sweetness of the Lord's anointed."
[The Brothers are the 'Lord's anointed' or chosen people.]

"Allah, n. The Mahometan [Mohammedan/ Muslim] Supreme Being, as distinguished from the Christian, Jewish, and so forth.

Allah's good laws I faithfully have kept,
And ever for the sins of man have wept;
and sometimes kneeling in the temple I
Have reverently crossed my hands and slept.
-J••unker Bar•low"

"Regalia, n. ...The Ancient Order of Modern Troglodytes... the Golden Phalanx of Phalangiers...the Genteel Society of Expurgated Hoodlums... Knights and Ladies of the Yellow Dog; the Oriental Order of Sons of the West; the Blatherhood of Insufferable Stuff... Guardians of the Great Horn Spoon; Band of Brutes... the Sublime Legion of Flamboyant Conspicuous; Worshipers at the Electroplated Shrine [It has a very thin coating]; Shining Inaccessibles; Fe-Faw-Fummers of the Inimitable Grip; Janissaries [supporters] of the Broad Blown Peacock; Plumed Increscencies of the Magic Temple; the Grand Cabal of Able-Bodied Sedentarians; associated Deities of the Butter Trade... The Affectionate Fraternity of Men Similarly Warded...Ladies of Horror; Cooperative Association for Breaking into the spotlight; Dukes of Eden; Disciples Militant of the Hidden Faith; Knights [and] champions of the Domestic Dog.... The Associated Sovereigns [kings] of mendacity [lying]; Dukes [and] Guardians of the mystic Cesspool [cess is the taxing part of assessment]; the Society for the Prevention of Prevalence; Kings of Drink; Polite Federation of Gents-Consequential; the Mysterious Order of the Undecipherable Scroll; Uniformed Rank of Lousy Cats; Monarchs of Worth and Hunger; Sons of the South Star; Prelates of the tub-and-sword."

"Fool, n. A person who pervades the domain of intellectual speculation and diffuses himself through the channels of moral activity. He is omni-fic, omni-form, omniomni-perpercipient, omni-scient, omni-potent. He it was who invented letters, printing, the railroad, the steamboat, the telegraph, the platitude, and the circle of the sciences. He created patriotism and taught the nations war —founded theology, philosophy, law, medicine and Chicago. He established monarchical and republican government. He is form everlasting to ever lasting —such as creation's dawn beheld he fooleth now. In the morning of time, he sand upon primitive hills, and in the noonday of existence headed the procession of being. His grandmotherly hand has warmly tucked-in the sunset of civilization, and in twilight he prepares Man's evening meal of milk-and-morality and turns down the covers of the universal grave. And after the rest of us shall have retired for the night of eternal oblivion, he will sit up to write a history of human civilization."

THERE ARE ARAB KINGS

Sophocles, Ajax, 221

"You have sworn its truth
That report of our fiery king,
That tale we cannot bear
yet may not escape:
Huge it grows,

And authoritative voices
Give it huge reinforcement."

Julius Caesar, Conquest of Gaul, 6

"At the head of all [the Druids, G•oo•ids, Judes] stands a single chief, the Arch druid, invested with supreme authority. When he dies, he is succeeded by whichever of the others is most distinguished. If there are several of equal distinction, the Druids decide by voting, though sometimes they fight to decide who will be leader."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 4.2.30-55

"Now clear the triple region of the air [heavens]
And let the Majesty of Heaven behold
Their scourge and terror [that] tread[s] on emperors.
Smile, stars that reigned at my nativity [birth]
And dim the brightness of their neighboring lamps [of all others]
Disdain to borrow light of Cynthia! [kuon = dog + Gr. theo = god]
For I, the chiefest lamp on all the earth
[the smartest on earth]
First rising in the east with mild aspect
But fixed now in the meridian line
Will send up fire to your turning spheres [worlds]
And cause the sun to borrow light from you.
But before I march to wealthy Persia
Or leave Damascus and the Egyptian fields
As was the fame of Clymene's mentally-ill son
That almost bent the axle-tree of heaven
[the axis that feeds the Mideast, the axis of evil]
So shall our swords, our lances, and our shot
Fill all the air with fiery meteors.
Then when the sky shall wax as red as blood
It shall be said I made it red myself
To make me think of naught but blood and war."

Christopher Marlowe, c.1587, Tamburlaine I, 3.1.22

"Bajazeth: Tell him thy lord, the Turkish emperor,
Dread lord of Africa, Europe and Asia,
Great king and conqueror of Greece,
The ocean, Terrene,[Mediterranean] and the Coal-black [Black] sea,
The high and highest monarch of the world,
Wills and commands, (for i [dare] not say entreat)"
[To entreat is to ask earnestly or anxiously.]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 3.1.1

"Great kings of Bar•bari...
We hear the Tartars, and the eastern thieves,
Under the conduct of one Tamburlaine,
Presume to bicker with your emperor,
and think to rouse us from our dreadful siege
of the famous Grecian Constantinople.
You know our army is invincible,
As we have many circumcised Turks"
[Jews: Arabs as Cream: Milk]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 3.1.41

"Basso: Most great and puissant monarch on earth,
Your basso will accomplish your behest"
[puissant=having great power or influence]

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine I, 5.2.455

"To gratify thee, sweet Zenocrate

[Gr. xen = foreign + Gr. crat = ruler]
 Egyptians, Moors, and men of Asia
 From [the] Barbary [coast] to Western India
 Shall pay a yearly tribute to thy sire [father of many]
 And from the bounds of Afric[a] to the banks
 Of [the] Ganges shall his mighty arm extend. [the long arm of the law]
 And now, my lords [Brothers] and loving followers
 That purchased kingdoms by your martial deeds
 [Mars was the Roman god of war and mar•ti•al = war•you•towards]
 Cast off your armor, put on scarlet robes
Mount up [climb up to] your royal places of estate
Environed with [surrounded by] troops of noblemen
 And there make laws to rule your provinces.
 Hang up your weapons on Alcides' post;
 [al•cide = the death, so Alcide's post = death's post]
 For Tamburlaine takes truce with all the world.
Thy first-betrothed love, Arabia
 Shall we with honor, as beseems, entomb
 With they great Turk and his fair empress."

What tribute is

Tribute is understood by the meaning dis•tribute. We all know what wealth distribution is. Tribute is the opposite, wealth concentrated in the hands of the few running our society for our parasite.

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 1.6.51

[Marlowe died 5 years after the defeat of the invincible Spanish armada.]

"We have subdued southern Guallatia [Gaul•atia]
 And all the land unto the coast of Spain
We kept the narrow Straits of Gibraltar
 And made Canaria [Morocco] call us kings and lords.

...

And I have marched along the river Nile
 [The Nile symbolizes the river of trade that feeds the Mideast]
 To Machda [Mecca], where the mighty Christian [Mideast] priest
 Called John the Great, sits in a milk-white robe
 [Johns are J•un's]
 Whose triple mitre I did take by force
 And made him swear obedience to my crown."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 1.4.1

"Now, bright Zenocrate [Gr. Xeno=foreign], the world's fair eye
 Whose beams illuminate the lamps of heaven
 Whose cheerful looks do clear the clouded air
 And clothe it in the crystal livery [of cori•s•tel horses]
 Now rest thee here on fair Larissa [L'aristo] plains
Where Egypt and the Turkish empire part
Between your sons, that shall be emperors
And every one commander of a world."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 3.5.21

"Now he that calls himself the scourge of Jove
 [Jove=Jupiter = jew•pater]
The emperor of the world, and earthly god
 Shall end the warlike progress he intends
 And travel headlong to the lake of hell
 Where legions of devils know he must die"

...

Come, puissant [powerful] viceroys, [a monarch's governor]
 let us [in]to the field [of] the Persians' [English] sepulcher

[grave],
 and sacrifice Mountains of breathless [dead] men to Mohammed
 Who now, with Jove, opens the firmament
To see the slaughter of our enemies."

Ending

The Lankans (al•an•kins= haremi) to prevent their monarchy from becoming hereditary, depose their king if he has children.

Bronze, silver, gold, platinum

I imagine the silver ones are the fresh haremi, the golden ones are their children, and the platinum ones are their grand-kids. The Bronze ones are the Br'n•z, the haremi zoins made of t'in= you'n's and copper=ak•o•br.

All operations must pay for themselves

This is probably a rule of the parasite. It is hard to move money around, so everyone is on his own. Sometimes the Heli•ako•peh•terr = sun•point•speak•earth can drop some money (like Google squandering its search billions on one of El•one Mouth's Space-X-supertube investment follies), but normally you are on your own in enemy territory.

The hydra

On 2014.10.4, CNN.com showed a boy, a suicide attacker biting the leg of a starfish. This boy died for the parasitic cause of Mideast Inc., and like a starfish, or hydra, Mideast Inc. will just grow another limb to replace him.

Benjamin Disraeli

Disraeli gave himself a Jewish name, so he obviously wanted to be known as a Jew. However, Disraeli was "seminal" in getting Britain buy a controlling interest in the Suez Canal (1875). Then based on the canal, he got Britain to become involved with the 39-year disaster of running Egypt. As the story goes, increasing violence against Christians forced the British into a short term peace keeping role, which started in 1883, and ended in 1922, when Egypt became an independent state.

In 1876 Disraeli was influential in making Queen Victoria empress of India (Islamic Pakistan, Hindu India and Islamic Bangladesh of today). Britain's brief 71-year rule of India was hugely important in covering over centuries of Arabian dark-ages style domination under tellingly-named BRA•MAN priests. So just about all the Muslim people living in the UK owe their presence to Disraeli's actions. Because prior to 1850, there were less than 10,000 Middle Eastern people living in the UK.

Tacitus, Histories, 5.7

"Not far from the Dead Sea is a plain which tradition says was completely destroyed by lightning [firearms, war], though it was once fruitful and supported great and populous cities. It seems that the ruin of these cities can still be traced, and that the very earth appears scorched and has lost its fecundity. All natural vegetation and all crops sown by the hand of man, no matter whether in the blade, in the flower, or apparently fully developed, are blackened into insubstantial growths that crumble into a species of powder.

Personally I am quite prepared to grant that once-famous cities may have been burnt up by fire from heaven, but I also think that the exhalation [emigrants, ex-migrants] from the lake infects the earth and poisons the heavens above it,

and this is the reason why the young corn [new ex-migrants] and the harvests of autumn [their remittances] rot: both soil and air are unfavorable. I should add that one of the rivers flowing into the Jewish Sea is the Belius, at whose mouth are sands [Arabs] which are collected and fused with natron [nitrate, sodium nitrate, potassium nitrate, or men visiting the harems] to form glass. The beach concerned is small and yet inexhaustible whatever the quantities [of people] removed."

Balkan-ology 101

We can see how the Haremi ex-hodos route shaped the borders of the Balkan nations today. Simply draw a line starting at the "Greek bridge", the Hellenes Ponte at Istanbul. Pass through Sofia and Sarajevo or Sarah•j•ex•vo towards Barga and Trieste (Tree•east) on Italy's border.

Look at how the migration path defines the shape of the bizarrely named Muslim nation of Bosnia and Herzegovina (os•neo and our•z•go•we'n). And look at how the descendants of the Mideast settlers in Bosnia grew and pressed into both Croatia (co•asia) and Serbia (servi•A) along the line of this path. Long ago they started at Sarajevo, pushing mostly forward along the road, but out the most at Sarajevo. In fact they almost pushed to the sea. Here we see Islam's push into Europe. Look at how this land, this nation is centered around the highway out of the Mideast.

Sarajevo started on an island in a river, which is also the border between Croatia and Serbia. This river flows through Sarajevo and goes to the sea, creating an enclave, a strip of land in Croatia. Anyway, this island settlement (Ille d'Citte) grew into the nation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. This nation was for centuries a way-station for the people doing the ex•hodos thing.

It is also notable how SLOV•ENIA and SLOVAKIA = Slow•we•aki both create an ark of resistance blocking the exist from the "Greek Bridge" at Istanbul. And notably the the border of the land that separates the SLOV- nations is a border between two other nations Austria and Hungary. Clearly warring along this border helped separate these peoples.

And look how so many nations on the ex•hodos route are wider than they are taller. There is Austria, Croatia, Greece, Bulgaria, Hungary, Slovakia, and Czech. This is so the exit works.

Also note how this part of the world has the highest percentage of men over 192cm. This is because of thousands of years of defending their land from the Arabs.

Europe shall have no Arab parts

Spain gives up all territory in Africa, The European side of turkey must be abandoned. And all the Muslims in Bosnia must go back.

Bosnian blockade

We can deny them access to the sea and cut off all trade with them until they surrender and agree to deportation.

How the top haremi see the world

They don't care one bit about anybody or anything but their own, which they regard with varying stages of contempt and disdain, depending on how far from the center they are. The outsiders are regarded as nothing more than livestock.

They don't care so much who wins

There is a story about Augustus returning from the decisive naval battle of Actium where the European side defeated Antony, Cleo•patria and the Mideast side. When Augustus

arrived in Rome, a man gave him a crow trained to say: "Hail Caesar, victorious general". Augustus gave the man gifts because Augustus was not very popular in Italy at the time. Later Augustus found out that the man had a colleague with a similar crow — Only this bird was trained to say: "Hail Antony, victorious general" in case Antony won. Augustus was amused and ordered the two to share his gifts between them.

Two points: 1) They will share the benefits regardless of who gets control. 2) Augustus was not ver popular in Italy because he purged so many people in Rome for the parasite.

Hesiod, c. 700BC, Works and Days, 52

"Zeus who gathers the clouds said to him [Pro•men•theus] in anger: 'Son of Iapetus, surpassing in all cunning, you are glad that you have outwitted me and stolen fire. So this shall be a great plague upon you yourself, and all mankind to come. As the price of fire, I shall give mankind an evil thing which they will all be glad of, while they embrace their own destruction.' So the father of all men and gods said and laughed loudly.

Then he told famous Hephaestus to mix earth and water, and put in it the voice and the strength of mankind, and make a sweet lovely maiden-shape. Then he put the face of the immortal goddess on it. He sent Athene to teach her the knitting and weaving of the various webs [matrixes]. And the golden Aphrodite to shed her grace on her head, and cruel longing and cares that weary the limbs. And he left Hermes the guide [and god of thieves, cheaters, gamblers, and liars] and slayer of the [hundred-eyed] Argus, to put in her a shameless mind and a deceitful nature.

So he ordered. And they obeyed lord Zeus, the son of Chronos. The famous Lame God [Hephaestus] molded clay in the likeness of a modest maid, as the son of Chronos proposed. And the goddess bright-eyed Athene clothed and engirdled, and the divine Graces and queenly Persuasion put necklaces of gold upon her, and the rich-haired Hours crowned her head with spring flowers. And Pallas Athene bedecked her form with all sorts of finery. Also [Hermes] the Guide, the slayer of Argus, contrived within her lies and crafty words and a deceitful nature at the will of loud thundering Zeus. And the Herald of the gods [Hermes the god of trickery and deception] gave her the ability to speak. And he called this woman Pan•d'ora [all•of'•mouth], because everyone who lived on Olympus gave her a gift, a plague to all men who eat bread.

When he finished the sheer, hopeless snare, the Father sent the glorious Argus-Slayer, the swift messenger of the gods, to take it to Epi•men•theus as a gift. And Epi•men•theus did not think on what Pro•men•theus had said to him, bidding him never take a gift of Olympian Zeus, but to send it back for fear it might prove to be something harmful to man. But he took the gift, and afterwards, when the evil thing was already his, he understood.

Before this, the tribes of men lived on Earth apart from one another, and free from the ills and toil and the heavy sicknesses which brings the Fates upon man [like how an epi•demic is upon•the•people]. For in misery men grow old quickly. But the woman [Pandora] took the lid off the great jar and scattered her thousand and one sorrows and Mis•chiefs upon man. Only Hope remained there unbreakable and stuck under the rim of the great jar. It did not fly out before Pandora put the lid back on the jar... But the rest, countless plagues, wander among mankind — for the Earth and the seas are now full of evils. Diseases [epidemics] come upon mankind day and night, silently bringing mis•chief to mortals. For wise Zeus took away speech from them. So is there no way to escape the will of Zeus."

Lucretius, c. 60 BC, On the Nature of the Universe, Bk 3.1

"You, who were first to hold up a shining light out of such black darkness, revealing the hidden blessings of life. — You are my leader, O glory of the Greek [Core•ak] race. In your well-marked footprints I now plant my resolute steps. It is from love alone that I long to imitate you, not from ambition. Shall the swallow contend in song with the swan, or the baby goat match its rickety legs in a race with the strong stallion? You are our illustrious father, giver of a father's guidance and discoverer of truth. From your pages, as bees in flowery glades sip every blossom, so do I harvest all your golden sayings — golden and indeed immortal.

As soon as your reasoning sprang from your god-like mind and spoke up to proclaim the [true] nature of the universe, then the terrors of the mind took flight, the world's defensive gates rolled apart, and I saw the march of events through all eternity. You revealed the majesty of the Gods and those quiet houses, never shaken by storms or drenched by rain-clouds... All their wants are supplied by [human] nature, and nothing at any time sours their peace of mind. And nowhere do I see the banks of the Acheron [the Acheron was a river or course in hell], though the earth is no barrier to my beholding all that passes underfoot in the space beneath...

[Now] I must take the fear of Acheron and throw it away head over heels. That fear which blasts the life of man to its very foundations, sullyng everything with the blackness of death and leaving no pleasure that is pure and unalloyed. I know that men often speak of sickness or of shameful life as more to be dreaded than the lowest pit of hell. ...

But all this talk is based more on a desire to present themselves well, than on actual proof, as you may infer from their conduct. These same men, though they may be exiled from home, or banished far from the sight of their fellows, or soiled with the accusation of some dirty crime, or just prey to every torment, they still cling to life. Wherever they go in their tribulation [tribe•oo'l•ation], they make propitiatory sacrifices, slaughter black livestock [monopolized by Mideast Inc.] and make [burnt] offerings for the dead. The heavier their afflictions, the more devoutly they turn their minds to superstition.

Also consider how greed and blind lust for status drive pathetic [suffering] men to overstep the boundaries of right [and wrong. In fact,] this sometimes turns them into accomplices or instruments of crime, struggling night and day in their unrestrained effort to scale the pinnacles of wealth. These running-sores of life are also fed in no small measure by the fear of dying [before buying their stairway to heaven. Otherwise,] the annoyances of poverty and even extreme public disgrace would be distant considerations for those nearing the Pearly Gates of heaven.

From such a fate, men revolt in groundless terror and long to escape far, far away. So in their greed of gain, they amass a fortune out of civil bloodshed; piling wealth upon wealth, they heap carnage on carnage. With heartless glee, they welcome a brother's tragic death. They hate and fear the hospitable board of their own kin. Often, in the same spirit and influence, by the same fear, they are consumed with envy at the sight of another's success: He walks in a blaze of glory, looked up to by all, while they curse the dingy squalor in which their own lives are bogged. Some sacrifice life itself for the sake of statues and title. Often from fear of death mortals are gripped by such a hate of living and looking on the light that with anguished [L. angustus=narrow, drawn tight, sphincter-ed] hearts they view the sunlight that is so deadly to them. They

forget that fear of this [light] is the very fountainhead of their troubles. This [fear] it is that tortures conscience, snaps the bonds of friendship, and in a word, utterly destroys all mortal responsibility. For many times before this day, men have betrayed their country and their beloved families in an effort to escape the channels of the Acheron

As children in blank darkness tremble and recoil at everything, so we in the broad daylight are often oppressed by fears as baseless as those horrors which children imagine coming upon them in the dark."

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine II, 4.3.124-180

"Give me a map; then let me see how much
Is left for me to conquer all the world
That these, my boys, may finish all my wants [plans]

One brings a map.

Here I began to march towards Persia
Along Armenia and the Caspian Sea
And thence unto Bithynia, where I took
The Turk and his great empress prisoners.
[They had harems not empresses, the empress is the economy, the emperor•os the imperial mouth.]
Then marched I into Egypt and Arabia;
And here, not far from Alexandria
Whereas the Terrene [Mediterranean] and the Red Sea meet
Being distant less than full a hundred leagues
I meant to cut a channel to them both [Suez canal]
That men might quickly sail to India.

From thence to Nubia near Borno lake
And so along the Ethiopian sea
Cutting the Tropic line of Capricorn
I conquered all as far as Zanzibar.
Then, by the northern part of Africa
I came at last to Greece, and from there
To Asia, where I stay against my will
Which is from Scythia, where I first began
Backward and forwards nearly five thousand leagues. [years]
Look here, my boys; see, what a world of ground
Lies westward from the midst of Cancer's line
[Here it looks like the Tropic of Cancer or Trope•ak of ak•an•sir] was a meridian of longitude, and one probably connecting Mecca with Mosque•ow. The Topic of Capricorn or goat's horn was the Jew's meridian, or objective.]

Unto the rising of this earthly globe
Where the sun, declining from our sight
Begins the day with our Antipodes!
And shall I die, and this unconquered?
Lo, here, my sons, are all the golden mines
Inestimable drugs and precious stones
More worth than Asia and the world beside;
And from the Antarctic pole eastward [northward] behold
Much more land, which never was descried [seen]
Wherein are rocks of pearl that shine as bright
As all that lamps that beautify the sky!
And shall I die, and this unconquered?
Here, lovely boys; what death forbids my life
That let your lives command in spite of death.

[skip 7 lines]

But, sons, this subject, not of force enough
To hold the fiery spirit it contains
Must [de]part, imparting his impressions
By equal portions into both your breasts;
My flesh, divided in your precious shapes
Shall still retain my spirit, though I die
And live in all your seeds immortally.

[Then now remove me, that I may resign
My place and proper title to my son.
First, take my scourge and my imperial crown
And mount my royal chariot of estate
That I may see thee crowned before I die."](#)

Christopher Marlowe, Tamburlaine

["before the moon renew her borrowed light"](#)

[It is a parasite, just like the moon with respect to the sun's light.]

Genie in a lamp

L. lampada comes from Gr. lampad, and both roughly mean lamp or torch. The lamp that Aladdin rubbed was actually a torch that was passed from one Bro to another. Each would polish up the torch a bit. Then the genie or genos=family comes out. And the genos of the lamp granted wishes. All you have to do is ask. But be careful of what you ask for, because the genie is tricky. The genie does not want to make you rich on the money that was needed to feed the people of the land of no resources.

Sanskrit abrh̥m = rainmaker, cloud, water from the sky.

Arrabbian is an anagram of barbarian

We are looking at the great barbarian invasions of the late 300s onward in the wrong way. These people (mostly men, like the Syrian so-called refugees of recent years) were coming in, killing the European men, and taking their women and lands. Then another generation of spawn, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, or 5th cousins of the first group would come in a couple generations later and do it again.

Sultan = s•ul•tan = s•al•ton=not•the•big-one

GARDEN OF EDEN = Garden of Edibles/food

ROTTEN AT THE CORE = something attractive on the outside but entirely rotten at the core.

Rotten to the core

The arabs break mankind into four races, Red, yellow black and white. They red men were sacred because red was a sacred color. Also the ancient gods were painted red, like the devil of the bible. And Himyar= red. And German rot=red, so the red men were rot'n or rotten. The Remaining races, yellow, black and white are pretty easy to figure out.

Manu, the archetypical first man of Hindu mythology, the survivor of the great flood and the father of the human race was also of red stock.

Raising and lowering the value of family

Just as the parasite seeks to minimize the value of family in the house of the host, it does the opposite in the house of the parasite. It seeks to exaggerate the feeling of duty and devotion one feels to one's family and people. Neither one is quite right. One is undervalued, the other overvalued.

And in the house of the parasite, not only is the value of family overstated, but so are its many needs. Money, helping your family get out. There is always demand because the harems are always making new people. The harems are always breeding new Haremi, obligated to the cause of the harem bred race — the offspring of the people who got harem visits.

It is just a machine, lets stop it.

Reginald Scot, The Discovery of Witchcraft, 1584

[The followers of the de•ex•pull were probably doing this and escape goating the single women who would not sleep with them as witches. BEGIN Then] ["he \(the Devil\) teaches them to make ointments of \[potions from\] the bowels and members \[limbs\] of children, whereby they ride in the air, and accomplish all their desires. So as, if there be any children unbaptized, or not guarded with the sign of the cross or ori•sons \[ouri•sons\]; then the witches may and do catch them from their mothers' sides in the night, or out of their cradles, or otherwise kill them with their ceremonies; and after burial steal them out of their graves, and seethe \[boil to cook\] them in a cauldron, until their flesh be made potable. Of the thickest whereof they make ointments, whereby they ride in the air \[fly high\]; but the thinner potion they put into flagons \[pitchers\] whereof Whosoever \[anyone who\] drinks \[some, while say\] observing certain ceremonies, immediately becomes a master or rather a mistress in that practice and faculty..."](#)

It shall not be amiss here in this place to repeat an ointment greatly to this purpose... The receipt is as follows. R. the fat of young children, and seethe it with water in a brazen vessel, reserving the thickest of that which remains boiled in the bottom, which they lay up and keep until occasion serves to use it. They put hereunto eleoselinum, a•conitum, frondes populeas, and soot. [el•leos•al•inium= those•far•from•the•entrance. a•con•it•um=not•with•it•ums. L. frond=leaf, prouleas= of the people] [Another recipe to the same purpose. R. sium, acarum vulgar, pentaphyllon \[see'um, Gr.agarikon=tree fungus, vulgar=of the masses or host, Gr. penta=fifth + Gr. phullon = leaf, element, tribe, cover, protect, guard\] the blood of a flitter-mouse, solanum s•or•mi•ferum, et oleum \[Solan=duck, so duck•no•or•my•Iron/bros\] They stamp all these together, and then they rub all parts of their bodies exceedingly, till they look red, and are very hot, so as the pores may be opened, and their flesh soluble and loose. They add here also either fat, or oil instead thereof, that the force of the ointment may better pierce inwardly, and so be more effectual. By this means in a moonlight night they seem to be carried in the air, to \[feasting, singing, dancing, kissing, culling and other acts of ventry \\[sexual indulgence\\], with such youths as they love and desire most\]\(#\): for the force of their imagination is so vehement, that almost all that part of the brain, wherein the memory resides, is full of such notions. And whereas they are naturally prone to believe anything; so do they receive such impressions and steadfast imaginations into their minds, as even their spirits are altered thereby; not thinking upon any thing else, either by day or by night. And this helps them advance in their imaginations, that their usual food is none other but common beets, roots, nuts, beans, peas, etc."](#)

Minucius Felix, Octavius 8.3.12

[Here we see some aspects of the worlds dirtiest secret, and the Arab way of life, being blamed on Christians. This is underlined. There is also other stuff to blame on the Christians with, so future generations will understand why they were so hated by the Roman police state fronting for the Arabs. The non underlined parts are mostly feeble excuses for why the Romans hated the Christians so much.]

["Isn't it unfortunate that a faction \[but only a sliver fraction of Judaeen Arabians, the Christians, a bunch\] ... of abandoned, hopeless outlaws \[the people left behind\] makes attacks against the gods? They gather dummies from the bottom of society, as well as gullible women, easily deceived as their sex is. This rabble they organize."](#)

They are unholy conspirators, allied together in midnight meetings, and by ritual fasting and barbarous [cannibal] foods. This isn't for the purpose of some sacred rite but for the sake of sacrilege. It is a secret tribe that shuns light [and truth]. They are silent in public, but talkative in secret places.

They despise the temples as if they were tombs. The spit on the gods and ridicule our sacred rites. Pitiably themselves, they pity... our priests, half-naked themselves, they despise offices and official robes. What amazing folly! What incredible arrogance! They sneer at tortures in this life, yet dread uncertain future ones [in their afterlife, anachronism alert]. While they fear to die after death, they have no fear of it in the meantime. Deceptive hope soothes away their terror with the solace of a life to come.

Already... decay of morals spreads from day to day throughout the entire world, and the loathsome shrine of this impious conspiracy multiply. This plot must be completely rooted out and execrated [ex•sacred•ed]. They recognize one another with secret expressions and signs. They love one another almost before they meet. Everywhere a kind of religion of [money] lust is also associated with them, and they call themselves... brothers and sisters, so that ordinary reproduction... becomes incest.

Their vain and crazy superstition glories in crimes. And because rumors have some basis in truth, knowing this rumor tells of massive and unspeakable atrocities. I have heard some crazy stories where people swear that they have consecrated [made holy] the head of an ass, the most repulsive of beasts. This is a religion worthy of the morals that begot it. Others say that they revere the private parts [umb=dick] of their kings and high priests, and venerate them as if belonging to their ancestors. Whether this is false I know not, but suspicion naturally attaches to secret and nocturnal rites.

To say that a man put to death for a crime on the leth•al [lethe=forget + al=towards] wooden cross is an object of their respect and reverence is to assign a suitable altar for these abandoned and impious men, the kind of worship they deserve. [This is about getting the world to forget about how the Roman front government was crucifying the people who spread the truth about the world's dirtiest secret. It wasn't forgotten but twisted into something else.]

What is told of the initiation of neophyte is as detestable as it is notorious. To deceive the unsuspecting, a child is covered with grain [flour?] and put in front of the person to be initiated by their rites. Then the neophyte is induced to strike what seems to be harmless blows on the surface of the spelt, and the child is killed by his random and unsuspecting blows. [The new ones at first don't know that they are killing people.]

It is shocking to say, but its [the victim's] blood, they greedily drink. The limbs [meat of the human sacrifice] they eagerly share around. And by this victim, they bind themselves. And by this their complicity in crime they pledge themselves to mutual silence... [here my text was censored by others] Their form of banqueting is notorious, people everywhere talk about it... [my text was censored by others]

Furthermore, they threaten the whole world and the universe itself and its stars with fire, and work for its destruction... Not content with this insane notion, they add to and weave old wives' tales. [matrix lies] They say that they are reborn after death from the cinders and ashes, and with unaccountable confidence believe in one another's lies...

But you [people] meanwhile in anxious doubt abstain

from wholesome pleasures. You are unwilling to attend the shows or public banquets. You do not take part in the processions. You abhor the sacred games, meat from sacrificial victims, and drinks poured in libation on the altars."

Witches riding broomsticks

Actually it is br•oo'em sticks (penises) that witches famously ride. The connection between witches and br•oo'em sticks is famous. So too are the potions/poisons and magic words and cannibalism. There is also the red hair. Did you know that all/most red haired people are semitic descendants?

To me, witches look like dumb women that let themselves be seduced by the haremo bros and then set up as an escape goat. Beware ladies. Stay away from them. Stay far far away from anyone you think might be a haremo.

Sophocles, Elektra, 1236

"Their power grows, ours wastes away."

[The Bros are always mindful of this.]

RODENTS GNAWING

All these words speak the multi-generational and glacial = G•al•A•aki•al speed of the Arab struggle = jihad.

ABROGATE = ab•rodare = from gnawing, struggling

ARROGANT = ab•rodent = gnawing, struggling

ARROGATE = ab•rodare from gnawing

ABRADE = ab•rode = from gnaw

ERRODE = ex•rodare = out of gnawing and degrading

ERUDITION = ex•roddition = our of gnawing, an eroded knowledge base.

RUDE = gnawed, degraded

IMAMS & IMAHEMS

The Arabic word **IMAM** comes from Hebrew. In Hebrew, the people who kept the Torah with them were called the IMAHEM. Here we note the similarity with both MEME and MEMETICS — because all these words are about thoughts.

Sophocles, Elektra, 1264

[There is little connection between these gems of viz•dom, or visions of domination.]

"I envy your cool self-control.

I hate your spinelessness.

I'll listen as coolly to your

praise as I do to your insults...

The future lasts a long time...

Do you expect me to follow your idea of what's just?...

It's depressing when someone so well-spoken can go so wildly wrong.

That is a perfect description of you...

Justice itself can sometimes wreak havoc.

I'm not willing to live by laws like that.

If you're dead set on doing this, you'll end up admitting I was right."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.6

[Next is a bit of Arab internal propaganda to motivate and direct their secret-agent-thieves to go for the big hauls but pinch pennies at the same time.]

"The richer Commodore Vanderbilt grew, the more closely he clung to his old habits of intense parsimony [stinginess].

Occasionally he might ostentatiously [to show off] give a large sum here or there for some religious or philanthropic purpose, but his general undeviating course was a constant meanness

[stinginess]. In him was united the petty bargaining traits of the trading element and the lavish capacities for plundering of the magnate class. While defrauding on a great scale, pocketing tens of millions of dollars at a single raid, he would never for a moment overlook the leakage of a few cents or dollars. [He raided like Arabs do] His comprehensive plans for self-aggrandizement were carried out in true piratical style. [His comprehensive plans for aggrandizing the Arab cause were carried out in true pirate style.] His aims and demands were for no paltry [small] prize, but for the largest and richest booty. Yet so ingrained by long development was his facility of acquisition, that it far passed the line of a passion and became a mono-mania.

To such an extent did it corrode him that even when he could boast his \$100-million, he still persisted in haggling and huckstering over [wrangling for] every dollar, and in tricking his friends in the smallest and most underhanded ways. Friends in the true sense of the word he had none. [Nobody is ever really Ishtar's friend. Just because you bring meat to a lion does not mean that he will not eat you too if he gets too hungry.] Those who regarded themselves as such were of that thrifty, congealed [con•G•al•ed] disposition swayed largely by calculation. But if they expected to gain overmuch [greatly] by their intimacy, they were generally vastly mistaken. Nearly always, on the contrary, they found themselves caught in some unexpected snare, and riper in experience, but poorer in pocket, they were glad to retire prudently to a safe distance from the old man's [old lady's, Ishtar's] contact. 'Friends or foes' wrote an admirer... 'were pretty much on the same level in his estimation, and if a friend undertook to get in his [Ishtar's] way, he [Ishtar] was obligated to look out for himself [herself]'."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.11

"While Gould was secretly disposing of his gold holdings, he was goading on his confederates and his crows of 50 or more brokers to buy still more."

Gustavus Meyers, History of the Great American Fortunes, 3.14

"Ordinarily he [Sage] would loan money at high enough rates, but in times of panic and Wall street 'squeezes' he demanded —and received—as much as 2% a day or 60% a month. Friends or enemies, it did not matter; all alike had to pay the enormous interest that he exacted if they desired a supply of ready money (which he always kept on hand), and thus save themselves from defaulting on contracts, and so going into bankruptcy. He was one of that eminent constellation of patriots who hoarded gold when it was most needed to carry on the Civil War, and refused to loan it except at the most incredibly extortionate rates."

Late Additions not worked in

Life of Pi film:

"**Pi:** Don't you see, the island [Arabia] is carnivorous

Writer: carnivorous, like a venus fly trap

Pi: yes, the whole island, the plants, the water, in those pools, the very ground itself. During the day [good times], those pools held fresh water. But at night [bad times], some [al]chemical process turned those pools into acid. Acid that dissolved those fish. That sent the meerkats [br•kats] scurrying to the trees, and Richard Parker [the Rich•ard Bar•core archetype] running to the boat [to ex•migrate away from Arabia.]

Writer: Where did the [single] tooth come from?

Pi: Years ago, some poor fellow [archetype for new Brothers] just like me must have found himself stranded on that island and like me, he thought he might stay there forever. But all that the island gave him by day, it took away again by night. To think how many hours spent with only meerkats for company. How much loneliness taken on. All I know is that eventually he died and the island digested him, leaving behind only his teeth. I saw how my life would have end if I stayed on that island, alone and godless. I had to get back to the world, or die trying."

It even attacks itself

The Mideast frequently attacks itself (like in Syria recently), so that its own people are more desperate to leave and hence more desperate to help with the de•ex•pull. Here is why Mideast Inc. attacked in Paris and San Bernardino. It need to make it harder for the new immigrants to find their way without selling their soul to the de•ex•pull. This way more would become slaves of the cause — the cause of Mideast Inc.

Arabia needs to be flushed periodically

The harems can't function properly if the Mideast is full of people. And the less motivated and more worthless (for the cause of Arabs Inc.) are frequently settling in the Mideast. These make it hard for the fresh broods of young haremi to get a foothold. So what the haremi do is periodically stage a war to drive people out and make room near the exits.

Sasha Baron Cohen, Borat film

"May your George Bush drink the blood of every man, woman and child in Iraq."

[Here is a harem bro pretending to pretend to be a Kazakh = Kossak = ghass•ak. In other words, he is pretending to be something he actually is. And with this statement he is pretending to be a blood drinker, a vampire=we'um•br, a man of the harem-breeding Canaan-baal race.

Here, he is helping the haremi agenda to flush the Mideast (and surrounding areas like Eastern Europe) of people and make room near the exits.

This is presented as a joke, but that is only to hide the truth of the haremi agenda. They want to eliminate the useless garbage of past harem generations. They want to clear the exits and make room for the fresh spawn of the men producing 72 br•gens (kids/jids/yids) each time they help the cause of the harems.

Leave no living person

This time, lets learn from history. Move them or kill them, but leave nobody living in the land of no resources to keep the culture alive.

(Pic of recently devastated Syrian town)

You living in the land of no resources: Looking at your culture's long history. Taking the good times with all the horrifically bad times, is your part of the world blessed or cursed? I say you are clearly cursed by your way of life and your religion. I think that nearly all of you want to move somewhere else, almost anywhere else, especially now that Ishtar has died.

I say that once your ancestors started on this path, you had to make a deal with the devil (not a covenant with god — that is a doublespeak diametric lie).

I say that your people will never know the good life as long as you continue to work for this bizarre diametrically opposed parasite's agenda.

I say that you worship the devil when you work for Mideast Inc. and its economy of less and worse for everyone except floating part of the pyramid. I say that Islam and Ishtar are arresting humanity's advancement and in fact are causing it to degrade. I say that your desperation, and the agenda that flows from it are the single greatest cause of evil to humanity.

Come with me instead, forsake Mohammed and make me the your prophet — for I command that all the people who immediately confess and explain all they know and all they have done will be forgiven and given ex•hodos.

Seneca, Theseus, 905

"By all the sanctity of human faith,
by Him who rules the heavens, [al•an]
[Him who rules] a second realm
[al•ki, al•ter, the king of earth],
and [him who rules] the seas [al•mer]
[The 3 magi, or m•aki, the 3 wisest men, the 3 mental acmes]
Where did this foul infection come from,
this corruption of our blood?
Could this man have been bred on Greek soil,
the Scythian [Ukrainian] Taurus, or the Georgian Phasis?
Every stock reverts to its ancestral form,
degenerate blood retains the nature of its primal source.
This is the natural vice of the warrior race; struggling against
real love
and [instead] selling Chaste women's bodies in the public
market.
Vile race, that never bowed to more enlightened laws! "

Who runs the world?

- 1) Is it the guys with one lifetime wife?
- 2) Is it the guys who can have 4 wives?
- 3) Is it the guys who has 72 br•gens=children with houris in houri-houses where Arab women go who do something good for the great cause of Arabs Inc.

Gremlins are a metaphor for Arabs

If you give them water (Arabic flus = flow/ money) they grow. If you feed them after midnight, after they get the upper hand, they turn into monsters. Midnight is fast approaching.

Elaborately evolved mechanisms

The parasite records 58 centuries. It is easy imagine that it has evolved some pretty elaborate techniques for getting something for nothing. They have techniques for:

- 1) Breeding their own smart people to feed them.
- 2) Recognizing smart people early.
- 3) Sending spawn into the outside world.
- 4) Helping the spawn to succeed.
- 5) Getting their spawn to send lots of money back.
- 6) Making their spawn smarter.
- 7) Making the host dumber so they can be relatively smarter.
- 8) Manipulating the host.
- 9) Corrupting the host.
- 10) And hundreds of other ways to feed the people.

Heaven and hell

Best friend or worst enemy

Heaven: If you are really useful to the Brotherhood, you go to an everlasting earthly heaven in the form of the harems.

Hell: You become brunch, or Bob, the guy with no arms and no legs in a Brotherly pool.

Man on Fire film

"There's a brotherhood called La Herman•dad. It protects high ranking government officials, corrupt police and organized crime at a level that is too difficult for me to reach."

The pool of back left-behind

Distilled evil and awfulness

In one of the Star Trek films, there is this pool of sentient black ooze. A race of beings had apparently meta•stasis-ized and moved on and left for the stars, but before they did that, they removed all of their bad characteristics and left them behind (as a meta-mind) isolated on their old desert home world.

1) This reflects how for thousands of years, the chosen harem spawn have left Arabia and headed to the parts of the world where people have water, resources and fresh food, security, scenery, women, music, and a comfortable climate. The ones who went back to breed were the evil ones, the constantly refined black ones.

2) Like the desperate de•ex•pull, this being would say and do absolutely anything to get off its island (continent). In this show, it had for a while tricked everyone in the whole "Enterprise" into thinking that it was god — as well as kind and benevolent. This is a great metaphor for the parasite.

3) I think of this ooze as a parasitic meta-intelligence. I also think that it is made up many kata-intelligences. I also choose to think that only a small share of these kata intelligences are inherently evil.

4) You Muslims: will you go through the apo•kleptes as the pool of distilled evil that everyone just wants to be rid of?

This parasite needs a host

But the moment it begins to dominate, it destroys its host's output. So it can never win. All it can do is surf hosts. It is a blood sucker, a tick, a flea, mosquito or mosque•ito that must go from host to host.

A one sided love affair

The relationship between most parasites and their hosts is quite one sided. The parasite desperately wants to connect firmly with its host — The host on the other hand normally wants to disconnect, or get away from the parasite once it is discovered.

Father Time

Not only are the Brothers running the West into the ground on purpose, but they are doing it according to a plan with a great and detailed timetable. This is run by father time himself, my counterpart who speeds things up or slows them down. He however is unable to steer the star shipping enterprise in a new direction.

Parasitic strategies & tactics

I have not reviewed this section as much as the others

Polybius, Histories 27.9

"When a humble and inferior boxer is matched against a famous opponent who has never been defeated, the spectators immediately side with the weaker fighter, shouting encouragement to him and punching when he does. If he manages to hit his opponents on the face, leaving a mark, this really sets them off. They shout insults at the champion, not because they hate him or have not respect for him, but simply because they feel curiously sympathetic to the underdog and give him their support." [Now ponder Rocky Balboa]

Sphincters and bottlenecks

Our parasite always struggles to create bottlenecks and to keep them narrow. This is the exact opposite of what our economy wants.

Support all pro-parasitic ideas

Our parasite supports all ideas that will make its host easier to parasitize: it resists all ideas that makes us harder to parasitize.

Strong customs

The idea of strong inviolable customs is often not organic or natural. It is often a way for our parasite to maintain control over our societies.

Support tradition

Supporting tradition supports our parasite because its support of tradition can be selectively enforced

Enlarge backdoors

Always struggle to create more and bigger back doors in the society of all host. Do this in government, in corporations, in

their churches and charities. This is the key to our power over the house of the host. Always resist any attempts to close the back doors.

Drugs

Encourage and normalize substance abuse, you will a) make money selling drugs, b) degrade the morality of their society, c) dumb down their society, d) prevent many of them from having children, and e) mess up the children they do have.

A grand conspiracy

There is no centralized command system. People do what they can to help with the great cause of their people. Some make big sacrifices, some small ones. All are remembered when they polish the lamp, the al·ana·peh of their people. And this is not a consciousness, but a group spirit, or group struggle that you are contemplating right now. It is a parasitic, reductionistic and harmful group spirit often called DEVIL, or D'EVIL, or just EVIL. It is a spirit that is secondary and subsidiary to the main cooperative and beneficial group spirit of mankind.

Infinite patience

Our parasite has infinite patience when it come to the group decisions of its host societies. It has young bloods to take over while we do not. Often it will engage in a struggle that is unpopular in the host society and over time, over some decades, wear the host down so that its lousy policy comes to look normal, or like the best solution anyone can think of.

Think multi-generationally: Viz Howard Hughes

The life of Howard Hughes shows us the multigenerational time horizons of the foe we are dealing with. Hughes father patented a torque-limiting drill bit design for drilling oil wells. This enabled oil wells to be drilled deeper than was previously possible. Anyway, the Mideast found this drill bit company highly useful in its big self-reinforcing lie about oil being mostly deep underground and becoming harder and harder to get at.

It was useful that Hughes' mature and hard working parents should die. It was much better to have a young prince running the company. Hew would be distracted by the things young men tend to be distracted by. Here we see Hughes going off to Hollywood making movies and consorting with movie stars. And after the young heirless prince matured and became interested in serious things, he was poisoned and given obsessive compulsive disorder, poisoned in such a way that made him afraid of working with other people.

This left the large cash flow of Hughes Tool in the hands of Hughe's trusted man, Noah Detrick (Detract, or De·trik). Detrick uses Hughes' money to buy up Pan Am, the company that becomes the basis of oil-intensive civilian aviation industry in America. In fact, Pan Am despite the propaganda about competition in the Aviator film, had a natural monopoly on air travel in the United States.

Anyway, it was this oil-intensive airline industry that was responsible for the demise of oil-saving inter-city over-night regional rail transpiration in America. For example, New York to Dallas is an 8 hour overnight train ride at TGV speeds, using 1970s technology, and the oil usage per passenger is less than 1% of flying. So without the advent of the dangerous air transportation system that the impossibly loyal Detrick built in Hughes' name, America's transportation infrastructure might have remained rail based. It might have grown into an energy saving high-speed interstate railway system instead of an energy wasting interstate highway system and an energy wasting air transport system.

Now the point I am trying to make here is that the Hughes' parents were eliminated in the late 1920', and Pan Am was started in the 1930s. The Arab oil embargo hoax did not come until 40 to 55 years later. So clearly our parasite thinks multigenerational.

From Nathaniel Hawthorne: The House of Seven Gables (1851):

It was the same with the railroad. Clifford could hear the obstreperous howl of the steam devil...

Get them while they are young

It is worth remembering that heavily-hyped propaganda-books tend to be front-heavy, because most people only read the beginning of books. In the following quotation, from the start of 'The Prophet' we see U.S. born (U.S. born) Khalil Gibran "instructing" our adolescents on how their parents should behave. Here someone is playing with our family relationships, undermining them through truly insidious means. I mean, clearly, someone wants our young people thinking they know better than their parents.

Khalil Gibran The Prophet (1923)

"You may give them your love but not your thoughts,
For they have their own thoughts
You may house their bodies but not their souls,
For their souls dwell in the house of tomorrow
Which you cannot visit, not even in your dreams
You may strive to be like them, but seek not to make them like you
For life goes not backward nor tarries with yesterday
You are the bows from which your children as living arrows are sent forth" [For some strange reason, one of my high school teachers made this rather transparent book of Arab undermining propaganda into required reading. If we did not read this book we would not pass English and we would not graduate high school.]

The games

In 86 AD, Domitian founded a festival of music, horsemanship and gymnastics awarding truly astounding prizes for the day. Big prizes are a tip off to our parasite making, or "tropeing" our world so that it is hotter and more "tropical." Our parasite struggles to help us get into sports, concerts, television, film, car races, extreme sports, fashion, beauty contests, hiking, literature, comedy and anything else that will distract us from thinking about the state of our world.

Music

Music tends to crowd-out and reduce thought; just like romance, sport, fashion, cars, and religion. You know all those people going around listening to music on headphones every day? Are they more or less capable of defending our society from our parasite's advances?

Cryptic lyrics and texts

Our parasite also dulls our minds and wastes our precious attention by supporting a culture of cryptic lyrics, cryptic religious texts, cryptic poetry and cryptic fiction.

Only hint at profound thoughts

Does your lyrics/ poetry/ religious text, fiction only hint at profound thoughts? Does it never actually say anything concrete?

Be cool

The idea that it is cool to make music, and dance and make art and be into fashion. All that was our parasite's doing.

Modernism

is modernism their doing? I mean, what if, by the early 1900s, Western societies had evolved a bunch of social customs that protected them from the harmful effects of humanity's parasite?

Pathogen to parasite

This item is not a tactic per se, but just a tactical observation about our parasite. It is that in the same way pathogens attenuate into parasites, so has this culture. It is like a long term infection that occupies the body and eats its resources and destroys its immune system (through propaganda). It also provokes one of some of body's systems into attacking other systems (through war).

Swing the pendulum

Imagine a pendulum. It can be a real pendulum, or public opinion, or social norms. If your goal is to move this pendulum to the right as far as possible, you can simply pull it to the right and grab it. However, if you first push the pendulum to the left and then to the right, you will be able to move it farther off center. Now if you start pushing to the right, then the left, then the right again, the pendulum will be still further off center when you grab it.

My point is that history is just littered with events that look like our parasite swinging pendulums in its host societies. For example the Leave-it-to-Beaver ultra conservatism of the 1950s pushed the pendulum to the right so it could be pulled further to the left in 1967-1977, just prior to the Arab oil embargo, when America needed to be maximally oversexed, drugged out and tuned in to its inner feelings and "needs."

And the complete breakdown of our sexual morals in the 1970s helped stuff our sexuality back into the bottle in the 1980s. Recall the herpes scare the very year the echo embargo ended in 1981. And recall how AIDS/HIV was suddenly everywhere in the media not two years later. This enabled our sexuality genie to be stuffed back in the bottle where it could be kept as a useful tool; to be released as needed later.

Step one: support extreme conservatism. Step two: support the backlash against the conservatism and ride it to extreme liberalism.

Delay what you don't want

By whatever tactics delay what you don't want. Either it will never come to be, or it will only happen in a weak form. And what you do want, make that happen as soon as possible.

Brothers into key positions

The way that the house of Rothschild sent sons to key positions throughout Europe. Imagine that with the harem-bred sons of a few hundred men: But only the smart chosen ones were sent into these roles. The rest had to walk out of the land of no resources.

Eliminate the smartest

With all our parasite's flocks, both animal and human, they struggle to eliminate the most troublesome. They always sacrifice the most defiant, the most troublesome, the smartest, the stragglers. They sacrifice these before they eat the ordinary dumb sheep.

Now to tell the troublesome ones from the others.

They put a mark on them, a mark called a stigma, so that is what a stigma, and stigmatization is really about.

Herodotus c. 450BC, 5.92

"He kept cutting off all the tallest/ best stalks of corn which he could see, and throwing them away, until the finest and best-grown [aristo] part of the crop [generation] was ruined."

Seneca's Phaedra c.60AD, 521

"He genuinely detests royal banquets
Dangers lurk in the golden cups of the rich
What joy is a two-handed drink from a stream"

Create divisions among men

The more that groups of people are divided, the more we need middlemen for trade. This is one of our parasite's oldest and most fundamental strategies. If there is a closed border, a great wall of China, a Roman trade wall on the Danube river, an 'iron curtain,' then people from country A can not trade directly with country B, and then they must use a third party, a Mafia (or Sphinx Mafia infiltrated government) as a middleman.

So the basis of the third party's economic power is our divisions. Here we see the eternal force pushing for the divisions among men. Here we see who is always struggling to create borders and border animosity (and indeed hatred) and why. This is the force struggling for divisions and subdivisions. This is the force that closes borders and makes crossings difficult, corrupt and dangerous. This is the force that has traditionally struggled to maximize racial, cultural and religious differences to keep people apart.

Sully what you don't want and exalt what you do

Encourage enslavement

Real slaves have traditionally been the most useful for our parasite because they have typically had the least to lose by participating in a rebellion. But even barely enslaved people are useful, especially in a democracy. Here people who are enslaved by their employers will band together into quasi-democratic unions like the teamsters that can be infiltrated by the Sphinx Mafia. Also people enslaved by debt can be made to force the government to enact anti-capitalist measures.

Blur Right and wrong

Our parasite struggles to degrade the host society's sense of right and wrong by turning black and white morality into a big gray area. This makes it easier to lure more of us down the slippery slope of the dark side where we can be useful to our parasite as tools, pawns, patsies, puppets, petty mafiosi, front men and the like.

A world full of villains

Our parasite struggles to make the world seem as if it is full of villains. Then the logical conclusion is that you can not simply refuse to deal with villains. But the world is not necessarily full of villains and we can simply refuse to deal/ trade with them.

From "The Prophet" by Khalil Gibran:

"if any of you would punish in the name of righteousness and lay the axe unto the evil tree, let him see at its roots: And verily he will find the roots of the good and the bad, the fruitful and the fruitless, all entwined together in the silent heart of the earth."

Normalize wrongdoing

There is just so much media glamorizing stealing, sabotage,

vandalism, drug use, ripping the government off, and just intentional non-cooperation with employers. Our parasite wants us feeling these things are just fine, so it spends heaps of money on normalizing them.

Impoverish the flock

Quite simply, the poorer we are, the more awful things our parasite will be able to get us to do, even if the poverty is illusory and as a result of being in debt as a result of a con.

Selling your soul to the devil

The poorer we are the less our parasite must pay to buy our souls, and the more souls it may control.

All or nothing

Mideast Inc. frequently tries to present capitalism as an all or nothing sort of thing. According to their matrix, capitalism is either a totally unregulated, free-for-all, with no group rules and no group infrastructure, or it is nothing at all. For example, they once had us thinking that the enslavement and sale of war prisoners was part of capitalism. Later, they were the force advertising and lobbying for totally free capitalism in late 1800s America. Still later they made hugely corrupt labor unions a part of capitalism. Of course capitalism functions just fine without slavery and blatantly abusive monopolists and corrupt labor unions.

This tactic is not limited to capitalism. A number of other things are at times presented as all or nothing absolutist questions, for example: Recreational drugs, prostitution, marriage, civil liability, etc. Our society does not need to implement any of these things in an absolutist, all or nothing way.

Concentrate, then destroy.

Our parasite can't take over industries and institutions when there is a healthy ecosystem with many players. Whenever they get rid of one of these, a new one will just pop and just take its place. So what they do is help our industries to consolidate into a few large players and then if possible one huge mega player. Then all they have to do is interrupt a key function of the mega player(s) and then their import industry can take over.

This is what happened with Exxon, it is happening now in the finance industry with Goldman Sachs, along with countless other industries throughout the ages no doubt.

It is also worth pointing out that this was the whole point of the many ancient infomercials about the great library of Alexandria. It was the Exxon of libraries in the Ancient world. People then just shrugged off the news when the other great libraries of the ancient world burned. Finally, the Alexandria library (in Egypt), thanks to a series of fires was totally lost.

Anyway, in 'The Alexandrian War' by Aulus Hirtius, a subordinate of Julius Caesar we read that, "Alexandria is well-nigh fire-proof,"

Below the radar

To maximize the effectiveness of a crisis, keep it clearly sub-crisis until you are ready to slam them with your crisis.

Overreaction to small things

Small problems can be used as an excuse for an overreaction by those who secretly maintain great power within a government and want to maintain the illusion of independence.

Under-reaction to big things

If you secretly control power, you can keep the reaction to big problems too small and ineffective and maintain the illusion of independence

Get them on the right path

Once a society starts along on a certain path, it will be hard for them to change their ways. Our parasite recognizes this and puts extra effort into channeling our course at the beginning of any particular course of group action.

WAR: Make war glorious

the pale eyed Athena, the fearsome rouser of the fray, leader of armies, the lady Athena, whose pleasure is in war and the clamor of battle

- Hesiod

Theogony c.700BC 923-926

WAR: Blind obedience

Encourage people to follow authority blindly and never question authority. This will make it easier to enslave them and march them off to kill each other in war

WAR: Fallen comrades

Encourage foolhardy devotion to fallen war comrades. This way, one can be brought down and then many will follow. The film Black Hawk down is a high budget tactical training film for the enemies of the West on how to exploit this ancient Brotherly idea.

This highly entertaining film (even if you are American) is sure to be watched by all the enemies of A-mer-ica. Just imagine that you are on the other side and have been told to hate the West. You get the added reward of getting to cheer over America's failures. And what a loaded term is, "skinnies." Here we see the well fed, well armed, rich, fat white man calling the poor people from the land of no resources as "skinnies."

War: Die fighting

The Romans were said to fight to the very end. It was said that even after you kill them, you still have to push them over. This is typical of the sort of macho Rambo, Rocky, fight to the end, die in battle propaganda the Mideast. Here we see the force that got the Japanese to kill themselves rather than surrender.

WAR: Good for business

Wars increase demand for goods while reducing the workforce. Wars also destroy key commodities, especially "with a little help from your friends," as with Kuwait's oil fields. The result is that wars are highly profitable for the people on the sidelines, the perennial "neutrals" like the Mideast and Switzerland that duplicitously provision both sides for fat profits.

WAR: Get the West to save you from your own

Encourage war in the Mideast to stimulate the local economy, to kill a few brave infidels and to get rid of the noble Middle eastern outies who rise in defense of their worthless land of no resources (whatever that means).

WAR: Two enemies are better than one

With one national adversary, all our parasite can do is weakly struggle against it. However with two national adversaries, our parasite can bring each into to war with the other and potentially destroy both. At least they will be distracted by a cold war, endlessly posturing and wasting huge amounts of resources preparing for war.

This is incidentally what is going on with China. Today China, with one quarter of the world's population is being cultivated as the enemy of the rest of the world. It may take some years, but judging from the Kung Fu Panda propaganda, a great war between China and the rest of the world is being angled for as I write these words.

WAR; Struggle harder against freedom

Struggle to foster war while democracy reigns. Do this so when you finally install your dictatorship you may give them peace and reward them.

Prior to Augustus coming to power in 31BC±, Rome was plagued by many years of war:

91-88. Social wars

87-81 Civil wars

83-79BC Sulla rules Rome as dictator.

73-71 BC, the Spartacus slave rebellion ravages the Italian countryside.

67 BC, Mideast pirates destroy the Roman fleet while at anchor in Ostia.

58-51 BC, According to Plutarch, Julius Caesar killed a million Gauls (French) and enslaves another million.

53 BC, Marcus Licinius Crassus Dives attacks Seleucia (near Baghdad). 20,000 Roman men die.

49 Many people purged in Rome

48 Julius Caesar makes himself Roman dictator

48-44 Many people purged in Rome

44 Julius Caesar stabbed to death by a mob

44-31 civil war in Rome.

31 BC, Battle of Actium where Octavian (Augustus Caesar) defeats the Joint forces of Mark Antony and Cleopatra (then age 42), who were fighting to make their 21 year old son Caesarean, or 'Little Caesar' into the ruler of a joint empire of both Rome and the Mideast.

Thus Rome had been at war for most of 60 years before the Augustus came to power as dictator ushering in a great "era of peace". Here we understand the true meaning of Islamic peace and "salam alekum" as well as shalom.

WAR: Use the weaker side to attack the stronger one

Infiltrate the innocent weaker side and use it as a puppet to attack the stronger side. The stronger side will out of a sense of morality hesitate to wipe out their clearly weaker and mostly innocent attackers.

WAR; keep the hate alive

Our parasite always struggles to sow mistrust and keep the hate alive.

Individual or group struggle?

To some extent, they are all at war with us. Most are not particularly into it doing their little reprehensible part, but it gets easier motivate people with the success of the dark side. It gets easier for a while, but then gets harder. In fact the curve describing this OS=eating relationship is the SINE CURVE, once the SIN CURVE, also a SIN•US•OID CURVE, the curve in the SHAPE OF OUR SINNING (-oid= a shape, form or resemblance). Notably this curve OS•ILL•ATES or the mouth gets bad from time to time.

Sing Sing prison used to be famous for its severe discipline. It was built in the town of Os•sinning, or the sinning mouth (Gr. OS=mouth).

Spread the dessert

Under ancient Mideast Trading House Symbolism,

water=capital=money. So here we imagine the Mideast, the land of no resources as a desert, both in terms of water capital. Here we imagine the Mideast leadership trying to spread their capital drought to the entire world so their Sphinx economy based on less and worse can have a greater territory and greater power in the world. So it can extract more from the part of the world that actually has resources.

Gold-rush or gold-crush

Gold rushes are an intentional and planned way to keep the metaphorical gold from being discovered by outsiders. See, our parasite hides valuable resources by making the exploration of the territory faddish, superficial, inefficient and disorganized.

Here we reflect on those highly profitable picks and shovels in San Francisco of 1849-51. They were all bought up at a loss and made intentionally expensive. This was to minimize the discovery of new gold deposits that would reduce the value of the treasuries of the land of no resources. And this has probably been done dozens (if not hundreds of times before) in countless minerals and industries over the millennia.

And one more thing, when you have a gold-rush (be it for minerals, some new invention, or land or cyberspace): If you want it to be maximally effective, you should whip everyone into a total ridiculous frenzy so that all reasonable minds agree that it is overdone. This will make it easier to call the gold rush as "over" as soon as possible. Also, here we should reflect on the really absurd negative sentiments that many people had for internet startups in the wake of the dot-com bubble. This was our parasite's desired outcome for the dot com bubble (or gold rush) that it caused.

Make it illegal

If it is illegal, then the host society can be made to pay to enforce its laws and eliminate your competition. This will give you a highly profitable front-door monopoly with only internal, black market back-door enforcement to worry about.

Backdoors

Always strive to create backdoors and make them permanent, but don't let them get too big or they will become obvious and provoke closure.

Any distraction at all

However we are distracted, we are not interfering with what they do. If we go for coffee, that is a distraction. Keep them busy.

Tentacle creature

In fighting the mafia and terrorists and dictators and their cartels, we have always been cutting off tentacles of a greater meta-creature that always grows new tentacles. As soon as we get rid of one tentacle, the beast will grow another. In recent decades, we have all watched these limbs sprout; first there was the PLO limb, then Hamas, then Islamic Jihad, then Al Qaeda. These groups are all just disposable tentacles. All are phantom menaces/ scapegoats, excuses for Mideast Inc.'s shocking terrorism.

Now we will kill the head. One way or another the head dies now. Either it drops dead like the medusa seeing her own hideous reflection, or it dies from us using genetic testing to kill all the Middle-eastern men who are phrates. it is over. the devil's economy dies now, and the devil with it.

This creature has been pretending to be god all over the world, but now you know that all your religions are really

ways for the devil of the land of no resources to control your people and expand their desert. Whether or not your original hero was real or not, the devil has climbed inside and is using your religions today.

Soiling America's greatest age

Today, young kids regard the 1950s, and early 1960s as this totally repressed, hyper conservative time. They also regard the 1970s as this great time of freedom. Now I submit that our parasite has done an extreme and rapid makeover on America's greatest age and its lowest. You young people, the time between 1945 and 1967 were America's greatest age. That is the real America, or the last real America we had.

ISLAND ISOLATION TACTICS

Islands and the high seas Duplicate and Elevate

Our parasite's relation with us is not so much the result of planning as the probing and testing of one group evolving against another. So there is very little logic to the relationship in a conventional sense. The relationship is not ordered or systematic in any way other than being a map of our mental weaknesses to their economic parasitism. This relationship, like so many kooky relationships in the animal kingdom simply evolved the way it did, and the logic is only a map of our society's weaknesses to economic parasitism.

One of the larger and earlier themes of the parasitism is the ISLAND or ISLE tactic whereby the human flocks of the ancient civilization of the land of no resources were kept in separate ISOLATED ISLANDS of people, run by IS•LE•REALS, or "little island kings," or IS•REAL•ITES. A variant of this is an ISS•AC, or the island point guy who metaphorically married ISA•BELLA or the "island pull," the "island effort" of the brotherhood

Euripides, Hecabe, c. 420 BC, 1284

"Take him immediately and toss him on to some desert[ed] island."

Brigands are land pirates

Our parasite always struggles to keep the seas at least moderately unsafe with its pirates and the highways unsafe with its brigands. All those people who died sailing around the capes, or through "dire straights", many of their ships were seized, stripped and the people sold as slaves. The Loch Ness monster, yeti, ogres, werewolf's, trolls, gnomes, pirates, sea monsters and more were all to intimidate people and keep them from trading on their own and devaluing the monopolies of Mideast Inc. As well, these explanations, however preposterous, were also an excuse for people disappearing while the went between places and cheated on the rackets of Mideast Inc.

And again, the ancient tale of Oedipus was really about the king who answered the riddle of the Sphinx mafia the mafia that sought to sphincter-ise and reduce the flow of trade, so that it might make fat monopoly profits on the trade they controlled.

So when you hear the word pirate, or terrorist of the high seas trade routes, or indeed terrorist of the airway trade routes, you should just assume that they are working for Mideast Inc. and working under central planning; a giant age old con•piracy to dominate intercity trade and feed the ancient

land of no resources. They always have historically worked for Mideast Inc. Whenever people were plying the high seas in defiance of Mideast Inc. our parasite made sure to make piracy on the high seas as big a problem as they could.

Cities and land shortage

Another aspect of this ISOLATED ISLAND strategy is to push as many people as possible into cities where they are maximally dependent on trade. So civilization, or urbanization was not a natural outcome of a division of labor. It was in fact the opposite, a focusing of labor in mono•pole cities that only produced a couple things and were dependent on trade for everything else. This left the people in these communities as slaves to their masters the men who controlled the high seas.

So the real impetus for people living together in walled cities was the brigandage and plundering of the Brothers ranging far from home, brothers with local mothers, Brothers who spoke the language perfectly, Brothers who raped their worthless birth mother and murdered their adoptive father, as Oedipus the king did.

But to further this line of reasoning, we see throughout history towns the dominant reality is the town without enough land, the town without enough shops, the town without enough places to live. This left the lord who owned or controlled the town in charge of everyone's life who cared to live in the safety of the town. The rest, the ones who lived outside, they were subject to the murderous campaigns of the lord's brothers on the outside.

So the lord of the safe town was always rich. In fact, he captured all the surplus of the entire town. Of course, most of this had to be sent back to Mideast Inc. and the god•father as tribute. Some of the gold of course had to be spent on overpriced concession stand goods to maintain the illusion of independence among the largely innumerate people the lord lorded over.

So our parasite always struggles to limit the amount of land available under control, as this will push a greater portion of the people into cities where their efforts can be harvested. In the Matrix film trilogy, this is symbolized by their "heat energy." In olden times, people farming too far from the town walls would be murdered and their fields burned.

Discourage travel where possible

Expensive and difficult travel reduces upstart competition for established players. This can be from expensive tickets or lodging. It can also be from difficult border crossings, like we observe under Soviet-style communism and most totalitarian states. Basically, the harder it is to travel the less competition our parasite has.

Expensive transportation infrastructure

Rome had absurdly thick roads, something like 2 meters thick: These are roads that still exist today in many parts of Europe. And notably these Roman roads had absurdly uneven surfaces that conveniently made cart movement all but impossible. Hitler's Germany also built absurdly thick roads (much thicker than necessary: Supposedly for use with tanks, the story goes) America's roads are also overbuilt today, width-wise, and many with sidewalks that never get used, wasting much land and increasing paving cost, along with urban sprawl. Then there are all those sprawl inducing parking lots and costly parking structures.

The real reason for the Iron Curtain

This total barrier was to maximize what our parasite could

squeeze our of the Soviet Empire. Pretty much the only goods that got through were traded by our parasite.

And the Soviet empire that would have been absolutely pathetic after the war had it not captured those "Nazi" rocket and nuclear scientists. I mean, a third of the Soviet Union was leveled by the Nazis. This was the most industrial part, like America East of Chicago. What would they have been without the Nazi rocket program? Funny how unlucky the world was.

We all could have had peace if not for this manipulation of our parasite. America needed a threat, a way to get it to waste trillions on arms technology. Imagine if we had invested that money in constructive things. Here was the real reason for the evil menacing USSR.

Fortunately for you, our parasite decided that it could get more out of you if you stopped being communist. So in 1989, Mike Core•peh•cheif let you go.

Now I don't think I can find a group of people with more reason to hate our parasite than the people of the former Soviet Empire. I mean, look at the millions of people, that our parasite's puppet Joseph Stalin murdered. Some of the best people in the world these were. And look at what they did with their Hitler Puppet and their Kaiser Wilhelm puppet. How many millions of our best did they murder.

Why do you do this? Is it so you can become the species? Isn't the advancement of the species more important than guaranteeing that your lines become more of the species? By what right do you do this?

Anyway, this is why our parasite lowered the iron curtain for Soviet-style communism.

Imported food

In ancient times, most isolated lands, or "iso•lands" were made to be dependent on imported food. In the beginning, this was somewhat profitable for our parasite's shipping mafia.

However, later on, once a place became dependent, our parasite could use the staff (cudgel, club) of life on them if they did not behave as desired. This would often cause food riots, and this was a potent tool for changing policy in the house of the host.

Today, I watch with a sinking feeling how our food industry and grocery stores, like our industries are becoming hollowed out. Our too low currency, combined with our parasite's willing extension of credit is hollowing out our ability to feed ourselves. Do you see the cheap imported Chinese foodstuffs? People, please read the devil's indictment section, see what Rome went through. We cannot allow ourselves to go down this road again, for it will lead to the end of our way of life, and indeed our lives.

Make people afraid to leave their town

Lie to people, create myths, kill people if you have to; but keep them from going into long distance trade.

Euripides, Electra, c. 420 BC, 606

"My boy, you are an exile: You have not one friend"

Sophocles, Electra II, 1136

"Now you have died wretchedly, far from home, an exile in another land."

Euripides, Medea, c. 420 BC, 642

"My country, my home! May the gods keep me from becoming a stateless refugee, living an unbearable, drawn-out life of desperate helplessness! That is the most pitiful of all griefs;

Death is better. Should such a day come to me, I pray for death first. Of all the pains and hardships none is worse than to be deprived of your native land."

Sophocles, Antigone, II 368

"When he carries out the law of the land and the oath-sanctioned justice of the gods, he stands high in his own community/city. But a man without a city is he who, thanks to audacity, associates with wrongdoing. May this man never share my hearth. May I never share my thoughts with him." \

Plato Apology 37d

"A fine life I would have if I left this country at my age and spent the rest of my days trying one city after another and being turned over ever time!"

Euripides Helen II, 449

"I am a shipwrecked foreigner, and therefore immune from persecution." [Apparently the parasite was installing all sorts of rules to favor its people. At the same time, the parasite was struggling to install customs where people were mistrustful of travelers in general.]

INVISIBILITY TACTICS

From Alexander Solzhenitsyn, Gulag Archipelago:

If only it were all so simple! If only there were evil people somewhere, insidiously committing evil deeds, and we only had to separate them from the rest of us and destroy them.

You always gotta blame someone or something

Secret treachery began by necessity for the land of no resources, but it turned into the defining characteristic of its empire. Secrecy gave Arabia a range of despicable options too dangerous for normal empires. Thus secrecy took humanity's great puppet master and great bedeviler down a unique imperial path.

Our parasite learned early that there always had to be a reason; someone else always had to be to blame. They could use the most horrific tactics, but someone else always had to be the scapegoat. Best is to blame an enemy, or an imperial aspirant. Next is to blame traitorous Mideast emigrants (Jews) that will no longer abide by the oath of Mideast fealty that their ancestors swore. Next is to blame an innocent third party. Next is to blame the system. Next is to say it is a mystery. Next is to blame their own distant cousins who are not so close to the center of Mideast Inc.

executive producers are the backdoor for changing content in the media: "We can get your script made into a movie, they just want you to make some small changes, and some product placements and a small change in the plot."

Get them to blame themselves

It is rubbish the way we Americans think we are responsible for the failures of our corrupt democracy. But in the same breath we must also forgive every other nation for its failures, even German, and even Japan, for they too were surely puppet governments.

Tzetzes, Chiliads 5.728

"In the old days, the scapegoat was a means of purification. The ritual worked like this. If a city was struck by some disaster caused by divine wrath, whether famine, plague or something else harmful [or Brotherly in origin], they would select the

ugliest man [most likely man] in the city. They would lead him off for sacrifice as a [scapegoat, a] way of purifying and restoring the city. They set their victim up in the appropriate place, with cheese, barley, and dried figs [evidence of the theft] in his hands"

Plutarch, Life of Alcibiades 9

"Alcibiades bought a beautiful dog for a very high price and then cut the dog's tail off. His friends protested and told him that all of Athens was upset about the dog and disgusted with him. He laughed and said, 'That's just what I intended. I wanted the Athenians to chatter about this, so they don't say anything worse about me.'"

Dio Chrysostom, Melancomas 2.7

"Melancomas of Caria was a boxer, but he was as healthy as any runner. He trained so rigorously that he was able to stand with his guard up for two days in a row, and nobody could catch him taking a rest, as usually happens. He forced his opponents to give up, not just before he received a punch, but also before he himself dealt a punch. He did not think courage consisted in hitting and being hit. He thought that such a style of boxing indicated a lack of stamina and a desire to end the match."

Our parasite does it all out in the open

Our parasite has to work right out in the open. It is only the conspiratorial nature of the cause, the blame that is redirected. Look for rumors, and persistent scapegoating, for these are the footprints of the Sphinx.

Euripides, Medea (c. 420 BC) 330

"Hotheads are less dangerous enemies than those who are quiet and clever."

"You can come in, but you can never leave"

Like the Hotel California (cali for nia = green for nobody)

Hesiod, c.700BC, Theogony 762

"The first [sort of man] peacefully roams the Earth and the sea's broad back and is kindly to men. But the other has a heart of iron, and his spirit with him is pitiless as bronze. Whatever man he has seized/grasped, he holds fast and doesn't let go. He is even hateful to the immortal gods."

There stand the echoing halls of powerful Hades, god of the underworld, along with awful Persephone. A fearful and pitiless dog guards the front of the house. And he has a cruel trick. He fawns over those who enter with both his ears and tails. But he does not let them leave. He keeps watch and devours [eats, literally, cannibalistically] anyone he catches trying to exit from the strong gates of Hades and awful Persephone." [Persephone was the goddess of harvests, Hades abducted her and made her queen of the underworld. Basically this says that hell's wife was the goddess of crop failure, hunger, and far·ina, grain brought in from far. These are a powerful force for getting people to go out and get for the parasite's agenda. Here the Eagles' song Hotel California is worth considering.]

Magic carpet ride

Flying carpets

This is when someone gets knocked out either with drink, drugs or a knock on the head, or from a hupo·dermic syringe. Then the victim gets rolled up in a carpet and carried outside the building. Thus having one of those big Mideast carpets

was a good thing for Brothers. Thus we see one of the reasons for those big thick Mideast carpets.

Alias = ali·us

ECONOMIC TACTICS

Giovanni Botero, The Reason of State (1589)

[The following is an fairly clear early description of the reason our parasite instigates economic bubbles. Here we see the economic destruction caused by "easy profits" through financial alchemy (Arabic alkimia = alchemy). Here we see competing traders giving up trade for the easy money to be made in finance. Here we see a tool used against the Mideast's arch enemy America recently.]

"Who does not know that those who try to get rich through usury -- stop engaging in trade because it by necessity involves the risk of one's assets and because it requires hard work of both mind and body -- multiply their money with loan contracts, selling both time and the use of the money, and get fat in leisure on other's toil? They are like certain large, lazy and worthless wasps [brothers] who break into bees' hives to bother the bees and devour the fruit of their industry and labor. This is the way of the world: Because everyone likes to make money effortlessly, the marketplace is deserted, the trades are abandoned, commerce is interrupted, the artisan leaves his shop and the peasant his plow, the noble sells his inheritance and puts the proceeds into ready coin, and the merchant, whose trade makes him travel endlessly from one country to another, turns into a homebody. Meanwhile cities lose what made them worthy and beautiful, customs fees fall off, the customs office goes bankrupt, and the state treasury runs dry. The [common] people, reduced to miserable poverty and desperation, [and] will demand a change in government."

Destructive bubbles: fast and slow

Our parasite uses economic BUBBLES to harm and feed off our economy. But what we call a bubble is really a two part process, a BULL MARKET and a PULL·BULL or a BUB·BLE. The BULL market is a market by BULLA, a market where everyone is told to buy. Basically they all work together using metaphorical "smoke signals" to communicate that all the brothers and their arab friends should invest in and publicize a bubble. Then they get out recouping most of their profit before the dumb money realizes. Now fast bubbles are used for economic activity that they need to stop as fast as possible. These, like the dot-com bubble, the semiconductor bubble of the late 1960's, and the energy investment bubble of the mid-late 1970s.

The long bubble is what happened with U.S. slave prices between 1808 and 1860. It is also what happened to world real estate prices between 1973 - 2012, it is a bubble that sustains an artificial economy so that a real economy will die off. In the case of American Slavery, it created a southern economy entirely dependent on the one thing that northerners could not morally tolerate (namely slavery) and lead not only to a great war between democracies, but a great war between Americans.

National bubbles: Surfing nations as metaphorical "wives"

One of the great ways that our parasite makes money is to surf

industrialization waves. Here the process is that prosperous (and less unprofitable) countries are sold off and taken down, taken apart; while the NICs (newly industrial countries) are raised. The key is the early investment in key industries in the NIC before the bubble starts. And here we reflect on the symbolism of the Chinatown film where our parasite caused an artificial (capital) drought and bought up all the land in the new valley (China) on the cheap. Now everyone was supposed to support the new valley, and the old valley would be struggled against. This is why the Oakland Bay Bridge took two decades to build, but China can put up a new high-rise building in a few weeks.

In recent times, our parasite's wives were America post war, (after they had bought up our companies cheaply during the great depression and war) then Japan and Germany around 1970, then the Asian tigers, and now China. They basically surfed development waves to feed their people: But not too much, or their population would grow and clog the exits.

Christmas giving

The most notable thing about Christmas is its timing. Here we are expected to purchase things right around the winter solstice and place them under a tree for a couple days where they will be opened four days after the winter solstice. I just want to point out that the winter solstice is the time where productivity is lowest and because of Christmas, we also consume the most right when we are naturally producing the least. This plays nicely with our parasite's efforts to rock our boat, so to speak, to keep our economy from working smoothly and efficiently. Basically Christmas gift giving season occurs exactly on the few day when it is most expensive for our economy.

Interrupt their systems for using capital

Usury or lending money at interest was illegal in the days when the Mideast dominated European society through Roman Church International (Catholic= universal, or international). This conveniently gave our parasite a monopoly in money lending which they exploited to 1) To feed on our economic activities through their expendable "Jewish" front men who were the only people able to lend money and we all had to go to them. And 2) more critically, monopolizing access to capital allowed our parasite to shape our investments and as a result, our economy. As a result, new inventions and new industry that would compete with a Mideast monopoly could be identified and stopped in the funding stage. Also, 3) The smartest and best entre•pre•neurs could be identified and eliminated before they become immortal prometheans or pro•men•theans. (Entre•pre•mn•er = enter before idea person)

Get them in debt to you so you can:

- 1) Slow their economy through "exports" of debt payments
- 2) Decide which economic activities you want to finance and which you don't. This power you can use to shape the host's economy. With this power, you can eliminate your competition and drain the host's economy completely through a few well chosen commodities.
- 3) Manipulate their economy into bubbles which can be surfed for great profit.
- 4) Control the host's economic growth rate by changing interest rates. Ultimately you can bring their entire enterprise to its knees this way.

Lend to foreclose

Another angle on lending money is lending with an eye towards foreclosure. Here our parasite lends money and engineers a big crisis so people can't repay it. In both Ancient Greece and ancient Rome, it was possible to mortgage your freedom (as in slavery). And in both places, it was a severe FORECLOSURE CRISIS that caused the people to revolt, wipe out their debts and institute a democracy.

Lend to increase oil sales

If everyone is building and growing, then they are using more oil.

Keep them in debt

The whole purpose is so that our people will work harder, so there is more to steal. And if possible have debtor's prison. If you can't do that, make it necessary to have good credit, so people keep working for their secret imperial masters in the land of no resources.

Controlling the flow

if you can restrict supply of a good, you can probably let the good back in too. Then you in some way control the market price of that good. If you have political power, you can also get the government to help you to raise domestic costs. This will raise the price of the goods you sell, and it will also reduce domestic output, thus increasing imports.

ECONOMIC DESTRUCTION TACTICS

Expanding the desert

We can view much of the Mideast's wealth generation process as extending the zone of their desert of uselessness into fertile and useful lands, by whatever means possible. This includes using political deceptions like a king's hunting reserve, and modern nature reserves for species protection. It also included such terrorist ruses as werewolves that would dismember people who entered a forrest.

("desertification" search terms: forrest laws, forrest bailiffs, warren as the right to use a forrest, Count Vendosme, the 1215 Forrest Charter of King John of England, Francis of Assisi and the beast of Gubbio, Forest of Arden and the monstrous boar, Forest of Broceliande and Merlin and Vivien, Forest of Oberon and the dwarf, Forest of Odenwald and the Hagen, Transylvania = trans•sylvania = crossing the silva or forrest, Dracula = tra•cula = crossing the cula or cali.)

Hesiod Works and Days c.700BC (30-34)

"Men have little concern for [legal] disputes and [political] debates when they haven't stored enough of Demeter's grain to last them through the winter. However, with abundance, they can join in with disputes and conflicts over their neighbor's property."

Emphasize the harm

In recent years, this tactic has become very important for our parasite thanks to the new church of the environment. Basically, every act of economic development (factory, highway, airport, etc.) in addition to creating something valuable is also presented as taking something away from the environment. Generally the things taken away are insignificant in comparison to the great good created; insignificant by a wide margin. However, the thing taken away is the environment, now presented as sacred, priceless and inviolable. So the tradeoffs become (rather ridiculously) a matter of (absurd) debate. Through this tactic, all economic development can be

made into something potentially evil and as a result we no longer move unreservedly towards development, but proceed in fits and starts and with much regulation.

Let me be clear. We can not afford to allow our industry to be hamstrung by the utterly minuscule amounts of harm it does to the environment. The harm a few strip mines and factories do to an America of 6 million square miles (4 billion acres) is insignificant. We need our industry to re-emerge, or one day we will be invaded and slaughtered by Islamic robots programmed to hate us, using cheap Chinese weapons designed to kill us and usher in a new dark ages. Please just look at the film Kung Fu Panda II to see what is in store for us once all the pandas (the people with a sharp black and white distinction) are eliminate from China.

More professions, more training

Our parasite always struggles to help us make sure that our people are completely qualified (ridiculously overqualified actually) before working in our economy. As far as our parasite is concerned, the more professions the better, and the longer the education experience required the better. Here we see the force behind the absurd and idiotic guild memberships that burdened the economy of Europe. This created a price differential and a market for cheap imported goods that were sold by Mideast traders.

So our parasite struggles to make the economies of its enemies, as much as possible, a matter of guild membership with multi-year experience or education requirements. This way if/ when our economy grows rapidly, there will be a shortage of people doing these things. Prices will then rise sharply for everything these guilds touch and this will serve to restrict economic growth in our economy.

Here it is worth pointing out that socially beneficial careers like medicine, architecture, and building contractor normally have lengthy experience requirements: This while the socially harmful careers like law and real estate agent have next to no experience or education requirements. Strange how that is.

Interrupt hiring and firing

One of the easiest ways to reduce the host's economic output is to interrupt its ability to add and remove people from their companies. Here we see the true source of all the discrimination laws and employee rights laws.

Burden employers with strict rules

Have so many laws for the employer/ employee relationship, that most people don't bother learning them.

Reward workers well for bringing a case

Have massive business killing fines for the smallest infraction. Put the employee punishment system in the criminal court system, so employees have an incentive to bring suit. Allow overpaid lawyers to get involved and share in the massive penalties.

Make them tax their labor

Struggle to make employer-paid health insurance normal for their employers.

Struggle to make employer-paid unemployment insurance normal for their employers. Struggle to make pensions normal for their employers. Do this so they will have trouble competing with our Mideast slave factories.

Rigid and foolish specialization

Impose complex and rigid rules for who may do what in the workplace.

Income taxes NOT consumption taxes

It is very important that the tax system relies on work taxes as opposed to spending taxes. This will not only discourage work, but it will increase demand for our capital as people pick up more debt to reduce their tax payments.

Support powerful labor unions

These non-democratic institutions can be infiltrated and used to:

- 1) Manipulate their democracy.
- 2) Manipulate hiring, firing and work rules.
- 3) Favor our friends in their economy.

Get rid of their entrepreneurs

It is just a hunch, but I will bet that our parasite looks over every single patent submitted to the world's patent offices. This way they can eliminate all the smart sheep before anyone else knows that they are smart. Also, recall that Albert Einstein was working as a patent clerk, a Swiss patent clerk, so here are two brotherly "high signs" about him.

Free Trade

In most cases, our parasite supports "free trade," or at least trade that is not taxed by host governments. It fairly consistently getting behind the idea of free trade, making free trade into something widely recognized as a universal good. It does this in the media, and it does this in the economic theory establishment. Basically, all these tariffs on our part cut into the Mideast's imperial trade based income. Petty much the only tariffs our parasite supports are the ones that help with its efforts to build up its own monopolies and tear down our free markets.

Support industry consolidation

If there are 10 or 20 players and you kill a few, the others will just grow in size. However, if there is only one big player and you kill it, then the local industry will simply die. Also, an industries dominated by few large solo-man players (like Exxon and Chevron) are much easier to manage and manipulate. Ultimately, the big three start making bad decisions and implode. Really it is a parasite infection that attacks the brain mostly. Here we understand the real reason why Detroit couldn't make a good car for so long. Here we see why Boing and Apple can't seem to get it together lately. Here we see what will happen to America's great weapons in the decisive war for the continued existence of democracy and freedom. See King Solomon's (solo-man) mines by H. Ridder. Haggard for a gazette on industry consolidation in the diamond mines of South Africa.

Group spending and its opposite, budget cuts

Our parasite just loves group spending, and the more the better. This is because it is much easier to feed on us economically when we are spending money together. So the larger the group budget, the larger the share of our economy our parasite can steal from us. Here is why our parasite struggles to increase our government spending, wherever possible. This is the real impetus (in•peh•tus) for the bloated government spending so many nations have been experiencing lately.

Communism, totalitarianism and parasitism

DUPLICATE ??

Please reconsider communism in light of what you just read: That under communism, individuals were prohibited by law from owning the means of production and the Mideast puppet government held a monopoly on the means of production. This made our parasite's group feeding efforts as all-inclusive and totalitarian as possible. Thus, our parasite's empire could run its various opaquely governed communist states as a slave states, impoverishing the people in the name of equality. Anyway, it was a sort of equality where 99% were impoverished totally, and only 1% lived well, because they were either Brothers or Brotherly tools.

Here we see why totalitarian communism was so hard to kill off, despite widespread awareness that it was a flawed idea. The Brothers were always throwing their support behind communism because it increased output for their parasitic cause.

The Brothers were also throwing their support behind communism because it made nations easier to manage (again for the parasite). Here we need only look at the way our parasite repeatedly purged communist Russia of its intellectual elite. Look at the millions who were purged in Cambodia. They killed anyone who might be the descendant of the harem breeding Khmer kings. And finally, look at the purges implied by Kung Fu Panda II, and its command to get all the big strong minded Chinese people with a clear distinction between black and white. Kill them and kill their entire village the film instructs.

Catholicism, environmentalism and parasitism

Our parasite supports environmentalism because windmills and solar panels helps make their oil more profitable. It supports an orthodox Catholic Church because it functions as a back door for exerting political influence over many countries. It supports orthodox Islam for the same reason. It has also supported countless murderous dictatorships for the same reason. Basically, whenever there is an ideology that benefits our parasite, or one that will weaken or enslave its enemies, it gets all the support the Brothers can give and "get away with."

How extremist budget cuts can actually increase government spending

Sometimes, our society makes up its mind to cut the group budget. Often when we do this, our parasite is there struggling to implement these cuts in ways that will maximize the apparent harm to our system. They will struggle to cut key offices so that our government seems completely understaffed. This way, we tend to shy away from making more budget cuts in the future. In fact, sometimes making absurdly implemented budget cuts is a way to gently terrorize us into increasing the size of our government.

Time military cutbacks with the great war

When our parasite wants to get rid of a people, it makes for a massive military buildup in generation one. Then in generation two, the people feel completely safe and will not oppose massive military cutbacks.

OLIG·OPSONY is from Gr. oligoi = a relatively small number + Gr. opsonein= to option or tie up goods. Therefore the true meaning is when a few people tie up or option-up all the goods. OLIGOPSONY can thus be very profitable before a war, as shown in the James Dean film named "Giant." Of course, in this film, our parasite was telling us all how immoral it was to

option food before a war, thus attempting to reduce its competition.

Outsized responsibility

How many of America's entrepreneurs are out of business today thanks to America's absurd liability laws? How many entrepreneurs have avoided the oil and gas extraction industry thanks to America's absurdly outsized environmental liability laws? BP after all just paid \$23 billion for a single oil spill (so they advertise) Are we really any better off thanks to our vindictive liability environment? I submit to you that our nation's absurd liability laws are the work of our economic parasite.

Please people, we must all realize that business is not inherently evil, and that business is what made America great, when it was great. All those messages that business is inherently evil, and people need to be made whole for accidents; that they deserve multi-million dollar settlements, they are our parasite's propaganda. We simply can not afford to penalize our business in this way so long as we are competing with nations who do not share this attitude. To do such is the road to ruin.

Undermine their ability to cooperate: Chinese contracts

The traditional (ancient) view of a Chinese contract is that it can be cancelled at any time by either party. Under this system, it was not possible to hand another party money on his promise to do something. If you did that, he could just keep the money and not be legally obligated to perform his side of the agreement. This state of affairs was just what our parasite wanted in the house of its host with respect to outsider contracts. Basically, it is that people in the house of the host were unable to come together to make many types of business contracts. Instead, the Chinese became more reliant on imported goods because these complex goods could not be made in the local economy. This in fact is a major reason why China and indeed all of Asia was economically enslaved by the Mideast for thousands of years

The Mideast likes it when our contracts are weak and flimsy. It likes to make our contracts unenforceable. It likes contracts that can be tied up in court for ages. It likes hard to evict tenants. It likes rent control. It likes vague, hard to understand, and equivocal laws. It likes to see our contracts end up in court. It lies to tax contracts by having a stamp and recording tax wherever possible. And it recognizes that taxes need not be paid to the government, they can also be paid to lawyers, insurance companies, scribes, corrupt officials, Mafiosi and many other outlets.

More lawyers

Struggle to multiply the number of lawyers. Also struggle wherever possible to increase demand for lawyers. The more lawyers there are the more wasteful their local economy and the higher their demand for imports.

Consumption not production

Discourage production and encourage consumption in economies you seek to parasitize and undermine. Especially discourage the production of the basic materials and commodities we seek to monopolize. Encourage the consumption of the most absurdly overpriced luxury or status products so they will trade large volumes of somethings for small volumes of nothings.

The frivolous economy

Lets go back to when Athens was defeated in 404 BC. Just before this time, Athens had its great cultural age. There was this wonderful outpouring of imagination and culture for really just about one lifetime. However all these cultural activities were frivolous and actually undermined the Athenian ability to defend itself. So here I argue that one of the ways the Mideast attacks and undermines our society is through making our economy based on frivolous and immaterial and cultural output.

See, all the things that Mideast prohibits in the house of submission/ slavery are struggled for in the house of war. Here we see the force that makes our corporations support so much culture. Here we imagine that an outside force is actually helping us to develop our frivolous economy by supporting music, theatre, film, architecture, art, religion, travel, culinary delights, enjoyment of life, and recreational drugs. All these things help us to be less able to defend ourselves. They also can be cited as evidence of our society's decadence and self-indulgence. Then the hungry masses can be made to despise us for being self indulgent instead of helping them to have enough to eat. So our parasite encourages our economies to be frivolous as a tactic for domination.

Now this frivolous economy of Athens was to a large extent kept alive by the city's highly profitable "monopoly" on frivolous Attic Black pottery among other things. Perhaps here we should view the Attic pottery just like we view American and European debt. Both the debt and the pottery are really completely overvalued. The only reason they are in demand is that our economy must be left to rot so we can be defeated and another dark ages instituted.

Wendell Willkie

"It is from weakness that people reach for dictators and concentrated power. Only the strong can be free. And only the productive can be strong."

The arts

Glamorize music, theatre, dance, design, artistry and the like over science, engineering, and output.

The frivolous economy.

Push frivolous activities like the arts, sports, aesthetics, beauty, design, social grace, wit, drinking, and partying over activities that will actually help the host society over the long run. Just look at how Athens had its great frivolous age (I explain elsewhere how the plays are filled with propaganda, and how Plato-Socrates really is intentional mental master•bait•ion.)

Khalil Gibran, The Prophet

"He who works in marble, and finds the shape of his own soul in the stone
is nobler than he who ploughs the soil. And he who seizes the rainbow to
lay it on a cloth in the likeness of man, is more than he who
makes the
sandals for our feet"

Seneca's Phaedra c.60AD 106

"Too much prosperity and luxury leads to new desires
Then lust [greed, materialism] enters, the fatal friend of good fortune
Everyday fare no long satisfies
Plain houses and ordinary goods are no longer enough.
Why does this sickness never pollute ordinary homes
But only strike where life is easy?"

Why is pure love found under lowly roofs,
Why do common people have wholesome appetites
Where modest means teach self-control
While wealth, propped up by power,
Always asks for more than its fair share?"

You deserve to love your job

Make the flock think that it has a right to enjoy work. Make them think that if they don't enjoy work, they shouldn't do it. From "The Prophet" by Khalil Gibran: "if you cannot work with love but only with distaste, it is better that you should leave your work and sit at the gate of the temple and take alms from those who work with joy. For if you bake bread with indifference, you bake a bitter bread that feeds but half of man's hunger. And if you grudge the crushing of the grapes, your grudge distills a poison in the wine."

All the important work is beneath them

At the height of the Roman empire, the government was run by public slaves. These men were usually "Greeks" from the eastern mediterranean and mideast. They were ostensibly war prisoners owned by the Roman state bureaucracy that they ran under a figurehead emperor. Anyway, the reason for this was a social norm that somehow became widespread in Rome. The idea was that it was somehow unmanly to be anything less than an elected public servant. All the others were unmanly or gutless or corrupt, or something like that.

The traditional Confucian view of traders was that they were dishonest or disreputable. It is probably similar to the way we regard realtors today. Anyway, here "The Prophet" is telling our most noble that: "It is in exchanging the gifts of the earth that you shall find abundance and be satisfied. Yet unless the exchange be in love and kindly justice it will but lead some to greed and others to hunger."

Make it honorable to live without business capital

Khalil Gibran on generosity and living without enough money to become anything but commodity labor in the economy:

"there are those who have little and give it all
These are the believers in life and the bounty of life,
And their coffer is never empty
There are those who give with joy,
An that joy is their reward"

Turn them from dogs into cats

In The Prophet, Khalil Gibran also tells us savor our freedom when he says: "What of the ox who loves his yoke and deems the elk and deer of the forest stray and vagrant things?" and "that which you call freedom is the strongest of these chains, though its links glitter in the sun and dazzle your eyes." And, "At the city gate and by your fireside I have seen you prostrate yourself and worship your own freedom. Even as slaves humble themselves before a tyrant and praise him though he slays them."

Encourage more oil use

Get them driving cars and taking airplanes. Make super efficient train travel into something like the New York City Subway was. Get them to invest in energy wasting alternative energy. Note: Wind power is particularly inefficient and beneficial for us. Get them to think that it is normal to drive to school to drop off and pick up their children. Make them appreciate fast and powerful gas guzzling cars.

Discourage oil output

Make them value precious wetland habitat over all else in the environment. Encourage the beach lifestyle and Surfing as this will keep the drill rigs away from many a beach. Sponsor TV shows about marine mammals so people feel closer to the animals that might get hurt in an oil spill. Emphasize the importance of clean water in many products

Encourage lots of public holidays

Each public holiday slows their economy down. During the Claudius administration (41-54AD) the Roman Empire had 159 holidays, or about 43% of all days.

Sundays are the sacred sabbath

Apparently the "lord's sabbath" really helps the Arabs to parasitize your people because it slows your economic growth by some number approaching 1/7th.

Weekends are for partying

So even if you work on saturday, you are a bit hung over.

Occupational stigmas

Our parasite tries to stigmatize the industries that it wants to get us out of. This is why commerce and manufacturing have at so many times in history been considered lowly. Stigmatization was the purpose of the film Taxi Driver, as well as the TV show taxi. Our parasite needs to run the highly lucrative taxi mafia so it can know what is going on economically.

Tax the poor

Get governments to support the top while simultaneously raising taxes on the poor. Do this until the social pyramid is so narrow that you can cause a "rebellion" and topple (top-pull down) the rich. Then you channel the rebellion so that only people owned by the devil survive and have any money at all. In reality these have no money because they are all in league with the devil and then Mideast Inc is in control of the host society completely.

Strive for only a few ultra-rich people

Make the distribution of wealth narrower and taller and: 1) The base will more easily despise it and it will be easier to topple. 2) It is easier for our parasite to replace a smaller number of leaders. 3) The poor will do anything to become rich, including selling out to our parasite who secretly runs the society. 4) being so rich these people are resented and more easily replaced as the people so resent them.

Make them value Arab luxury goods

Struggle to make the flock value gold, expensive Hermes handbags, expensive Arabian "thoroughbreds", million dollar cars, "designer" clothing, etc.

Seneca's Phaedra c. 60AD, 387

"Out of my sight, slaves, and take these embroidered robes of gold and purple. Take that Tyrian scarlet, and silk goods harvested from far-away trees in China. Give me a light robe and a simple sash. No necklace around my neck, no pearl earring from Indian seas hung on my ear. My hair, let it be loose and free of Syrian perfume."

elevate

Horace, Intactis opulentior

"If poverty is deemed a disgrace, it commands some men to do what they will, and to allow what they will, and abandon the

arduous path of Virtue."

Foster inequality

You can always make them aware of their inequality and use it to foster resentment and violence.

Gold: Yes, Paper money: No

Always oppose paper or non-specie money.

Make being poor is a disgrace

Make the poor desperately want to be rich, or look rich. Make them feel inadequate because they don't have the trappings of status that our Mideast Inc. sells. This will 1) increase revenue from the sale of luxury goods. And 2) It will make more people crave wealth at just about any cost, thus making more people more vulnerable to the corrosive effects of our parasite's money and power.

Glamorize crime

Make being a criminal easy to imagine, glamorize it, portray the criminals as heroes in the media. Show an endless stream of crime shows.

You may also use books like "The Prophet by Khalil Gibran to give propaganda like; "You delight in laying down laws, yet you delight more in breaking them" and "Of the good in you I can speak, but not of the evil. For what is evil but good tortured by its own hunger and thirst?"

Crime school on TV

Teach people how to be better criminals on TV

Prostitutes as a reward for criminal behavior

Our parasite has always struggled to make sex with attractive women available for money, and to control this "industry", or "profession". With many men, this greatly increases the value of our parasite's corrupting payments, its filthy lucre. Here we imagine some extremely undesirable men: But through prostitution, they will have access to attractive women, women otherwise totally off limits to them. They just need to scrape the money together. But how do they scrape the money together? All too frequently, it is through crime, by harming their society; helping our parasite with its cause, stealing, intimidating, killing and even torturing good innocent people for money.

Thus, prostitution can be a big encouragement for the most reprehensible criminal activity. This mostly because prostitutes do not normally ask or care whether the money came from honest or criminal activities. So ladies, I say this to you: You are free to take money for sex, but you have a moral obligation to your society to make sure that the money does not come from criminal activity. If you don't do this, and you allow the devil's filthy lucre to buy your sexual favors, you are actually in partnership with the the most reprehensible crimes, along with the dismantling of your society.

And to society I say this: You will never stop prostitution as long as there is material scarcity, so don't bother even trying. Any efforts in this direction will only drive the prostitution underground where it will become a reward vehicle for evil. Instead, focus all your energies here on preventing prostitution from being used to reward criminal activity. Regulate prostitution so that the money spent is seen by the tax house, and tied to a taxpayer in the way that money for a big heap of luxury goods would have to be explained.

Montesquieu, Persian Letters, c.1721, #142

"When my uncle died, I wanted to bury him according to the ceremonies observed by the ancient Greeks and Romans, but at the time I did not possess any antique lachrymatories, urns. [lachrymatory are supposed to be Roman tear vases. However the Romans did cremate their dead, and this word does sound just like la-crematory urn. Something seems hidden here.]

But since then I have provided myself with these precious rarities. A few days ago, I sold my silver dinner-service to buy an earthenware cremation urn which had been used by one of the Stoic philosophers. I got rid of all the mirrors that my uncle covered almost every wall of his rooms, in order to have a small looking glass, slightly cracked, which was once in Virgil's possession. It enchants me to see my face reflected in it ... This is not all: I have spent a hundred gold coins on five or six copper coins in a currency which was in use two thousand years ago. And as far as I know, every piece of furniture I now have in my house was made before the Dark Ages. I have a small study filled with the most precious and expensive manuscripts. Although it ruins my eyesight to read them, I prefer to use them instead of the printed versions, which are not so correct, and are in everyone's possession. Although I hardly ever go out, I nonetheless have a strong desire to know all the ancient roads that existed in Roman times. There is one near me made by a proconsul of Gaul about 1200 years ago, and when I go to my country home, I never fail to go along it, although it is very inconvenient, and takes more more than 3-miles out of my way. [The parasite wants us all looking backwards rather than forwards. This makes the host easier to manage. It also love it when we buy its old junk for dollars on the penny.]

POLITICAL TACTICS

Aristophanes, Wasps

"Nobody is to propose a bill in the legislature unless the proposer also proposes a recess."

Any excuse for a break

To slow down a government, make it easy for it to take a break and hard to get started with any item.

Why Mideast puppets are always struggling to take over the world

If the puppet succeeds, then its puppet master has a great empire. But if they don't succeed, they will make money trying. Until now, in 2013, our parasite has only been making money on China. However soon, things will shift to our parasite building a great empire. Anyway, this is what the Kung Fu Panda films imply.

Lifetime or longer

Struggle to make as many leadership roles as possible into lifelong or even dynastic positions if possible.

Allegiances

To encourage people to die for a cause, encourage one allegiance above all else and bring it under attack. To dissolve all allegiances, encourage multiple conflicting allegiances.

Sow discord so they will not move as one

Aristophanes, The Frogs

"They question their commanders and refuse to row, so their ships go drifting to and fro."

Indian givers

Struggle to make government decisions irreversible.

Constitutionally ban all ex post facto laws under all circumstances. We don't want the house of the host setting aside anything we tricked them into. Therefore make it impossible for them to cancel their a) below market sales, b) above market purchases, c) appointments of our people, d) offers of insurance or protection, e) treaties, f) monopolies and g) whatever else regardless of the deceptive circumstances under which their government was duped into doing whatever foolish thing it did.

And in the media, make being an "indian giver" a crying shame and total disgrace regardless of the circumstances. And because this idea is so idiotically absolute and foolish, make it disgraceful when they are just small children.

Giovanni Botero, The Reason of State 1589

"Make no sudden changes [In a host government]. For suddenness [there] smacks of violent force, and violent force rarely succeeds and never produces durable effects. When [Brother] Charles Martel [Charlemagne's grandfather], who had been majordomo [L. major=great domus=master, chief of staff] of the king, aspired to the crown of France, he refused to assume the title of king immediately, but first had himself called prince of the French nobility. In this way his son Pepin easily took on both the name of king and the kingdom. The Caesars began as perpetual dictators, then acquired tribunitian [head of tribe] powers, then become princes and finally emperors and absolute rulers." [Here we see 1) a Mideast strategy briefing, 2) an admission that the Carolingian Renaissance was instituted by the Mideast, 3) that this first rebirth was a planned and paced thing, and 4) an admission of one of the Mideast's main infiltrative strategy paths. 5) an indication of the Mideast's multi-generational time horizon.]

Gridlock strategy

Stop thinking of gridlock as something mysterious and complex like Islamic art. It is actually easy to understand. Just think of it as a selectively permeable barrier/ wall that our parasite uses to block all group activities except the ones it wants. It is really like the Great Wall of China, only it is laws instead of trade that is being kept out. Also, stop calling it government gridlock, instead describe it a "con-piracy blockade," to indicate that this wall is a result of Mideast infiltrative origin.

Just keep saying it

Even if the claims are ridiculous and nobody but the Mideast insiders believe them, everyone on the inside should just repeating them. This is because some gullible (kallz•able) people will not disagree, and they can be used to justify the claims of legitimacy and popularity.

The right thing to do

Cast your agenda as the right thing to do. Make it seem the hard thing, but the right thing to do. The Romans must have thought that creating a defensive wall to protect their people from the marauding barbarians was the right thing to do, but a difficult thing to do. So Rome created borders that also made Rome dependent on imported grain from the Mideast.

Today we are told that our tiny insignificant CO2 emissions are harming our vast earth. We are told that the right thing to do is to cut back on coal and oil sands consumption, and instead buy more of OPEC's oil. The story

is that it will be hard and expensive, but it is the right thing to do.

Black and white ideology

Make patriotism, religion, and honor into absolute, black and white things. This way people will be more likely to kill and be killed to defend for some trivial reason.

ENERVATING and the THE SINEWS OF GOVERNMENT

Look up SINEWS in the Apple dictionary, you will see mentioned "the sinews of government." Supposedly, to ENERVATE is to drain of energy, but it is from L. enervat- = weakened by the extraction of the sinews or nerves; to ex•nerve•ate. Basically during Roman times, they would partly or totally cut the sinews, particularly in the heel, to keep slaves from running off. Today, they are doing this to America's government

Giovanni Botero, The Reason of State, 1589

"...make a show of wanting and giving what you cannot prevent or take away."

Excessive implementation

A favorite tactic of our parasite is to take a policy set that is good in the short term and implement it far longer, or with greater force than it should be implemented, often taking the policy to the point where it is definitely destructive. Here are some examples:

1) China's one child policy. This was a fine idea for five or 10 or maybe 15 years. But now we are 28 years into this policy and China will suffer immensely from the greatest demographic cliff known to man.

2) Affirmative action may have been a good idea when first implemented, but after 40 years, with a black man in the White House, the costs now far exceed the benefits. Today, people simply don't know if the non-white person is qualified or they made it through school on affirmative action.

3) Disability regulations that have burdened American business with these oversized blue parking spaces that are empty some 90% of the time and empty of people in wheelchairs some 99% of the time. What is the point of this federally mandated excessive implementation, except to burden our economy?

Pre-existing bodies

Many times, the entire society takes over preexisting bodies that are already in place when society gets involved. Our parasite knows this and it is often there first, making rules and standards that will survive the government takeover and beyond.

How our parasite sees our brilliant leaders

In 364 AD, Valentinian became Roman emperor, splitting the Roman empire again, putting the stronger Eastern half under his brother Valens. In a gazette, Ammianus Marcellinus said of Valens that ["he was better at choosing between different options than devising them."](#) In other words, all the wise guys running his administration had to do was to frame a course of action that was worse than the course they wanted Valens to take, and Valens was not the type to think up other courses of action.

Here see an ancient technique for managing figurehead leaders. We also get a good indication about what

is wrong with government around the world today. It would seem that too many people in power are not the type to think up new third courses of action: Instead they listen to their non-elected 'staff' and decide between the options framed for them. Now if you are not capable of thinking up new ways to do things, you should not be in government.

Plausible majorities and false dissent

Regarding all those TV polls: Perhaps they exist to create the illusion of a majority in elections that are actually rigged. And by corollary, it doesn't matter if the dissent among us is real: fake dissent and paid protests also give the impression that significant minority are opposed to some policy or other.

People, we must never listen to extra democratic polls. Nor should we consider protests involving less than say 2% of the population. This is 100,000 people for a city of 5 million. To do otherwise, is to corrupt the true voice of the people as measured by the people in a full count of all the people.

Allergic responses

Another favorite tactic is to direct our government's involvement so it occurs in bursts of involvement that are too aggressive and too allergic. Here we see our government solving problems with either a huge over-reaction or ignoring them all together.

Allergic legal system

For millennia, our parasite has struggled against its old hosts, to ruining the old hosts so that a newer more profitable hosts can be allowed to grow. One way to do this is to create an allergic legal system that has everyone wasting time in court as much as possible. Giving the professional argues a share of the proceeds will corrupt the system and go a long way towards creating a system that grows to take on a life of its own. To prevent this, our society wants to impose a heavily income tax on contingency awards paid to lawyers. And yes, a democracy has every right to discriminate against one profession over another.

Regulate economic activity

Foster a government that regulates business as much as possible in the house of the old host. Most of all, make the government regulate new businesses so that new businesses have difficulty forming.

License everything

Foster a government that licenses as much economic activity as possible: Making the professional entry requirements as costly, difficult, and lengthy as possible. This will have no effect for some years, but as the economy eventually needs change and adapt it will create terrible bottlenecks that harm the nation's competitiveness while creating little value for society.

High taxes, high spending

It is very simple, but the more the group spends the less efficient the nation will be.

Sully democracy

Always struggle to make representative government look bad.

Hate your society

Hate your government messages are often hate your society messages.

Emphasize the individual over the group

One of the main strategies of our parasite's united front, is that the host society be made as disunited as possible. If the host part of the world can be turned into self-canceling warring groups, so much the better. We should go in exactly the opposite direction from the one our parasite wants. Here instead of being Ayn Rand type individuals, we should cooperate more.

DUMBING DOWN THE FLOCK TACTICS

E.A. Wallis Budge, Egyptian ideas of the Afterlife, Ch.5

"the genius and structure of the Egyptian language are such as to preclude the possibility of composing in it works of a philosophical or metaphysical character in the true sense of the words."

Exalt occupations that help with the struggle

Try to produce as much media as possible that glamorizes lawyers, criminals, prostitutes, stupidly brave soldiers, and other occupations that Mideast Inc. wants more of. Once the market is utterly saturated with these occupations, try to exalt occupations or ways of life that do not harm the ability of Mideast Inc. to feed on its host society, paths like police officer, doctor, public prosecutor, media producer, architect, decorator, designer, florist, slacker, party-er, ad man, realtor. Never produce shows that will exalt or encourage people to be manufacturers, business people, inventors, scientists, noble political leaders, scholars, historians. Wherever possible, these occupations should be vilified.

When humanity starts buying its media democratically, all this will hopefully change.

Ridicule smart people

Another way to make the host society dumb is to exalt dumb people and make fun of smart ones. Practically all the sex symbols in the media are of average or below average intelligence. Either that or they are scatterbrained like Marilyn Monroe. Why is this? Do we all really find dumb people sexy? Also recall that know-it-all character from the Barney Miller TV show, and how nobody listened to him. Recall how Mr. Spok and Mr. Data had no friends. Recall how nobody wants to be friends with the characters on the Big Bang Theory TV show.

Think of words like GEEK, NERD and BRAINIAC. Our parasite has to keep coming up with new negative terms for smart people because we naturally turn their counterintuitive negative words into positive, or at least neutral ones. Now a BRAINY+AK = the peak of brains in ancient Greek, because AK=acme, so here we see someone coining a new word in our society having to do with our smartest people. NERD seems to be an Ana+err+id, or the type (-id) who errs repeatedly (ana-) in many ways. And a GEEK is really a Greek, or the child of a brother. An IDIOT is someone who can think for himself, from Gr. idios = one's own original. And why are these words based on ancient Greek?

Dull their intellect: Any distraction will do

Our parasite endlessly struggles to distract us from working for our cause of more and better. Any distraction will do: Sports, religion television, film, theatre, romance, having sex, watching others have sex, socializing, friendship obligations, family obligations, music, art, lawsuits, criminal justice problems,

talking, making friends, social climbing, looking at people of the opposite sex, and any other distraction really. As far as our parasite is concerned, any distraction that keeps us from thinking or doing is a good thing.

Make them think balance is good

When I listen to music and watch TV, when I socialize or think about sex, or looking at women, when I spend too much time doing anything else but my work, I get fewer insights about my work. My advice is lean towards focus over balance if you want to go farther or faster than your fellow man.

And build up you ability to sit and do intellectual things for 12 hours a day or more. I get my best work done on days where I wake up and work straight out of bed and do nothing all day except eat. Then 18 hours later I go to sleep and do it again. This type of work pattern changes you, it sharpens you, so instead of having 8x8 magnitude of ideas, you have 18x18 magnitude of ideas, an increase of 5 fold.

The arts over sciences

The real difference between arts and sciences is that our parasite wants us doing the former instead of the later. The former does not compete with Mideast rackets, while the later does

Star trek 2, the wrath of Kahn

"Scientists have always been pawns of the military"

Dull their intellect with emotions

I assert that what distinguishes mankind from the rest of GENTERRA=all life on earth, is our ability to think rationally. So anything that reduces rational thinking makes us less human and more animal-like. Here we understand our emotions for what they are, they are our animal heritage. We evolved from animals and many of us are still quite animal-like in many ways.

So anything that makes people more emotional, whatever the emotion, makes them more like dumb animals and less of a thought filled human. Any emotional content will do and any emotion will do, but the content that is the most emotional has the strongest intellect-canceling effect. Here we understand the force that makes so much emotional media, ignoring thought filled content. It is the force that seeks to make its human flock behave like a society of animals. This way we are easier to herd around and make use of. And while humans will never be as cattle, if they were culled enough, they might be as the talking monkeys from the Planet of the Apes films, or the surface dwellers in "The Time Machine" by H.G. Wells.

Get them trusting their emotions over their intellects

When we trust our emotions over our intellects, our decisions tend to be less rational and more emotional. Here we note how the media repeatedly 1) puts down characters, like Mr. Spok, who are smart but unemotional. And 2) glamorizes characters that are emotional.

This is why captain Kikile's bold and often foolhardy hunches save the day. Basically a central message of the Star Trek propaganda is to stigmatize rationality and glamorize irrationality as what makes humankind special.

It would be great if someone could assemble all the TV and film messages that make fun of smart people and pay homage to the emotional or sensitive.

ART, MUSIC, THEATRE, DANCE, FICTION

Glamorize the arts over technology, science and activities that will make the host stronger.

The more you focus on sex without love, and drugs and violence, lifestyles of intimidation and recycling, the less energy you spend on opening up the big tent. - Jesse Jackson

The power of the dark side

Negative emotions are the strongest and cloud thought the to the greatest degree. This concept is well explained in the mythology of Star Wars. By enraging, be it through terrorism or whatever, the white Jehudi is lead to be a tool of the dark side through its many false ideologies that are all really halls of mirrors.

Dull their intellect with music

Listening to music obviously makes it harder to focus on word based thoughts. So music is another thing that dulls the intellect with respect to word based thought. Also, documentaries and instructive media is harder to understand when they are accompanied by music.

Television

By viewing a steady diet of television we become less intellectual and easier to dominate.

Make them value popularity

In ancient Rome, they called it fame. But either way, it is a trap. It makes our leaders shallow. It gets them into these short and relatively empty twitter-like exchanges of knowledge.

Purge them in war or civil unrest

Whenever our parasite manages to instigate a war, it takes all of the smartest men from its lists and make sure they are called up to fight. It tries to make sure the smartest are put in the most dangerous positions. Our parasite always strives to kill off the best part of the crop in the host part of the world. It always tries to kill the tallest ears of corn in the host's society.

Titanic

Was the titanic designed to kill the best people of the time? it would be classic Mideast tactics.

Make superstition normal

Normalize superstition so the flock will believe that such stupid things are actually believed by a large number of people.

Get them playing sports as much as possible

Get them to waste as much time as possible playing sports. This will get the host society to de-emphasizing intellectual pursuits.

Glamorize brain-damage sports

Especially promote brain damaging sport like American football, soccer, rugby and boxing. These brain damage sports take some portion of the boys in the land of the host and turn them into stereotypical dumb-jocks through repeated low level head injuries.

Here, boxing and martial arts are in a class by themselves because the 'sportsmen' are often more severely disabled from the severe brain trauma their "sport" causes. Look people, boxing and marital arts are the modern, watered-down equivalent of gladiatorial combat. We should not allow these activities to call themselves sport, any more than we

should allow blood sport. It is a very slippery slope once we allow people to harm each other for sport. Can you all not see what is going on here with the progression from boxing to mixed martial arts? Is this the sort of humanity we want more of?

Media violence

Always struggle to feed the host society a steady stream of violent and rage-filled depictions. This will help normalize violent feelings in the house of the host society. It will also help bring more of the host society over to the devil's agenda where they can be useful to the cause of our parasite.

Get them young

The growth pattern of all plants and animals is easiest to alter when the subject is youngest. Why should the human mind be any different

Now Imagine a cardboard refrigerator box. Imagine it standing upright, with one side removed. Now imagine a knee high tree growing out of the bottom center of the box. Imagine how the young plant will lean towards the light coming from the open side of the box. Imagine how the tree will grow big, but it will always be imbalanced and off center because got light from one side mostly while it was young.

Growing up with too much emotion bends young minds/ intellects in much the same way: It bends them towards emotion, and not towards other forms of intelligence that will make us more resistant to economic parasitism.

Women below their sons

The following cultures do not allow women to discipline their sons, at least physically:

1) Muslims, 2) Gypsies, and 3) Jews. From this unusual custom, we can firstly see that these three peoples have more in common that is commonly acknowledged. But secondly, we must ask what benefit there is here.

Lego = I read

Just as with video games, kids playing with lego are not reading. Here perhaps we see the force behind all the lego museums and exhibits. Here we also see that the primary purpose of lego may not be to make money selling toys, but to spindle away and rot the minds of children in the house of the host.

Keep them from thinking: Buddhism

I don't understand the meditative aspect of Buddhism. I have tried meditation where you try to think about nothing for a time. I have also tried meditation where you try to think about one thing for a time. Yes this makes me relaxed and calms my mind. However, it also reduces my gain insights that I consider valuable.

To me, the more time I spend thinking, discerning, breaking things down, be it 8 hours a day, 14 hours, or 20 hours a day, the smarter and better I am. I work best when my life is completely imbalanced, when all I do is focus on the one thing in my life. If I stop to turn my attention to nothingness, it gives me nothing and even takes away from my abilities. For the type of work I do, I find meditating about nothingness or some mindless thing to be detrimental

Staying up late

There was once this lame National Geographic program about body clocks. Nowhere did this show get at the central issue with the subject, namely quantifying the average intellectual

declines arising out of irregular sleeping times. Here it doesn't seem unreasonable to think that irregular sleep times may reduce our IQs by some amount. Perhaps this National Geographic program was propaganda spread by the same people telling us about "Saturday Night Fever," and that it is our duty to our selves to stay up late and "party hearty" at least one day a week.

Then there is how National Geographic has always been the leader in oceanographic propaganda for the masses. And don't forget that Nat-Geo's clarion-call intro-song that definitely seems a little too catchy for a bunch of nerdy scientific documentarians.

Star Trek episode 5, 1966.09.08

In this episode the atomic transporter duplicates Kirk, one version getting all his goodness and the other version getting all his evil.

"Kirk: What's the matter with me?

Spok: Judging from my observations captain, you are rapidly losing the power of decision

McCoy: [Do] You have a point Spok?

Spok: Yes. Always doctor. We have here an unusual opportunity to appraise the human mind, or to examine in earth terms the roles of good and evil in a man. His negative side, which you call hostility, lust violence — and his positive side which earth people express as compassion, love, tenderness. [Here Star Trek is telling us that lust is evil, and love is good. And look at the way these words are both right in the middle of a sandwich, where they will be least noticed. Why is Star Trek telling us that lust is evil and love is good? Isn't that the same message that all the parasite's religions spout? Also, I always thought a better definition was that selfish was evil and groupish good. Of course this is before the construct of parasite and host was common. Now I would hope that you all see host as good and parasite as evil or d'ex•pull.]

McCoy: Its the captains guts you're analyzing. Are you aware of that Spok?

Spok: Yes, and what is it that makes one man an exceptional leader? We see here indications that it is his negative side [hostility, lust, violence] which makes him strong. That his evil side, if you will, properly controlled and disciplined is vital to his strength. Your negative side removed from you, the power of command begins to elude you. [Here Star Trek is saying that to be an effective leader, one should be hostile or even violent]

Kirk: What is your point Mr. Spok?

Spok: If your power of command continues to weaken, you will soon be unable to function as captain. You must be prepared for that.

McCoy: You have your intellect Jim, you can fight with that. [Here Star Trek is saying that intellect without emotion is terribly weak, that we must trust our gut feelings along with what we know to be true if we are going to be a success.]

Kirk: For how long?

Spok: If I seem insensitive to what you are going through captain, understand it is the way I am. [This explains why Spok, who is in every other way superior to the captain is 2nd in command]

later...

Kirk: I have to take him back, inside myself, I can't survive without him. I don't want to take him back, he's like an animal, a thoughtless brutal animal. Yet its me, me.

McCoy: Jim, you're no different than anyone else. We all have our darker side. We NEED it. Its half of what we are. Its not really ugly, its human.

Kirk: Human.

McCoy: Yes, human, a lot of what he is makes you the man you are. God forbid I should have to agree with spok, but he was right. Without the negative side, you wouldn't be the captain, you couldn't be and you know it. Your strength of command lies mostly in him. [Mr [hostility, lust, and violence]

Kirk: What do I have?

McCoy: You have the goodness.

Kirk: Not enough. I have a ship to command.

McCoy: The intelligence, the logic. [ok, so we are not only talking about compassion, love, and tenderness, but about logic and intelligence too] It appears your half has most of that. And perhaps that is where man's essential courage comes from. Where you see, he was afraid, and you weren't.

As follows are some of the "wise things" said by Isocrates, one impersonization of Athenian democracy. Most are 'oxy-morons', statements that looks sharp but are really moronic. All these supposedly smart things written by Iso•crates and existed to hide the wisdom of Athenian Iso•cracy. Isocrates was supposedly born 435BC and died age 98.

Isocrates: Panegyricus 82

"It is just as hard to praise men of outstanding merit, as men of no merit at all. With one, there are no deeds worthy of praise, with the other we have not words adequate for their deeds." [witty sounding, but this teaches nothing.]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 34

"Weigh slowly, but implement your decisions quickly." [not always the best course of action.]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 34

"When weighing choices, make past events the model for the future, for the unseen is most quickly understood from the seen." [Pretty obvious]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 27

"Don't appreciate buying lots of stuff, but the enjoyment it gives you." [1) Pretty obvious. 2) An add for materialism and luxury goods]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 29

"Gratitude owed by an honorable man is a fine treasure." [another 'oxy•moron' a statement that looks smart but is really moronic.]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 43

"Be more careful with disapproval than with danger, for while the wicked fear the end of life, the honorable fear disrepute during their lives even more." [This one is more manipulation than advice. If we all fear disrepute so much, nobody will be able to make comments about the directives of our Arab font-men leaders]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 43

"I shall be very happy if I am not mistaken about the [initial] opinion I have formed of you." [Another oxymoron, witty but useless. It was repeated 2,000 years later in France as: I will always cherish the initial misconceptions I had about you.]

Iso•crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 22

"Regard it fitting to distrust bad people, just as it is fitting to trust the good." [obvious]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 33

"Say something good about those you wish to befriend or to those who will report it, for praise is the beginning of friendship, just as blame the beginning of enmity." [This Dale Carnegie style sophistry is what replaced the famous wisdom of Athens.]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 35

"If you are thinking of asking someone's advice, first consider how he has managed his affairs. Those who show poor judgement in their own affairs will never plan another's well." [obvious]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 35

"The best incentive you can have to plan your affairs is to observe the misfortunes that result from not planning" [True, wise, and obvious]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 36

[Here is some advice to brotherly courtiers that is disinformation to outies.]

"If you imitate the manners and habits of your king, he will see this as approval. You will not only gain more consistent good will from your king, but you will also gain more distinction in the eye of the multitude. [The king may like you, but everyone else will see you as a suck-up]

Strictly obey your king's laws. For just as politicians in a democracy must respect the multitude, those living in a monarchy must respect the king. [Only the parasite can break the law.]

If you get an office, don't hire dishonest people, for their mistakes will be blamed on you. [This helps the parasite frame-up and get rid of troublesome outies in high places.]

Retire from public responsibilities not wealthier, but more esteemed. The praise of the multitude is better than many possessions. [propaganda about why outies should go into politics.]

Do not support or advocate any bad cause, for people will think that you are doing the sorts of things yourself that you help others to do.

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 41

"There are two times when you should speak. Either when you know the subject thoroughly, or when you have to discuss it. For on these occasions alone speech is better than silence. At all other times, it is best to be silent." [This advice is diametrically backwards, at least in public affairs. When people behave in this way, the parasite society finds it much easier to steal from the host society by using the host government. You in east Asia, you suffer most from this propaganda.]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 42

"Realize that nothing in life is certain. You will neither be overjoyed in prosperity, or bereaved by misfortune" [This one is a blid. The more useful aphorism should be: "Things are seldom as good or bad as you behold with your heart's eye." Only your senses and logic can be relied upon. And of course, our parasite loves the opposite, blind faith.]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 42

"It is absurd to conceal your belongings in your house but walk around with your thoughts open for all to see." [Not true. Much of Asia needs to realize that this is an alien belief that was given to you by your Arab parasite.]

Iso·crates (436-338BC), to Demonicus 43

"Try to live safely, but if you are drafted to serve, seek a safe return from war with a noble reputation, not shameful rumor. Fate has decided that everyone will die, but it has allotted a noble death only to the honorable." [Those who listened to this advice were more likely to die in war. We should all go in the opposite direction and eliminate all the stupid war medals. It is wrong to reward "bravery", for it is frequently stupidity. It is also shameful to reward the stupid while giving nothing to the others. Eliminate the medals — they are the de·ex·pull's trophies.]

Balthazar Gracian = Pull·thus·our Grecian

He was supposed to be this legendary courtier. The book is not real, it is just a bunch of fake wisdom the Arabs cooked up to explain away this name. In this sense this fake author is just like Socrates/Isocrates.

Iso·crates (436-338BC), Encomium of Helen 14

"I especially praise the man who has written about Helen because he has recalled a woman of such quality, who was greatly superior in her birth, beauty, and reputation. [This presents Helen as a real woman abducted by Paris, not Hellenic Hellas abducted by Persia] ...to avoid looking like I am taking the easy way out — criticizing others while making no point of my own [There is nothing wrong with saying that a plan is bad if you don't have a better alternative. Clearly our parasite wants us to think otherwise.] — I will try to speak about the same women, leaving out everything others have said. [A real woman that has been talked about my many others]

I will make the beginning of her family the beginning of my speech. [A real woman with a real family.] Of the many demigods sired by Zeus, he was proud to be called father of this daughter alone. Although he had taken special interest in the son of Alcmene (Hercules) and the sons of Leda (Castor and Pollux), he honored Helen so much more than Heracles that although he gave him strength, which can overcome others by force, he endowed her with beauty, which naturally rules even might itself. [Our parasite wants our men aspiring for brawn and physical beauty over intellect, for that makes them more dog-like and easier to enslave.] Since he knew that distinction and splendor arise not from peace, but from war deeds, [propaganda alert] and wanted not only to raise them physically to the level of the gods but to give them everlasting renown [You are god-like if you are super fit and good-looking and famous and march off to war] he made Hercules life burdensome and dangerous, but gave her [Helen] a nature that was admired and fought over.

First there was Theseus...Poseidon's son. On seeing her [Helen]... was so overwhelmed by her beauty that...he thought life was not worth living... unless he could be intimate with her. Since he could not get her hand from her parents — they were awaiting the girl's adulthood and the [words of the] Oracle of Delphi. [1] Here, 2,400 years ago, our parasite is spouting a very romantic story about a boy who couldn't live without the woman he loved. Here we imagine that the parasite is the source of all the love at first sight stuff. 2) Here the Greeks were putting their daughter's future in the hands of the Oracle of Delphi. This was probably a good way to get the Greeks to marry-off their best daughters to the Arabian harem brothers.]

KNOWLEDGE DESTRUCTION TACTICS

It must be plausible and logical sounding

Most people don't carefully consider logical sounding explanations, even if they are actually illogical.

You have to offer a theory

If you don't offer a theory or a framed debate, people will decide for themselves what happened and they are more likely to come up with the truth.

It is hard to change events, but easy to recast the blame

Occam's Razor is attributed to William of Occam the English Philosopher who died in 1347, just as the Black Death struck Europe. His exact words in Latin were, "Pluralitas non est ponenda sine necessitate," normally and erroneously translated as, "The simplest answer is normally the right one." Occam's remark is, however, more accurately translated as: "Pluralitas non est ponenda sine necessitate," "Plurality is not place without necessity."

In other words, "don't give the Europeans any plurality of blame that is not necessary." Here notably there were widespread (and ridiculous) accusations of Jew poisoning wells. So the brothers did not try to change the events of the plague, only to recast blame on their troublesome cousins the Jews.

Age and treachery

There is an often repeated quote about age and treachery overcoming youth and vigor. This is normally understood as being about individuals, but it can also be understood as a comment about one ancient society and its hosts.

Gordian complexity

Make your feeding process too difficult for most people to understand. If few people can understand your feeding process even when it is explained to them (as with subprime) then they won't be able to blame you. This technique is incidentally well explained in the film named Inception (a variant version of conception, or conceptualization). The remarkable complexity of Islamic art also represents the complexity of the Mideast's feeding process.

Sow confusion, then send in your experts

The confusion tactic is a variant of the complexity tactic. Here we imagine the way terrorists sometimes attack us regardless of whether we are going in their way or not. The purpose of the terrorism in such cases is to sow confusion. This way, the host is unable to find a voice of its own, and the parasite's solutions, even if they are bad for the host, can be implemented in the host's society.

From Juvenal's Satire 3 c.120 AD:

What can I do in Rome? I never learnt how to lie.
If a scroll is awful, I can not puff it up [\[rave about it\]](#),
Or bother to ask around for a copy;

Muddle dangerous ideas

You can't change people's memories, but you can muddle them by offering multiple versions. After some time, with your chorus ignoring the truth and supporting the new version, the new version normally becomes the truth. MUDDLE is related to MUTATE, MUTE, MUTTER, MUTILATE, MUDDY, MUD PIE (peh), and MUDSLINGING.

A remarkable number of words have the same meaning: GARBLE (from Arabic garbala) CONFOUND, CONFUSE, CONFUTI (Chinese Confucius), OBSCURE, DISTORT, SCRAMBLE, TANGLE, TWIST, PERPLEX, BAFFLE, MYSTIFY, HODGEPODGE, MEDLY, MELEE, MIXED UP, MEDDLE, JUMBLE, JAMBALAYA (jumble aya), FARRAGO, GALLIMAUFRY

Don't muddle too much at once

The ancient scribes must have learned early on that they could not erase old memories. If they went to far and people realized what was going on, they would create new memories of a controversy, and the controversy would develop a life of its own and actually reinforce the idea that they were trying to get rid of. So what they started doing was muddling and corrupting memories. Helen of Troy is an excellent early example of this. So too is Oedipus Rex.

The muddling stops when...

Over many generations, the group spirit of our parasite rendered many a harmful story harmless. Through this process, many of our society's cautionary tales were turned into plays and then the plays slowly changed until they were rendered harmless as a cautionary tale.

With most of these stories, there was no need to bother changing them once they became unintelligible to people unaware of the original tale. And keeping a story barely intelligible did serve an educational purpose for the insiders. Besides, if an old scroll was discovered, or if anyone comes forward, with the original story, something that their grandfather heard from his grandfather, then the altered story still fit; and did not provoke a reaction to the Sphinx's bowdlerizing activities.

Now the alteration of texts was quite widespread in ancient times. Very often, new paragraphs would be added at the end, although often a section in the middle would often be scraped off and a new one re-written in its place. This scraping off and re-writing was called a palimpsest, an important word/idea given new life by George Orwell's novel 1984. Orwell's Big Brother incidentally offers a useful vision of Mecca's Big Brotherhood. Little known is that Orwell (Eric Blair) spent much of his childhood in Islamic Bangladesh, under the constant scrutiny of human-eyed tele-screens. Palimpsest is from Gr. palin=again + ses=set, with.

RECENSION = This is a dictionary word for a revised edition of a tex, an act of making a revised edition of a text. It looks just like re•sense•ing

The mutability of customs

People generally think of beliefs and customs as unchangeable; but we are simply looking at things for too short a time frame. Over periods of only a couple generations, culture is extremely malleable. But like all evolution, the selection process needs to be definite and constant in whatever direction you want the evolution to occur in.

Hidden under the sacred and profane.

The best place to hide an idea is under either the sacred or profane. With the former, people are afraid to disgrace the hiding spot, with the latter they are afraid to be disgraced by the hiding spot.

Some examples of problematic Brotherly words now hidden under the profane are: BROTHEL, BITCH, EUGENICS and MASTER BAITING. All these words once had different

meanings that were harmful to the Brotherhood. For something hidden under the sacred, look at the way all our oil was hidden under the new church of the precious wetland habitat. Another example is the way MINES were re-branded as STRIP MINES and turned into a crime against precious sacred mother nature. The very useful political word BEST MAN was hidden underneath the church of the precious wedding and the church of the life-long best friend.

Out in the open

Our parasite does not work in total secrecy. Quite the opposite, it works just at the edge of perceptibility. If you just look, it is there, visible, just under the surface, like a submerged reef: You can't see the reef unless you are right above it, and you can't get your boat right above it because the reef will sink your ship. Anyway, our parasite does not really hide its ideas, so much as leave them out in the open as stupid, trivial, occult, fanatical, kooky, fringe, or metaphorical. It also leaves them as bait, for master baiting purposes.

The boy who cried wolf

Our parasite also leaves many ideas in plain sight for years, desensitizing us. And here we understand the boy who cried wolf in a new sense. It is not a fable for educating our young people, for it makes little sense as this. It is instead a tactic for operating out in the open. Our parasite talks and talks about its plans out in the open and nobody really suspects that the Iranian nuclear and missile technology will ever go anywhere. But one day the broadcasts include the right wording, and all the brothers know that the center has decided to start WWII.

Ruin harmful words

If you think about aqueous and erroneous for a moment, you will realize that righteous simply means having the quality of what is right. Funny how Mr P has soiled this word so badly. It must be an important thought to block.

Stop the righteous at all cost

A carefully reasoned statement of a just cause can set Mr. P back by decades. As far as Mr P is concerned, anyone capable of this type of thought must be eliminated. If you just look, you will find countless ways that Mr. P engages in mental master baiting of our finest minds.

Sophocles, Elektra, 481

"One little word has often made men or broken them."
[make them afraid to say anything.]

More history = more propaganda.

As a rule, the more that is said about a certain historical subject, the more that is changed about the subject.

Historical dramatization

As a rule, the subjects with lots of historical dramatizations are the things most in need of erasing in the popular mind.

Support traditional ways

Given that our parasite runs the world, the traditional ways are its ways and non-traditional ways are getting away from our parasite's rule.

Preserve the old, but know the new

This is a Chinese proverb that is backwards. It should be know the old, but try the new.

Start your history after the critical point

If you don't want to talk about some historical events, the easiest thing to do is to start your historical presentation after the problematic events occurred. Here, the Lawrence of Arabia propaganda film is a great example. It started at the very end of WWI giving the impression that the Arabians fought on the side of the West for the entire war.

The definitive book

If you want to rewrite history, make your history books bigger and more detailed than the other books. This way they will A) seem the most credible, and B) be able to change a greater number of facts.

Garble ideas you don't like

Perhaps the reason the testaments are so garbled is that these documents were not designed to record, but to erase memories.

Get rid of media you don't like

Here we note how Sepulcher is a curious word, because in the Apple dictionary, one of the examples reads, "tomes are soon out of print and sepulchered in the dust of libraries."

Destroy all potential evidence

Lets talk about the Arab puppet Benito Mussolini. His real name was Benito Amilcar Mussolini. And Amilcar = Hamilcar, a Carthaginian name, the same name as Hamilcar Barca who invaded Rome in the Second Punic War. It is rather analogous to Barak Hussein Obama. Both were Arab moles acting as leaders in the West. And this is to say nothing of how the name Mussolini looks like Muslim.

Lets look at how Mussolini destroyed most of the archeological evidence at the Roman Forum. Funny how there were all sorts of other places that were excavated prior to the 1930s, but the heart Western civilization remained un-excavated until Mussolini destroyed all the evidence.

There are some dirty dirty secrets still hidden around the city of Rome and the Roman forum, chief among them probably the extent to which the European flock was repeatedly the victim of Arab genocide.

"I'd like to teach the world to sing in perfect harmony."

Cocacola slogan/lyrics

The nymph Echo

Echo, a nymph deprived of speech by Hera in order to stop her chatter, and left able only to repeat what others had said, in a slightly different way.

Long definitive works that are unreadable

Another technique is to make a definitive work, but to make it completely unreadable, like Democracy in America, and The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. This will waste the time of the people inclined to read about such a subject. It will also give them little of value in return.

Hard to read translations

One way I spot the best brotherly passages is to look for the most absurdly unreadable translations. We really should go back and translate all ancient literature for maximum readability. Many things are hiding right out in the open in ancient Greek and Sanskrit.

Keep repeating it

Anybody that keeps saying anything long enough in the media can convince some portion of the public that he has a just cause to be addressed.

En·chant·ment

What does en·chant really mean? Isn't it when a group of people all chant the same thing, repeating it until it becomes believed in the minds of the audience.

Edit out the parts you don't like

You can see the CNN propaganda in how they reported Obama's visit to the Buchenwald murder and cremation camp on June 5, 2009. The original report had Obama speaking about the absurdity of the holocaust deniers, but for a full day, every half hour, the 20 second sound bite only spoke of the people held and the beauty of the place.

Posthumous = post·eu·mouth

When people are published and only become truly famous after they die, they are often just figureheads. A recent Woody Allen film blurs this subject as I recall.

Empty minds

I would like to suggest that the purpose of Television today is to empty our minds, buy filling them with the most useless content imaginable.

Deluded, Deluder

According to the Apple Dictionary: to "impose a misleading belief upon (someone); deceive; fool : too many theorists have deluded the public," by imposing deceptive beliefs upon them.

The plasticity of the group mind

People frequently speak of the plasticity of the human mind, but seldom about the plasticity of society, the human group mind. It is worth suggesting that the group mind is even more plastic than the individual mind, and that paid voices, if they are loud and sustained can create a chorus effect that is hard for all but the strongest most determined minds to ignore.

Sophocles, Ajax II, 646-650:

Long uncountable Time brings all things to light from obscurity, and having done so, it hides them again; and no event is inconceivable -- anything can be defeated, even the most fearsome oath or the most robust heart.

Blame another group of people

Remember the over-hyped film, "The French Connection?" Why was there a French connection if the heroin came from Afghanistan? What about the "French disease" and the various "Jewish conspiracies," and "Al Qaeda"?

Pro·me·theus the Pro·man·theist

Prometheus is the demi-god that stole fire from the gods and gave it to man. Here fire is a metaphor for all knowledge increase among men. (like Star Trek's prime directive) Anyway, Zeus punished Prometheus for violating the prime directive by chaining him to a rock, where Zeus' eagle endlessly tore at his flesh, which would grow back. Zeus was unable however, to kill Prometheus because he is immortal.

Now Promethian ideas are really pro-men-thian; relating to pro man theism, or the belief in mankind. Pro·men·thian ideas, like Pro·men·theus, are considered immortal because once they come out into the public's awareness, they are almost impossible to kill off entirely and

make secret once again. Thus the domain of the Mideast "gods" that run our world becomes weaker when Pro·man·thian ideas come out.

Anyway, lets explore how our parasite minimizes both "pre-men·thian" ideas (that would be troublesome if not still secret) and pro·men·thian ideas (that are troublesome because they are no longer quite a secret) PRE·MEN·THIAN ideas can often be hidden by eliminating the discoverer, his work, and sometimes the people acquainted with him. Here the concept of MASTER BAITING (a dangerous term to Mideast Inc. hidden under the profane) is key. Here we understand why Mideast inc always sought to dominate finance. It was to find out about new ideas and new discoveries early, so they could be struggled against early on, and possibly eliminate. Here we also understand what it means that Al·brt Ein·stn was a paten clerk.

Anyway, once an idea becomes PRO·MEN·THIAN; once it exists as an open secret, it can only be minimized. It can only be made to seem unimportant or taboo, stupid or passé.

The real frame up

Crime shows have us thinking of FRAME UPS the wrong way. See, the real FRAME UPS are not about individuals at all. The real FRAME UPS are society wide. They are about things like wall street bonuses and subprime, Mideast politics and offshore oil drilling. See, we are not enslaved as individuals, but as a society. We are free within our various societies, but our entire societies are enslaved.

Shifting the spectrum of thought

The people with no resources talk, they talk a lot, giving no indication that they are a foreign influence, in fact taking every precaution to hide the fact. You can see their at work on many chat boards, where their remarks are often not double-checked; and for this, you can more easily recognize them.

To see what these people are doing, lets take a hypothetical spectrum of thought, say a 1 through 10 continuum of ideas. They start with an organic range of thought, say 4-5-6, and keep saying 3-4-5, 2-3, 2-3-4, 1-2, 2-3-4, 1-2-3. They also struggle to remove smart comments of the people saying anything on the other side of 4-5-6. On chat boards, this removal function is the dark side of "democratic" mob-based comment ratings.

Now in the real world our parasite sometimes silences these people violently. A good example of this would be what "Hitler's" S.A. and Frei Corps did in Germany before the Nazi party was brought to power in 1933 with only some 30% of the "popular" vote. Notably, even as late as 1928, Hitler only polled only 2.5% of the vote and was generally regarded as a fool. Also notable is that "the S.A. and the S.S., which by the end of 1930 numbered more than 100,000 men -- [were] a larger force than the Reichswehr." (Rise and Fall of the Third Reich) Note how by 1930, we see German mining (commodity) interests emerge as Hitler's main financial backers, paying for this 100,00 man private army this military contracting firm. In fact the coal and steel interests were the principal sources of the funds that came from the industrialists to help Hitler over his last hurdles to power between 1930 and 1933. (Rise and Fall of the Third Reich p. 144)

Media & history: Gods eyes & memories

To me, mankind's greater group spirit of goodness and abundance has an nascent group mind. This group mind thinks with our group memories called HISTORY, and group

perceptions called NEWS MEDIA. But our parasite's group spirit d'evil has been deceiving the good spirit's mind through its management of history and media. It is high time that we stop listening to the spirit d'evil and start seeing the world through our own eyes, democratically through a broad form of democracy that leaves no place for our parasite's voices. It is time to start seeing the world for what it is, not as individuals, but democratically as societies. Let the individuals believe what they want, but end the corruption of our group thoughts.

Our dumb group mind

Today, our group mind is dumb because it lacks a system for coming to group decisions. Our parasite fosters this condition so it can step in and spread its ideas as if they were our own. What shame that we leave god's thoughts in the hands of evil people like Brothers running CNN.

It must be understood as a whole

Make your communications impossible to understand, and then say they have to be understood as a whole to keep people from getting any explanation of what they "artist" is trying to say.

Hide the best knowledge gems

Hide the best knowledge gems all over the ancient literature, so people have to read everything.

Sophocles, Elektra, 1236

"Their power grows, ours wastes away."
[The Bros are always mindful of this.]

Sophocles, Elektra, 1264

[There is little connection between these gems of viz-dom, or visions of domination.]

"I envy your cool self-control.
I hate your spinelessness.
I'll listen as coolly to your
praise as I do to your insults...
The future lasts a long time...
Do you expect me to follow your idea of what's just?...
It's depressing when someone so well-spoken can go so wildly
wrong.
That is a perfect description of you...
Justice itself can sometimes wreak havoc.
I'm not willing to live by laws like that.
If you're dead set on doing this,
you'll end up admitting I was right.

Minimizing the impact of ideas

The Arabs struggle against ideas in many way

- 1) They addle minds before they even start school
- 2) They addle some later in life when they can.
- 3) They give some schizophrenia when they excel in college.
- 4) They resist the spread of harmful ideas
- 5) They discredit them
- 6) Then once the idea is accepted, they add to it, diluting and distorting it.
- 7) Then the idea no longer quite understandable is ignored by the textbooks.

Bundle good ideas with bad ones

Support ideas whose time has come, but do it in such a way that the idea is bundled with something unacceptable. For example the way otherwise popular early slave abolitionists in the US also espoused oddball utopian ideas.

There is no Arab street

Listening to the Arab street is a stupid idea because such a thing does not exist. Pause for a moment and consider how dangerous it is to say anything against the agenda of Mideast Inc. The secret police will come for you and your family just like they did in the Soviet Union, Nazi Germany or any of many other totalitarian states. They will be men "unaffiliated with government," "religious fanatics," operating outside the law. The result however will be just as totalitarian, and the public will be too afraid to speak out against the agenda of Mideast Inc.

Euripides, Medea, c. 420 BC, (831-845):

"The people of Athens, sons of Erechtheus [ex + rectus=straight + theus=religion], have enjoyed their prosperity since ancient times. Children of blessed gods, They [like Americans] grew from holy soil un-scorched by invasion. Their souls are pastured [like sheep] on glorious knowledge [glorious war exploits]. They always walk with grace under sparkling heaven [they believe in the sun's truth and light]. There long ago, they say was born golden-haired harmony, Created by the nine virgin Muses of Pieria.

They say that Aphrodite dips her cup in the clear stream of the lovely Cephi-sus [your heads]. It is she who breathes over the land the breath of gentle honey-laden winds; her flowing locks, she crowns with a crown of sweet-scented roses, and sends the loves to be enthroned beside Knowledge, and with her to create excellence in every art."

Muses of Helicon/ Pieria = There were 9 of them living on Mt. Olympus, the highest point in Greece. All were daughters of Zeus: Cleio, Euterpe, Thaleia, Melpomene, Terpsichore, Erato, Polyhymnia Urania, and their leader Calliope, "She of the noble voice" and the "queen of epic poetry".

1) Cleio = muse of history is supposedly from Gr. kleiein=celebration, or hero's party. Gr. klinein=to slant or lean seems a better fit. CLIO is related to Gr. CLEOME=a different plant receiving a scion, tome or cutting. Anyway, here are some related words; CLUE, CLIENT and CLEAVE, INCLUDE, CLUELESS.

Today a Clio is a corrupt annual award for advertising achievements in TV, radio, billboards and other media. It is an award for Brotherly ideas grafted onto the tree of knowledge. Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Cleio was thus the muse of grafting new ideas as cleomes onto problematic ideas.

2) Euterpe = muse of lyric poetry and flute playing. Keep in mind that Lyric poetry was actually about propaganda sung to a lyre man, or a guitar man. Lyres must have sounded somewhere around a guitar, a mandolin and a banjo. Keep in mind that much of the ancient verse I present here was sung to people strumming a lyre. Also keep in mind that LYRE is the root of LIAR, because many people could see what was going on.

Euterpe supposedly means "well-pleasing", but perhaps it was "eu-trope" = good-turned, and about making sure the fruit on the tree of knowledge was properly cured. "Eu-trope" was the muse of distorting problematic ideas through good-growth or good distortion.

3) Thaleia = muse of comedy and light verse, supposedly from Gr. thalia = rich, plentiful or blooming, green. Thus we see

Thalia as the muse of distracting them with something fresh, new and green.

4) Mel•pomene = muse of tragedy, 'singer'. And L. mal + L. pom=apple, so Mal•pomene = **"bad apple"**.

Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Mel•pomene was thus the muse of getting rid of problematic ideas through discrediting the source.

5) Terpsichore = muse of lyric poetry and dance, 'delighting in dancing'. Perhaps the name of this muse was changed just like Euterpe. Perhaps it is Tropes•ichore or Turbs•ichore. Eng ICHOR is from Gr. ikor, the fluid that flows through the veins of the gods. Perhaps Terps•ichore = **"Turbid-ikhor"**, Stirring up the blood of the gods?

Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Terpsichore was thus the muse of getting rid of problematic ideas through religion, because they offended the gods.

6) Erato = muse of lyric poetry and odes — rather political songs sung by guitar minstrels or minister•tells. Supposedly Gr. erato=lovely, but perhaps it was related to L. radix=roots, and **"eradicate"**. Of note is a 'ratoon' crop, the sprouts that come after sugar cane was cut to the ground. On this model, Erato•sthenes (the guy who supposedly calculated the circumference of the earth) means 'thin and eradicate'.

Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Erato was thus the muse of thin and eradicat (ex•radix•ate) the problematic ideas.

7) Poly•hymnia = muse of odes and later mime, "she of many odes". The greek spelling is Polumnia, so we imagine this is the root of volume, voluble, and volley.

Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Erato was thus the muse of using many ideas/ versions to drown out or frame away problematic ideas.

8) Urania = muse of astronomy, 'heavenly woman'. This matches with Sanskrit RAJNI and Hindi RANI=queen, or king's wife. Perhaps Urania means Our Lady or Ishtar or 'your•ana'= your•continued-survival".

Here we imagine brothers talking about how 'the muses' will modify the tree of knowledge. Urania was thus the muse of desperation on the part of the Brothers, it was the muse of do anything that will help.

9) Calliope = kali•peh = green mouth. Calliope was the lead muse, and her name meant 'having a beautiful voice'. According to Hesiod: **"She of the noble voice"** and the **"queen of epic poetry"**. In Hesiod Theogony we read of Calliope that she **"is the chief of them all, for she attends on dutiful princes"** Calliope was thus the muse of all the brothers supporting something.

RELIGIOUS/ ORTHODOXY TACTICS

Aristotle, Politics 1336b

"Theodorus, the tragic actor, may have had a point in not allowing any other actor, even a bad one, to come on stage before he did. He believed that the audience comes to

appreciate the voices it hears first. The same applies to all aspects of life: We always like best what we get to know first."

Chicks

If you are there when the egg hatches, the baby bird will take you for its mother. This can be useful when the bird grows up and you want to catch it and eat it. Likewise, if a person grows up under a particular religion, the ideology of the religion is taken for granted. It is seen as part of life, often an essential part of life, and people have a hard time imagining that the purpose of the religion was to cultivate them as a flock (ie human livestock). Of course this doesn't apply to your particular religion: It only applies to everyone else's stupid fraudulent man-made religions.

The real word of god does not need interpreters

In many religions we are constantly told how we should obey the literal meaning of "the word of god." However, we also find that this "word of god" is full of hard to understand instructions and contradictions. How then is literal obedience possible? Under these circumstances, doesn't literalism really mean that you should listen to the church people in authority and follow the path they say is the literal meaning of the word of god?

Here I argue that the jumbled, vague and contradictory nature of many religions is a tactic of those who seek to exploit and manipulate their flock. These passages (passages that can mean anything) enable the church or religious organization to push the flock in just about any direction they wish.

Economist Magazine p28.2013.06.01

"ambiguous phrases in sacred texts often bedevil Americans"

Even rulers are subject to the gods

When a society makes its rulers subject to god's will, aren't they really subject to the church's will? What a huge backdoor for controlling society if our governments are subject to our churches and our churches can be manipulated because they are not democratic. All our parasite has to do is control the church and it can steer our society. Control the oracles and you control Greece!

Star Trek 2, Wrath of Kahn film

"Their young enter through the ears and wrap themselves around the cerebral cortex. This has the effect of rendering the victim extremely susceptible to suggestion. Later as they grow follows madness and death."

Most Institutions can be back doors

Once we accept the idea that the Mideast has always spiritually possessed just about any institution it wanted to infiltrate (ie. all of them eventually), we realize that our religions are no different from our governments, militaries, corporations, schools, labor unions, guilds, media. All of our institutions if allowed to function as quasi-democracies can be infiltrated and used for our parasite's evil or ex-pull, or pull-out purposes.

The force behind all fanaticism

Encouraging fanaticism obviously increases a religion's power in society. This is also true for political movements, social movements like environmentalism, labor unions, sports teams, fashion, and more. Once our parasite is in control, it frequently pushes for fanaticism. In fact, absurd levels of fanaticism can be viewed as a symptom of a parasite infection.

Your rotten fate

People are much easier to manipulate when they are non-reactive, when they simply accept what is happening to them. Anyway, here is why our parasite always pushes for the concept of fate. See, they want us all to simply accept our "fate", doing nothing in response. "It is the will of the stars" or "It is the will of god", or "God only knows why". The Stoicism that was so popular among Rome's upper classes held that humans can not escape their fate, even if they can learn what their fate is (by oracle or soothsayer) and try to prevent it.

From Euripides, Hecabe, c. 420 BC, 959

"Nothing is lasting; fair fame and prosperity alike may be reversed. The gods dispose our fortunes this way and that in sheer confusion, so that we may reverence them through fear of the unknown. And yet, what is the use of crying over it? It helps nobody."

Killing mavericks

Wild sheep do not readily form up into dense and easy to heard flocks: It is only through killing off the sheep with maverick personalities that we have bread modern sheep. Likewise, people may not be naturally conformist and religious. Perhaps it has only been through selective breeding that our parasite has bred races of men with unquestioning herd/ flock personalities: People who are perhaps instinctively receptive to going along with the rest of the flock in all matters including the belief in an unseen, supernatural creator god; a god that I have never for one moment believed in.

Sacrament : churches :: money : economy

Sacrament are to churches as money is to an economy. If you control the sacrament, you pretty much control the church. You can take as much money as you want out of the church. You can also spend piles of money influencing church management, because it is all an investment.

Religious ideology is often doublespeak

Here I want to talk about everyone else's fraudulent, lying man-made religions. Your own religion dear reader (whatever it may be) is of course the true word of god. Whatever characteristics these fraudulent manmade religions give themselves, the truth is that often it is to cover up how they really go in the opposite direction. So churches that talk a great deal about love or mercy often do so to cover up the fact that the religion is anything but loving or merciful. Basically, all that talk about mercy and love is needed so that the church can get away with doing things that are the exact opposite. It is really much like George Orwell's brilliant concept of doublespeak.

Learn from Islam's hatred

The spirit of less and worse teaches us the power of group resistance. Here I ask you to spread ire for unelected leaders of any and all organized religions. They are the evil tools of the spirit of less and worse and should be held in widespread contempt. As well, the gung-ho followers of any religion should also be held in contempt.

The spirit d'evil, the spirit of evil

In French, d'evil=of evi. And EVIL = ex•pull or pull out, so devil, or d'evil means of pulling money out.

Tools d'evil

Our parasite is so clever they way it gets us to work for it,

giving money to our gods, but really giving money mostly for ridiculously overpriced sacramental incense. Our parasite even gets us to spread its religions for it, as if we were trying to tell people how great our parents are or how great our nation is, or how great our sports team is.

Orthodoxy and steering group beliefs

How to use orthodoxy to modify a religion or culture over a couple generations:

1. Push for a glorious free and liberal generation where all new ideas are welcome.
2. Within the liberalism, strongly support the new orthodoxy you want.
3. Also quietly support some crazy ideas as an excuse for re-orthodoxy.
4. Glorify your new orthodoxy and call its ideas the new consensus.
5. Oppose the crazy ideas you once supported as the new heresy.
6. Ramp up both your support and opposition until most everyone obeys.

Vegetarian societies have bigger famines

Our parasite supports vegetarianism because meat consuming societies are less vulnerable to famine. We just have to stop feeding the cattle and eat them instead. Here is where the sacredness of cows came from. Here is where your vegetarianism came from. It was so you would have greater and more profitable famines.

REPRODUCTION TACTICS

"love, legacy, or expense?"

HSBC Bank billboards depicting 3 babies

Make having kids expensive and burdensome

Then fewer infidels will reproduce and our struggle will be that much easier.

Support parental consent to marry

If the parents have to approve, some will not have children and fewer infidels will breed as a result.

Sex in the city

Glamorize the single live. Encourage them not to settle for anything less than a prince charming or a beauty queen. This way the Rumi infidel will not have as many babies.

Socialize

Make it normal for people spend lots of unproductive time, hopefully every single day, socializing and partying. This will keep them from learning as much, making them dumber, and easier to rule. It will also lower their output and reduce the population over time. As a sub tactic, encourage social intrigues among their people. They will waste countless hours scheming.

Rich and beautiful

Strive extra hard to make the rich and most desirable feel as if they are missing out if they have children. This will serve to degrade the society of the host.

Push looks over brains and character

The result will be that a number of smart people with great

characters will never mate because they are ugly. And those that do mate will tend to have fewer children.

Here are some rock and roll lyrics that pushed for beauty above all else:

"If you want to be happy for the rest of your life
If you want to be happy for the rest of your days
Get an ugly girl to marry you."

Thin women with firm breasts

Encourage the flock to overvalue thin "Twiggy" type women and make firm breasts seem very important to men. This will tend to make women reluctant to have children for fear of "ruining their figures" and making their breasts sag. Also, make lots of "sleeve of wizard" type comments, that will make women afraid to have children, even though when they get sewn back up it will be better than before.

Counter culture

Glamorize the non-productive counter culture where people relax and do nothing. These people will a) be so economically productive, and b) many, in their search for a simple life will simplify by having fewer children.

Female reproduction strategies: SIRE and MARRIAGE

In biological terms, human females certainly look for a mate with the best genetic material they can find. But they also look for a mate that will stay around and support them (emotionally, financially) and help rear their offspring. Let's call these two reproduction strategies as: SIRE and MARRIAGE. Basically our parasite wants to reserve the SIRE strategy to itself, while it wants our women using the MARRIAGE strategy, or even better the celibacy strategy for reproduction.

The Cinderella myth degrades the flock

Imagine if Cinderella didn't go home by midnight. Imagine if she stayed out until 2am, or 4am, or if she went home the next morning. If Cinderella did this, then countless women all over the world would be having one-night-stands (and children) with men much better than they could get for the long term. This would be most harmful for our parasite's harem-breeding advantage. Here is why our parasite is doing Cinderella over and over in film, in as many different ways as it can get away with.

Love and commitment over good genes

Our parasite uses the media to hammer women with the idea that they should value love and intensity of commitment over just about everything else in a man, including good genes. The film "Hitch" is a great example.

Thus many women value a loving feeling (no matter how temporary and how ill thought out) above all else in selecting a mate. As a result, many women will select mates based on how romantic or committed he is, undervaluing his mind, character and pretty much everything else. More women thus tend to opt for a couple years of loving feeling over a lifetime with the best children they can have. And many women will have no children at all because they were unable to find a mate that gave their children the "all important" feeling of love and commitment.

Ladies, you owe it to yourselves and your society to have children by the best sires you can. Please do not listen to that 1700-year-old tool of our parasite the Roman Catholic Church. And please do not listen to the word of any supposed "prophets" from the Mideast.

From the Californication TV show:

"Q: How the hell did you put up with this [your man's cheating] for as long as you did?

A: That's a good question. That's a very good question. I don't even know if I have an answer. Um, I think the world sees Hank as this fabulous fuck-up. And um, I know that guy. But I am better acquainted with the other guy. The one that listens and hears EV-RY-THING [I say]. The one that looks at you and sees right into your soul. The one that makes you believe in every fucking fairy tale that you've every been told. Ultimately, I may not even be the woman who gets to enjoy the man that I know he can be [at times] but I still want the best for him"

Make up bad words for people who practice the sire strategy

Bastard, illegitimate child, slut, milf, one-night-stand, single-mother, misbegotten,

Stay within your age group

Make it disgraceful to mate with people who are much older or younger. This will keep our best men from having children when they get older.

Euripides, Medea, c. 420 BC, (910-921):

Jason: It is only natural for a woman to go wild with anger when her husband marries again. But now your mind has turned to better reasoning. In the end you have come to the right decision, like the smart woman you are. And as for you, my boys, your father has taken careful thought, and, with the help of the gods, will ensure a good life for you. Why, in time, I'm sure, you and your step-brothers will be leading men in Corinth. Just grow big and strong. Your father and the gods have all the rest under control. I want to see you when you are strong fully-grown young men, better than my enemies.

Medea, why are you crying. Why is your skin white and turned away from me? Are these words of mine not pleasing to hear?

Leaders must never cheat

What a disaster it would be for our parasite if our political leaders started suffering no penalty for having children by different women. Firstly, we would not have to worry so much about corruption because our leaders would be rewarded for public service in ways that have nothing to do with money. Then we would have no shortage of men willing to work for the most meagre salaries. The motivation of these men would not be money, and this would severely undermine our parasite's ability to purchase influence in (corrupt) our government. And secondly, in the next generation, the ranks of good leaders would swell due to the increased number of offspring. Then our society would be that much more resistant to our parasite's efforts.

Here is why our 1:300 million presidential monarchs must all be married today, and every time one of them has extramarital sex, it absolutely must be made hugely scandalous in our parasite's corrupt media. Look, our society would be much better off if it went in the other direction and encouraged its leaders to sire lots of children

Women: More vulnerable to propaganda than men?

Lets honestly look at the truth; as opposed to our parasite's "political correctness." Men lead on the dance floor rather than the other way around. Women also tend to listen a bit more when men talk, rather than the other way around. Do women then follow the flock more than men? Are women more

vulnerable to propaganda than men?

Romantic love above the love for one's children

There is an endless stream of high-budget media telling the women of the world that it is their right (and their duty to themselves) to value romantic love above all else. Is this organic and natural, or is our parasite behind this stream of media? And how come there is so much less high-budget media about loving your children?

Your own personal life-long prince charming

Who is telling the women of the world that they should expect a life-long prince charming who will love them and them alone, and never even look at another woman? Who wants our women to demand that their man mate with no other women?

All or nothing union

Make marriage and especially children as difficult and big a responsibility as possible. This way fewer people will want to tie the knot and have children.

Support dowries, big dowries if you can

If the parents have to pay a great deal of money to marry off their daughters, some will kill their daughters. In the third generation, this will result in fewer infidels.

Expensive fatherhood

Make fatherhood a costly thing. Push for the most punitive child support payments for the richest and smartest men. Do this by tying child support payments to income. Their rich and smart men will then be smart and have fewer children and the stock of the nation will degrade to some extent leaving the flock more sheep-like. Do whatever you can to make rich men have fewer babies.

Downtrodden dads

Why is our media almost entirely devoid of images presenting fathers as virile. In our media, fathers are downtrodden, disrespected by their children, or just saps. Now contrast this with the heroes of the media, the simple minded muscle-men, the criminals, musicians, artists, bad-boys, athletes, philanders, lawyers, the are presented as virile. Get out of our minds.

What men should want

Support the idea that good sex is one of the most important things in life for men. This will tend to make men over-value good sex above other aspects in a relationship. As a result, men will tend to over appreciate small women, and under-appreciate women who have a "vagin like sleeve of wizard," (Borat's term) no matter how brilliant and wonderful they are.

Macho

Spend piles of money struggling to glamorize macho, tough, muscular, witty or cool men. Never portray smart men in a good way. This will slightly affect what women want, however, the main effect will be that it will get many boys wasting time on these things

Nerds, geeks, dorks, brainiacs, etc.

Always use the host's media to sully intelligence as much as possible.

Anything but intelligence

Portray women in the media as attracted to looks, charisma, style, sense of humor, occupation, really anything but intelligence and character.

Unrealistic expectations about sex and love

Give people completely unrealistic expectations about their relationships; this will interfere with their ability to come together and produce kids. It will also tend to produce messed up children that will not be so likely to reproduce. Finally, it will undermine the idea of coming together and having children.

Sully marriage and reproduction

The very name of the show desperate housewives is our parasite's dysgenic propaganda.

Parenthood is a burden

Always emphasize the burdens of parenthood and never the rewards.

Emphasize the cost of having children

The media is just full of messages about:

- A) The high cost of college
- B) how much public school sucks and how expensive private school is
- C) The cost of medical care and braces (because everyone of course must have straight teeth!)
- D) Driving kids to school (this also increases gas use).

Emphasize the bad parts of having children

The media is just full of messages about:

- A) Kids who ignore, disobey and even abuse their parents.
- B) How expensive it is to be a parent
- C) What a chore it is to be a parent

Make parents fearful of child abduction

This will get them driving their kids around more. The result will be firstly an increase in gasoline use. But secondly it will make women less likely to have children due to all the driving they must do.

Make straight teeth important

The need for expensive braces will act as a tax on having children; a tax that will not affect the bottom of society.

Everyone must go to college

Make college seem a must and make it as expensive as possible. This will make having children more expensive among the best segment of society.

Move to knowledge tactics

Over-sex the host society

In Roman times (and Classic Athens), many statues of men were ITHYPHALLIC, meaning that the men were portrayed with erect penises (which the "Christians" later called obscene and broke off). It is said that the ancients considered an erection to be a sign of strength and virility. Now while this practice is superficially harmless, the deeper implications are extremely treacherous and insidious.

The problem is that boys and young men always spend a huge amounts of time and effort trying to emulate and compete in their culture's image of virility. For example, today, many over-exercise to bulk up their bodies. Others spend great energy dressing well.

So, in ancient times, if having an erection was a symbol of virility, how many young men, wanting to look their

best, tried to maintain an erection as much as possible while exercising nude as the ancient Greeks did? And how many Romans did this during their daily (or twice daily) trip to the public baths? But in order to do this, they could not think about politics or economics. They couldn't talk about these things in public, engaging one another as thinking men. They couldn't do this because everyone was trying to keep their mind on sex in order to look their best.

So erections on statues, that was our parasite using the ancient media (proto-media) to brainwash the flock into keeping its mind on sex: Distracted from how they were regularly being lead to slaughter in wars that helped feed our parasite and make more room for new immigrants ALIENS = ali•ins.

Here we look at American hyper-machoism and wonder if our entire concept of virility and strength has been a gift of our parasite. Why do we spend so much time staying physically fit? Why are there so many media messages saying that it is normal to think about sex all the time?

And a related subject is over-the-top hyper-niceness that has become so prevalent in so many societies lately. This too prevents political discussion just as surely as maintaining an erection.

Normalize non-procreative sex

Normalize non-procreative sexual lifestyles and practices like celibacy, homosexuality, pornography, oral sex, anal sex,

From Juvenal c. 120 AD. (Satire 6):

Its disgusting, how girls today feel they need to get tarted up Greek style to look good. Even our provincial girls copy Athenian fashion. Thinking it's chic to chatter away in Greek - Though what should make them blush is their sloppy Latin. All their emotions - fear, anger, happiness, anxiety, even inmost Secrets find expression in Greek, They even make love Greek style.

From the Californication TV show:

Man at dinner party: I don't thing anal sex gets enough credit. I mean I used to think it was good dirty fun. Now I thing its about something else, intimacy. I mean to go in-through-the-out-door is maybe the most beautiful act known to god or man. woman at dinner party: I agree, I agree, I agree. Listen, in fact, I have a lot to say on the subject.

Sexual norms

The romans were told that oral sex on a woman was beneath them. So it is easy to imagine that the "Greeks" gave themselves an edge here in getting women to have their children. As well, there is the term "Greek sex," This I hear as doublespeak, or: "funny how they call it Greek Sex, when it is you Romans who are so keen on it, much to your detriment, I mean look, nobody seems to have heirs around here."

Pornography (Gr. porn = prostitute)

The most remarkable thing about internet pornography today is that most of it is available for free. Where does the money come from for all this free porn? I would suggest that the porn is subsidized to maximize its effect on our society. See, our parasite achieves a number of things with this flood of free porn:

1) **It wastes the seed of non-brothers:** A fairly large portion of the male population of the world is now wasting their mating energy thanks to these images.

2) **It encourages non-procreative sex:** Most porn tends to deemphasize procreative sex. In fact, the #1 rule of porno-graphy seems to be, never put the seed where it is supposed to go. So our parasite struggles to normalize all sorts of "alternate" sexual behaviors that will not result in pregnancy.

3) **It is just another distraction:** Our parasite always struggling to distract us in any way possible. This is why there are so many entertainers of Mideast descent, people like Sasha Barron Cohen, Russel Brand, Adam Sand•ler, and the Ak•ard•assian sisters.

It is also worth mentioning that there is a distinct preponderance of Arabic and mixed-African male actors in the free internet porn samples emphasizing non-procreative sex acts. Here we will find a great sample of what the Brothers look like. There appears to be a sort of family resemblance for many of them. I hope some people will put together a bunch of the faces, so the world can see what the brothers looks like.

Our porn and China's wall

Our porn is also an excuse to build a defensive internet wall around China. It is really the same "barbarians from the north" strategy that justified the building of the Great Trade Wall of China centuries ago, at great cost. Only today, the wall exists in cyberspace and barbarian porn (not barbarian raids) is the excuse for keeping knowledge out (not competing trade). Today it is the Western media that remain outside China for the most part. In China, the state media tells its version of reality to the Chinese people, creating a subtly different matrix for them. And while foreign publications are allowed, they are not big enough to make a dent in public opinion which is created and maintained by the state-run Chinese news media.

Anyway, the important thing to take away here is that our the Chinese media is really very little different from the Western media. Both are run by Brothers. The main difference is that one is cast as "free" and the other is cast as "just as good as free." They are all matrix versions of reality.

I want a boy

Make people want to have boys. They will then abort or abandon their girl offspring. This will result in an undersupply of women and a smaller second generation. Then in the third generation there will be fewer people in the house of the host. Oh how they have duped countless civilizations on this one.

"I'm just glad my kid's a boy."

-Californication TV show

Push for a lack of filial respect in children

What does it mean to a society that children do not respect the people who brought them into the world? Here I see something having to do with birthrates. See, in societies where elders are revered, kids will generally try hard to please their parents. In societies were elders are not respected, kids will do otherwise. All other things being equal, in which society do you think people will want to bother raising children? Which society has less children, all things being equal?

Here I submit to you all that the endless stream of media content that pushes our young and impressionable young people into not respecting their elders is one of the most socially corrosive genres there is. If left alone this meme alone will end our society and our proposition that all men are created equal.

Make the future seem uncertain

The more uncertain the times, the more women will mate for commitment over male quality.

Alcohol and tobacco in women

Encourage alcohol and tobacco abuse in women to damage the next generation.

Push-me-pull-me

The greatest push-me-pull-me of them all is the one having to do with gender roles. On one hand, the brothers are encouraging messages of love and fidelity where they affect women most. And on the other they are trying to put male roles as far the other way as possible.

Celibacy also works

Nothing is more dysgenic than getting our most rational and least animal-like people to remove themselves from the gene pool voluntarily. Here we understand why the gods of so many religions say that celibacy and "purity" are virtues. Here we see the force that got Roman Church International in the mid 300s to regard self castration as a virtuous act, and chastity until death a higher virtue than marriage.

Women's magazines

Whenever you see a story in woman's magazine offering tips on how to tell if your boyfriend is cheating, or how to make your belly flat, or how to know if you are compatible, you are reading propaganda. All these articles presume and encourage women to go for a pair-bonded lifestyle with. This makes women less likely to have children by the best sire they can find as opposed to the best and most compatible man you can find who will stay with you and make you feel good about yourself.

TAKE IT EASY TACTICS

Euripides, The Bacchae II 376-385 and 417-430:

[Dionysus], "the god of garlanded parties, the god of worshipers dancing in groups, laughing with the music of the pipes and banishing cares, when the juice of the grape comes in the feasting of the gods, and when in banquets crowned with ivy the mixing-bowl casts sleep over men?"

The god, the son of Zeus, as bringer of prosperity, loves feasting and peace, the goddess who nurtures young men, to the wealthy and the lower orders in equal measure the painless delight of wine; and he hates the man who does not care for this-- by day and through the lovely night to lead a happy life, and wisely to keep his heart and mind apart from men who are too clever."

Its fate, so there is no use trying to resist

Our parasite always pushes the idiotic ideas of fate and destiny. The reason is that people who believe in fate tend to give up faster in the face of adversity. People who don't believe in fate, tend to keep trying more, often struggling very intently against the parasite's struggle.

Horace (d. 8BC), odes, Tu ne quaesieris

"Be wise, decant some wine,
prune back your long-term hopes.
Life ebbs as I speak,
so seize each day,
and grant the next no credit.

Horace (d. 8BC), Beatus ille

"Happy is he who is far from business dealing,
Like the uncorrupted people of yesterday
Free from owing money for a loan,
Who works his family land with his own oxen
No soldier he aroused by fierce alarms
Nor does he read the sea enchafed [?]
He avoids the arrogant portals [offices?] of great men,
And likewise the Roman Forum" [the Roman Washington D.C.]

Pliny the Younger, Letters 1.9

"If you ask someone, 'What did you do today?' he will answer, 'I went to a coming-of-age-party', or 'I attended an engagement party and then a wedding'. One fellow asked me to be a witness at the signing of his will, another asked me for legal advice, a third asked me to sit in court'. On the day you did these things they seemed essential and important, but if you consider that you did them day after day after day, they seem trivial and useless. And how much more trivial they seem when you are away from the city! For then the thought come to you: 'I've wasted so many days on such dreary and fruitless activities.'

I think about this whenever I'm at my Laurentine villa, reading or writing or just getting my body in shape. A sound mind needs a sound body! I hear and say nothing which I might later regret. Nobody comes to me with malicious slander about someone else."

Horace, Epodes 2.1 (Beatus ille)

"Happy is the man who remains far from the world of business, like our uncorrupted agri-cultural ancestors — cultivating the family farm with his oxen refraining from moneylending. He is not a soldier roused from sleep by the harsh trumpet, nor does he quake in terror and dread the stormy sea. He avoids the Forum and the haughty thresholds of our more important citizens [and their client receptions]. Instead he trains his grapevines and trees.

Or he stands in a secluded valley and surveys his herds of lowing [mooing or bleating] livestock as they graze, or he prunes fruitless branches with his pruning knife and grafts on more fruitful ones. Or he stores every last drop of honey in clean jars, or he sheers the helpless sheep. ... How pleasant it is to lie on the matted grass under an ancient oak tree while the stream [of cash feeding the Mideast] glides by between its high banks and the birds [br•ids = brotherly minds] sing in the trees" [of knowledge and life].

Work to live or live to work?

Is it all about enjoying you life? Or is this another of our parasite's media myths? I mean, the way people all pulled together in the 1940s, did the parasite cause that to create a great boom and bust for America? And the way people stopped working so hard in the 1970s, was that the parasite too?

Clearly the cause of merely working to live has been helped by the parasite.

duplicate and elevate??

From Seneca's Phaedra, c. 60AD (447- 511)

"I am sad and concerned for you,
That you always observe so much self-restraint
When fate demand, it is ok to be unhappy,
But to trouble yourself, going out of your way looking for concerns,

Why then you deserve to lose the gifts you had no use for.
When you are young, be young! Free your heart!
greet the night with excitement and drunken partying!
Let Bacchus lift that heavy load of sadness from your soul.
Life is to be enjoyed, it passes so quickly.
Now is the time for ease, the time for youth
To experience the joy of love. Let your heart live! Why sleep alone?

Unlock the chains that restrict your joyless youth
Seize pleasure now and let it rule [your life].
The best days of your youth must not be allowed to [simply] drain away.
God gives each age our proper occupation,
He guides each man's life from step to step;
Joy is for youth, the frown for the faces of old men.
Why should you bridle yourself and stifle your true nature
A farmer reaps the richest crop from fields
Where the crop, when young, was free to thrive in healthy soil,
That tree will top its fellows, which has not been cut back or pruned away by fussing hands.
A noble nature must be nurtured on healthy freedom,
if true worth is to bring forth the fruit of excellence.
Are you some ill-spirited redneck, ignorant Of life's true meaning,
Giving your youth over to melancholy, Hating the name of Venus? [goddess of love]
Was man born for toil and hardship, horse-taming, war and bloody battlefields?
Isn't there already death enough of different sorts,
By sea, by sword, by malice, preying upon mankind?
We don't need these, as we will find our way to death without their help.
And who can praise the single lifestyle, but youth that sees no future?
Have your way and all humanity will be but one passing horde.
A single generation, doomed to perish.
Did not Father Time consider this, having watched Fate's grasping hand,
looking for a way how [Roman population] loss might be repaired
by new creation? [i.e. new 'Greek' blood, the spawn of Arabia.]
If we banish Venus from our lives, who will replenish our dwindling stock,
The earth will soon become an ugly dreary desert
[a rich Eden actually for new Mideast Immigrants]
The sea a dead sea, where there are no fish,
The sky will have no birds, the woods no beasts,
The air will be a place where nothing moves except the passing winds.
Therefore I say, let nature's instinct guide your life
Be seen here in the city [of Rome], socializing with your fellows."

The Doors, Riders on the storm

"Take a long holiday, let your children play
If you give this man a ride, sweet memory will die...
The world on you depends, our [Bro] life will never end"

duplicate and elevate??

Francesco Petrarca, Secretum: Second Dialogue (c. 1342)

"What I desire is to manage my affairs so as to have enough to live, while I live; and [in the word's of Horace,] May I have an adequate supply of books and enough food for the year, may my spirits not depend on the hour's caprice. And furthermore my objective is, in the same poet's words: to pass my old age

with a sound mind, with my cithara [guitar], and with style. ...
Nothing would be sweeter than such a life, nothing more delightful, if you could only live by your own rules and not those of the mad world. Why, do you torment yourself? If you measured yourself according to your own nature, you were rich long ago. If you measure yourself with regard to the applause of other people, you will never be rich, and something will always be missing...

Do you remember how you used to wander in the depths of the countryside with delight? Sometimes, laying down on a bed of grass, listening to the water of a brook murmuring over the stones; and at another time, seated on some open hill, you would let your eyes wander freely over the plain stretched at your feet; at others, again, you enjoyed a sweet slumber beneath the shady trees of some valley in the noontime heat, savoring in the delicious silence. Never idle, in your mind you would ponder over some lofty thoughts, with only the Muses as your companions -- you were never less alone than when in their company, and then, like the old man in Virgil who "equalled in his mind the wealth of kings, and coming home in late evening, loaded his board with delicacies you found along the way, [Georgics, 4.130] you would come at sunset back to your humble roof; and, contented with your good things, did you not find yourself the richest and happiest of all mortal men?" [As the siren's song is the sweetest, so too is our parasite's propaganda. Their music, their films, their TV shows, their books are all the best because their lives do depend on this song and dance. Here they were struggling to get our most literate to take it easy and get into brainless naturalism with a guitar. This is exactly the same process they used on their arch enemy A•mer•rica starting in the late 1960s]

Mock the Survivalists

Funny how "our" media makes fun of survivalists. Funny how it mocks Sheldon for having an emergency survival kit. Funny how that Man-vs-wild man makes survivalism into a nothing but the clothes on your back sort of thing. Funny how the survivalists in the film Tremors were such kooks. Look, this tells us something big about our parasite, namely that they want to be the only ones thinking in terms of survival.

Encourage ceremony and ornament

More ceremony and ornament means more waste.

Your duty to party

There are just so many young people who consider it their duty to themselves to party every weekend or whenever they can. That is our parasite's idea.

Crowd out reasoning and work

Use TV, socializing, video games, school, athletics, sex, music, friendships, dancing, food, worry, fast cars, fashion, porn, whatever. It doesn't matter how, the parasite is always struggling to slow the host down. **These things are not entirely organic in origin and not entirely real. The parasite was participating in the tree of knowledge.**

The insane love of headball

All you people out there who don't play headball, you tell the players that I am right. Also, I would say that the over the top love of this game is the parasite at work, supporting the most mind-dulling two sport there are.

Muster up, everyone start mustering up

THE MANY USES OF TERRORISM

1) As a cover for the direct elimination of troublesome outsiders.

2) As way to provoke the outside to eliminate troublesome insiders.

3) To directly damage competing trade organizations be they nations, national industries, or companies.

4) To provoke regulation of capitalist competitors by their own governments. This makes the Mideast's monopolies and cartels more profitable. Today, Mideast Inc. works with our capitalism by using industrial terrorism like oil spills to provoke stifling regulation. It also uses corporate terrorism like subprime to provoke stifling financial regulations. This process is going on across the economy of A•mer•rica, with the ultimate goal of dissolving our civilization, so we may be enslaved under dark ages 5.0 or 6.0 or whatever version it is.

5) To influence political decisions among the outsiders. The recent Madrid bombings are an example. These bombings drove the herd, (perhaps only 20% to 30% of the Spanish population) into making a decision: But this was enough to swing the vote.

6) To distract outside nations when they are about to resolve to do something harmful to the Brotherly agenda.

7) To confuse the people of the host civilizations about the cause of something. This prevents them from forming a group opinion, leaving them behaving like a herd of animals. This makes our society, our flock, our easier to easily lead by a small brotherly clique or clique.

It is often remarked that chaos and confusion benefit the powerful. Who is more "powerful" than the Brotherhood?

8) To frame someone else as the enemy and cast suspicion away from the Godfather and the Brotherhood. Recently the unchosen Arabs have been framed as the enemy.

9) To induce widespread hatred in the house of the host that slows the assimilation of Mideast immigrants. This way the scapegoated people will tend to remain tied economically to the old ways of the old country for longer. This will make them more useful to the great cause of humanity's parasite civilization.

10) To provoke people against the "Jews," the traitorous and yet still intelligent offspring of the Brothers who do not work for Mideast Inc. but against it by doing nothing more than engaging in free commerce.

11) To frame the fresh Sephardic Jews of the Sultanate as Jewish victims, when in fact it was the old Ashkenazi or "excuse" Jews who are normally the victims of the new Sephardic "shepherd" Jews in charge.

12) To frame all Jews as victims. This allows the fresh Brothers to become "Sephardic Jews" who are seen as Jewish victims completely aligned with the agenda of the host, when in fact they are the cause of all the persecution as a means of

eliminating their number one enemy the offspring of their predecessors.

13) In the case of sea piracy terrorism, to reduce the trade flows of outsiders and to gain control of trade.

14) In the case of land piracy or brigandage, to prevent trade from moving on roads (high roads or high ways) between cities and to force it onto the sea, the low road, the 'buyway,' where the goods will generate profits for the Brotherhood and Arabic AMIR AL BAR = leader of the sea, although in Hebrew bar = sons/ brothers, or the AMIR-AL-UMAR, meaning something like ADMIRAL OF THE MAR or RULER OF THE SEAS, but also the RULER OF THE UMMA or SEAS.

15) Recall how Oedipus Rex solved the riddle of the Sphinx terrorizing the the highways of Greece. All the Sphinx Mafia did was stop terrorizing the land traders once they got their man in power. Then the people of the host's land saw Odious-rex as bringing peace to their land.

But Odious Rex killed the Sphinx terrorizing the zones between the cities at a tremendous cost. He actually gave the Sphinx Mafia its ultimate goal, entry into our government and control over our group decisions. Here Odious-rex will screw his mother(land) by turning it into the impoverished colony or slave state of the land of no resources. Basically, putting such a man into power (the national leader Put•in) always produces much more power and income for the land of no resources.

Also, here we understand how Islam can claim to be a religion of peace. See, we in the host part of the world get peace from terrorism so long as we give the Sphinx Mafia what it wants, namely submission to letting it run our group affairs, our government, our institutions. Basically, Mideast prefers to be at peace, because being at peace means that their limitless hunger is temporarily satisfied.

17) To make Arabia seem like a peaceful eye-of-the-storm sort of place by contrast; a place that is not worth attacking and harming compared to all those awful terrorists that are actually fronting for the Arabians.

18) If you can make your potential future leaders (future heroes) in some way complicit with your terrorism, then you will have something powerful to hold over them once you bring them to office are in office. This will make the leaders of the host part of the world into your puppets.

19) As an excuse for getting your puppet leaders to build or otherwise enforce trade walls. Here as an example are the Great Wall of China, Rome's trade barriers on the Rhine and Danube rivers, Hadrian's wall, and America's war on drugs.

20) As an excuse for any response at all, no matter how flimsy the logic. This allows our parasite to create regulation in our government pretty much wherever it wants. Then thanks to the immense power of our one king-president Oedipus, they can appoint their people to direct that government arm in any way they see fit (so long as the abusive government response has "plausible deniability." A great example here is the so-called Patriot act, the find all the patriots act.

21) To drive two enemies into war with each other so both can be reduced in power. Examples include Rome and Carthage, Rome and Persia, England and America, and briefly, democratic America and democratic France during the XYZ

affair.

It is a classic tactic of the Arabians to attack one enemy and then blame another enemy. This allows the mouse to push the elephants around. This allows our parasite to start wars. And if there is no enemy, they fabricate one; an enemy that wants nothing concrete is often best because it is the most sphinx-like and fearsome. After all, what exactly does Al Qaeda want?

22) To make religious fundamentalism seem real; to make it seem that many people care so much about Arabia's many gods that they will take up arms. This gives the illusion of fanatical orthodoxy and allows the religious continuum to be shifted towards higher tax paying orthodoxy for all of Arabia's many religions.

23) To provoke people into killing those who do not fully submit to the paying Arabian ideologies.

24) To blur the lines between peace and war. This makes it easier to get profitable wars started. It also makes it easier to keep the hate alive and keep the wars going on for longer.

25) To make people sick of fighting so they will be less resistant to Mideast approved leaders and Mideast power grabs.

26) To induce a sense of dread that aids the parasite in paralyzing its host better.

27) To create victims which seem to have the moral high-ground: Also to create oppressors which seem to have the moral low-ground. For example, America today is very often placed in the role of the oppressor, much to its reputational detriment.

28) To force the creation of a clear line between black and white, between those inside Mideast Inc. and those outside. This serves to force the unity of all the people inside, people who in any way have had their hands soiled by the land of no resources. Here is why so many Saudi hijackers were used in the September 11 attacks. It was the new Brothers in the center forcing the old Brothers in the periphery back inside where they were useful. After the attacks, all the reluctant, risk averse old Brotherly holdouts had to join the cause for fear of the whole enterprise sinking.

29) Terror, so long as it is done anonymously, costs practically nothing and is a potent weapon. But the anonymity is key.

"by irritative raids we were luring the [the Turks] towards a wrong objective."

T.E. Lawrence

Seven Pillars Ch. LX

"lest our attack (as contrasted with our threat) become too exaggerated"

T.E. Lawrence

Seven Pillars Ch. LX

Lone assassins

This is Orwellian doublespeak. All the assassinations in the Forrest Gump command broadcast to leave Bill Clinton alone were victims of "you-know-who." This includes John Lennon for writing that song of songs that was made to come out of the

mouth of a moron

Centralized terror enforcement

The centralization of "terror" enforcement and response plays beautifully into the hands of the people behind the terrorists. This way they control both the terror and the response and this makes the terrorism much more effective.

Also by controlling the response, they can terrorize their own into working more diligently for them. They can frame traitors to the cause of Mideast Inc. as

How they get suicide bombers to blow themselves up

Basically, they make suicide bombing like marching off to war. People routinely march off to war knowing that say one quarter of the troops will die in battle. It works the same with backpack bombs: All the bombers get paid, but say 75% of the bombs don't go off. If the bomb goes off, the video is aired and it all looks so much more fanatical and noble. Remember this: Suicide bombers are not so much martyrs as people playing Russian Roulette. And the troublesome ones, and the dumb ones, they are given live bombs 100% of the time, so they go kill themselves.

Terrorism is like bullfighting

Osama Bin Laden, Saddam Hussein and Muammar Gaddafi are all like a bull fighter's red cape. They are all the bull sees, they are what the bull charges. The more evil and reprehensible these men become, the more effective they are as a red cape. Then the bullfighter can stick the bull with his sword and kill it while it is foolishly charging the red cape.

Roman Slaves

In Rome, slaves were normally tortured when under criminal investigation. It was thus easy for an organized group of outsiders to compel slaves to do whatever they asked, for they could threaten to accuse a slave of a crime and see him tortured horribly. So when someone from the Mideast accepted emigration under the terms of slavery, they would be under the thumb of the Mideast establishment for some years. This surely must be to some extent true today for many new Mideast immigrants.

No insecticides, no fertilizers

I have little fear of carefully tested insecticides. However, I have a great fear arising from our parasite's long history of introducing crop pests to cause famines, so that it could sell us "Egyptian" or "Tunisian" grain. (see the plague and poisoning section).

Go back and look at the absurd way this DDT was pushed and used. Look at the way it was sprinkled in the hair of children. It is just a hunch, but I bet the ghost in the machine is easy to see here. I bet that the intentionally harmful DDT pesticide was a form of terrorism that was designed to shock us into reducing our pesticide use. (see also Rachel "Bar-son's" propaganda book "Silent Spring.")

Anyway, just consider our parasite's 2500-year history (at least) of using the staff (cudgel/club) of life. The unproven, might-be, could-be, possible, seldom quantifiable health hazards of modern pesticides are nothing in comparison. Besides, by what right do we indulge our paranoid fantasies about pesticides while people are starving in this world? Get your priorities right.

Acid in their blood

There is a scene in the film Alien-3 where three monsters are

locked in a cage, and they are holding a debate as to which one must die. Basically the two strong monsters kill the weak one, so that the acid in its blood will dissolve the floor of the cage.

This is a double lesson (an intentional lesson) about Mideast politics. Firstly, when the TRI (tree/ three/ terrains) of the Mideast bleeds, it releases the acid in its blood that will eat through any attempts to contain it. Secondly, there are always three parties vying for power: The parties are the innies, the loyal outies (the Brothers), and the disloyal outies (the Jews). Basically the Mideast is always ready to kill the weak third wheel, the disloyal Jews, or their weak upstart parties and the bloodshed will eat through any attempts to contain it.

How to stop Mideast terrorism EXPAND

Mideast terrorism is just the tip of the iceberg. For every act of flashy horrific act of Mideast terrorism you see, there is at least 9 times more destruction going on under water. Nonetheless, the entire iceberg can be melted with by a 3-headed idea, but we all have to make this idea the common sense and believe it with complete resolution and commitment. The three heads are:

- 1) The Mideast must not be allowed to present itself as it wishes, namely as a disorganized leaderless mass. The Mideast is a single centrally planned parasitic entity and it must be treated as such.
- 2) We must understand all the possible uses of Mideast terrorism and,
- 3) It is absolutely essential that we must offer greater reward for our parasite to cooperate with us. The easiest way to bring this about is to assure the inclusion of most all of the people of the Mideast in the economic reality of the host civilization. Essentially we will co-opt the entire parasite into the body of the host and they will become as one animal.

The real smart bombs

I can just imagine what they say to the poor boys who they dupe into blowing themselves up: "The Americans have all those airplanes and tanks and satellites and all we have is boys like you who are willing to strap on this backpack and become a smart bomb for the great cause of our people with nothing." How about a little transcendence: Can't we just all agree to meet the basic needs of everyone worldwide and get on with an undivided world with a single agenda of more and better for everyone?

The real reason the media is so violent

One thing our parasite struggles for is to keep the violence alive in us. I think this requires some trauma (especially with young people). This way, our human society remains more animal like. This way, our parasite can make use of our animal urges as it would unthinking livestock.

Torture

Atomic weapons are absolutely and completely horrible, but they must be kept by a number of nations. This to protect from the other side monopolizing them. If only one nation in the world had them, then the entire world risks enslavement under that nation. Once one nation has atomic weapons, many must.

The use of torture follows a similar sort of revolting logic. If we allow our parasite to monopolize the use/ threat of torture, we hand it immense power to intimidate: for they

threaten death by the worst living hell and the side of more and better does not. They threaten to shoot their disloyal brothers up with curare, a drug which paralyzes but leaves you totally conscious of what is going on. The scientific name of the plant says it all here. Curare comes from the plant *Chondodendron tomentosum* Gr. chondro = cartilage + dendron= tree, and tormentosum is self explanatory.

Here we should consider the way the Sphinx Mafia warns its own by removing an index finger or an index and ring finger. And lets tie this in with all the talk of cannibals (as in say Moby Dick). What they do is slowly nibble your finger off as a warning. See, they have S+add+istic Brothers who like the Little Shop of Horrors jingle goes, "take pleasure in "giving people pain." They slowly nibble your fingers off, paying special attention to the connective tissue or cartilage.

Now if you are really bad, they quite literally "eat you alive." They do this first by slowly nibbling your fingers and toes off. Then they nibble (ana+pull, or pull again) the parts of your hands and feet that will not kill you. Then they proceed to your face, where they "suck face," nibbling your face off, eyes, ears, etc. They have done this literally millions of times, so they know exactly how to keep you alive for years, and hence the word car+til+age (L. caro=flesh, carrion). Anyway, when there is nothing really left of you, and you are barely alive, they tie ropes around your ankles and inside your doubled-over elbows and literally pull you limb from limb over perhaps a week.

This is how the Brotherhood keeps its people in line. This is what the devil uses to keep the Brothers in line. This is what the Brotherhood threatens to do with the wives and children of disloyal Brothers. So two vitally important conclusions:

1) Don't run off and simply assume that you must practice any sort of humanity with unrepentant Brothers. You must actually do the opposite and commit to ending the lives of convicted unrepentant Brothers by the worst living hell that you anyone can think of, and we must do this in a way that will be just as real a threat as staying loyal. If we don't do this, many Brothers will remain loyal to their cause; simply out of fear of the consequences.

And 2) you must, you absolutely must allow them to repent and convert to the side of the good god of more and better. See, right now, the Brothers face a very real hell for disloyalty and no consequences for loyalty. Unless we completely invert the consequences of disloyalty, they will not convert. So we must both a) commit to death by the worst living hell imaginable to the Brothers who remain unrepentant, and b) commit to a total pardon of those brothers who repent and commit to the side of more and better. It is only through this path that we will kill the group spirit that is called d'evil and unify mankind under an agenda of more and better.